This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

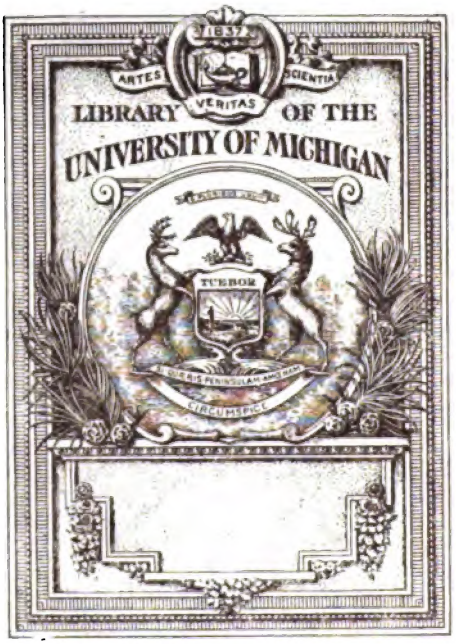
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

A 434736

Digitized by Google



THE GIFT OF
Prof. B. A. Hinsdale

Digitized by Google

L
18
B8

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

NINETY-FOURTH REPORT

OF THE

British and Foreign

SCHOOL SOCIETY.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1899.

Digitized by Google

SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED BY

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq., Treasurer.
Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, Secretary,
} at the British and Foreign School Society's Offices, 114 to 116, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.

Also by Members of the Committee, and the following Bankers :—

Messrs. BARCLAY AND CO., LIMITED, 54, Lombard Street, London.

LLOYDS' BANK, LIMITED, 72, Lombard Street, London.

Messrs. BARCLAY AND CO., LIMITED, Darlington.

Messrs. BARCLAY AND CO., LIMITED, Saffron Walden.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give unto the BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY, in London, the sum of pounds sterling, free of legacy duty, to be paid for the purposes of the Society to the Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, whose receipt shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

Digitized by Google

THE

NINETY-FOURTH REPORT

OF THE

British and Foreign School Society.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,

AND SOLD AT THE CENTRAL OFFICES, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, TEMPLE AVENUE, E.C.

1899.

Price One Shilling to Non-Subscribers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

	PAGE
NINETY-FOURTH GENERAL REPORT	5
Appendix No. I.:	
Resolution at General Meeting	24
Appendix No. II.:	
Rules and Regulations (1817–1878)	27
Appendix No. III.:	
Patron and Officers	30
Members of Committee	31
Appendix No. IV.:	
Students' Directory	34
Appendix No. V.:	
Life Governors	35
Annual Subscribers	41
List of Donors	47
Appendix No. VI.:	
Donations from the City and Guilds of London	48
Appendix No. VII.:	
Cash Statement	49

PART II.

TRAINING COLLEGES	52

PART III.

SCHOOLS, EXHIBITION FUNDS, &c.	141

320807

E p. 7497.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

In considering what aspect of the Society's work ought to have the greatest prominence in this its NINETY-FOURTH GENERAL REPORT, the Committee has been reminded that a complete century has elapsed since JOSEPH LANCASTER began to lay the foundation of its operations. This seems to give, therefore, although the centenary of the Society as such will not arrive for a few more years, an occasion for contrasting the state of education in England and Wales at the beginning and end of the period, and so grouping the statistics of the year's activities as to show that the Committee has not been unfaithful to the principles and trusts which have been handed on to it, and must now be transferred to successors appointed at this meeting. The retrospect of the century and the year alike supply occasion for fervent gratitude to the Almighty, by whose inspiration and through whose blessing the good of men can alone be secured.

But, first, the Committee must be allowed to pay a tribute of respect to those fellow-workers who have been called away to higher service since the meeting of 1898, Lyon Playfair (May 31, 1898), Arthur Pease (August 27th, 1898), and Farrer Herschell (March 1st, 1899).

In the death of the Right Hon. LORD HERSCHELL, G.C.B., in America, the country mourns an irreparable loss, and your Committee shares the grief. His Lordship's name had been on the list of Vice-Presidents for eleven years, and in February 1897 he visited Stockwell College to open the additional wing of the Practising School, and the new Berridge Cooking School which forms a part of it.

Digitized by Google

The Right Hon. LORD PLAYFAIR, K.C.B., became Vice-President before his elevation to the peerage, and continued to give the Society the benefit of his patronage to the end, though ill-health, and the pressure of other work, interfered with active service. It was under his guidance, and through his influence, that H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES visited the Society's Kindergarten at the Health Exhibition in 1884.

The gap caused by the death of ARTHUR PEASE, Esq., M.P., is broader and deeper, so far as the British and Foreign School Society is concerned. The Committee recorded the loss, which was felt as a crushing blow, in the following terms :—

"The Committee of the British and Foreign School Society cannot enter upon the business of the first meeting after the death of Mr. Arthur Pease without recording its sense of the great loss which the cause of liberal education on the unsectarian religious principles of the Society has sustained thereby, and requesting Mrs. Pease and the other members of the bereaved family to accept the profound sympathy of the members of the Committee, and the assurance that it is shared by the supporters of the Society generally.

"Mr. Arthur Pease's inherited interest in the work of the British and Foreign School Society was shown by his generous support of numerous local British Schools, by effectual encouragement—sympathetic, guiding, and pecuniary—in the establishment in 1872 of the Training College at Darlington, of which he remained Honorary Secretary to the end, and by eloquent advocacy of the Society's claims—advocacy continued to the 18th May last, when he spoke at the Annual Meeting in London."

It is cause for thankfulness that the roll of the Committee is intact ; though death has claimed two warm friends and former co-workers—Mrs. BROOKE and Miss STEEDMAN, who died on January 1st and March 5th, leaving grateful memories of sympathetic and long service. In the absence of any burning question, and the need only for quiet prosecution of routine work, the pressure of other engagements and distance from the centre have prevented several of the members from attending the meetings ; but the work of the General Committee, as also of the Local Committees and Sub-Committees, has proceeded steadily and without break. Cordial thanks are due to the 126 ladies and gentlemen who have

Digitized by Google

helped to manage the affairs, as members of the 11 Sub-Committees; also the members of the 6 Local Committees, and the staff of 84 college officers and 59 school teachers, as well as to the numerous friends who, by taking the chair and speaking at meetings, giving lectures and addresses, and in various other ways, have given valuable help.

I.

Much as there is for Parliament, School Boards, and philanthropists still to do—because the higher we go, the wider becomes our horizon—and loud and just as are the outcries for reform in many respects,

CONTRASTED PICTURES

faithfully and completely depicting the educational state of the country at the beginning and end of the century would provoke both astonishment and gratitude. A bare outline must suffice here.

IN 1798,

there was no enthusiasm for the education of the masses, there was no opportunity of professional training offered to teachers, the teaching staff and educational appliances were scanty and inferior, the number of such schools as did exist was small, and the Government took no heed. "Prevailing distrust, if not absolute dread of education, paralysed every effort, and effectually checked any well-organised movement in its favour." In his own day, at the beginning of the eighteenth century, and still more at its close, there were doubtless many to contradict Mandeville's cynical view, viz. :—

"In a free nation, where slaves are not allowed of, the surest wealth consists in a multitude of labouring poor; for besides that they are the never-failing nursery of fleets and armies, without them there could be no enjoyment, and no product of any country could be valuable. To make the society happy, and people easy under the meanest circumstances, it is requisite that great numbers of them should be ignorant as well

Digitized by Google

as poor. Knowledge both enlarges and multiplies our desires, and the fewer things a man wishes for, the more easily his necessities may be supplied."

But Dr. Bell, who shared with Joseph Lancaster the work of enlisting public sympathy on behalf of schools, and was the active agent of the National Society as Lancaster was of the British and Foreign, felt it necessary to defend his scheme by saying—

"It is not proposed that the children of the poor be educated in an expensive manner, or even taught to write and cypher. Parents will always be found to educate, at their own expense, children enow to fill the stations which require higher qualifications; and there is a risk of elevating, by an indiscriminate education, the minds of those doomed to the drudgery of daily labour, above their condition, and thereby rendering them discontented in their lot."

If this was the new régime, what must the old one have been?

The only "Society" aiming at any sort of education for the lower classes—"Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, with the Principles and Rules of our holy Religion, and some sort of profitable Labour or Business"—the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge—published in 1803 a list of 179 Charity Schools with 7,108 scholars.

It is true that the apprenticeship laws and customs secured some kind of practical training for a portion of the population, and there were the Grammar Schools into which some few of the children of the lower classes may have found their way. There were also a few other Charity Schools, like the Herold's in Bermondsey, and the Shakespeare's Walk Protestant Dissenters School in the Tower Hamlets, which were established in 1777 and 1712 respectively, and provided board and lodging as well as elementary teaching for some of the very poor. But these could not educate a nation.

IN 1898,

although the value of a sharpened and disciplined intellect and a cultivated moral sense in a strengthened and developed body, *mens sana in*

Digitized by Google

corpore sano, may not be fully understood, and some magistrates cling to the old traditions ; it is at least recognised as the statutory duty of every locality to provide the means of education for all ; and of every parent to send every child to school. Thousands of intelligent managers of Voluntary Schools, and members of School Boards, and tens of thousands of trained teachers are working with large public bodies—Government and other—to make suitable provision for giving to every child the groundwork and materials of a good education.

The country is mapped out for inspection and divided between 103 gentlemen (to say nothing of their assistants and diocesan and other visitors) whose whole time and energy is devoted to the interests and supervision of the Elementary Schools. There are 57 Training Colleges at which 4,791 students are receiving University and other training for what is now a regularly constituted and important profession.

The Education Department is spending between eight and nine millions in subsidising schools and endeavouring to keep them up to the mark ; and another three millions is contributed from voluntary subscriptions and rates—raising the expenditure for public elementary education to over 11,000,000 a year. At the end of the last century there were inferior elementary schools for about 5 per cent. of the estimated population of England and Wales ; now there are inspected public elementary, lower, and higher grade schools, for at least 18 per cent.

It would be difficult and beyond the present purpose to set forth all the agencies employed in producing this transformation, but it may be confidently affirmed that the British and Foreign School Society has had

Some Share in the Work.

The Society has at any rate done three things—

1. It has collected from private donors, and carefully employed, "in promoting the education of

Digitized by Google

the labouring and manufacturing classes of every religious persuasion," a large sum of money.

2. This Society has brought philanthropists of all sects and parties together for mutual assistance and encouragement in the solution of educational problems. The present list of officers may be referred to as evidence, or the lists of friends of past years which include the names of—besides the Royal Dukes of Kent and Sussex, and the Duke of Bedford—who took so large a part in its establishment—the names of statesmen like the Marquis of Lansdowne, Lord Clarendon, Lord John Russell, Earl Granville, Lord Aberdare, Mr. Cowper-Temple, Sir George Grey, W. E. Forster, C. Buxton, and A. J. Mundella; of philosophers like Lord Brougham and Sir James Mackintosh; of prominent Quakers like William Allen, Joseph Fox, J. J. Gurney, Joseph Sturge, Joseph Pease, George Palmer, and Joseph Gurney Barclay; of leading Nonconformists of other bodies like Thomas Binney, Dr. Morrison, Sir E. Baines, Sir C. Reed, Samuel Morley, and Dr. Martineau; of Church dignitaries like Sydney Smith, the Bishop of Norwich, and the Dean of Westminster; of popular leaders like Daniel O'Connell, Henry Grattan, Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Clarkson, Wilberforce, and Whitbread, and others too numerous to mention.

3. This Society acted as pioneer in the establishment of some of the strongest educational forces of the day.

The historian employed by the Education League says truly, "Joseph Lancaster and Andrew Bell were the *founders* of our modern system of education * * * * The true honour which attaches to Lancaster's name is * * * * that he conceived and tried to realise the idea that all children should be taught the elements of knowledge." He was a pioneer in the cause, and so was the Society which took up his work in 1808. Lancaster's own journeys, and the visits of the

Digitized by Google

travelling agents, among whom the Society mapped out the country up to 1870, had much to do with *awakening educational zeal* in the various districts. The *school books* of the Society were the earliest in the market; and a depository for the supply of scholastic material was maintained until publishers and shopkeepers were prepared to do all that is required. This Society's officers gave the first impetus to the English *Froebel Society*, and endeavoured, by precept and illustration, to change the character of the Infant Schools. The idea of giving teachers a professional training took shape in helping them "to learn the system" at the Borough Road; and the Society's *Colleges*, though few, have been carried on ever since and have always been in the foremost rank. An observer of the course of events who has opportunity for tracing things from their commencement will find developments of the Society's work which do not bear its name, and are prosecuted by other hands. Take two illustrations only. The movement in favour of a *Pension Scheme*, which has just reached a successful termination, and upon which the teaching profession is so heartily to be congratulated, was started by a British teacher, and discussed 30 years ago at a meeting at the Borough Road. It was in the Superintendent's rooms of that College that Mr. Lawson, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Langton sketched the outline of the professional Elementary *Teachers' Union*, whose late successful meeting at Cambridge gave occasion for such comments as this in the "Daily News" of May 4th:—

"I am immensely struck with the high character of the elementary teachers of England and Wales. They nearly all have a profound sense of the greatness of their mission in educating the Democracy. Their genuine enthusiasm for education comes out at every point. Their mental calibre strikes me as being very high. Their political power is of course very great. They are conscious of it, but their keen sense of responsibility will cause them to use that power wisely and well. Of that I have not a shadow of fear. Constrained though they are by their training and daily duty to look stern in social life, I find both

Digitized by Google

masters and mistresses possessing all the high qualities of delightful companionship. In a word, my week's sojourn among the representatives of our elementary teachers charged to educate the children of the people has done much to confirm my profound faith in the future of our country."

The Society may, therefore, take some credit for popular movements which have got beyond its boundaries and prospered with an independent growth; and it may be allowable to refer to the fact that Lords Russell and Lansdowne were members of the Society when the *Committee of Council* was formed, and once more to quote Mr. Gladstone's words when the Act of 1870 was before Parliament and the *Board Schools* were being created,—

"We have in this country a Society which aims at undenominational and unsectarian education; we have the British and Foreign School Society, which has for 65 years sought this object, and which has chosen the very path which the Government are now proposing to the Committee."

II.

In turning from the past to the present, or rather in showing how the separate Reports of

THE YEAR'S OPERATIONS

prove the continuity of the Society's work, and set forth its present prosecution, the Committee claims to be doing *much rather than many things*. The aim is not to create large machinery by centralisation; not to influence legislation or public opinion by political action; not to frustrate the efforts of those who combine education with other objects not strictly educational, but to do in a right spirit, on enlightened principles, and in a helpful way, some part of the common work. The aims are to bring people, whose points of view are various, into practical sympathy with, and practical support of, a united educational movement, in favour of Common Schools which are not secular; to create for all who like to profit by them, educational models which are ever approaching perfection; and to confer actual benefits, so far as means allow, in such a way as to stimulate others to further effort. This

Digitized by Google

may be illustrated by a few general statements, reference being made for a detailed account of the Institutions at which the work is carried on, to the 17 full separate Reports, which are published within the year, of the Training Colleges at Isleworth, Bangor, Stockwell, Darlington, Swansea, and Saffron Walden; of the schools at Stockwell, Darlington, Saffron Walden, Corby, Northfleet, Petersham, and Isleworth; of the Funds for grants and exhibitions, viz., Herold, Shakespeare's Walk, Neale, Francis Morton, Lancasterian, Berridge, Gibson, Henry Christy, and James Grant.

The keynote of the year's proceedings has been *improvement* not *extension:* the question of a new Training College in the north of London was carefully considered and, at any rate for the present, set aside. The matters referred to in the last Report, viz.,—the purchase at Swansea, the new Criticism Room and Laboratory at Stockwell, and the additional Practising School at Saffron Walden are still engaging attention. The experiment of the reception of a day-student has been tried for the first time at the Borough Road College, and at Stockwell the door has been opened to Miss Jebb, of Lady Margaret Hall, who wished to obtain professional qualifications by taking the third year's course, and to a French repetitrice, who both learns English and helps in French conversation.

The great feature of the Society's

TRAINING COLLEGES,

that which differentiates them from almost all others of the class—almost, because Homerton is now an Undenominational College, and Edgehill has been so from its establishment—is the combination of Biblical study with the recognition of the right of each teacher and student to belong to his or her own church, and hold firmly a personal creed, while joining in simple religious worship and looking to the Holy Scriptures as the rule of faith and conduct. The Committee has not thought it wrong to

Digitized by Google

stretch this point, and admit one or two who have been brought up in the Jewish and Mahommedan faith, adopting a conscience clause on their behalf. These, however, are very exceptional cases. As a rule, the incoming students profess that "they will strive to *train* as well as *teach* the children committed to their care, making them acquainted with the Scriptures without using their influence in favour of one sect of Christians or another." As they are required to attend their own place of worship, it is possible to say to what denominations they belong, and the record of the academical year, which ended in 1898, gives—

Episcopalians, 35·5 per cent.; Congregationalists, 19·6 per cent.; Methodists, 18·3 per cent.; Baptists, 13·4 per cent.; Presbyterians, 7·8 per cent.; and other denominations, 5·4 per cent.

Your Committee claims to be setting an example in this respect to the 36 Training Colleges where adhesion to a particular ecclesiastical organisation is made a condition of entrance, and the 11 (or 13) Day Training Colleges where no provision is made for Bible study. Whether despite, or as a consequence of, this apparently unpopular course—unpopular for of the 4,791 for whom training is provided, 3,940 are in Colleges conducted on a different principle—there is no difficulty in filling the Institutions to their utmost capacity with the most capable of the Queen's Scholars, and none in placing the students when their training is over.

The 278 students,* who left in July after two years' stay (and with the 1 who had resided 4 years, the 16 to whom a third year's course had been granted, and the 2 who left at the end of the first year, for reasons connected with health, and a

---

* Viz.,

Borough Road,	1	(4 years),	4	(3 years),	66	(2 years);	1	(1 year).	Total 72
Bangor	1	„	29	„	—			„	30
Stockwell	7	„	73	„	2	„		„	82
Darlington	4	„	39	„	—			„	43
Swansea	—		40	„	—			„	40
Saffron Walden	—		31	„	—			„	31

Digitized by Google

foreign student, who was recalled by his Government, after a stay of less than a full year, brought up the roll of ex-students to 14,279*), were successful competitors among 4,633, who passed the admission examination in the first or second class; 607 being candidates for our Colleges; and the lowest of those who entered Borough Road and Stockwell, were within 274 and 519 places of the top of the list.

All examinations were successfully passed, and in the certificate examination 92 per cent. came out in the First Division in Part I. and 78·6 per cent. in Part II. at the Borough Road, 82 per cent. in Part I. and 78·2 per cent. Part II. at Stockwell, the others being:

Bangor -	- Part I.	51·6 per cent.	Part II.	56·6 per cent.
Darlington -	- „	69·5 „	„	67 „
Swansea -	- „	63·2 „	„	38 „
Saffron Walden	- „	44·2 „	„	19·7 „

The statement in actual numbers is as follows:—

	Part I.				Part II.			
	1st div.	2nd div.	3rd div.	Total	1st div.	2nd. div.	3rd div.	Total
Borough Road - -	125	11	0	136	107	28	1	136
Bangor - -	31	28	1	60	34	24	2	60
Stockwell - -	128	27	1	156	122	32	2	156
Darlington - -	51	31	0	82	55	25	2	82
Swansea - -	50	29	0	79	30	40	9	79
Saffron Walden -	27	34	0	61	12	32	17	61

The reference to the students would not be complete without mention of the foreign students (4 Egyptians) who have been resident at Isleworth at the request of their Government, and of the arrangements by which some of the "Triarians" have been allowed to spend their third year in Continental Colleges—2 from Isleworth in Germany and 3 from Stockwell in France.

---

* The number of teachers sent out has been raised to 14,279, viz.:—

	Boro' Rd.	Bangor.	Stockwell.	Darlington.	Swansea.	S. Walden.	Total
Masters -	5,678	1,094	—	—	—	—	6,772
Mistresses -	2,661	—	2,522	1,029	916	379	7,507
	8,339	1,094	2,522	1,029	916	379	14,279

Digitized by Google

All the students (except a very few who preferred to wait for special vacancies) obtained appointments readily at average salaries of amounts somewhat higher than were reported last year, viz., £85 for men and £77 for women.

It is also interesting to note that a much larger number of the resident students went up for University examinations, with the following successes, viz. :—

Two passed the final B.A. examination of the University of London—1 in the first division and 1 in the second division, 9 the Intermediate Arts examination—3 in the first division and 6 in the second division, 7 the Intermediate Science examination—1 in the first division and 6 in the second division, and 37 the Matriculation examination—of whom 20 were placed in the first division and 17 in the second division. Six of the students passed also the second B. Litt. examination of the University of Durham, and 3 the first B. Litt.

In 20 other cases, University distinction was obtained by students who had already left college, and carried with them the ground-work of further progress, and a desire to prosecute their studies, 10 of whom took the final examinations for their degrees successfully.

For the vacated Queen's Scholarships, 1,028 candidates sat in December 1897 for the six Training Colleges, with the following results :—

	1st Class. (Qualified.)	2nd Class. (Qualified.)	3rd Class. (Not Qualified.)	Failed. (Not Qualified.)	Total.
Borough Road	103	84	27	14	228
Stockwell -	120	31	13	12	176
Darlington -	62	54	24	27	167
Swansea -	50	57	35	40	182
Bangor - -	20	56	47	26	149
Saffron Walden	81	33	8	4	126
	436	315	154	123	1,028
	751		277		

Digitized by Google

Omitting 27 who either fell through or failed to satisfy the medical officers of the Colleges, 435 qualified candidates could not be received.

The Colleges are able to receive 572 students, viz.:—

	Resident.	Day.		
Borough Road (Isleworth).	140	1	141	201 men.
Bangor - -	60	—	60	
Stockwell -	137	16	153	371 women.
Darlington -	78	—	78	
Swansea -	70	10	80	
Saffron Walden	52	8	60	

It is not so easy to give any summary account of the

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,

very few being under the direct management of your Committee; only the Practising Schools and those local schools which are kept up as memorials of Mr. Rowlatt, Mr. George Sturge, and Lord John Russell. Of the others, only 17 are "affiliated" to the Parent Society, and this affiliation does not involve any control or pecuniary responsibility. The other link of connection—that of the London and District Association of British and other Voluntary Schools—only applies to 131 schools, and does not in any way affect the complete independence of these. Owing to the absence of centralisation, for reasons explained in last year's report, it is difficult to compile any statistics. With the aid, however, of the Blue Book of the Education Department, several points may be made out in reference to the class of "British and other Schools," of which a large majority are "British." The figures for 1898 give 1,117 Day Schools and 229,549 scholars.

This is, of course, only a small portion of the provision made by voluntary agencies, which include Church of England, Roman Catholic, and Wesleyan schools. But the following per-centages will suggest that the British Schools not only hold their

Digitized by Google

own, but do better in some respects than their neighbours. They appear to keep children longer at school, to be less liable to warning by the Department, to display greater liberality in maintenance, and to raise more than the normal per-centage of voluntary contributions :—

Accommodation provided	- 9·3	per cent. of the whole.
Average attendance -	- 9·2	„
Scholars above 12 years of age	11·0	„
Annual grant -	- 9·3	„
Schools warned -	- 7·3	„
Certificated teachers	- 9·1	„
Voluntary contributions	- 11·1	„

Average cost of maintenance £2 5*s.* 7*d.* per scholar, the average for the country being £2 2*s.* 4¾*d.*

Much may have to be taken into account before drawing specific inferences from this collection of facts ; but they certainly warrant the general conclusion that the British Schools are doing their part in the education of the country.

There is, it must be admitted, a reduction of 26 in the number of these schools (4,719 scholars) as between 1897 and 1898. This is in keeping with the experience of previous years, and is to be expected. Though it is desirable that British Schools should be maintained, and even as at Dorking and Burton Latimer (where the supporters are to be congratulated on their success) enlarged or started in places where otherwise parents would be compelled to send their children to Denominational Schools, there is rarely any sufficient reason for continuing British Schools where there are Board Schools within reach of the population.

If, moreover,—remembering that Board Schools are modelled as British Schools as to their two main features, viz., management by a body elected by the contributors and exclusion of denominational shibboleths, so that there may be a united effort at the education of the masses,—we put the statistics of the two classes together, it appears that more than half of the public elementary education of the country (6,727 schools out of 20,022,

Digitized by Google

but 2,317,874 scholars out of 4,572,236) is largely on the lines laid down by the British and Foreign Society.

Returning to what is strictly the work of your Committee, it may be stated briefly as to the

DISTRIBUTION OF TRUST AND OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS

that donations in aid of building have been given in 1898 to 16 schools, in aid of general expenses to 6, and in aid of cookery teaching to 2; that besides the grant of £500 to the Borough Polytechnic under the Herold's Scheme, and small assistance to the Armenian Training School in Cyprus, 55 exhibitions have been awarded to 49 students and 4 scholars, and £6,323 2*s.* 0*d.* has been obtained for the schools in the London and District Association of British and other Voluntary Schools from the Aid Grants.

There has been an addition of £718 0*s.* 4*d.* to the capital of the Francis Morton Exhibition Fund, owing to the sale of the premises at Birkenhead, it being a condition of the Trust that the Hermitage School should be closed as soon as a School Board had come into existence to provide for the scholars.

It has been thought right to invest the legacy received in connection with the school at Petersham, amounting to £469 7*s.* 5*d.* Mr. Wall's bequest was made in 1871, but it was not decided till 1897 that the money belongs to the Society, as being the supporters of the only school which can be called "parochial."

The Aid Grant referred to is only a part of the amount paid to "British and other Schools" for the year 1897–98 (£46,726 8*s.* 8*d.*), the London and District Association being only one of the 11 associations which your Committee took the initiative in forming when the Elementary Education Act 1897, was passed. The other 10 associations are locally managed, in some cases with assistance from the Central Office.

Digitized by Google

In view of the extended responsibilities of the Society,

THE STATE OF THE FINANCES

cannot be considered satisfactory.

In accordance with precedent, the following Summary of the Cash Statement as prepared by the Auditors from the Central Office books (excluding the amounts at Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea) is presented, viz. :—

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Ordinary receipts for General Purposes		24,966 12 1
Do. on account of Trust and other Funds		2,388 14 6
Extraordinary receipts, donations, etc., for improvements	288 5 8	
Do. Wall's Bequest	0 11 0	
Do. Francis Morton Trust, sale of Hermitage School	718 0 4	
Do. Sale of Stock	1,588 6 8	
		2,595 3 8
Balance from 1897		1,844 13 0
		£31,795 3 3
Ordinary payments for General Purposes		25,465 4 10
Do. on account of Trust and other Funds		2,562 17 4
Extraordinary payments, Improvements, &c.	56 6 8	
Isleworth Upper School Building Account	207 6 11	
Wall's Bequest, Purchase of Stock	469 18 5	
Francis Morton Trust do.	735 13 8	
		1,469 5 8
Balance to 1899		2,297 15 5
		£31,795 3 3

As is explained in the Cash Statement, the balance of £2,297 15*s.* 5*d.* is not money available for General Purposes, but the floating balances on the Trust and Special Accounts. If these were all squared up, the statement would show a debit

Digitized by Google

balance of £728 1*s.* 4*d.* The actual excess of expenditure over income *for the year 1898* is £498 12*s.* 9*d.*

The loss of contributions owing to the death of old friends, and (in a few cases) the idea that education has become a Government affair, has brought down the Society's subscription list to a point which causes serious anxiety to the Finance Committee.

An effort having been made in 1872, and subsequent years, to provide extra training college accommodation on the Society's principles—all of which is now in use without adequately meeting the need*—the Society's normal expenditure in providing teachers has risen from £10,500, in 1872, to £32,400 in 1898.

A large proportion of the cost is borne by the State,† but this subsidy is dependent upon the amount of work done, and proportionate to the receipts from other sources. The students contribute a larger share † than they did, and the fees

---

* The Staff of Certificated Teachers in England and Wales has risen from 12,467 in 1870 to 59,874 in 1898, over 50 per cent. of whom had been at some training college or other; and the present rate of increase is over 2,000 a year, of which number the Society trains rather more than one eighth. Notwithstanding this, there is a great outcry about insufficient supply.

† An analysis of the income and expenditure for the last completed 12 months in the case of the separate institutions (though not in all cases the calendar year, and therefore not showing the actual receipts and expenditure of the year 1898) gives the following :—

Receipts.	£	*s.*	*d.*
From Government	24,580	5	7
„ Students and Scholars	9,904	9	4
„ Dividends, Interest, &c.	3,735	2	4
„ Subscriptions, &c.	1,624	6	1
„ Sale of Stock	1,588	6	8
„ Sale of Trust Property	718	11	4
	£42,151	1	4

Expenditure.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Upon Training Colleges	32,448	3	9
„ Schools	5,362	13	0
„ Exhibitions, &c.	315	4	0
„ Grants	728	13	0
„ Publications	253	16	4
„ Improvements	545	18	1
„ General Expenses	1,118	6	0
„ Purchase of Trust Property	1,205	12	1
	£41,978	6	3

Digitized by Google

have been raised as the pecuniary value of the training has been enhanced. Moreover, by the retention of some legacies and a careful husbanding of resources in past years, the Society has been able to make investments which give material help.*

But besides the income from grants, fees, and dividends combined, an additional subscription list of £600 a year is required to make both ends meet, without considering the needs of Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea. The most convenient form would be localized subscriptions of—

£150 for the Borough Road College.
£150 for the Stockwell College.
£100 for the Saffron Walden College and School.
£200 for the Isleworth Upper School.

Total £600

This, however, is not a complete statement of the present requirements. Notwithstanding the most strenuous efforts at economy, the ordinary expenditure for the last three years has averaged £445 0*s.* 4*d.* more than the income. Isleworth Upper School has cost £405 15*s.* 5*d.*, and several improvements have been imperatively demanded; so that, notwithstanding the sale of £1,588 6*s.* 8*d.* worth of stock, the year 1898 closed with an adverse balance of £728 1*s.* 4*d.*, and there is sometimes great difficulty in meeting the monthly bills.

Various legacies and liberal donations for specified purposes have been received since 1833,† and

* *See* note † on previous page.

† PROPERTY RECEIVED EITHER ON ACCOUNT OF SPECIFIED TRUSTS, OR FOR OBJECTS SUGGESTED BY THE DONORS.

1833. WILLIAM ROWLATT'S Corby School, with endowment of £3,666 13*s.* 4*d.*

1849. JAMES GRANT'S Bequest (£5,000) for improving School premises.

Digitized by Google

the Committee has no objection to administer such trusts. Generous donors can be shown directions in which there is room for further gifts of this kind, and where benefactions might be made permanently fruitful. But what is wanted at the moment is £730 to square accounts, and an adequate subscription list for the several colleges. As to the latter, it may be pointed out that the voluntary contributions expected amount only to a small per-centage on the cost of training teachers.

In the fervent hope that work so useful and necessary to the community, and so long successfully carried on, will not suffer curtailment when it is more than ever needed, and that the anxieties of the coming year will be less than those of the year which closes to-day, your Committee renders up its trust.

FOOTNOTE—*continued.*

1876. GEORGE STURGE'S Northfleet School and Fountain.
1877. HEROLD'S Foundation, with property in Horsleydown and School premises in Bermondsey.
1878. SHAKESPEARE'S WALK Fund, for Exhibitions (£7,001 2*s.* 2*d.*).
1881. FRANCIS MORTON Trust, for Exhibitions (£935 13*s.* 8*d.*).
1884. G. S. GIBSON'S Bequest, for Saffron Walden College and School (£1,000).
1886. NEALE Fund, for Exhibitions to Welsh students (£1,502 0*s.* 5*d.*).
1892. BERRIDGE Trust, for encouraging the teaching of cookery in Elementary Schools.
1893. HENRY CHRISTY'S Bequest, for assisting Schools in poor districts.
1898. WALL'S Bequest, for Petersham School (£469 7*s.* 5*d.*).

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. I.

PROGRAMME

OF

THE NINETY-FOURTH GENERAL MEETING

OF THE

SOCIETY

WHICH WAS HELD AT

THE STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE,

STOCKWELL ROAD, CLAPHAM ROAD, S.W.,

ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 17, 1899, AT 5 P.M.,

SIR JOSEPH W. PEASE, BART., M.P.,

IN THE CHAIR.

After the presentation of abstracts of the Report by the Secretary, Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, B.A., and the Financial Statement by the Treasurer, Mr. ROBERT BARCLAY, the following Resolutions were proposed to the meeting, and unanimously passed.

1. Moved by the CHAIRMAN.

Seconded by T. BUXTON MORRISH, Esq., J.P.

"That the Report and Financial Statement, abstracts of which have just been read, be received, adopted, printed, and circulated under the direction of the Committee; and" (as a rider moved by Mr. Bourne, and seconded by Mr. Watson), "that the following noblemen and gentlemen be respectfully requested to act as officers of the Society for the ensuing year:—

Digitized by Google

President.—Sir JOSEPH W. PEASE, M.P.

Vice-Presidents.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
His Grace the DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.G., K.T.
His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.
The Most Hon. the MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE, G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF ABERDEEN.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.
The Rt. Rev. the BISHOP OF HEREFORD.
The Rt. Hon. LORD REAY, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
The Rt. Hon. A. H. DYKE ACLAND, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. SIR W. V. HARCOURT, M.P.
The Hon. E. LYULPH STANLEY.
Sir T. FOWELL BUXTON, Bart.
Sir J. WHITEHEAD, Bart.
Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF CANTERBURY.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF RIPON.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON OF ESSEX.
The Rev. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D.
The Rev. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D.
Rev. T. W. SHARPE, M.A., C.B.
J. BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Esq.
E. NORTH BUXTON, Esq.
J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
GEORGE B. LLOYD, Esq.
FREDERICK D. MOCATTA, Esq.

Treasurer.—ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq.

General Committee.

H. Gurney Aggs, Esq.
W. Alexander, Esq
Francis H. Barclay, Esq.
Edric Bayley, Esq.
G. L. Bruce, Esq.
Sir John T. Brunner, Bart., M.P.
Frederick G. Cash, Esq.
F. A. Channing, Esq., M.P.
Geo. J. Cockburn, Esq.
Rev. P. Colborne.
George A. Corderoy, Esq.
J. B. Crosfield, Esq.
Sir David Dale, Bart.
Robert Davies, Esq.
J. E. Foster, Esq.
Lewis Fry, Esq., M.P.
Rev. T. Gardiner, M.A.
Wm. Garnett, Esq., D.C.L.
E. B. Gibson, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.
Rev. S. G. Green, D.D.
Rev. S. W. Green, M.A.
Henry E. Gurney, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Sir John J. Jenkins.
S. Kemp-Welch, Esq.
Rev. D. MacEwan. D.D.
John Marshall, Esq.
Lord Morpeth.
T. Buxton Morrish, Esq., J.P.
James J. Morriah, Esq.
Andrew Pears, Esq., J.P.
George Radford, Esq.
William Regester, Esq., Ald.
The Hon. Rollo Russell.
W. H. Gurney Salter, Esq.
Rev. B. J. Snell, M.A., B.Sc.
Augustine Spicer, Esq.
Evan Spicer, Esq., J.P.
Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
F. Thompson, Esq.
C. P. Trevelyan, Esq., M.P.
Rev. W. Urwick, M.A.
Rev. Canon Warburton, M.A.
Howel Watkins, Esq.
Samuel Watson, Esq.
David Williams, Esq.
R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

Auditors.

Edmund Foster, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
C. A. Clulow, Esq.
William James, Esq.
G. Newby-Watson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

2. Moved by the Rt. Rev. the BISHOP OF HEREFORD.

Seconded by SAMUEL WATSON, Esq.

"That this meeting endorses the polic of the present Committee of the British and Foreign School Society in employing the prestige, funds, and energies of the Society in the actual encouragement and maintenance of schools where Christian parents can conscientiously allow their children to meet on common ground; and the support and control of colleges where teachers can be trained religiously, without being subjected to theological or ecclesiastical tests."

3. Moved by A. J. MUNDELLA, Esq.

Seconded by F. D. MOCATTA, Esq.

"That this meeting of the British and Foreign School Society rejoices in the attitude of the House of Commons in reference to Mr. Robson's Education of Children Bill, and earnestly hopes that nothing will be allowed to prevent it from becoming an Act in the course of this session of Parliament."

4. Moved by ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq.

Seconded by Mrs. BURGWIN.

"That the grateful acknowledgments of this meeting be respectfully offered to the Queen for the continuance of the Royal patronage and support; and that a message of loyal and loving congratulation be conveyed to Her Majesty on the eve of her 80th birthday."

6. Moved by ROBERT E. LEADER, Esq.

Seconded by The PRINCIPAL OF STOCKWELL COLLEGE.

"That the best thanks of this meeting be given to the Vice-Presidents, Members of Committees, Auditors, and others who have taken an active part in the work of the year; and to Sir Joseph W. Pease, Bart., M.P., for his kindness in presiding at this meeting."

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. II.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

For the Government of the Institution.

(Adopted November 19th, 1817.)

I. This Institution shall be designated "The Institution for Promoting the Education of the Labouring and Manufacturing Classes of Society of every Religious Persuasion;" and, for the purpose of making manifest the extent of its objects, the title of the Society shall be "The British and Foreign School Society."

II. This Institution shall consist of a Patron, Vice-Patrons, President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretaries, Life and Annual Members; together with such officers as may be deemed necessary for conducting the affairs of the Institution.

III. The Institution shall maintain a School on an extensive scale to educate children. It shall support and train up young persons of both sexes for supplying properly instructed Teachers to the inhabitants of such places in the British dominions, at home and abroad, as shall be desirous of establishing schools on the British system. It shall instruct all persons, whether natives or foreigners, who may be sent from time to time, for the purpose of being qualified as Teachers in this or any other country.

*** The School shall be open to the public, for the purpose of exhibiting the system of teaching and training, every day, from nine to twelve o'clock, and from three to five, Saturdays excepted.

IV. All schools which shall be supplied with Teachers at the expense of this Institution shall be open to the children of parents of all religious denominations. Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework shall be taught; the lessons for reading shall consist of extracts from the Holy Scriptures; no catechism or peculiar religious tenets shall be taught in the schools, but every child shall be enjoined to attend regularly the place of worship to which its parents belong.

*** The grand object of the Institution being to promote Education in general, any application for the training of a Teacher, at the expense of the person thus applying, will be attended to, although such intended School is not to be conducted on the extended principles of this Institution.

V. Every person subscribing annually one guinea and upwards shall be deemed a member of this Institution during the continuance of such subscription.

VI. Every person subscribing ten guineas and upwards shall be a member for life; and upon any legacy being paid to the

Digitized by Google

Treasurer, the Executors who have administered shall be members for life, calculating at the rate of fifty pounds for each Executor; and in case the legacy shall not amount to a sufficient sum to extend the privilege to all, preference shall be given to the first named in the will.

VII. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held every year, in the month of May,* or as near thereto as may be deemed expedient by the Committee, when an account of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding year, and the proceedings of the Institution, and all other institutions at home and abroad, established on the British system, shall be stated, and a Report for publication agreed upon.

The attendance of ladies, and the members of the committees of Country and Local Schools on the British system is particularly solicited.

*** Notice shall be given by public advertisement in at least four morning and evening papers.

VIII. At the General Meeting, the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretaries shall be elected. A Committee of forty-eight Subscribers shall be chosen and denominated the General Committee for conducting the affairs of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies during the year. Thirty-six shall be re-eligible from the Committee of the preceding year. Two or more Subscribers shall be nominated as Auditors of the accounts of the Institution. All officers receiving emolument, or who are not specified in this rule, shall be in the appointment and under the control of the Committee. And the Committee shall be empowered to fill up vacancies which occur by death or resignation during the year.

*** No member of the Committee shall at any time, or under any circumstances, receive any pecuniary advantage from the Society, nor shall the Society ever make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus, in money or otherwise, unto or between any of its members.

IX. The Committee shall meet once, or oftener, in every month, and shall elect, at the first meeting in every year, either from among themselves, or from the general body of Subscribers, seven as a Committee of Finance and twelve as Inspectors. Of these Committees, two members shall constitute a quorum.

X. A Committee of twenty-four Ladies shall be appointed by the General Committee, to superintend the concerns of the Female Department of the School and Training Establishment; they will be expected to make a written Report of their proceedings to the General Committee once every month.

---

* The committees of all other Institutions on the British system of Education are particularly requested to transmit the reports of their proceedings to the Secretary of the parent Society before the first of April in every year.

Digitized by Google

XI. The Vice-Patrons, President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretaries shall be considered as members of the General Committee, and the Treasurer and Secretaries members of all committees.

XII. A Special General Meeting, at which no less than thirty shall constitute a quorum, shall be called at any time, at the requisition of the Committee, or any twenty-four Subscribers, on addressing a latter to the Secretaries, specifying the object of the meeting, at which no other business shall be brought forward. Ten days' notice shall be given, in at least four morning and evening papers, of every such intended meeting, and of the purpose for which it is called.

XIII. In case of equality of votes at any General or Committee Meeting, the Chairman shall be entitled to a second or casting vote.

XIV. All payments made on account of this Institution shall be signed by at least three of the Committee in committee.

XV. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Rules, the General Committee in London may from time to time, and upon such terms and conditions as the General Committee shall from time to time consider expedient, delegate to any local committee for the time being interested in or representing the constituency of any local or affiliated institution, any of the powers for the time being vested in the General Committee, so far as such powers may, in their exercise, affect or relate to the management of any such local or affiliated institution. *(Added May 16th, 1878.)*

XVI. None of the Rules of the Institution shall be repealed or altered, nor any new ones established, but at the General Meeting, or at a Special General Meeting called for that purpose; nor shall any new rule, or abrogation or alteration of any existing rule, be valid until confirmed by a subsequent General Meeting.

The ordinary meetings of the General Committee are held on the third Friday of every month, at the offices of the Institution, in Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, at Five o'clock p.m.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. III.

Patron.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

OFFICERS FOR 1899–1900.

President.

SIR JOSEPH W. PEASE, Bart., M.P, Hutton Hall, Guisborough, Yorks.

Vice-Presidents.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY, Lambeth Palace, S.E.
His Grace the DUKE of ARGYLL, K.G., K.T., Argyll Lodge, Campden Hill, W.
His Grace the DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, K.G., 78, Piccadilly, W.
The Most Hon. the MARQUIS of LANSDOWNE, K.G., 54, Berkeley Sq., W.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL of ABERDEEN, G.C.M.G., 3, Tyiney Street, W.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL of PORTSMOUTH, 2, Abbey Gardens, S.W.
The Rt. Rev. the BISHOP of HEREFORD, The Palace, Hereford.
The Rt. Hon. LORD REAY, 6, Gt. Stanhope St., W.
The Rt. Hon SIR WILLIAM V. HARCOURT, Q.C., M.P., Malwood, Lyndhurst.
The Rt. Hon. A. H. D. ACLAND, M.P., 28, Cheyne Walk, S.W.
The Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH, Q.C., M.P., 1, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
The Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P., 54, Portland Place, W.
The Hon. E. LYULPH STANLEY, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.
SIR T. FOWELL BUXTON, Bart., Warlies, Waltham Abbey.
SIR JAMES WHITEHEAD, Bart., Wilmington Manor, Dartford.
SIR JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D., 13, Leinster Square, Bayswater, W.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of CANTERBURY, Canterbury.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of RIPON, Ripon.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER, Westminster, S.W.
The Ven. the ARCHDEACON of ESSEX, Vicarage, Stratford, E.
The Rev. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D., 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
The Rev. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D., LL.D., 50, St. Quinton Avenue, W.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., Mansfield College, Oxford.
Rev. T. W. SHARPE, M.A., C.B., Beddington, Croydon.
J. BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.
E. N. BUXTON, Esq., Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S., 17, Pembridge Square, W.
GEORGE LLOYD, Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham.
FREDERICK D. MOCATTA, Esq., F.R.G.S., 9, Connaught Place, W.

Treasurer.

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.

Chairman of Committee.

T. BUXTON MORRISH, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W

Secretary.

Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, B.A.

Assistant Secretary and Accountant.

Mr. W. PRYDDERCH WILLIAMS.

Professional Auditors.

Messrs. GERARD VAN DE LINDE AND SON, F.I.C.A.,
50, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Architect and Surveyor.

Mr. J. OSBORNE SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.,
7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Members of the Committees.

ABBOTT, Rev. E. A., M.A., D.D., Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.	1
ADAMS, W. B., Esq., F.R.Hist.S., 10, Willow Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.	1
ADLER, Miss, 6, Craven Hill, Hyde Park, W.	2
AGGS, H. GURNEY, Esq., Pippbrook, Dorking	G F
AGGS, Mrs., Pippbrook, Dorking	L 2
ALEXANDER, W., Esq., Gatewick, Ipswich	G
ANDERSON, Mrs., Fairycroft, Saffron Walden	5
ANDERSON, W., Esq., M.D., The Little Green, Richmond, Surrey	8
ANGUS, Miss, 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.	L 2
ARROWSMITH, J. W., Esq., Bristol	14
BACKHOUSE, Mrs. JAMES E., Hurworth Grange, Croft, Darlington	L 3
BARCLAY, FRANCIS H., Esq., Herne Close, Cromer	G 10
BARCLAY, ROBT., Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.	3
BARKBY, E., Esq., Wood Hayne, Spring Grove, Isleworth	8
BARON, Mrs., 9, Tremadoc Road, Clapham, S.W.	2
BARTLETT, Mrs. G. W., Red Hall, Haughton-le-Skerne	3
BAYLEY, EDRIC, Esq., 25, Phillimore Gardens, W.	G 9
BEACH, C. E., Esq., Woodbine Cot., Petersham, Surrey	8
BELL, J. HYSLOP, Esq., J.P., St. Fillan, Stockton	3
BELSEY, F. F., Esq., J.P., Crosbie, Mason's Hill, Bromley, Kent	G
BEVINGTON, Colonel SAMUEL B., 42, St. Thomas St., S.E.	9
BLAKE, Mr. FRANCIS, Post Office, High Street, Northfleet	7
BOLTON, Rev. E., Shrewsbury Villa, Springhead Road, Northfleet	7
BOURNE, Mr. A., 115, Temple Chambers, E.C.	3 4
BRAITHWAITE, J. B., Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.	I
BRAMPTON, Mr. W., Stanion, Kettering	6
BRISTOW, Mrs., 48, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.	L 2
BROWN, H. G., Esq., The Lindens, Saffron Walden	1 5
BRUCE, G. L., M.A., Esq., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.	G 1 11
BRUNNER, Sir JOHN, Bart., M.P., 9, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.	G
CASH, FREDK. G., Esq., 9, Northolme Road, Highbury Park, N.	G 9
CHANNING, F. A., Esq., M.P., 40, Eaton Place, W.	G
CHAPMAN, Mr. W., Corby, Kettering	6
CLARKE, Rev. THOMAS G., M.A., The Rectory, Corby, Kettering	I 6
CLARKE, Mrs. THOMAS G., The Rectory, Corby, Kettering	6
CLULOW, C. A., Esq., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	A
COCKBURN, G. J., Esq., J.P., 88, Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds	G 3
COLBORNE, Rev. P., 41, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.	G 1 7 9 10 11 12
COLLYER, Mr. JAMES, Brigstock, Thrapston	6
CORDEROY, GEO. A., Esq., Hibernia Chambers, London Bridge, S.E.	G F 9
CORDEROY, Mrs. G. A., Ringstead, 14, Christchurch Road, Streatham, S.W.	L 2
CROSFIELD, J. B., Esq., Undercroft, Reigate	G
DALE, Sir DAVID, Bart., West Lodge, Darlington	G 3
DALE, Lady, West Lodge, Darlington	L 3
DAVIES, Mrs. EBENEZER, Brunswick House, Swansea	L 4
DAVIES, ROBERT, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor	G
DOUGLAS, T., Esq., The Garth, Darlington	3
DURHAM, Very Rev., Dean of	3
DYSART, Earl of, Ham House, Petersham	8
FISHER, Rev. F. H., M.A., Debden Rectory, Saffron Walden	5
FLOOD, T. H., Esq., 13, Falmouth Rd., New Kent Rd., S.E.	9
FOSTER, EDMOND, Esq., Avondale, Sydney Rd., Guildford	A
FOSTER, J. E., Esq., 30, Petty Cury, Cambridge	G 5
FOWLER, Miss, Glebelands, South Woodford	L 2
FRY, Miss, Darlington	3
FRY, LEWIS, Esq., M.P., Goldney Ho., Clifton Hill, Bristol	G 14
FRY, Sir THEODORE, Bart., Woodburn, Darlington	I 3
GARDINER, Rev. T. G., M.A., Rectory, Farnham, Surrey	G
GARNETT, Dr. WILLIAM, M.A., Technical Education Board, St. Martin's Place, W.C.	G 1 11
GIBSON, EDMUND B., Esq., Saffron Walden	G I 5
GIBSON, Mrs. E. B., Saffron Walden	L 5
GLADSTONE, G., Esq., 34, Denmark Villas, Hove, Sussex	G A
GODDARD, A. R., Esq., B.A., Fernleigh, Saffron Walden	5
GOTCH, DAVIS F., Esq., Chesham House, Kettering	6

Digitized by Google

GREEN, Rev. S. G., D.D., Northcourt, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. G 11
GREEN, Mrs. S. G., Northcourt, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. L 2
GREEN, Rev. S. W., M.A., Leigham Court Road, Streatham, S.W. G
GROVES, Mr. J. F., Church Nursery, Petersham 8
GURNEY, HENRY, Esq., Nutwood, Reigate G F A 6 7 9 10
GURNEY, HENRY E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate G 7
HABERSHON, Mrs., 70, Brook Street, W. L 2
HAMMIL, Rev. J., Weldon, Northants L 6
HARE, S., Esq., Cleveland Parade, Darlington 3
HEISCH, Miss, 325, Clapham Road, S.W. 2
HUTCHINSON, EDWARD, Esq., The Elms, Darlington 3
JAMES, WILLIAM, Esq., Goat Street, Swansea A
JENKINS, Sir JOHN J., M.P., Swansea G 4 13
JOWITT, R. B., Esq., Albion Street, Leeds 3
KEMP-WELCH, S., Esq., South Godstone, S.O., Surrey G 1 9 10
LANCUM, Mr. F. S., Weldon, Northants 6
LEADER, Mrs., R. E., Caer Colon, 41, Streatham Hill, S.W. L 2
LIDGETT, Rev. J. SCOTT, M.A., Settlement, Farncombe Street, Bermondsey, S.E. 9
LLEWELYN, Lady, Penllergaer, Swansea L 4
LLOYD, SAMUEL J., Esq., Corby, Kettering 6
LUTWYCHE, STANLEY G., Esq., Oakfield, Eden Park, Beckenham 9
MACEWAN, Rev. W., D.D., Kelvindale, Clapham Common, S.W. G
MARSHALL, J., Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E. G 1 11
MASTERS, Mr. JOHN H., 68, High Street, Northfleet 7
MATHESON, PERCY E., Esq., M.A., New College, Oxford 1
MORPETH, Viscount, 41, Devonshire Place, W. G
MORRISH, J. JEFFREY, Esq., 16, Moor Lane, Fore Street, E.C. G F 1
MORRISH, T. BUXTON, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. G 1 12
MORRISH, Mrs. T. BUXTON, Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. L 2
NEWBERRY, Mrs., Hope Dell, Alleyn Road, West Dulwich, S.E. L 2
NEWBY-WATSON, G., Esq., S. Carmel View, Darlington A 3
NEWBY-WATSON, Mrs. S., Carmel View, Darlington 3
NORTON, T. STERRY, Esq., 15, Pelham Pl. S. K'ns'gtn., S.W. 3
PAIN, Mr. J., Corby, Kettering 6
PEARS, ANDREW, Esq., J.P., Isleworth G 1
PEASE, A. FRANCIS, Esq., Darlington 3
PEASE, Mrs. E. LLOYD, Hurworth Moor, Darlington 3
PEASE, Mr. HENRY, Pierremont, Darlington L 3
PEASE, Miss K., Gurney, Darlington 3
PEPPER, Rev. H., Saffron Walden 5
PLEWS, Mrs., The Woodlands, Darlington 3
PORTER, J., Esq., 155, Jamaica Road, S.E. 9
RADFORD, GEORGE, Esq., M.A., 115, Fleet Street, E.C. G F 11
REGESTER, WM., Ald., Lawn Lodge, Isleworth G 1
ROBSON, Mrs. T. J. J., Elmhurst, Saffron Walden L 5
RUSSELL, Hon. ROLLO, Dunrozel, Haslemere, Surrey G 1 8
RUSSELL, Lady AGATHA, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 8
SALMON, DAVID, Esq., Training College, Swansea 13
SALTER, W. H. GURNEY, Esq., 26, Abingdon Street, S.W. G 1
SALTER, Miss, Binswood, 225, Willesden Lane, N.W. L 2
SHEFFIELD, Mr. HENRY, Weldon 6
SMITH, Mrs. ALEX., Belmont House, Newport, Essex 5
SNELL, Rev. BERNARD, M.A., B.Sc., 94, New Park Rd., S.W. G
SPARKES, J. E., Esq., 122, Kennington Park Road, S.E.
SPICER, AUG., Esq., 19, New Bridge Street, E.C. G
SPICER, EVAN, Esq., J.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C. G F 1 10
SPICER, Mrs. EVAN, Belair, Dulwich, S.E. L 2
STANLEY, The Hon. E. LYULPH, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W. G 1
STEELE, Rev. J. T., M.A., Vicarage, Saffron Walden 5
STEVENSON, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne
STUART, Mrs. J., 24, Grosvenor Road, S.W. L 2
STURGE, Rev. A., Highfield Villa, Dartford 7
STURGE, Mrs., Highfield Villa, Dartford 7
SWANSEA, Dowager Lady, Singleton, Swansea 4
TAMPLIN, Miss, Newport, Essex 5
TAUNTON, H. P., Esq., Redlynch, Salisbury 15
THOMPSON, F., Esq., Lynton, Hayling Park Rd., Croydon G 9 10
TUKE, W. MURRAY, Esq., Saffron Walden 5
TUKE, Mrs. W. M., Windmill Hill, Saffron Walden L 5

Digitized by Google

	G	I	L	F	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
URWICK, Rev. W., M.A., 49, Belsize Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.	G															11	
WALLER, Mrs. AUGUSTUS, Weston Lodge, 16, Grove End Road, N.W.			L				2										
WALLIS, R. B., Esq., Queensbury Road, Kettering											6						
WALSH, Rev. R. J., Wimbish, Saffron Walden										5							
WARBURTON, Rev. Canon, M.A., The Close, Winchester	G																
WATKINS, HOWEL, Esq., Bryn Road, Swansea	G																
WATSON, S., Esq., 12, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.	G	I		F		1		3						9	10		
WATSON, Mrs., Poplars, New Park Rd., Brixton Hill, S.W.			L				2										
WHITWELL, WM., Esq., Stockton-on-Tees								3									
WILLIAMS, D., Esq., Brooklands Terrace, Swansea	G																
WILLIAMS, W. P., Esq., Myfyrion, Isleworth													8				12
WILLIAMS, Mrs. MORGAN H., Killay House, Killay, R.S.O., Glamorgan			L														
WILLIAMS, Judge GWILYM, Miskin Manor, Llantrisant, Glamorgan									4								
WILSON, Mrs. G. D., Pensbury, Darlington								3									
WORMELL, R., Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Cowper St., City Road, E.C.	G					1											12
YOUNG, Rev. JOHN, Saffron Walden										5							

G-General (48). I-Inspectors (12). L-Ladies (24). F-Finance (7). A-Auditors. 1-Borough Road College (16) 2-Stockwell College and Schools (16). 3-Darlington College and Schools (20 + *ex off.*). 4-Swansea College (6). 5-Saffron Walden College and Kindergarten (16). 6-Corby Schools (7). 7-Northfleet School (7). 8-Russell School, Petersham (7). 9-Herold's Foundation, Shakespeare's Walk, Neale and Francis Morton Exhibition Funds (13). 10-Agency (7). 11-Publications (7). 12-Isleworth Upper School (5). 13-Joseph Lancaster Exhibition Fund (Swansea) (2). 14-Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol) (2). 15-Downton B.S. Charity (1).

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. IV.

EDUCATIONAL RECORD DIRECTORY.

[All former Students of the British and Foreign School Society's Colleges who wish to keep in touch with the Parent Society, and, through the "Record," with fellow-students, may have their addresses registered from time to time on this page. The list will appear annually, but corrections of addresses (and other interesting information) can be made in the "Personal Memoranda" in each number of the "Record." A subscription of 2*s.* 6*d.* a year is expected towards the expense of publishing and sending out the "Record" to "Old Students" all over the world. It is essential to the scheme that those who subscribe should send, with their subscription, and any particulars they wish inserted, their full address, *clearly written*.]

Howell, G. O. [B.R. 1871–2], Boys' Department, Vicarage Road School, Plumstead.

Pincombe, W. J. [B.R. 1894–5], 10, Chippenham Gardens, Kilburn Park, N.W.

Smith, E. Wilkes [B.R. 1860–1], 5, Nelson Terrace, Hampton Road, Twickenham.

Sutherland, George [B.R. 1882–3], 15, Osborne Road, Anfield, Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. V.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE FUNDS OF THE INSTITUTION, &c.

LIST OF LIFE GOVERNORS.

[*In the case of Life Governors it is not easy to keep up a register of addresses. When communications are returned by the Post Office, and no notice of removal is received at the Society's Office, the names are removed from the list. The * denotes a payment of* £21, † *of* £52 10*s. and upwards, and* § *executorship of a Testator.*]

† HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Albright, A., Esq., Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Alderson, G. B., Esq., Alexandria, Egypt.
Allen, Mrs., Liskeard.
§ Allen, Edward R., Esq., 7, Cowper Street, City Road, E.C.
Angus, Rev. Dr., 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Argyll, His Grace the Duke of, K.G., Argyll Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
§ Ashby, Frederick, Esq., Staines.

§ Backhouse, Edmund, Esq., Middleton Lodge, North Yorks.
† Backhouse, Edmund, Esq., Darlington.
† Backhouse, T. W., Esq., West Hendon House, Sunderland.
§ Barclay, James, Esq., 95, Farringdon Street, E.C.
Barclay, Hugh, Esq., 138, Regent Street, W.
Barnard, William, Esq., Sawbridgeworth.
* Bassett, F., Esq., The Heath, Leighton Buzzard.
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett, Esq., 144, Piccadilly, W.
† Beck, Wm., Esq., Glebe Place, Stoke Newington, N.
† Bell Brothers, Messrs., Middlesbrough.
† Bell, T. H., Esq., Middlesbrough.
Betts, J. T., Esq., Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
† Birkbeck, H., Esq., Norwich.
Bourne, Alfred, Esq., 24, Park Road, Bromley, Kent.
Braithwaite, C. L., junr., Esq., Kendal.
Brassey, Right Hon. Lord, 24, Park Lane, W.
† British Teachers' Association.
Broderers' Company, The Worshipful, 20, Gutter Lane, E.C.
* Brown, Francis, Esq., Grove Lodge, Withdean, near Brighton.
§ Burlingham, R., Esq., Rossyvera, Evesham.
Burt, Charles, Esq., J.P., Hillside House, Richmond, Surrey.
Buxton, Edward North, Esq., Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
Buxton, S. C., Esq., M.P., 15, Eaton Place, S.W.
Buxton, S. Gurney, Esq., Norwich.
† Buxton, Sir T. F., Bart., Waltham Abbey.
Buxton, T. Fowell, Esq., Easneye, Ware.
Byles, William, Esq., Bradford, Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

Cadbury, George, Esq., Manor House, Northfield, near Birmingham.
Carysfort, The Right Hon. Lord, 10, Hereford Gardens, W.
§ Chalk, C., Esq., 63, Ship Street, Brighton.
Chambers, T., Esq., 4, Camden Terrace, Peckham Road, S.E. (for Committee and Subscribers of Oakley Place British School).
§ Chapman, J., Esq., Holt, Wiltshire.
§ Charleton, Mrs. C. B., 25, St. John's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
§ Christy, James, junr., Esq., Boynton Hall, Roswell, Essex.
† Clothworkers' Company, The Worshipful, Mincing Lane, E.C.
Coltman, William B., Esq., 22, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (for Trustees of the Duckworth Charity).
† Conyers, W. H., Esq., 7, Water Lane, Leeds.
* Coote, T., Esq., Oaklands, St. Ives, Huntingdon.
§ Crafton, R. C., Esq., Bramley Hill, Croydon.
* Crawshay, Mrs.
Cresswell, Francis, Esq., Lynn Regis.
Crewdson, Alfred, Esq., Alderley Edge, Manchester.
Cropper, James, Esq., Ellergreen, Kendal.
Crosfield, John, Esq., Bank Quay, Warrington.
Crosfield, William, Esq., 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
† Crowley, Edward, Esq.
§ Cruickshank, J. A., Esq., Kent and Essex Yard, Whitechapel, E.
§ Cumming, C. E. D., Esq., Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.
Cunningham, J. H., Esq.

† Dale, Sir David, Bart., West Lodge, Darlington.
Dale, Lady, West Lodge, Darlington.
† Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor.
† Deacon, John, Esq., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.
§ Davey, Robert, Esq., Ringwood.
§ Dawson, E. B., Esq., Oldcliffe Hall, Lancaster.
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, K.G., 78, Piccadilly, W.
Ducie, The Rt. Hon. Earl, 16, Portman Square, W.
§ Durant, C. J., Esq., Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.

* Edwards, W., Esq., Fern Bank, Tunbridge Wells.
Ellis, John Edward, Esq., M.P., 40, Pont Street, S.W.
Essery, Rev. W. A., 147, Peckham Rye, S.E. (for Committee and Subscribers of Oakley Place British School).
Evans, Thomas Williams, Esq., Elstree Hall, Derby.

§ Farren, Rev. John, Clevedon Place, East Brighton.
† Faulconer, Mrs., Fairlawn, Clapham Park, S.W.
§ Fisher, Richard, Esq., Hill Top, Midhurst, Kent.
† Fishmongers' Company, The Worshipful, Adelaide Place, London Bridge E.C.
§ Ford, J. R., Esq., 25, Albion Street, Leeds.
Ford, R. L., Esq., 70, Albion Street, Leeds.
§ Do. do. do.
§ Ford, T. B. P., Low Bentham, Yorks.
Forester, W. H., Esq., Swansea.
Fortescue, The Right Hon. Earl, Castle Hill, South Molton, Devon.
Fox, F. E., Esq., "Uplands," Crown Hill, R.S.O., South Devon.

Digitized by Google

§ Fox, Thomas, Esq., Wellington, Somerset.
§ Franks, A. W., Esq., British Museum, W.C.
† Fry, Lewis, Esq., M.P., Bristol.
§ Do. do.
† Fry, Sir Theodore, Bart., Darlington.

Gatty, C. H., Esq., Felbridge Park, East Grinstead.
Gibbs, F. W., Esq., 36, Clarges Street, W.
† Gibson, Miss, Saffron Walden.
Gilliat, John, Esq., 4, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.
§ Do. do. do.
* Gladstone, Dr. J. H., 17, Pembridge Square, W.
Green, H., Esq., Blackwall, E.
Griffith and Farran, Messrs., 35, Bow Street, Covent Garden.
† Grocers' Company, The Worshipful, Poultry, E.C.
Gulson, John, Esq., Coventry.
† Gurney, H. E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate.
* Gurney, Henry, Esq., do.
§ Do. do. do.

§ Hagen, Jacob, Esq., Ropley, Hants.
* Hadwen, H., Esq., Ashfield, Lancaster.
* Hare, S., Esq. (for Richardson's Charity, Darlington).
Harford, C. L., Esq., Cheltenham.
Harris, H., Esq., Steventon Manor, Micheldever, Hants.
Harris, Theodore, Esq., Leighton Buzzard.
§ Headley, Henry, Esq., Ashford, Kent.
† Hewitson, Misses, Woodlands, Headingly, Leeds.
* Hodgkin, J. B., Esq., Elm Ridge, Darlington.
* Hodgkin, Mrs. J. B. do. do.
† Hodgkin, T., Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Hodgson, J. S., Esq., 8, Bishopsgate, E.C.
Hogg, Quintin, Esq., 5, Cavendish Square, W.
Hooper, Miss, Reading.
Hopkins, J. S., Esq., Nottingham.
Hopkins, Miss, Nottingham.
Hotham and Whiting, Messrs., Leeds.
Howard, The Hon. C. W. G., 1, Palace Gardens, Kensington, W.
Howard, Sir Frederick, The Abbey Close, Bedford.
Howard, R. L., Esq., Danesfield, St. Albans.

James, W. B., Esq., 162, Pershore Road, Birmingham (for Trustees of Harborne B.S.).
Joicey, John, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Jowitt, R. Benson, Esq., Albion Street, Leeds.

Kiell, G. M., Esq., St. George's Club, Hanover Square, W.
Kemp-Welch, S., Esq., South Godstone, Surrey.
Kenny, C. S., Esq., Downing College, Cambridge.
* Kitching, Mrs. Alfred, Darlington.

Digitized by Google

† Lansdowne, The Most Noble the Marquis of, Bowood, Wilts.
Leaf, Charles, Esq., Beechwood, Pembury Road, Tunbridge Wells.
* Leathersellers' Company, The Worshipful, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C.
§ Lee, Rev. J. M., Botley, Southampton.
* Lister, A., Esq., Leytonstone.
† Lloyd, G. B., Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham.
† London, The Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.
Loyd, L., junr., Esq., Upper Elmer's End Road, Beckenham.
Lyon, B. A., Esq., Uplands, Hampstead, N.W.

M'Arthur, Alex., Esq., 79, Holland Park, W.
Manning, Miss E. A., 5, Pembridge Crescent, W.
* Maudslay & Co., Messrs., 110, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.
Mocatta, F. D., Esq., 9, Connaught Place, W.
* Montefiore, C. J., Esq., 12, Portman Square, W.
Morland, Miss Lucy, Kelvedon, Fairfield Road, Croydon.
Morrish, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.
† Morrison, C., Esq., 53, Coleman Street, E.C.
§ Mounsey, E. B., Esq., Blackwell, Darlington.
Moxham, Marcus, Esq., Swansea.
§ Muff, Henry, Esq., Aston Mount, Heaton, Bradford.
§ Muff, T. P., Esq., Ilkley.

§ Nash, W., Esq., Royston.
Nevill, C. W., Esq., Llanelly.
† Newberry, Mrs., Hope Dell, Alleyn Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
† Nicholson, Miss (for Teachers and Students of Stockwell College), Clifton Villa, Margate.

§ Ohrly, H. G., Esq., Staveley Road, Eastbourne.

Palmer, Alfred, Esq., Reading.
Palmer, G. W., Esq., M.P., Elmhurst, Reading.
§ Parker, J. O., Esq., Woodhams, Maldon.
Pease, Mrs. Charles, Willow Park, Booterstown, Dublin.
Pease, Mrs. Gurney, Woodside, Darlington.
Pease, Mrs. H., Pierremont, Darlington.
Pease, Misses, Southend, Darlington.
Pease, J. W., Esq., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
† Pease, Sir J. W., Bart, M.P., 44, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
§ Do. do.
§ Peckover, Alexander, Esq., Wisbech.
§ Peckover, Miss Jane, Wisbech.
Forestkover, Miss Priscilla, Bank House, Wisbech.
Fortescover, Miss Susannah, Harecroft House, Wisbech.
Fox, F. [illegible]ular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, 122, Leadenhall [illegible]et, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Phœnix Gas Company, 70, Bankside, S.E.
Pipe, Miss.
§ Pollard, Joseph, Esq., Highdown, Hitchin, Herts.
Portsmouth, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants.
Pott, Wm., Esq., Bridge Street, Southwark, S.E.
Power, G. B., Esq., Swansea.
Pritchett, J. P., Esq., Darlington.

Raphael, Mrs. George C., 37, Portland Place, W.
Rawlings, Edward, Esq., Richmond House, Wimbledon, S.W.
Redmayne, R., Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Richardson, J. C., Esq., Swansea.
Ritson, U. A., Esq. (for Owners of Burnhope Colliery), Newcastle-on-Tyne.
§ Robert, Samuel, Esq., Park Grange, Sheffield.
Rowntree, John S., Esq., York.
Rowntree, Joseph, Esq., York.
* Rylands, Mrs., Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

* Salters' Company, The Worshipful, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
† Samuelson, Sir B., Banbury.
Schroder, J. H., Esq., 145, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
* Seebohm, F., Esq., Hitchin.
Sheppard, S. G., Esq., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.
* Sheppards, Pelly, & Co., Messrs., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Sims, W. D., Esq., Ipswich.
* Skinners' Company, The Worshipful, 8, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
Smith, Payne, & Co., Messrs., 1, Lombard Street, E.C.
† Smith, Wm., Esq., 18, Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
Spicer, Evan, Esq., J.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C.
Spicer, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Dulwich, S.E.
† Steele, Miss, Mount Pleasant Road, Saffron Walden, Essex (for Teachers and Students of Stockwell College).
† Stevenson, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
† Stock Exchange Committee, Throgmorton Street, E.C.
§ Sturge, R. F., Esq., 101, Pembroke Road, Clifton.
§ Sturge, Walter, Esq., 34, Corn Street, Bristol.
§ Sturge, William, Esq., 34, Corn Street, Bristol.
Sutton, Alfred, Esq., Greenlands, Reading.

† Tate, Sir Henry, Park Hill, Streatham Common, S.W.
Thomas, W., Esq., Llanelly.
§ Tilley, Joseph, Esq., 133, Shirley Road, Southampton.
Tritton, Mrs. Jos., 86, Central Hill, Norwood, S.E.
Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co., Messrs., Brick Lane, E.
Tuckett, Francis, Esq., Frenchay, near Bristol.
Tuke, J. H., Esq., Hitchin.
Tuke, Wm. M., Esq., Saffron Walden.
§ Do. do.

Vallance, H., Esq.
Vandercom, Hardy, & Co., Messrs., 23, Bush Lane, E.C.
Vaughan, Henry, Esq., 28, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
§ Do. do. do.
§ Viney, Ebenezer, Esq., Upper Norwood, S.E.
§ Viney, J. E., Esq., 6, Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Wade, Messrs. R., Son, & Co., Hull.
* White, Leedham, Esq., 2, Lime Street Square, E.C.
§ Whiteley, Frederick, Esq., Clare Hall Road, Halifax.
Whitwell, Wm., Esq.
Wickens, Wm., Esq., Cape of Good Hope.
Wilkinson, R. J., Esq., The Mount, Shrewsbury.
Williams, Deacon, & Co., Messrs., Birchin Lane, E.C.
Williams, Robert, Esq., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.
Williams, Thos., Esq., J.P., Gwaelodygarth House, Merthyr Tydvil.
Wilson, C. S., Esq., 10, Tavistock Place, Sunderland.
§ Wilson, J. E., Esq., Wyddrington, Birmingham.
§ Wilson, Bros. Messrs., Sunderland.
§ Wright, J. E., Esq., 45, Sankey Street, Warrington.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS.

[*Subscriptions marked* C *are received for Corby School; those marked* P *for Petersham School; those marked* S *for Stockwell College; and those marked* SW *for Saffron Walden College.* L *denotes a Life Governor; and* † *a donor of fifty guineas and upwards. Where the donation was between twenty and fifty guineas an asterisk takes the place of* †.]

		£	s.	d.
L	HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN -	100	0	0
	Abbott, Rev. Dr., Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.	1	1	0
	Adams, W. B., Esq., 10, Willow Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W. - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Aggs, Mrs., Pippbrook, Dorking - - - -	1	1	0
	Alexander, W., Esq., Bank, Ipswich - - -	0	10	6
	Alliott, Rev. R., M.A., Bishop Stortford - - -	0	10	6
P	Anderson, W., Esq., M.D., The Little Green, Richmond (two years) - - - - - - -	2	2	0
	Angus, Miss, Ellerdale, 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.	0	10	0
	Arrowsmith, J. W., Esq., Bristol - - - -	1	1	0
	Backhouse, T. W., Esq., West Hendon House, Sunderland -	5	5	0
	Barclay, Robert, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C. - -	5	0	0
	Barclay, Messrs., & Co., Park Street, Southwark, S E. -	2	2	0
L *	Barclay, Miss, the late, The Forest, Walthamstow - -	2	2	0
	Barran and Son, Messrs., St. Paul's Street, Leeds - -	1	1	0
	Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Messrs, Burton-on-Trent -	2	2	0
P	Beach, C. E., Esq., Woodbine Cottage, Petersham, Surrey -	0	10	6
	Belsey, F. F., Esq., Crosbie, Mason's Hill, Bromley, Kent -	1	1	0
	Binns, W., Esq., 29, Orlando Road, Clapham, S.W. - -	0	10	6
	Blake, Mr. F., Northfleet - - - - -	1	1	0
	Braithwaite, J. Bevan, Esq., 312, Camden Road, N. - -	1	1	0
	Brankston, Thomas, Esq., 69, Carter Lane, Blackfriars, E.C.	2	2	0
S	Bristow, Mrs., Northside, Clapham Common, S.W. - -	2	2	0
	Brooke, Mrs. J. R., the late, 2, Bushey Grange Road, Bushey, Herts (two years) - - - -	2	2	0
L	Brown, Francis, Esq., Grove Lodge, Withdean, near Brighton - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Brown, Janson & Co., Messrs., 32, Abchurch Lane, E.C. -	2	2	0
	Brown, Misses R. and A., 48, Park Street, Luton (two years) - - - - - - - -	2	0	0
	Brown, Miss E., Further Barton, Cirencester - -	1	0	0
	Bruce, G. L., Esq., M.A., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E. - - - - - - - -	1	0	0
	Budgett, J. S., Esq., 3 and 4, Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C.	1	1	0
	Burnett, Sir Robert, & Co., Vauxhall, S.E. - - -	1	1	0
L †	Cadbury, G., Esq., Manor House, Northfield, near Birmingham - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
S	Campbell, Mrs., 36, Manningham Lane, Bradford - -	2	2	0
	Chatham (New Road) B.S., per H. P. Mann, Esq., 44, High Street, Chatham - - - - - - -	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Chesterman, Messrs. & Co., Bow Works, Sheffield	1	1	0
C	Clarke, Rev. T. G., Corby	1	1	0
C	Clarke, Mrs., Corby	1	1	0
	Clulow, C. A., Esq., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	1	1	0
	Colborne, Rev. P., 41, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.	1	1	0
L	Coote, T., Esq., Oaklands, St. Ives, Hunts	3	3	0
	Corderoy, G. A., Esq., Hibernia Chambers, Southwark, S.E.	1	1	0
S	Corderoy, Mrs., Ringstead, 14, Christchurch Road, Streatham, S.W.	1	1	0
	Courage & Co., Messrs., Shad Thames, S.E.	1	1	0
L	Crewdson, Alfred, Esq., Springfield, Alderley Edge, Manchester	1	1	0
	Crocker, Sons & Co., Messrs., Friday Street, E.C.	1	1	0
L	Cropper, James, Esq., Ellergreen, Kendal	1	1	0
	Crosfield, J. B., Esq., 3, Great Tower Street, E.C.	1	1	0
L †	Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor	10	0	0
	Davies, W., Esq., Avondale, Tewkesbury	1	1	0
	Dawson, John, Esq., Oakleigh, New Park Road, Clapham Park, S.W.	1	1	0
	Doulton & Co., Messrs., High Street, Lambeth, S.E.	2	2	0
L *	Ducie, The Right Hon. the Earl, 16, Portman Square, W.	5	0	0
	Durham, The Right Hon. the Earl of, 4, Cavendish Square, W.	1	1	0
P	Dysart, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Ham House, Petersham, Surrey (two years)	10	0	0
	Edwards, Edward, Esq., Kidbrooke Lodge, Blackheath, S.E.	1	1	0
	Falmouth B.S., per W. W. J. Sharpe, Esq., Commercial Chambers, Falmouth (two years)	2	2	0
L †	Faulconer, Mrs., Fairlawn, Clarence Road, Clapham Park, S.W.	1	1	0
	Ferens and Love, Messrs., Market Place, Durham	1	1	0
	Figgis, Mrs. S., Wild Woods, North End, Hampstead Heath, N.W.	1	1	0
	Fitch, Sir Joshua G., M.A., LL.D., 13, Leinster Square, Bayswater, W.	1	1	0
	Foster, Robert, Esq., The Quarries, Clifton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne	2	2	0
S	Fowler, Miss, Glebelands, S. Woodford, Essex	1	1	0
L *	Fox, F. E., Esq., "Uplands," Crown Hill, R.S.O., Devon (two years)	1	1	0
	Fremantle, The Hon. and Very Rev. W. H., Dean of Ripon, Ripon	1	1	0
	Frome (Milk Street) B.S., per H. Thompson, Esq., Spring Hill, Frome	1	1	0
	Fry, J. S., Esq., 12, Union Street, Bristol	1	1	0
L *	Fry, Lewis, Esq., M.P., Goldney House, Clifton Hill, Bristol	2	2	0
	Gatward, Mrs. M. A., Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex	1	1	0
SW	Gibson, E. B., Esq., Saffron Walden	3	3	0
L † SW	Gibson, Miss M. W., Saffron Walden	5	5	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
L *	Gladstone, Dr. J. H., F.R.S., 17, Pembridge Square, W. -	5	5	0
	Godalming B.S., per J. H. Norris, Esq., Borough Surveyor, Godalming - - - - - -	1	1	0
SW	Goddard, A. R., Esq., Fernleigh, Saffron Walden - -	1	1	0
	Godlee, J. Lister, Esq., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.	2	2	0
	Green, Rev. S. G., D.D., Mt. Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.	1	1	0
S	Green, Mrs. S. G., Mt. Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. -	1	1	0
	Gurney, H. E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate - - -	2	2	0
	Gurney, H., Esq., ditto. - - -	1	1	0
S	Habershon, Mrs., 70, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W. -	2	2	0
	Hack, D., Esq., Fir Croft, Withdean, near Brighton -	1	1	0
	Hammer, G. M., Esq., Whitelands, Edenbridge - -	2	2	0
	Hanbury, C., Esq., Plough Court, Lombard Street, E.C. -	1	1	0
L	Harris, Theodore, Esq., Leighton Buzzard - - -	1	1	0
L †	Hewitson, Misses, Woodlands, Headingly, Leeds - -	1	0	0
	Hopkins, Miss, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham -	1	1	0
	Horniman, J., Esq., the late, Coombe Cliff House, Croydon -	1	1	0
	Howard, Joseph, Esq., M.P., 18, Kensington Court, W. -	1	1	0
	Howell, Mr. G. O., Boys' Department, Vicarage Rd. School, Plumstead - - - - - - -	0	2	6
	Huntingdon B.S., per J. S. Smith, Esq., High Street, Huntingdon - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Huntley, G. T., Esq., Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E. -	1	1	0
	Janson, J. W., Esq., Lloyds', Royal Exchange, E.C. - -	0	10	6
	Keating, Sir H. S., In memory of the late - - -	1	1	0
C	Lancum, Mr. F. S., Weldon, Kettering - - - -	0	10	6
S	Leader, Mrs., Caer Colon, 41, Streatham Hill, S.W. - -	1	1	0
	Leatham, E. A., Esq., Misarden Park, Cirencester - -	1	1	0
	Lewis, Mrs. M., "Camperdown," Hadley Road, New Barnet	0	10	0
	Liddell & Co., Messrs., 23, Rood Lane, E.C. - - -	1	1	0
L †	Lloyd, G. B., Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham -	2	2	0
	London and Westminster Bank, Borough, S.E. - - -	1	1	0
	Lucas, Joseph, Esq., 21, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. -	1	1	0
L	Lyon, B. A., Esq., Uplands, Hampstead, N.W. - -	2	2	0
	MacCarthy, Rev. E. F. M., 50, Harborne Road, Birmingham	1	1	0
	Marshall, J., Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood -	1	1	0
	Matheson, P. E., Esq., M.A., New College, Oxford - -	1	1	0
	Merchant Seamen's Orphan Asylum, per F. W. Rawlinson, Esq., 45, Fenchurch Street, E.C. - - - -	5	5	0
L	Morrish, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. (two years) - - - -	2	2	0
S	Morrish, Mrs. Buxton ditto (two years) - -	4	4	0
	Morrish, J. J., Esq., The Lawn, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. (two years) - - - - - -	4	4	0
	Moser and Sons, Messrs., 165, High Street, Borough, S.E. -	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	National Refuges Schools, per H. Bristow Wallen, Esq. -	10	10	0
L†S	Newberry, Mrs., Hope Dell, Alleyn Road, West Norwood, S.E. - - - - - - - -	5	0	0
	Newman, H., Esq., Leominster - - - -	2	0	0
	Nightingale, Mrs. L. S., Lea Hurst, Matlock - -	1	1	0
	Norris, W. G., Esq., Dale House, Coalbrook Dale, Salop -	1	1	0
	"No. 51" - - - - - - - -	1	0	0
C	Pain, Mr. J., Corby - - - - - -	0	10	0
	Pincombe, Mr. W. J., 10, Chippenham Gardens, Kilburn Park, N.W. - - - - - - - -	0	2	6
	Post Office Orphan Homes, per J. Avery, Esq. - -	4	4	0
	Ralli Bros., Messrs., 25, Finsbury Circus, E.C. - -	1	1	0
	Ransom, A., Esq., Benslow, Hitchin - - -	1	0	0
L	Rawlings, E., Esq., Richmond House, Wimbledon, S.W. -	2	2	0
	Rickman, Miss S. H., Wellingham House, Lewes - -	2	0	0
	Rickman, Miss M. H., Spences, Lewes - - - -	1	0	0
	Rider, W., Esq., 14, Bartholomew Close, E.C. - -	1	1	0
	Robson, Mr. H., 10, Gibson road, Heaton Moor, Stockport -	2	2	0
SW	Robson, Mrs. J. J., Saffron Walden - - - -	0	10	6
	Roe, Sir Thomas, Derby - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Roget, J. L., Esq., 5, Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill, W. -	2	2	0
	Rothschild, Lady A. de, 19, Grosvenor Place, S.W. - -	2	2	0
L	Rowntree, Joseph, Esq., St. Mary's, York - - -	1	0	0
L	Rowntree, J. S., Esq., 26–28, The Pavement, York - -	1	0	0
	Rowntree, William, Esq., Westwood, Scarborough - -	1	1	0
	Russell, The Dowager Countess, the late, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond, S.W. - - - - - - -	1	1	0
P	Ditto ditto ditto - - -	25	0	0
	Russell, Lady Agatha, ditto - - -	1	1	0
P	Ditto ditto ditto - - -	5	0	0
P	Russell, Hon. Rollo, Dunrozel, Haselmere, Surrey -	0	10	0
	Saffron Walden B.S., per E. B. Gibson, Esq. - -	1	1	0
	Salter, W. H. Gurney, Esq., 26, Abingdon Street, S.W. -	1	1	0
	Salter, Miss, Binswood, 225, Willesden Lane, N.W. -	1	1	0
L †	Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, Bart., Banbury - - -	2	2	0
L	Seebohm, Frederick, Esq., Hitchin - - -	2	2	0
	Shepshed B.S., per Chas. Mee, Esq., Shepshed, near Loughborough (two years) - - - - - -	2	2	0
	Sheldon, Dr. C., Royal Academic Institution, Belfast (two years) - - - - - - - -	2	2	0
	Sheppard, S. G., Esq , 57, Old Broad Street, E.C. - -	1	1	0
S	Sinclair, Miss, Board School, Drew Road, Silvertown, E. -	1	0	0
SW	Ditto ditto ditto -	1	0	0
	Slough B.S., per W. J. Goddard, Esq., High Street, Slough	1	1	0
	Smith, Mr. E. Wilkes, 5, Nelson Terrace, Hampton Road, Twickenham - - - - - -	0	2	6
	Smith, John, Esq., 1, Brookside, Cambridge - -	1	1	0
	Smith, J. Osborne, Esq., 7, Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W.	1	1	0
	Smith, Mrs. J. O. ditto ditto - -	1	1	0
	Smith, R., Esq., 26, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. - -	1	1	0
SW	Smith, Dr. W. A., Newport, Essex - - - -	1	1	0
	Somervell, R. M., Esq , Netherfield, Kendal - - -	0	10	6
	Spencer, Frederick, Esq., Pondsmead, Oakhill, Bath -	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Spicer, Albert. Esq., M.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C. -	1	1	0
L	Spicer, Evan, Esq., J.P. ditto -	2	2	0
S	Spicer, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Gallery Road, Dulwich, S.E. -	2	2	0
	Spicer, Augustine, Esq., The Rookery, St. Mary Cray, Kent	1	1	0
	Stanford, Joseph, Esq., Stanholme, Edenbridge, Kent -	1	1	0
	Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W. - - - - - - - - - -	5	0	0
L †	Steedman, Miss, the late, Fairlawn, Clarence Road, Clapham Park, S.W. - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Stephens, H. C., Esq., M.P., 191, Aldersgate Street, E.C. (two years) - - - - - - - - -	2	2	0
L †	Stevenson, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-upon Tyne	0	10	0
L †	Stiff, Mrs., "The Laurels," 545, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E. - - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Strafford, The Right Hon. Earl of, the late, 5, St. James's Square, S.W. - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Sturt, Mrs., 27, Gordon Square, W.C. - - - - -	1	1	0
	Sutherland, Mr. George, 15, Osborne Rd., Anfield, Liverpool	0	5	0
	Taylor, J. E., Esq., Sawbridgeworth, Herts - - -	0	10	6
	Thompson, F., Esq, Lynton, Haling Park Road, Croydon -	1	1	0
	Thorne Bros., Messrs., Brewery, Nine Elms, S.W. (two years)	2	2	0
	Troup, J., Esq., Essex Lodge, Upper Clapton, N.E. - -	1	1	0
S W	Tuke, Miss, Saffron Walden - - - - - - -	2	2	0
	Turner, J. U., Esq., 56, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. - -	0	10	6
	Turner, Miss K. B. ditto - - -	0	5	0
	Urwick, Rev. W., 49, Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.	2	2	0
	Uxbridge Sch. of Industry, per Mrs. Wakefield, Belmont Uxbridge - - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
L	Vandercom, Hardy & Co., Messrs., 23, Bush Lane, E.C. -	2	2	0
S	Waller, Mrs., 16, Grove End Road, N.W. - - - -	2	2	0
	Wallis, R. Sterry, Esq., Basingstoke - - - - -	1	1	0
	Warner, Misses, Hoddesdon - - - - - -	1	0	0
	Watson, S., Esq., 12, Bouverie Street, E.C. - -	1	1	0
S	Watson, Mrs., New Park Road, Brixton Hill, S.W. - -	1	1	0
	Weir, James, Esq., 9, Victoria Chambers, Westminster -	1	1	0
	Wells, Frederick, Esq., Brewery, Chelmsford - - -	1	1	0
	Wells, Mr. Thomas, Lindfield - - - -	0	10	0
	West, Miss Bertha, Herschell Lodge, Slough - - -	1	1	0
	Whitehead, Sir James, Bart., Wilmington Manor, near Dartford, Kent - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Willingham School Board, per F. Kemp, Esq. - -	1	1	0
L	Wilson, C. Stanfield, Esq., 10, Tavistock Place, Sunderland	2	0	0
	Wilson, J. E., Esq., Wyddrington, Birmingham - - -	1	1	0
	Wollaston School Board, per J. Heygate, Esq., solicitor, Wellingborough - - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Woodward, J., Esq., 21, Canning Road, Croydon - -	1	1	0
	Worthington, Rev. A. W., B.A., Old Swinford, Stourbridge	1	1	0
	Wright, James, Esq., 21, High Street, Ramsgate - -	1	1	0
	Yarmouth B S, per S. C. Burton, Esq., 7, Nelson Road, Yarmouth - - - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Young, Samuel, Esq., The Green, Harlow - - -	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
For General purposes	294	15	0
„ Stockwell College	17	11	0
„ Saffron Walden College	13	1	6
„ Corby School	2	12	0
„ Petersham School	43	2	6
Arrears	26	14	6
New Subscriptions (January to May 31, 1899)	37	12	0
Total	£435	8	6

NOTE.—*This List does not include the Subscribers to Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea Colleges. The names, &c. of these may be seen in the separate reports.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF DONORS.

July 1898 *to May* 1899.

General Purposes

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January to June 1898:			
(Details in last Report) - -	- -	*0 18 0*	
July to December 1898:			
Brown, Francis, Esq. - - -	5 0 0		
Coote, Thomas, Esq. - - -	3 3 0		
Vandercom & Co., Messrs. - -	3 3 0		
		11 6 0	
		£11 19 0	
January to May 1899:			
Brentnall and Cleland, Messrs. - - -			1 1 0
Burt, Charles, Esq. - - - - -			10 10 0
Charleton, Mrs. C. B. - - - - -			1 1 0
Gimson, Thomas, Esq. - - - - -			1 1 0
Gurney, H. E., Esq. - - - - -			10 0. 0
Hammer, G. M., Esq. - - - - -			2 2 0
Hoskin, R., Esq. - - - - -			1 1 0
Mocatta, F. D., Esq. - - - - -			5 5 0
Montefiore, Claude G., Esq. - - - -			10 10 0
Portsmouth, Right Hon. the Earl of - - -			10 10 0
Ritson, U. A., Esq. (for Owners of Burnhope Colliery) -			10 10 0
Sheppard, S. G., Esq. - - - - -			10 10 0
Smith, J. Osborne, Esq. - - - - -			2 2 0
Summersby, Rev. B. J. - - - -			1 1 0
Trevelyan, Sir G. O., Bart. - - - -			10 0 0
Walsh, Rev. R. J. - - - - -			1 0 0
Wells, T., Esq. - - - - - -			1 1 0
Whitehead, Sir James, Bart. - - - -			5 5 0

Borough Road Improvements.

July to December 1898:		
Byatt, J., Esq. - - - - -	£2 2 0	

Stockwell Improvements.

January to June 1898:		
(Details in last Report—[Mrs. Newberry, £100])	*102 10 0*	
July to December 1898:		
Lewis, Lady (per Miss Adler) -	2 0 0	
Lucas, Mrs. F. L. „ - -	1 1 0	
Montefiore, Mrs. „ - -	10 0 0	
Raphael, Mrs. G. C. „ - -	10 10 0	
Rothschild, Lady de „ - -	5 0 0	
Seligman, Mrs. L. „ - -	2 2 0	
Tate, Sir Henry - - - -	100 0 0	
	130 13 0	
	£233 3 0	
January to May 1899:		
Habershon, Mrs. - - - - -		5 5 0
		£99 15 0

Saffron Walden Improvements.

January to June 1898:		
(Details in last Report) - - - -	*1 0 0*	
July to December 1898:		
Peckover, A., Esq. - - - -	10 0 0	
	£11 0 0	

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VI.

DONATIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON.

The Society has been thankful to receive from time to time the encouragement of the Corporation of the City of London (by vote of the Common Council), and of some of the leading City Companies as under :—

	Date.	Amount. £ s. d.	£ s. d.
London, The Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.	1811	315 0 0	
	1836	200 0 0	
	1862	500 0 0	
	1875	525 0 0	
			1,540 0 0
Broderers' Company, The Worshipful 20, Gutter Lane, E.C.	1885	- -	10 10 0
Clothworkers' Company, The Worshipful, Mincing Lane, E.C.	1873	52 10 0	
	1875	10 10 0	
	1876	21 0 0	
	1877	21 0 0	
	1878	21 0 0	
	1880	21 0 0	
	1881	52 10 0	
	1884	30 0 0	
	1887	31 10 0	
	1890	30 0 0	
	1894	30 0 0	
			321 0 0
Fishmongers' Company, The Worshipful, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.	1823	200 0 0	
	1873	105 0 0	
	1876	105 0 0	
			410 0 0
Grocers' Company, The Worshipful, Poultry, E.C. - - -	1876	- -	100 0 0
Leathersellers' Company, The Worshipful, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C. - - - - - - -	1846	- -	25 0 0
Salters' Company, The Worshipful, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. - -	1876	- -	26 5 0
Skinners' Company, The Worshipful, 8, Dowgate Hill, E.C.	1876	21 0 0	
	1883	10 10 0	
	1886	10 10 0	
			42 0 0

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VII.

CASH STATEMENT, 1898.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CASH STATEMENT

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE, Fees, Government Grants, &c.				8,511	2	2
STOCKWELL COLLEGE, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	7,829	5	2			
——————————Subscriptions - - -	17	11	0			
				7,846	16	2
——————————SCHOOLS ditto - -				2,426	9	5
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Fees, Govmt. Grants, &c.	2,918	10	11			
——————————Subscriptions - -	13	1	6			
				2,931	12	5
——————————SCHOOL, Fees, Govmt. Grants, &c.				69	14	0
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	234	17	2			
——————————FOUNTAIN, Dividends - -	2	15	0			
				237	12	2
PETERSHAM SCHOOL, Fees, Government Grants, &c. -	210	15	6			
——————————Subscriptions and Donations -	43	2	6			
——————————Dividends, Wall's Bequest -	6	17	10			
				260	15	10
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST, General Account - -	1,665	7	3			
——————————James Grant's Bequest -	252	13	8			
——————————Sturge's Fund - -	46	10	0			
——————————Christy's Bequest - -	411	5	0			
				2,375	15	11
SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS, General - -				306	14	0
				24,966	12	1

TRUSTS UNDER DEEDS AND PUBLIC SCHEMES—

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Fees, Grants, &c. -	934	17	5			
CORBY SCHOOL, Govt. Grants, Divid., &c. 266 5 2						
——————Subscriptions - - 2 12 0						
	268	17	2			
HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, Rents, &c. - -	786	17	8			
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK FUND, Dividends, &c. -	250	12	6			
NEALE FUND, Dividends - - - -	41	6	0			
BERRIDGE TRUST, Dividends - - -	88	18	5			
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Dividends - -	17	5	4			
				2,388	14	6

SPECIAL RECEIPTS—

BOROUGH ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND, Donation -	2	2	0			
STOCKWELL IMPROVEMENT FUND, Donations -	233	3	0			
SAFFRON WALDEN Gibson's Bequest Dividends -	42	0	8			
——————————IMPROVEMENT FUND, Donations	11	0	0			
WALL'S BEQUEST - - - - -	0	11	0			
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Sale of Hermitage School	718	0	4			
SALE OF STOCK (Nett*) - - - -	1,588	6	8			
				2,595	3	8
BALANCE from 1897 - - - - -				1,844	13	0
				£31,795	3	3

* The whole amount sold was £6,800 11*s.* 2*d.*, of which £5,212 4*s.* 6*d.* was re-invested.

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we have vouched and audited the above statement from the Books and Accounts, and find the same to be correct.

Digitized by Google

FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1898.

PAYMENTS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE, Board, Lodg, Tuition, &c.		9,109 9 1
STOCKWELL COLLEGE, Board, Lodging, Tuition, &c.		8,494 2 4
———— SCHOOLS, Tuition, &c.		2,576 11 8
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Bd., Lodg., Tuition, &c.		3,024 19 9
———— ———— SCHOOL, Tuition, &c.		71 15 8
BANGOR COLLEGE, Subscription		21 0 0
DARLINGTON COLLEGE, Grant		130 0 0
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL, Tuition, &c.	280 4 7	
———— FOUNTAIN	2 2 0	
		282 6 7
PETERSHAM SCHOOL, Tuition, &c.		273 19 5
GRANTS IN AID AND EXPENSES:		
From Christy's Bequest	223 5 0	
From Grant's Bequest	110 0 0	
From General Funds	20 8 0	
		353 13 0
GENERAL EXPENSES:		
AGENCY, Inspection, &c.	27 1 5	
EDUCATIONAL RECORD and Special Publications	253 16 4	
SALARIES, &c.	440 6 7	
PRINTING, STATIONERY, AND POSTAGE, &c.	141 15 0	
£ s. d.		
RENT AND OFFICE EXPENSES, &c. 176 4 1		
OFFICE ALTERATIONS 78 2 7		
	254 6 8	
EXPENSES OF ANNUAL MEETING	10 1 4	
		1,127 7 4
		25,465 4 10
TRUSTS UNDER DEEDS AND PUBLIC SCHEMES—		
ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Tuition and Expenses	1,115 11 2	
CORBY SCHOOL, Tuition and Expenses	512 7 2	
HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, Grants, Exhibitions, &c.	596 8 0	
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK FUND, Exhibitions, &c.	240 15 6	
NEALE FUND, Exhibitions, &c.	41 0 0	
BERRIDGE TRUST, Grants, &c.	41 8 0	
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Exhibitions, &c.	15 7 6	
		2,562 17 4
SPECIAL PAYMENTS—		
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Improvements	56 6 8	
ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Building Account	207 6 11	
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Purchase of Stock	735 13 8	
WALL'S BEQUEST, Purchase of Stock	469 18 5	
		1,469 5 8
BALANCE at Bankers, Dec. 31st, 1898	1,997 15 5	
———— in hand, Dec. 31st, 1898	300 0 0	
		*2,297 15 5
		£31,795 3 3

* This balance is not available for general purposes, and is £728 1s. 4d. less than the amount of the balance on the several trust and special accounts.

We have also verified the Banker's balances.

GERARD VAN DE LINDE & SON, Auditors,
Chartered Accountants.

London, February 8, 1899.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

PAGE

GENERAL VIEW—Training Colleges of England and Wales - - 53

BOROUGH ROAD TRAINING COLLEGE, ISLEWORTH:

Report, 1897-98 - - - - - - 55
Appendix - - - - - 69

BANGOR TRAINING COLLEGE:

Report, 1897-98 (Abstract) - - - - 73
Appendix - - - - - - 78

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1897-98 - - - - - - 81
Appendix - - - - - - 92

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1897-98 - - - - - - 97
Appendix - - - - - - 104

SWANSEA TRAINING COLLEGE:

Report, 1897-98 (Abstract) - - - - 113
Appendix - - - - - - 120

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1897-98 - - - - - - 125
Appendix - - - - - - 132

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE TRAINING COLLEGES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

THE Training Colleges of England and Wales on the list of the Education Department in the latest Blue Book (1897–98) number 57.*

They may be classified according to size, to age, to religious denomination, or to the completeness of the arrangements for corporate life among the students.

1. Size. The size must be gauged by the number of students. Some of the Colleges have ampler sites, larger and more numerous rooms, and more complete appliances; but no tabular comparison of these is possible. The recognised limit which is generally reached, and in some cases slightly exceeded by temporary provision of some kind, is given after the name of the Residential Colleges. The number given after the name of the Day Colleges, where there is no limit, represents the number of students at present.

Aberystwith *60 + 39*, Bangor (Normal) 60 + 0, Bangor (North Wales) 0 + 60, Bangor (Univ.) *47 + 50*, Battersea 115 + 0, Birmingham *22 + 89*, Bishop's Stortford 0 + 64, Brighton 0 + 65, Bristol *0 + 60*, Bristol (Fishponds) 0 + 77. Cambridge *22 + 0*, Cambridge (Homerton) 0 + 168, Carmarthen 62 + 0, Cardiff *52 + 53*, Chelsea 122 + 0, Cheltenham 106 + 0, Cheltenham 0 + 84, Chester 107 + 0, Chichester 0 + 43, Culham 90 + 0, Darlington 0 + 78, Derby 0 + 80 + *6*, Durham 67 + 0, Durham 0 + 77, Edge Hill 0 + 103 + *8*, Exeter 64 + 0, Gray's Inn Road 0 + 145 + *11*, Hammersmith 70 + 0, Isleworth (Borough Road) 140 + 0, Leeds *27 + 29*, Lincoln 0 + 41 + *11*, Liverpool 0 + 110, Liverpool (Univ.) *36 + 0*, London (King's Coll.) *47 + 0*, Manchester *34 + 30*, Newcastle *51 + 55*, Norwich 0 + 63 + *5*, Nottingham *42 + 60*, Oxford 0 + 27 + *9*, Oxford (Univ.) *13 + 0*, Peterborough 50 + 0, Ripon 0 + 76, Saffron Walden 0 + 53 + *8*, Salisbury 0 + 80, Saltley 101 + 0, Sheffield *11 + 27*, Southlands 0 + 109, Stockwell 0 + 137 + *16*, Swansea 0 + 70 + *10*, Tottenham 0 + 104, Truro 0 + 40, Wandsworth 0 + 92, Warrington 0 + 120 + *1*, Westminster 123 + 0, Whitelands 0 + 164 + *20*, Winchester 59 + 0, York, 64 + 0. Total 4,791.

2. Age. The date of establishment does not of course mean that the College was started with its present number of students; and, equally of course, the Colleges became more important institutions when subsidised and inspected by the State. The earliest Treasury grants were made in 1843 (building grant), and 1846 (maintenance grant), during the survival of the old name—Normal School. In earlier years these Normal Schools were not much more than Practising Schools with a few teachers who wished "to learn the system" either of Lancaster or Bell. The order of the Residential

* There have been other institutions, which, after a time, were given up as unsatisfactory, *e.g.*, the Dissenters' College at Brecon, established in 1845, and the Government Training College at Kneller Hall from 1852 to 1855; or replaced by better provision for training elsewhere, *e.g.*, Baldwin's Gardens (National Society), 1811 to 1841, and the Bristol branch of the Borough Road College, 1849 to 1852.

Digitized by Google

College is approximately as follows (the Day Colleges having all sprung up since 1890) :—

Borough Road (now at Isleworth) at Southwark 1808, Chelsea and Whitelands at Baldwin's Gardens in 1811, Gray's Inn Road (Home and Colonial) in 1836, Battersea, Lincoln, Exeter, and Winchester in 1840, Durham (men) and Salisbury in 1841, Warrington in 1844, Cambridge (Homerton) at Rotherhithe in 1845, and Liverpool Street, London, in 1847, Cheltenham and Saltley in 1847, Carmarthen in 1848, North Wales (at Carnarvon) in 1849, Culham in 1850, Derby and Westminster in 1851, Bishop's Stortford, Brighton, Bristol (Fishponds), and Norwich in 1853, Hammersmith in 1854, Liverpool in 1856, Bangor and Truro in 1858, Durham (women) in 1859, Ripon in 1862, Southlands in 1871, Darlington and Swansea in 1872, Chichester and Oxford in 1873, Wandsworth in 1874, Tottenham in 1878, Saffron Walden in 1884, Edge Hill in 1885.

3. Denomination. The broad distinction is between Denominational and Undenominational Colleges. In the former category we must place the Church of England, the Roman Catholic, and the Wesleyan. The second class must again be divided into Religious (sometimes called "Pandenominational" or "Inter-denominational,") and Secular, the last not being by any means irreligious, but not giving religious instruction. This classification gives the following results :—

I. C. OF E.—Bangor (N. Wales), Battersea, Bishop's Stortford, Brighton, Carmarthen, Chelsea, Cheltenham (2), Chester, Chichester, Culham, Derby, Durham (2), Exeter, Fishponds (Bristol), Gray's Inn Road, Lincoln, King's (London), Norwich, Oxford (Diocesan), Peterborough, Ripon, Salisbury, Saltley, Tottenham, Truro, Warrington, Whitelands, Winchester, and York. 31 *colleges;* 2,527 *students.*

R. C.—Hammersmith, Liverpool, Wandsworth. 3 *colleges;* 272 *students.*

WES.—Southlands, Westminster. 2 *colleges;* 232 *students.*

II. UNDENOMINATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS.—Bangor, Darlington, Edge Hill, Isleworth, Homerton, Saffron Walden, Stockwell, Swansea. 8 *colleges;* 851 *students.*

UNDENOMINATIONAL AND SECULAR.—Aberystwith, Bangor, Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Cardiff, Leeds, Liverpool (Univ.),* Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Oxford (Univ.),* Sheffield. 13 *colleges;* 909 *students.*

4. Residential or Day. The fourth principle of classification emphasises the difference between residential and non-residence. In those of the second-class we must again sub-divide into Colleges where the majority of the students are in residence, and a comparatively small number of outsiders are allowed to share the corporate life of the College, though lodging outside, and Colleges where the students attend classes and there is no strong bond of union and no necessary association out of class hours.

The numbers are :—

Residential 1,400 (male) + 2,330 (female) - -	Total 3,730
Day 464 (male), 492 (female) - - - -	,, 956
Day Students at Residential Colleges (female) - -	105
	4,791

* Facilities given for religious instruction.

Digitized by Google

BOROUGH ROAD TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT, 1897–98.

Management. THERE has been no change in the methods or principles of management, and not much in the *personnel* of the Governing Body. Seventeen gentlemen had charge of the College, appointed, and subject to the monthly revision of their minutes, by the British and Foreign School Society's General Committee, viz. :—

Rev. E. Abbott, D.D.	J. J. Morrish, Esq.	Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
W. B. Adams, Esq.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.	S. Kemp Welch, Esq. (*Chairman*).
Rev. P. Colborne.	*A. Peare, Esq.*	R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
Rev. T. G. Gardiner, M.A.	*W. Regester, Esq.*	
Dr. W. Garnett.	Hon. Rollo Russell.	
J. Marshall, Esq.	W. H. Gurney Salter, Esq.	
P. E. Matheson, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.	

The names of new members are printed in italics. The selection of these gentlemen is absolutely irrespective of sectarian views—a principle applied also in the case of the Staff and Students, as will appear from the following analysis as to the latter :—

> 43·7 per cent. were Episcopalians, 24·9 per cent. Wesleyan and other Methodists, 12·4 per cent. Congregationalists, 9·5 per cent. Baptists, 4·4 per cent. Presbyterians, and 5·1 per cent. belonged to other religious bodies.

The conditions of admission are (except in the case of the Foreign Students) success in gaining a Queen's Scholarship, and satisfactory answers to questions as to health, conduct, and willingness to carry on their work in a Christian spirit without interfering with denominational peculiarities. The aim of the College is to make good teachers, while encouraging practical godliness together with the highest development of each man's power in connection with certificate and University studies. The College Committee met nine times at the Society's Office in London, and twice at Isleworth.

Cost. The expenditure has been almost entirely limited to the cost of maintenance—the fitting up of a physical laboratory, and the improvement of a tennis court being exceptions. Several projected improvements are postponed for want of funds, and some rather urgent repairs and replacements delayed for the same reason. The contract for repairs, however, included general renovation, alteration of one of the cellars, and improvement of the lighting of some of the rooms.

Digitized by Google

The total cost per Student has been £64 10*s.*, or, divided approximately under the Education Department's headings :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction - -	26	0	8
Board, fuel, and other expenes of keep - - -	26	18	5
Permanent establishment charges - - -	11	10	11

The figures given here do not exactly correspond with those which will appear in the Blue Book, the expenses of the year being taken as the basis, not the payments that chanced to come in the year's Cash Account, which is subjoined.*

Principal's Report. The Principal's Report is worthy of close attention :—

Review of 1897–98. The details of the different sides of College activity are given under separate paragraphs below. On a review of the life of the College, as a whole, during the academic year that closed in July 1898, the most important feature has been the provision of classes for each stage of the course of study prescribed by the University of London for the degree of Bachelor of Science. Complete arrangements for the course in Arts had been made at Isleworth for some years, and for Intermediate Science during the previous 12 months; but last year, for the first time, Students were reading, under tuition, for the B.Sc., in the Intermediate and Final stages, as well as for the B.A. The additions thus made to the options offered to Students coming to Isleworth carries with it some obvious advantages, while at the same time it makes further demands upon the Staff and complicates an already many-sided Time Table. The College now provides for three separate forms of Government Certificate, each of which has its Part I. and Part II., and also for five distinct University Examinations. All the indications point to the course in Science being more numerously followed than the course in Arts. It is extremely questionable whether the country at large will ultimately benefit by the specialisation of so large a proportion of its best teachers on subjects of Science. So far as such a specialisation is the pursuance of a strong natural aptitude and preference it is all to the good. But it is to be feared that it is largely the result of an artificial and probably temporary condition of things, by which "Science Schools" are at present "protected" by a bounty amounting to some £6 or

---

* *Cash Account for the year ending June 30th*, 1898.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Education Department - -	6,262	6	9
Science and Art Department -	377	5	0
Students' Entrance Fees - -	1,240	0	0
Do. for books - -	267	4	11
Foreign Students' Fees - -	264	13	8
Candidate Fees - - -	74	0	0
Balance - - - -	1,371	12	0
	£9,857	2	4

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance - - -	769	4	10
Salaries of Officers - -	3,071	10	8
Books, apparatus, &c. - -	597	17	10
Printing, posting, &c. - -	169	17	4
Board - - - -	2,602	17	0
Washing - - - -	308	11	2
Servants' wages - -	388	16	11
Fuel and light - - -	375	5	11
Medical attendance - -	113	11	11
Repairs, furniture, and cleaning	851	5	2
Rent, rates, taxes, &c. - -	360	11	1
Laboratory materials - -	12	11	7
Garden - - - -	106	15	3
Bursaries to third-year Students	120	0	0
Interest - - - -	2	16	7
Reunion - - - -	44	9	0
	£9,857	2	4

Digitized by Google

more, per scholar, per annum. At present this grant is the only one paid from Imperial sources direct to Secondary Schools; as a consequence, Higher Grade Schools and other institutions, which are obliged to eke out the fees received from parents by grants of public money, are irresistibly driven to adopt the curriculum of "Science Schools" under the South Kensington Department, whether that curriculum be suitable or not to the ideal of a liberal education, or to the special local and "technical" needs of the particular schools which accept it. It is instructive to see how a state of things which artifically promotes Science in Schools reacts upon Training Colleges. Is this not one more proof that it is indispensable that the interests of Education should be under a single central authority which can survey the whole field and act at any part of it?

The forward step which the College has made in thus increasing its University work bears upon another matter of the highest importance to its future condition and status. By an Act passed at the end of the 1898 Session a Commission has been established to draw Statutes for a Teaching University for London, on the lines of the "Draft Charter for the proposed Gresham University in London," as set forth by the so-called "Cowper Commission" in 1894. In that Draft Charter (page xxxvi) it is clearly foreshadowed that the New University may probably enter into organic relations with the Training Colleges within the London area. Since the 1894 Commission reported, the claim of the Training Colleges to be considered as Schools of the University has been vastly strengthened, partly by the great increase in the country at large of Day University Colleges, where Students of just the same type and previous training are admitted to University privileges; partly by the rise in the academic standing of the Training College Staffs, and above all by the great increase in the number of Students at Residential Colleges who are now undergraduates of London University. This increase may be seen at a glance in the following Table:—

Statistics of successes at Training Colleges compared with those at other London Institutions.

[N.B.—These figures are for *Male* Candidates only.]

Matriculation.

	1895.			1896.			1897.		
	Hons.	1st	2nd	Hons.	1st	2nd	Hons.	1st	2nd
Training Colleges -	0	23	9	1	36	9	2	51	21
Other London Institutions.	4	70	37	5	74	30	1	60	56

Intermediate Arts (Pass).

	1895.		1896.		1897.	
	1st	2nd	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
Training Colleges - - -	1	6	1	9	3	17
Other London Institutions -	1	13	1	16	0	19

These figures show that Training Colleges are already supplying a very large proportion of the male undergraduates actually under tuition in London.

With such unmistakable evidence that the Residential Colleges are well able to undertake University work, it is to be hoped that their friends will take vigorous measures to support their claim to be included within the "Corpus Academicum" of the New University. It has long been complained, and with much reason, that "seminaries" which prepare Students for a special

Digitized by Google

profession, whether theological or educational or whatever it be, are liable to become narrow in their views and inelastic in their methods. The present is a great opportunity to put the Metropolitan Training Colleges permanently and effectively under the influence of a great University and so to save them from the possibility of such a fate. It may be urged, also, that the Residential Colleges will be very unfairly handicapped in their stimulating rivalry with the Day Colleges, if their work be refused this recognition. And the University itself will fail of its purpose to focus the higher educational forces of the Metropolitan area, if it should shrink from its plain duty to supervise the liberal education of the teachers of the "folk-schools" of the country.

Early in 1898 appeared the Report of the Departmental Committee on the Pupil-Teacher System. That Report foreshadows, and has done much to prepare the way for, important changes which will vitally affect the College at Isleworth. It seems certain that before long the Students at their entry into College will be much better prepared than formerly to proceed to advanced work. This result will follow partly from the improved conditions of apprenticeship and the better education of Pupil-Teachers, partly from an entry into Training Colleges of candidates direct from Secondary Schools. Both these changes are advocated in detail in the Report.

Session. The year lasted from September 13th, 1897, to July 15th, 1898. The first term ended on December 10th. The second and third terms extended from January 13th to March 30th, and from April 21st to July 15th respectively. Those Students who took the Intermediate Examinations of the London University in July remained in College a week or ten days after the others had left. Work was suspended on the following dates as well as for the regular holidays, viz., on November 8th and on May 28th to 31st.

Students. The number of Students at the opening of the session was 142. Of these, 4 were "triarians," 71 were Students of the second year, 62 were freshmen, and 5 were Foreign Students (one of the third year, one of the second year, and three fresh arrivals). The number at the end of the session was 141, one of the Foreign Students (Nok Yoong), having been required for other work by the Siamese Government and allowed to leave on November 30th.

English Students Abroad. The experiment has been continued of sending two Students abroad to study, and to report upon foreign ways of School Management and Class Teaching. Both were in their third year, and their residence abroad was approved by the Education Department under Article 120 of the Code. H. M. Howard was at Küsnacht, close to Zürich. W. H. Begbie was at Weimar. Each was attached, as a "free external Student," to the Training College for Primary Students at his place of sojourn; and each enjoyed much kindness and hospitality. Every month a Report was despatched to the Principal on some special subject, such as "The Teaching of Music in German Schools," "The connection of Primary with Higher Schools at Zürich," "The Training of Teachers in Switzerland," &c., &c. The Reports contained a mass of valuable information on points of detail, and proved not only a means of focussing the observation of the Students, but a suggestive source of new actions for those by whom the Reports were read. Both Students, after their return to England, succeeded in passing the Final stage for the B.A. degree at London University.

Physical Training and Health. The grounds at Isleworth afford opportunity for the best possible means of physical training—organised games in the open air. Cricket, Association and Rugby Football, Rowing, Running, Lawn Tennis, and Fives have flourished as vigorously as ever in the past year.

Digitized by Google

The points in which most new work has been done recently have been Swimming and Gymnastics, both mainly under the direction of Mr. J. H. Gettins. Swimming has received an impetus by a grant of 5*l.* by the Committee towards the purchase of Bath Tickets, and by the donation for a second year of a Championship Medal by Mrs. Barnett. A good competition for the medal was won by Newman, who had, as a "Junior," won it also in 1897. There were altogether 504 attendances at the Baths in the short summer season of 1898.

In Gymnastics, squads have been formed, consisting largely of men of backward physical development, who have conspicuously benefitted by the regular exercise. A display with Clubs and Dumb-bells by these squads has been a new feature at the two last Athletic Meetings at Whitsuntide.

Regular training has been promoted by a new regulation, by which Students, who present themselves at "first call" in athletic costume and engage to take vigorous exercise, are exempted from the hour of private study before exercise. This has led to a marked improvement in the health and athletic powers of many of them. A Championship Shield has been presented for competition in Long Distance running by Mr. A. V. Houghton.

The Annual Athletic Sports of the College were held on Whit Saturday, when A. L. Smith won the Principal's Cup as champion for the year. On the following Saturday, for the first time, an Inter-College Athletic Meeting, originated by Principal Dennis, of Battersea, was held at Stamford Bridge. Isleworth was first with 25½ points, against 18½ by Battersea, and 16 by Hammersmith.

Attention to health and physical development continues to be encouraged by the terminal registration of weights and measurements of every Student in the College. The record proves the striking advance made by most of the men. The advance in the first term of residence is shown by the following table :—

—	Height.	Weight.	Chest.	Biceps.	Calf.
September 1897 - -	66·409	126·322	38·736	9·964	13·094
December " - -	66·588	134·242	34·594	10·546	13·627
Increase - - -	·179	7·920	·758	·582	·533

Early in 1898, the place of Mr. H. M. Bullock, who (after taking for some months the place of Mr. T. W. Bullock, whose lamented death occurred on July 21st, 1897) was leaving the neighbourhood, was taken by Mr. James B. Tombleson, M.B., &c., (Oxford), of St. Thomas' College, who was formally appointed Medical Officer at the May Committee. In his report, dated June 8th, Mr. Tombleson says :—

"I have personally examined the sanitary arrangements, and find them in excellent working order. The change, which is now being made, of having separate systems for the house drains and the surface water, will make their condition even more satisfactory. * * * The general health of the men I consider highly satisfactory. Very few suffer from even minor complaints, while serious illness is almost absent."

Theory and Practice of Teaching.

The main features of the organization of Practice continue to be the same as described in minute detail in last year's Report. The Master of Method, Mr. G. E. Buckle, assisted by Mr. J. H. Gettins, superintends the work of the Students in the Practising Schools. Of these the College has, during the past year, used only two, the Blue School, at Isleworth, and the Spring Grove Board School. Practice at the Brentford British School has been discontinued. The County High School, as its numbers increase and as the early difficulties of organization are overcome, affords increasing opportunities both for observation and, on the part of certain selected men, for teaching practice.

Digitized by Google

The gallery round its Hall enables certain special experiments in teaching to be favourably observed by 60 or 70 critics at a time.

The general scheme of Method Work is as follows:—

Students of the	Theory.	Public Exercises.	Practice.
Third year - -	Lectures by the Principal on Psychology and Ethics.	Essays, Model, or Criticism Lessons or Discussions, twice a week.	Three continuous weeks in School.
Second year - -	Lectures by the Master of Method on Ethics, Logic, and School Management.	As for Third-year Men.	Three continuous weeks in School.
First year - -	Lectures by the Master of Method and his Assistant on Class Teaching and the elements of Psychology.	Model Lessons by the Method Master or his Assistant.	Three continuous weeks in School.

The three divisions of the work thus correspond, in the teaching of an Experimental Science, to (i.) Theory Lectures and Text Books, (ii.) Demonstrations and Subsequent Discussions in the Science Theatre, (iii.) Practical Work, under supervision, in the Laboratory. Visits of Observation have also been paid to certain well-known Board Schools in London, to the Froebel Institute at West Kensington, &c.

(i.) As regards the Theory, the main difficulty still is the proper treatment, under the peculiar conditions of a Training College, of subjects so vast as Logic, Psychology, and Ethics. Too general a handling of them appears to end in unscientific "smattering." Detailed study means the repulsive memorising of an elaborate terminology, no sooner learnt than forgotten. To steer a middle course, to show how the craft of a born teacher embodies, perhaps unconsciously, principles of reasoning and truths of human nature, which are universal, and may be turned to profitable account by the beginner and the man of only average gifts; to do this without superficiality on the one side, nor excessive technicality on the other, is an exceedingly difficult task. A conference between Teachers and Examiners of these subjects would be of great assistance. At present it is hard to reconcile a preparation for the possible requirements of the Certificate Examination with a satisfactory scheme of genuine instruction.

Last year Plato's Republic, Books I.–IV., was the book selected for general reading. It proved very interesting to the Students, and stimulating in its freshness.

(ii.) In the Public Exercises the main purpose in the first year is to present the Students with examples of carefully planned lessons in the different subjects of School Work, schemed in accordance with the principles of Class Teaching laid down in the lectures. This part of the work in the first year is therefore almost entirely confined to Demonstration Lessons by the Master of Method or his Assistant. "How to do it" is more useful at this stage than "How not to do it." The Students do not *criticise*, but *describe* the Lessons in their notes, and they are expected to be able to suggest reasons for the procedure adopted.

In the second and third year the Criticism Lesson becomes the main public exercise, partly with a view to foster self-criticism through criticism of others, partly for the purpose of preparing the Students for their test-lesson before H.M. Inspector. Means are taken to prevent this exercise from becoming too monotonous and artificial. The different school subjects are—so far as time permits—each treated for a period of four or five weeks

Digitized by Google

continuously. Each separate period is opened either by an Essay and Debate on some point of Theory connected with the particular subject, or by a Demonstration Lesson intended to illustrate some special principle in the teaching of it. On the results of this opening exercise a series of lessons is based, with a continuous thread of connection either in matter or method. The series is concluded by the Discussion in small parties of six or eight, meeting informally in a Tutor's study, of some of the chief problems of method suggested by the foregoing set of lessons. A detailed example of this arrangement was set forth in the Report for last year. In 1897–98 Demonstrations were given in English Literature by the Principal, in Elementary Science by the Senior Tutor, and in Geography by the Master of Method.

(iii.) In the Practising Schools, the College still labours under the heavy disadvantage of having no Primary School under its own control. It is, therefore, impossible to let the Students see a school fully embody in Practice what they are taught to believe is sound in Theory. By the courtesy of the Governors of the Blue School, and of the Managers of the Spring Grove Board School, they have access to the classes of these schools, and the Headmasters do all in their power to make their visits profitable. But they are still only visitors, and their considerable numbers put a strain upon the kindness of the authorities of the schools.

In the face of this great disadvantage, everything possible is done by the Master of Method and his Assistant to make the three weeks' practice profitable to the Students. Precise details were given, in the Report for last year, of the methods pursued.

Manual Training. During the past year, classes have been held, as before, in the courses prescribed by the City and Guilds of London Institute.

Advantage has also been taken of the workshop to make clay models and simple apparatus in wood for the illustration of lessons.

Staff. Mr. T. H. Miller, M.A., Senior Tutor and Mathematical Lecturer, was appointed at the opening of the year to take chief charge of the Science Classes preparing for the London University Degree.

The vacancies left by the retirement of Mr. A. Gow, on his appointment to the Chief Mastership in Science at the County High School, Isleworth, and of Mr. F. H. Dale, on his appointment to an Examinership at the Education Department, were filled by Mr. L. B. T. Chaffey, B.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Mr. A. Molyneux, of St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Mr. Gettins succeeded to Mr. Gow's position as Record Officer.

In December 1897, Mr. A. V. Houghton, the House Tutor, accepted the appointment of Principal of the Khedivieh College and School, Cairo. Mr. Houghton had worked unsparingly for Borough Road College, in the house and in the field, and his departure was felt as a severe loss on many different sides of college activity. In January 1898, Mr. E. Wynn Williams, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, formerly Assistant Master at the Manchester Grammar School and at Radley College, entered upon the duties of House Tutor.

Examinations. The Rev. W. E. Currey heard the Recitation of the Students on March 2nd and 3rd. Sir John Stainer and Dr. McNaught inspected the College in Music on March 12th, when 53 Seniors obtained the maximum mark 50, the average mark awarded being 47·4. The College examination lasted from March 24th to 30th. The examinations of the Science and Art Department were held on April 23rd (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), April 25th (Light and Shade Drawing), April 26th (Model and Freehand Drawing), May 6th (Blackboard Drawing), May 10th (Theoretical Chemistry), May 18th and 20th (Mechanics), and May 21st (Practical

Digitized by Google

Chemistry. Messrs. Scott, Coward, Cornish, and Parez, H.M. Inspectors, heard the Reading on May 19th. The City and Guilds Examination in Woodwork took place on May 14th, 21st, 25th, and 26th. The "Conjoint Board" conducted its examination (Matriculation Preliminary) on the 24th to 27th of May. The Teaching inspection, by Messrs. Coward, Willis, and Balmer, occupied the 6th of June and three following days. The dates of the Matriculation Examination of the University of London were June 13th to 17th. The Preliminary Examination of the Higher University Students began on June 27th, and ended on July 2nd. The Certificate Examination of the Education Department was held on July 11th to 15th. The University Intermediate Examinations were held on July 16th to 20th (Int. Arts), and July 21st to 26th (Int. Science). The B.A. and B.Sc. candidates had to wait till November to be examined. The results of the various examinations in detail have appeared from time to time in the *Educational Record* (see pp. 553, 585–587, 612–619, Vol. XIV., and 45, Vol. XV.). The following is a summary of the Certificate results :—

PART I.						PART II.					
——	I.	II.	III.	Fail.	Total.	——	I.	II.	III.	Fail.	Total.
3rd Year -	4	0	0	0	4	3rd Year	4	0	0	0	4
2nd Year -	63	7	0	0	70	2nd Year	48	21	1	0	70
1st Year -	58	4	0	0	62	1st Year	55	7	0	0	62
					136						136

The following is a summary of the Science and Art and Woodwork results :—

Class of Success.	Science.									Drawing.					Woodwork.	
	Theoretical Mechanics (Solids).		Theoretical Mechanics (Fluids).	Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.		Practical Inorganic Chemistry.		Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.	Total.	Freehand.	Model.	Light and Shade.	Blackboard.	Total.	Final.	First Year.
	A.	E.	H.H.	A.	E.	A.	E.									
1st -	13	35	–	3	23	1	5	59	139	5	4	4	8	21	1	23
2nd -	10	11	–	30	10	6	7	9	83	8	2	9	46	65	3	–
Failed -	1	–	7	6	–	8	23	3	48	1	–	11	9	21	5	16
Total -	24	46	7	39	33	15	35	71	270	14	6	24	63	107	9	39

The lists of the London University show that of the *Students in residence* two passed the B.A. Examination (one in the first, and one in the second division), eight the Intermediate Examination in Arts (three in the first, and five in the second division), seven the Intermediate Examination in Science) (one in the first, and six in the second division), and 23 the Matriculation Examination (16 in the first, and 7 in the second division). Adding the successes of Students who have recently left the College, as far as they have

Digitized by Google

been reported, the results of the year at the London University come out as follows;—

			Total.
M.A.			3
B.A.	First Division	2	
"	Second "	8	
			10
B.Sc.	Second "		4
Intermediate Arts	First "	4	
" "	Second "	6	
			10
" Science	First "	1	
" "	Second "	6	
			7
" Laws	First " (and Honours)		1
Matriculation	First "	16	
"	Second "	9	
			25
	Total		60

Among other academical distinctions gained by Borough Road men within the year may be mentioned, one LL.D. (Aberdeen, *honoris causa*), two B.A.—with honours—(Cantab), one B.A. (R.U. Ireland), one Mus.Bac. (Durham), and one Intermediate Muc.Bac. (Oxford), besides two others who have gained the degree of Barrister-at-Law.

Exhibitions and Prizes. The regulations of the Governors' of Herold's Foundation, of the Neale Exhibition Fund, of the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund, and of the Francis Morton Trust, under which Students of this College may be awarded exhibitions, are printed *in extenso* in the reports of these Endowments. The list of the names of the prefects to whom prizes were given as usual, and of the Students to whom prizes and exhibitions were awarded in connection with the Easter College Examination appeared in the *Educational Record* for July 1898, page 587. These rewards are given, partly from College Funds, and partly by the Shakespeare's Walk Governors and the Court of the Clothworkers Company. Those Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions, which are reserved for Students who distinguish themselves at the examinations of the University of London, were gained by G. H. R. Barham, A. Clifford, H. J. Coles, E. J. Goodfellow, E. A. F. Huddlestone, W. Humphreys, F. H. Mathers, R. T. Norton, H. Pascoe, C. S. Satterly, C. Shaw, E. A. Shearmur, G. E. Stockall, E. Sutcliffe, A. P. Varley, and A. J. White, who passed the Matriculation Examination in honours or the first division; by F. Farrar, S. Milner, R. Newsam, R. J. Done, C. G. Firth, J. Gerrard, A. R. Munford, and F. Munford, who passed the Intermediate Arts Examination; by W. Mann, T. Y. Benson, T. Brooke, B. J. Palmer, E. W. Holman, E. T. Langley, and W. E. B. Shaw, who passed the Intermediate Science Examination; and by W. H. Begbie and H. M. Howard, who passed the Final Examination for the B.A. degree. The Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions, which are awarded each year to Students whose previous education has been carried on in schools in the Tower Hamlets were in the autumn of 1897 awarded to Messrs. R. J. Done, E. J. Pettersson, G. H. R. Barham, and F. J. Adams.

Students Returning. Of the 141 Students accounted for in the Certificate List, 70 will return to College on September 12th, 1898—6 for a third year (in the case of 2 to be spent mostly in Germany), and 64 for a second year of training—and be joined by 72 Freshmen. The Freshmen consist of 69 Queen's Scholars, 1 Day Student under Art. 115 (*b*), and 2 Egyptians. The Queen's Scholars have been chosen out of 228 of the candidates who competed for admission at the Admission Examination in December 1897, of whom, however, only 187 qualified by passing in the First or Second Division. The average position on the General Class List gained by the men selected for Isleworth is 117·7. The conditions upon which Students are received are detailed in the College prospectus, and full statistics of the Admission Examination appeared in the *Educational Record* for April (pp. 553 to 555).

Digitized by Google

Students leaving. The number of Students whose course of training terminated at Midsummer 1898 was 71, viz., 4 "triarians," and 65 who had been in residence for two years, besides Sheikh Aatef, who came in 1894, and Nai Sanan, who came in 1896. Appointments were readily obtained by all who left, at an average salary which does not differ from that of the previous year, viz. £85.

Foreign Students. Three Egyptians and one Siamese were in residence. Of these Sheikh Mohammed Aatef was in his fourth year. Besides the "triarians" course, he spent some time in visiting schools under the guidance, sometimes of H.M.I. Mr. Willis, sometimes of H.M.I. Mr. Rooper. He also spent nearly two months in Sweden, where he earned the First Course Slojd Certificate at Nääs. In November 1898 he returned to Egypt, where he has been appointed a sub-inspector. Two other Egyptian students, Mohammed Assad, and Abd-el-Fattah Sabry, joined the College as Freshmen in September 1897.

The Siamese Student, Nai Sanan, after two years at Isleworth, returned to the East in the autumn of 1898. His Government arranged that on his way back he should visit some of the Schools and Colleges established for natives of India.

Both in Egypt and Siam there are now considerable colonies of old Students. At Cairo a club consisting of Egytian "Old B.'s," with the addition of two old Students of Homerton, has been founded under the presidency of Mr. A. V. Houghton. At Bangkok, Mr. W. G. Johnson [1891–2] holds a high position in the Department of Education, and has, among other colleagues, Mr. Trayes and Mr. E. S. Smith.

Library and Museum. The College Library now consists of three distinct sections. (i.) In the Speech Room is a collection of Books bearing directly on the regular work of the Students, whether for their Departmental Certificates or for University Examinations. This section also contains a large number of Blue Books and other Government papers referring to the history of English Education. (ii.) In the New Library, at the West End of the building, is the beginning of a collection of books of General Reading, Essays, Travels, Biography, Natural History and so forth, not text books, but the classics of their several styles of literature. (iii.) In the Students' Common Room is a collection of light reading, almost entirely novels, but containing also some history, poetry, and essays. Some of these have been presented by old Students in memory of contemporaries of theirs who have died since leaving College.

The Pedagogic Museum in the Speech Room continues to be used by Students for their work in the Practising Schools, but its position at a distance from the main building renders it less useful than it might otherwise be.

Practising Schools. As mentioned in the Principal's Report, the need of Public Elementary Schools in connection with and under the control of the College authorities is keenly felt. Cordial thanks are due to the Blue School Governors and the Heston School Board for the kind permission to use their Schools. The question of larger provision for practice is, however, being seriously considered, and it is hoped that some steps may appear feasible before the next report.

Inspectors' Reports. The Committee continues to receive most satisfactory accounts of the College from Her Majesty's Inspectors. The latest *published* reports refer to the inspection of 1896–97, for which Mr. Barnett and (as to Music) Sir John

Digitized by Google

Stainer were chiefly responsible. They write as follows respectively :—

"One hundred and thirty-nine students were in residence at the time of formal inspection, including two Egyptians, one of whom ranks as a 'Sheikh,' and a Siamese. Two students, 'triarians,' were absent abroad.

"In all respects but one this College maintains its distinguished position. It is beautifully placed, well equipped, and keeps both its professional work and its academical work at a singularly high level. Indeed, in respect of the former, the experiments in training made here are of the greatest interest and value. The records of technical work and experiments, kept by Students themselves, are most careful and complete. During the season now closed, the most notable events have been the provision of teaching and appliances as complete for the Science degrees as they have heretofore been for the Arts degrees; the establishment of gymnastic apparatus for the use of men of defective or undeveloped physique, under competent instruction; the institution of regular courses (completed by examination and certification), in cardboard for the Students of the first year, and in wood for those of the second, in 'hand and eye,' or Sloyd training; the opening of a new library of general literature to supplement the library of fiction and the pedagogic library already established; the despatch of travelling Students to Germany, and the receipt of some exceedingly valuable papers and reports from them; the opening of a finely-designed and equipped Upper School for observation. A very large number of the Students offered French as part of their recitation exercise, acquitting themselves most creditably.

"The weak spot is the continued use of the Brentford British Schools for practice, where students go far to undo what has been taught them so laboriously at the College. In my opinion the College is amply provided with practising ground quite apart from this, and the new Model School affords the very best of opportunities for the observation of critical work, which, for pupil-teachers at least, is even more valuable than 'practice.'

"The Staff of the College is singularly able and enthusiastic, and the institution is fortunate in having an interested, energetic, and liberal Committee of Management."

"The men were all well prepared for the examination, and their work reached a high standard in every branch. The Junior Choral Class sang some part-songs very creditably, and the Seniors gave a spirited rendering of Alice Mary Smith's Cantata, *The Little Baltung*, which was accompanied by a string band of about a dozen players, many of them members of the Staff, and an efficient flautist, also a teacher. The whole College seems to take a genuine interest in the musical studies.

"The tests were sung with fluency, and the songs were carefully prepared. On the whole the examination was a good one."

In an account which Mr. Coward gave of the inspection in 1897–98, at a meeting of the Committee on June 8th, he spoke in the highest terms of the Staff, and said that the Lessons of the Students were sound, solid, and earnest, rather than flashy, that he found accurate and clear articulation and just emphasis in the Reading and Recitation, that the results of the University Examinations were very good, that the Reports of the Master of Method were discriminating, honest, and thorough, and of great help to the Inspectors, that there have been valuable additions to Science Apparatus, that the new Physical Laboratory, Seniors Library, and Workroom for Manual Training were of great value, and that the plan of sending Students to Germany answered admirably. He also pointed out some improvements in the premises which might with advantage be gradually introduced,

Digitized by Google

and expressed regret that the provision of a model Practising School appeared to be difficult in view of the present educational arrangements of the district.

In August the following summary of Mr. Coward's Report to my Lords was received from the Education Department :—

"The College is conducted with undiminished liberality and energy. In all the arrangements for the training of the Students, the aim is high and comprehensive, and I am glad specially to note the increasing attention which the physical side of their education receives. I think that the Common Room should be rather more comfortably furnished, and more fully decorated, and that the old and unsuitable desks, in most of the class-rooms, should be replaced by new ones of a better style."

Meetings, &c. The College Reunion took place on Saturday, May 28th. This being the day of the funeral of Mr. Gladstone in Westminster Abbey, many who had arranged to be at Isleworth were kept away. Nearly 200 old Students were present at the luncheon. The Principal, who presided, was supported by Mr. Oakeley, H.M. Inspector, and several members of the Committee and others. At the Athletic Sports, which preceded and followed the luncheon, there was a large gathering. In the evening a conversazione and concert were held, and Miss Withers gave away the prizes to the successful competitors at the Sports. On Friday, June 3rd, the Inter-Collegiate Athletic Meeting, to which reference has been made, was held. Lectures and addresses have been given from time to time by friends from outside the College, *e.g.*, by Mr. E. Gray, M.P., and Mr. Barnett, H.M. Inspector, in November. The Vice-Principal read a paper on "Haydn," with musical illustrations, and Mr. Greenwood gave a recitation of Dickens' Christmas Carol in February. A series of concerts have also been given, and several meetings of the British Teachers' Association and Club have been held. On December 21st the annual entertainment and prize giving of the High School took place in the College Speech Room. Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., took the chair. He was accompanied by Lady Elliott, who gave away the prizes. The room was crowded, and the function passed off most satisfactorily. The various Societies and Clubs which are practically managed by the Students themselves report a very successful year of operations. The principal of these are the Debating, Literary, and Musical Societies, the Christian Association, and the Boating, Cricket, Field, and Football Clubs. The proceedings are described in some detail in the monthly College Magazine—*The B's' Hum.*—The annual contribution of the Committee was paid as in previous years, though, instead of being divided among the clubs in certain proportions as heretofore, it is now placed to the credit of a "consolidated fund," the accounts of which are kept and presented in businesslike manner by those of their colleagues whom the students elect for the purpose.

Digitized by Google

Government Certificates. Information has been received that the following old Students have, within the year, satisfied the requirements of Article 63 of the Code and obtained from the Education Department their parchment Certificates :—

Adey, Frank G., Borough Rd. Training College.
Alford, Geo., R., Camberwell, Boundary Lane Bd.
Annis, Horace C., Leicester, King Richard Rd. Bd.
Baker, Eli J., Bristol, Green Bank Bd.
Barker, Cornelius V., Woolwich, Maryon Park Bd.
Barker, Joshua, Halifax, Moorside Bd.
Beech, Arthur W., Tottenham, Bruce Grove Bd.
Bellerby, John R., York, Scarcroft Bd.
Bentley, John H., Manchester, Deansgate, Hewitt St. Bd.
Bertram, James, West Kensington, Star Lane Bd.
Blyth, Herbert E., Bromley, St. Leonard's Rd. Bd.
Boaden, John C., St. Ives Bd.
Bone, William, South Shields, Stanhope Rd. Bd.
Bull, George J., Wandsworth, Smallwood Rd. Bd.
Buscall, William J., Nottingham, Bulwell, Coventry Rd. Bd.
Butler, Alfred H., Plumstead, Plum Lane Bd.
Carter, Paul, West Ham, Upton Cross Bd.
Cartwright, Albert E., West Bromwich, Guns Village Bd.
Chubb, Albert F., Portsmouth, Fratton, Penhale Rd. Bd.
Coley, Joseph, Bethnal Green, Wilmot St. Bd.
Coney, Chas. W., West Ham, Carpenter's Rd. Bd.
Cook, Arthur, Birmingham, Barford Rd. Bd.
Cox, William W., Gateshead, Hr. Grade Bd.
Crickmer, Percy L., Yarmouth B.
Dalrymple, Albert E., Portsmouth, Southsea, Cottage Grove Bd.
Delaney, John McK., King's Lynn P.-T. Centre.
Dines, Walter H., West Ham, Upton Lane Bd.
Dollery, Percy J., Plymouth, Regent St. Bd.
Dooley, William J., Millwall, British St. Bd.
Drew, Richard H., Bermondsey, Rolls Rd. Bd.
Driver, John W., Leeds, Leylands Bd.
Dudley, Luther C., Sheffield, Pye Bank Bd.
Duffill, Miles W., Willesden, Harlesden Bd.
Ennis, William C., Hull, Daltry St. Bd.
Foot, Aaline J., Old Ford, Smeed Rd. Bd.
Francis, Robert W., Southwark, Orange St. Bd.
George, Evan W., Ystradyfodwg, Ystrad Bd.
Gilbertson, William, Fulham, Star Lane Bd.
Gott, Sam, Leeds, Primrose Hill Bd.
Green, Joseph E., Peckham, Lyndhurst Grove Bd.
Gunn, Tom H., Leicester, Slater St. Bd.
Hallam, Alfred, Bexley, Bexley Heath, Upland Bd.
Harms, Geo. H., Tynemouth, Percy Main Bd.
Henbrey, Geo. J., Folkestone, North Bd.
Hore, Geo. J., Landport, Church St. Bd.
Jones, Joseph B., Swindon, Westcott Bd.
Lester, Henry A., Battersea Training Coll.
Locke, Frank H., Portsea, Fratton St. Bd.
Markham, Chas. F., Hammersmith, Waterloo St. Bd.
Martin, Robt. B., Sutton, S.M.Dist.S.
Mepham, Luther E., West Ham, Holbrook Rd. Bd.
Millward, Henry, Bethnal Green, Hague St. Bd.
Mountford, Sydney J., Birmingham, Dennis Rd. Bd.
Parr, Arthur J., Woolwich, Elizabeth St. Bd.
Pelling, Ernest A., Brighton, Middle St. Bd.
Pincombe, William J., Edgware Rd., Bell St. Bd.
Prentice, Arnold T., Ipswich, Cavendish St. Bd.
Ramsden, Fredk. W., Cardiff, Albany Rd. Bd.

Digitized by Google

Rayns, Ernest J., Hampstead, Fleet Rd. Bd.
Robinson, Geo. L., Leeds, Upper Wortley Bd.
Sawyer, Sam, Halifax, P.-T. Centre.
Scholey, Frank, Barnsley, Keir St. Bd.
Skaife, William B., Liverpool, Whitefield Rd. Bd.
Smith, Walter A., Deptford, Park Bd.
Snell, Edward C., Norwich, Avenue Rd. Bd.
Street, Edward H., Haggerston, Maidstone St. Bd.
Suttle, Frank, Bradford, Carlton St. Bd.
Taylor, Alexander, Sheffield, Grimesthorpe Bd.
Turner, Frank, Birmingham, Little Green Lane Bd.
White, Chas. H., Birmingham, Montgomery St. Bd.
Wilkinson, Edwin H., Leeds, Bramley Bd.
Williams, Chas. E., Brierley Hill, Moor St. Bd.
Wilson, Chas. R., Fulham, Parsons Green, Ackmar Rd. Bd.
Woodrooffe, William, Bermondsey, East Lane Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Trustees.

G. A. Corderoy, Esq.	J. Howard, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.
E. Foster, Esq.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.	Leedham White, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.		

J. G. Barclay, Esq. (*died* 1898).

Committee (1898-99).

Rev. E. A. Abbott, D.D.	P. E. Matheson, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.
W. B. Adams, Esq.	J. J. Morrish, Esq.	Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley
Rev. P. Colborne.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.	S. Kemp Welch, Esq.
Rev. T. G. Gardiner, M.A.	A. Pears, Esq.	S. Watson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
Dr. W. Garnett.	W. Regester, Esq.	R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
J. Marshall, Esq.	Hon. Rollo Russell.	
	W. H. Gurney Salter, Esq.	

1.—*Officers* (1898-99).

Secretary to Committee and General Superintendent	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. (Lond.)	appointed 1868
Principal - - -	Mr. H. L. Withers, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford -	appointed 1893
Vice-Principal - - -	Mr. E. Barkby, B.A. (Lond.), Curator from 1860; Tutor from 1863 to 1888; Resident Superintendent from 1870 to 1879	appointed 1889
Senior Tutor - -	Mr. T. Hugh Miller, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse, Cambridge -	appointed 1889
Master of Method - -	Mr. G. Buckle (Assistant Tutor from 1879 to 1880) - -	appointed 1882
House Tutor - -	Mr. Ernest E. Wynn Williams, B.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford	appointed 1898
Tutors - - -	Mr. J. H. Gettins, B.A. (Lond.)	„ 1896
	Mr. Lionel B. T. Chaffey, B.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge	appointed 1897
	Mr. P. M. Greenwood, B.A. (Lond)	appointed 1895
	Mr. Frank G. Adey - -	„ 1897
	Mr. Alfred Molyneux - -	„ 1897
Teacher of Drawing -	Mr. J. R. Dicksee - -	„ 1851
„ „ -	Mr. W. E. Sparkes - -	„ 1889
Assistant „ -	Mr. S. W. Hunter - -	„ 1895
Teacher of Carpentry, &c.	Mr. W. B. Pearce - - -	„ 1898
Matron - - -	Miss F. M. Innes - -	„ 1895
Medical Officer - -	Mr. James B. Tombleson -	„ 1898
Honorary Physician -	Dr. J. F. Goodhart, F.R.C.P.	„ 1892

Digitized by Google

2.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1898.

Date of Admission.	NAME.	Admission Examination.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year.		Certificate Exam., 2nd Year.		Certificate Exam., 3rd Year.		Drawing Success in College.	Science Success in College.	Woodwork Success in College.	Highest University Success in College.	DESTINATION.
			Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.					
Sept. 1895	Begbie, Wm. H.	I		I	I	I	I	I	F 2	PM	–	B.A.	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W.
" "	Howard, Hy. M.	I		I	I	I	I	I	G p	TM, TC	–	B.A.	Bd. S., Norwich.
" "	Langley Edwd. T.	I		I	I	I	I	I	M 1, L S 1	PC	P	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Brixton, S.W.
" "	Spivey, Henry E.	I		I	I	I	I	I	G p, M 1, F 1, L S 1	TM, TC, PC	P	Matric.	Bd. S., Leeds.
" 1896	Adams, Samuel	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Rhyl Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
" "	Allen, William C.	I	II	II	II	II	–	–	M 1, F 1, G 2, L S 2, B 2	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., Northey Street, Limehouse, E.
" "	Ames, Herbert	I	II	I	II	II	–	–	F 2, G 2	–	–	–	Bd. S., Upper Hornsey, Hornsey, N.
" "	Baker, George A.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	–	I	Matric.	B. S., Droylsden.
" "	Benson, Thomas G.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1	TM, TC	I	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Oxford Street, Leicester.
" "	Birkett, Ernest W. T.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	M 2, F 1, B 1, G 1	TC, P, TM	–	–	Bd. S., Lincoln.
" "	Booth, Ernest A.	I	I	II	I	I	–	–	G 1, F 1	TM, TC, PC	–	–	Bd. S., Dewsbury Road, Leeds.
" "	Bottomley, John W.	I	I	I	Æg.	Æg.	–	–	B 2, G 1, F 1	P	II	–	Bd. S., Stile Common, Huddersfield.
" "	Bradbury, Henry D.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC, PC	–	–	Bd. S., Feversham Street, Bradford.
" "	Briggs, Arthur	I	II	II	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 1, L S 2	P, TC	I	–	Bd. S., Oakes, Huddersfield.
" "	Buckham, James W.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	–	I	Matric.	Bd. S., Benwell Delaval, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" "	Butler, George W.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 2	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Dartmouth Street, Birmingham.
" "	Carder, Edgar G.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC	I 2	–	Bd. S., Granby Street, Liverpool.
" "	Carrack, Wilfred E.	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 2	TC	–	–	Bd. S., Southwark (Senior), Nottingham.
" "	Clarkson, Fredk.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM	–	Matric	Bd. S., Oitlane, Huddersfield.
" "	Cohen, Joseph	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., Cross Stamford, Leeds.
" "	Colman, Robert A.	I	II	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TM, TC, PC	–	–	Bd. S., Wellington Place, Portsmouth.
" "	Cowen, Cornelius R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TC, TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Stansfield Street, Sunderland.
" "	Dainton, Walter J.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, L S 2	TC	–	–	Bd. S., Waterloo Road, Clapham, S.W.
" "	Davies, Tom L.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–		TM	–	–	Bd. S., Blaina (Mon.).
" "	Dobson, Richard R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TC, TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Darley Street, Leeds.
" "	Eldridge, William J.	I	–	–	II	I	–	–	M 1, F 1	TC	–	–	Gram, S., Bishops Stortford.
" "	Farrar, Fred.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TM, TC	–	–	Int. Arts Bd. S., Grecian Street, Salford.
" "	Firth, Charles G.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM	–	I	Int. Arts Bd. S., Crouch End, N.
" "	Forrest, George	I	I	II	I	I	–	–	B 1, F 1, G 1, L S 2	TC	–	I	– Bd. S., Calvert Road, Greenwich, S.E.
" "	Gibbard, William E.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1, L S 2	TM, TC	–	–	Matric. Bd. S., North Hill, Highgate, N.
" "	Glock, William G.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2	TM, TC	–	–	Matric. Bd. S., King and Queen Street, Walworth, S.E.
" "	Glover, Brunswick	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	G 2	–	–	–	Bd. S., Laygate Lane, South Shields.
" "	Hewitson, Stanley R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC	–	–	Matric. Bd. S., King and Queen Street, Walworth, S.E.
" "	Holt, Anburn A.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	F 2, G 1	TC, PC	–	–	– B. S., Colchester.
" "	James, John S.	I	II	I	II	I	–	–	G 1, L S 2, B 2	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., Albion Square, Pembroke Dock.
" "	Lamb, Francis L.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM, TC, PC	I	–	Bd. S., Bull Close, Norwich.
" "	Lawrence, Louis W.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	–	I	–	Bd. S., Coventry Road, Bulwell, Nottingham.
" "	Lewis, Arthur	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Merthyr Vale, Merthyr Tydfil.

Digitized by Google

2.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1898—(continued).

Date of Admission.	NAME.	Admission Examination.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year. Part II.	Certificate Exam., 2nd Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 2nd Year. Part II.	Certificate Exam., 3rd Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 3rd Year. Part II.	Drawing Success in College.	Science Success in College.	Woodwork Success in College.	Highest University Success in College.	DESTINATION.
Sept. 1896	Lister, John M.	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., Waterloo Street, St. Helen's.
„ „	Lord, Ronald G.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 2	TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Irwell Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
„ „	Luke, Francis	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TM, TC	I	Matric.	Bd. S., Westbourne Road, Barnsbury, N.
„ „	Marsden, Willie	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM	I 2	–	Bd. S., Spring Grove, Huddersfield.
„ „	Mason, Charles F.	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	G 2	TM	II	–	Bd. S., Hogarth Road, Chiswick.
„ „	McCormick, Chas. F.	I	II	I	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 1	TC, PC, TM	–	–	Bd. S., West Silverton, West Ham. E.
„ „	Milner, Smithson	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	–	I	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Hunslet Lane, Leeds.
„ „	Morley, William A.	I	II	I	I	II	–	–	G 1	TM, TC	I	–	Bd. S., Medburn Street, Camden Town, N.W.
„ „	Munford, Archd. R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	–	–	Int. Arts	B.S., Slough.
„ „	Munford, Frank	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM	–	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Firs Hill, Sheffield.
„ „	Newman, Herbt. T.	I	II	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, L S 2	TC	–	–	Bd. S., Stroud Green, Finsbury Park, N.
„ „	Newsam, Richard	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	–	I	Int. Arts	
„ „	Nye, Valentine A.	I	II	I	II	II	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., New Park Road, Brixton, S.W.
„ „	Oxford, Geo. W. J.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM	I	Matric.	Bd. S., Neckinger Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
„ „	Palmer, Benjamin J.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC, PC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Angel Road, Norwich.
„ „	Pascoe, Henry	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Trewirgie, Redruth.
„ „	Renwick, Robert	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 2	TM	–	–	Bd. S., London Fields, E.
„ „	Riches, George F.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1, L S 1	TM, TC	P	Matric.	Bd. S., Swaffield Road, Wandsworth, S.W.
„ „	Riddell, Robt. McL.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM	II	Matric.	Bd. S., Flying Bull Lane, Portsmouth.
„ „	Sedgwick, James H.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Catherine Street, Leicester.
„ „	Smith, Arthur L.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	M 2, G 1	–	I	–	Bd. S., Hugon Road.
„ „	Smith, Herbert O.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM	–	–	Bd. S., Slater Street, Leicester.
„ „	Smith, Sidney E.	I	II	II	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 1	TC, PC	I	–	B. S., Grosvenor United, Tunbridge Wells.
„ „	Stokes, Wm. E.	I	II	II	II	III	–	–	M 1, B 2, G 1, L S 2	–	II	–	Bd. S., Francis Avenue, Portsmouth.
„ „	Townend, Morris	I	I	I	II	I	–	–	G 2	TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Portland Road, Halifax.
„ „	Tuck, Horace W.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM, TC	I 2	–	Bd. S., Medway Street, Leicester.
„ „	Ure, William	I	I	I	II	II	–	–	B 2, G 1, F 2	–	–	–	B. S., Colchester.
„ „	Waite, Albert W.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Gerard Street, Derby.
„ „	Walker, Fred. G. C.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM, TC, PC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S. (Org. Science), Urmston.
„ „	Walker, George F.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	B 1, G 1	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., Elbow Lane, Leicester.
„ „	Watts, James N.	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	B 2, G 1, L S 2	TM, TC	–	–	Bd. S., Shepperton Road, Islington, N.
„ „	Webster, Wm. H.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	B 2, G 1	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Jack Lane, Leeds.
Sept. 1894	Aatef, Sheikh M.	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	PM, P, TM	–	–	Ministry of Pub. Instruction, Cairo.
„ 1896	Sanan, Nai	–	*	*	*	*	–	–	M 2, F 2, B 2	TM	–	–	Bangkok, Siam.

DRAWING.—F, Freehand; G, Geometry; M, Model; LS, Light and Shade; B, Blackboard. The figure 1 after the letter signifies first-class; 2, second-class.
SCIENCE.—PM, Pure Mathematics; TM, Theoretical Mechanics; P, Physiography; TC, Theoretical Chemistry; PC, Practical Chemistry.
N.B.—Messrs. Finch, Henderson, Holman, Shaw, Wellburn, and Young stay on for a third academical year course in 1898–9.
* Passed with credit.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Text Books for* 1898–99.

Scripture.—*—Bible (Revised Version); *—Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible.

Mathematics.—*—Algebra. Hall and Knight's Elementary; *—Euclid. Deighton.

Latin.—M. O. I.Arts—Revised Latin Primer; M. I. Arts—Hall's Translation at Sight; M. O.—Cicero in Catilinam, ed. Upcott, Clarendon Press; I.Arts. — Livy, Bk. IX. Stephenson. Pitt Press; I.Arts.—Virgil, Æneid IX. and X. Macmillian's Elementary Classics.

Greek.—O. I.Arts—Goodwin's School Greek Grammar. Macmillan; O. I.Arts—Plato, Laches. Macmillan; O. I.Arts—Euripides, Hippolytus. Pitt Press.

French. — O. M. I.Arts — Brachet's Public School Elementary French Grammar; O. M. I.Arts—Lectures Choisies de Français Moderne; O. M. Xavier de Maistre: "Voyage autour de ma chambre." Macmillan.

Music.—*—Intermediate Class Book of Tonic Sol-fa; *—Men's Course of Tonic Sol-fa.

Chemistry.—O.—Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners. Roscoe and Lunt. O.—Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, by Parkin and Lean O. I.Sc.—Advanced. Newth's Chemistry.

Physics.—I.Sc.—Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.

Advanced Mechanics.—I.Sc.—Thornton's Mechanics.

History. — * — "Puritan Revolution." Gardiner (Epoch Series); *—"Stuarts." Hales (Epoch Series); *—"Age of Anne." Morris (Epoch Series); *—"King and Parliament." Wakeling. (Blackie.)

School Method.—*—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching; *—National Society's Manual of Teaching; *—Jevon's Elementary Lessons in Logic.

English.†—Selections from the Spectator. (Golden Treasury.) I.Arts.—The Life of Milton in connection with the History of his Times. (Masson); Shakespeare — Coriolanus. (Clarendon Press); Lamb's Essays. (Macmillan); Paradise Regained. (Globe.)

Reading.—Milton's Paradise Lost, Bk. I. and II. (Globe Edition); Scott's "Old Mortality." A. and C. Black.

Elementary Science.—M.—General Elementary Science. Simmons and Jones.

[N.B.—Books marked * are required by *all* students of the 1st year; those marked M, by candidates for Matriculation only; those marked O, by students who intend to take the Optional subjects of which they treat; those marked I.Arts, by candidates for Intermediate Arts, and those marked I.Sc., by candidates for Intermediate Science. Geography and History must be taken by all, unless excused by the Education Department.]

† By "English" is meant the subject prescribed for the First Year Certificate of the Education Department. This book will not be required by Students taking a University Examination, except by those taking Intermediate Science.

Digitized by Google

(To face page 72.)

FRIDAY.	SENIORS.	P.S. or Exercise.	A.M.	M	Certif. Latin.	F.G.A.	N	*Inter. Greek.*	*L.B.T.C.*	*R*	*Inter. French.*	*L.B.T.C.*	*J*	*Inter. Mixed Maths. and Advd. Mechanics.*	*P.M.G.*	*B*	*Inter. Latin Author.*	*E.W.W.*	*J*	*B.A. Greek or Roman History.*	*F.G.A.*	*O*	Writing.	F.G.A.	M
								Algebra (C Group)	A.M.	K	*B.A. Greek.*	*E.W.W.*	*G*				*Inter. Sci. and Advd. Chemistry.*	*M.L.*	*B*	*Inter. Maths.*	*J.H.G.*	*R*	P.S.	L.B.T.C.	B
					P.S.	L.B.T.C.	SR	Final B.Sc.	M.L.	J	*Inter. Sci. Physics.*	*M.L.*	*B*	P.S.	L.B.T.C.	SR	P.S.	J.H.G.	R	P.S.	E.W.W.	M			
								P.S.	P.M.G.	SR	Certif. French.	P.	M	Viva Voce		E									
											P.S.	A.M.	SR												
	JUNIORS.	or Exercise.	A.M.	M	Geography.	V.P.	B	*Matric. Lat. Prose.*	*P.*	*M*	*Matric. Latin Author.*	*V.P.*	*K*	Certif. English.	E.W.W.	J	First Year Greek.	L.B.T.C.	M	*Elem. and Matric. Mechanics.*	*M.L.*	*B*	P.S.	E.W.W.	K
					Geometry.	P.M.G.	K	P.S.	P.M.G.	SR	Al ebra.	F.G.A.	R	Algebra.	F.G.A.	M	P.S.	T	K	P.S.	Pref.	K			
														P.S.	L.B.T.C.	SR									
														Viva Voce		E									
SATURDAY.	SENIORS.	P.S. or Exercise.	F.G.A.	M	Science Subject I.	D.M.	B	Advanced and *Inter. Science* Chemistry							A.M.	A									
								Inter. and Final Arts French.	*P.*	*J*	*Inter. Greek.*	*L.B.T.C.*	*R*	*Inter. Greek.*	*L.B.T.C.*	*R*									
								Science Subject I.	D.M.	B	*Inter. and Final Prac. Phys.*	*M.L.*	*L*	*Inter. and Final Prac. Phys.*	*M.L.*	*L*									
					P.S.	P.M.G.	M	P.S.	F.G.A.	M	*B.A. Latin.*	*F.G.A.*	*O*	Music.	V.P.	K									
											P.S.	E.W.W.	SR	P.S.	P.M.G.	SR									
	JUNIORS.	P.S. or Exercise.	F.G.A.	M	Drill.			Music.	V.P.	K	WOODWORK					W									
											Certif. History.	V.P.	B	Black-board Drawing.	D.M.	M									
					P.S.	A.M.	K	P.S.	F.G.A.	M	Freehand and Model.	D M.	M	P.S.	P.M.G.	SR									
											P.S.	E.W.W.	SR												

P.—Principal.
V.P.—Vice-Principal.
M.L.—T. H. Miller, M.A.
M.M.—G. E. Buckle.
E.W.W.—E. Wynn-Williams, B.A.
P.M.G.—P. M. Greenwood, B.A.
J.H.G.—J. H. Gettins, B.A.

F.G.A.—F. G. Adey.
L.B.T.C.—L. B. T. Chaffey, B.A.
A.M.—A. Molyneux.
D.M.—Drawing Master.
Pref.—Prefect.
T.—Triarian.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BANGOR NORMAL COLLEGE.

REPORT FOR 1897–98 (Abstract).

Education in Wales. It is very satisfactory to find that the progress of education is so well maintained throughout the whole of Wales. After our last Annual Meeting an important deliverance was made by an educational authority of high standing in reference to the latest aspect of the work, the development of our Intermediate Education. We refer to the speech delivered by D. R. Fearon, Esq., C.B., now Secretary of the Charity Commissioners, when delivering the prizes in January last at the Keighley Institute. He calls the story of what we had done in Wales during the last 15 years for the promotion of Intermediate and Technical Education "a veritable romance"; and finds "that Wales, which in 1881 was one of the most backward parts of Great Britain in that respect, is to-day, in proportion to its requirements and resources, the foremost." Mr. Fearon adds: "I think I may almost venture to say that no educational reform more remarkable than this has ever been accomplished in any European country. Whether we consider the thoroughness, or the rapidity, or the unanimity, or the enthusiasm, or the self-restraint with which the work was carried out; whether we regard the harmony and cordiality with which the various Counties and Boroughs co-operated with one another, or the excellent relations which were established and have been maintained between the Local Authorities and the Central Authorities, viz., the Charity Commissioners and the Treasury, resulting in a successful solution for Wales, so far as Secondary Education is concerned, of one of the most difficult administrative problems of the day, namely, the adjustment of local with Imperial functions; or whether we look at the great efforts and sacrifices made in this cause by the Welsh people themselves, I think I have justified myself for calling this story a romance. . . . I have good reason to believe that between forty and fifty thousand pounds have been subscribed in that country for school buildings alone under the Act, in addition to many free gifts of sites, and for founding new scholarships and bursaries. The greater part of these large sums has been collected in the form of small contributions. In some counties the congregations of chapels have voluntarily rated themselves in varying sums according to their membership. I am informed that the County of Glamorgan, taken by itself, is at the present time spending more than £30,000 a year of public money (exclusive of endowments) in Secondary and Advanced Education."

All this is only a part of the great work which has recently been accomplished in Wales in connection with education, a work to which His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales in Aberystwyth with propriety called attention, as not having been

Digitized by Google

imposed upon us from without—as by the Government or by the aristocracy—but having arisen spontaneously from the heart of the Welsh people themselves. We owe the kindling of our educational zeal, as we owe so many other important benefits, to the great religious awakening of the last century, and especially to the humble but most valuable efforts made to teach the people in our Sunday Schools. And when a system of Day Schools was brought before our countrymen by which their children might be taught the elements of education without trenching on their religious liberty, marvellous were the efforts they put forth in very many of our neighbourhoods to establish such schools; and in a short time afterwards, to establish this Normal College to supply them with trained teachers.

After the passing of the Education Act of 1870, the whole country was soon covered with School Boards, and an immense impetus was given to the whole work. The Hon. G. T. Kenyon —till lately one of our Conservative Members of Parliament— quoted the other day, when opening one of our County Schools, words which he had used shortly after the passing of our Intermediate Education Act, when he asked: "In what spirit is it going to be enacted? Are all parties and denominations going for once to forget their differences, and to remember in how much they have agreement?" He rejoiced to find, after 10 years' experience, that his words might be taken as a prophecy, and that his countrymen had worked together to make that great and beneficial Act a great and enduring success. But the same spirit had previously been shown in the establishment and maintenance of our British and Board Schools, which now place the means of efficient education well within the reach of our children.

Normal College. This college, being an early development of our great educational awakening, has all along rendered unto the work a very important service. A considerable number of our Students, having further pursued their studies and distinguished themselves, now hold honoured positions of high usefulness in our University Colleges and in other seats of learning. Among other successes attained last year, we are glad to find that Professor Phillips, of the Bangor University College, an old Normal College Student, took his degree in the University of London as Doctor of Science. But a very large number of those who have been Students in the College are carrying on their work in the Schools, and by their attainments, their high character, and their enlightened devotion to the work of their profession, their service to the community proves of a very high order.

Examinations. The Committee is glad to find that the following results of the last Certificate Examination, received the 20th of September, show that the Normal College still maintains its high position, and that the Students have again done remarkably well.

Digitized by Google

The Certificate Examination was held in July. The summary of results is as follows, the nominal list having been given in October (*Ed. Rec.*, vol. XIV., page 641) :—

Students of the	Part.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Failed.	Total.
Third Year -	I.	1	—	—	—	1
	II.	1	—	—	—	
Second Year -	I.	18	12	—	—	30
	II.	12	17	1	—	
First Year - -	I.	12	16	1	—	29*
	II.	21	7	1	—	

* One First-year Student, Joseph James, was excused the examination on account of illness.

The examinations of the Science and Art Department give the following results, the nominal lists having appeared in October (*Ed. Rec.*, vol. XIV. page 643) :—

——	A_1.	A_2.	A_0.	E_1.	E_2.	E_0.	Total.
Mechanics - -	3	8	1	26	5	0	43
Physiography - -	3	23	3	11	0	0	40
Plane and solid geometry	—	--	--	29	5	2	36

Forty-one Students have obtained the full certificate for Drawing.

It will be observed that the list includes one Third-year Student, viz., Mr. J. C. Poole, who, with the sanction and under the regulations of the Education Department took his third-year's course at l'École Normale d'Instituteurs, Rouen. The Principal of that Institution speaks in very warm terms of his character and work, and we are pleased to find that he has passed in the First Division in Parts I. and II.

Curriculum. In the early part of the year a course of four lectures was delivered to the Students of both years by Mr. Josiah Richardson, of London, on Voice Production and Training, a subject to which Her Majesty's Inspectors have called special attention. These lectures were very interesting and instructive, and were highly appreciated by all who heard them. Three lectures on a kindred subject, viz., Phonetics in connection with Reading in Elementary Schools, were given by Miss Brebner, M.A. These also were listened to with great attention.

Another item of interest is the course of Drill which the Students underwent in March and April. Mr. Chapman, of London, a qualified Instructor recommended by Mr. Chesterton,

Digitized by Google

the Superintendent of Drill in the London Board Schools, gave the requisite number of lessons to the Students, and later on Mr. Chesterton came down himself to perfect them in their work, and also to conduct an examination in Theoretical and Practical Drill, with the very satisfactory result that 58 out of the 60 passed and gained a certificate, and are now therefore qualified to teach Drill in Schools under Government Inspection.

Inspection. The annual Music Inspection of the College was this year conducted by Dr. W. G. McNaught. The programme of choral music included "The Soldiers of Gideon" (an eight-part chorus for male voices), the "Russian National Anthem," Barnby's "Sweet and Low," and a selection from "Judas Macabbaeus." Dr. McNaught expressed himself highly pleased with the singing, and especially so with the taste and expression exhibited in the performance of the various items; he was glad to see the high musical traditions of the College well maintained. The individual examination of the 30 Second-year Students was then proceeded with. All were presented and all passed, the average mark being the exceedingly high one of 94·4 per cent. Of the 30 students, 26 were classed "Excellent," this being the highest number of "excellents" we have ever obtained. Twenty Students obtained the full mark.

H.M. Inspectors, Messrs. Barnett, Legard, and L. J. Roberts, inspected the College in May, and on the 12th of that month Mr. Barnett met the Committee of Management. He pointed out that the results of the Certificate Examination at the previous Midsummer were extremely satisfactory, affording ample evidence of careful teaching. They found that the teaching of the students was judicious and discriminating. The Staff was efficient, and worked in such a way that they might be very well satisfied with it. The premises wanted refurnishing and the Library put in better order. A common room was wanted for the use of the Students. Since his previous visit two spray baths had been added; he thought that it would be well to have more. He considered it an improvement that the suggestion he had made last year had been carried into effect, and that the men had their afternoon free. He thought the average salary obtained by the men on leaving, £75, small. He considered it strange that none of the students were reading for the University, seeing that they came in with average marks so high as 505. He was pleased that it was intended to give the men instruction in manual work, and thought it an improvement that they should be drilled under a qualified Drill Instructor.

Library. A considerable number of books have been added to the library this year, in all about 90, comprising Fiction, Science, Pedagogy, and General Literature. We are glad to learn that Mr. James Cumming, of Bangor, lately presented the College with Cassell's Natural History, bound in three handsome volumes. It would be very well if other gentlemen would kindly remember the College in like manner. We

Digitized by Google

have also to thank Messrs. Blackie & Co., Longmans, Macmillan, Phillips, the Clarendon Press, and Pitt Press for copies of School Books.

Health. The health of the Students was excellent throughout the year, with the exception of one First-year Student, who towards the end was not strong, and not able to take the Certificate Examination. He is now in good health.

Students. The number of candidates who took the Scholarship Examination last December with a view to entering the Normal College was 136. Out of that number 76 passed in the first and second classes, and so were eligible for entrance. Our three University Colleges now have Training Departments, and we were not without apprehensions that we might be compelled to rest satisfied with candidates of inferior standing and attainments; but these apprehensions, we are happy to say, were unfounded. The examination resulted in giving us 20 in the first class, a larger number than we have ever had before. And on comparing our results with those of the competing Colleges, we find that we have considerably more than held our own this time, which shows that the confidence of the country in the Normal College is very high. Thirty candidates were admitted, their average position on the Class List being 342.

Unsectarian Character. Our Students come indiscriminately from all parts of the country and from the various sections of the Christian Church, bearing satisfactory testimonials as to character from their respective ministers. Of the 60 at present in residence, 8 are Baptists, 16 Calvinistic Methodists, 12 Church of England, 12 Congregationalists, 2 Plymouth Brethren, 3 Primitive Methodists, 7 Wesleyans.

Committee. We cannot but regret very much the departure of the late R. R. Rathbone, Esq., J.P., Glan y Menai, who for many years had been a member of the Committee of Management, and took a deep interest in the Normal College.

Finances. Our adverse balance at the end of the financial year was £335 12*s.* 2*d.** We again cordially commend the Normal College to the generous support of the friends of education.

* *Statement of the income and expenditure for the year ended June 30th, 1898 :—*

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
To Grants from Ed. Dep.	2,715	6	8
Grants from S. and A. Dep:			
Art Grant - £20 2 6			
Science Grant 163 0 0			
	183	2	6
Subscriptions and Donations	239	8	9
Collections in Chapels	44	12	3
Fees of Students	547	10	0
Books and Stationery	111	11	8
Balance overdrawn	335	12	2
Omitted	0	1	6
	£4,177	5	6

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
By Balance, 1st July 1897	393	19	10
Omitted	0	1	6
Salaries of Teachers	1,543	17	0
Books, App., &c.	301	9	9
Printing, Postage, &c.	47	12	4
Board	1,182	0	2½
Washing	75	5	9½
Wages	136	4	0
Fuel and Light	121	19	3
Medical Attendance	34	17	8
Furniture and Repairs, &c.	154	17	6
Rates, Taxes, and Sundries	119	7	5
Grounds	38	5	6
Interest	27	7	9
	£4,177	5	6

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Committee of Management.*

[The gentlemen to whose names an * is prefixed are also Members of the Finance and House Committees.]

Ashworth, Mr. Edmund.
*Bayne, Mr. W.
Brymer, Mr. George.
Clegg, Mr. Harry.
Davies, Mr. W. Cadwaladr.
Davies, Mr. R. Norman.
Davies, Mr. Stephen.
Edwards, Mr. Thomas.
Griffith, Mr. Edward.
Hughes, Mr. David (*Chairman*).
Hughes, Mr. J.
Hughes, Mr. John.
Hughes, Mr. Samuel.
Jones, Mr. J. Harrison.
*Jones, Mr. Edward.
Jones, Mr. Owen.
Jones, Mr. O.
Jones, Mr. William.
Jones, Mr. Thomas.
Jones, Mr. J. R.
Jones, Mr. R. Llewelyn.
*Lewis, Mr. T.
*Lewis, Mr. Henry (*Hon. Sec.*).
Lewis, Mr. David.
*Matthews, Mr. W. P.
McKillop, Mr. A.
Owen, Sir Hugh, K.C.B.
Owen, Mr. Morris.
Owen, Mr. Hugh.
Owens, Rev. Owen.
Parry, Mr. W. John.
Roberts, Mr. J. Bryn, M.P.
Roberts, Mr. J. Herbert, M.P. (*Treasurer*).
Roberts, Rev. Thomas.
Roberts, Mr. P.
Roberts, Mr. Richard.
Roberts, Mr. Richard.
*Savage, Col.
*Thomas, Mr. William.
Thomas, Mr. Robert.
Turner, Sir Llewelyn.
Venmore, Mr. James.
Williams, Mr. T.
Williams, Mr. John.
Williams, Mr. Thomas.
Williams, Mr. Robert.
Williams, Rev. John.

2.—*Officers.*

Secretary.—The Rev. Daniel Rowlands, M.A.

Principal.—Mr. John Price.

Vice-Principal.—Mr. John Thomas, B.A.

Science Lecturer.—Mr. E. Hurren Harding, Mus. Bac.

Resident Tutors.—Mr. E. R. Davis, B.A., Mr. George W. Roome.

Head Masters of Practising Schools.—Garth: Mr. L. D. Jones; St. Paul's: Mr. T. J. Williams.

Matron.—Miss J. Davies.

Medical Officer.—Mr. Edward J. Lloyd, M.D.

Hon. Dental Surgeon.—Mr. Eugene Clarke, L.D.S., R.C.S.

3.—*Management.*

The Institution is under the Government of a Committee of Management consisting of 48 Members, elected by the Subscribers.

Every Donor of £10 or upwards, and every Annual Subscriber of £1 or upwards, are eligible for election.

Every Donor of £5 or upwards, and every Annual Subscriber of 10*s.* or upwards, are entitled each to a vote.

Every Protestant Congregation contributing £1 or upwards annually is entitled to a vote. The vote to be given by anyone authorised to act on behalf of such Congregation.

The next GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING *of the College will be held on the 2nd Tuesday in the month of October,* 1899, *at One o'clock, p.m.; and the* QUARTERLY MEETINGS *of the Committee of Management are held on the 2nd Tuesday in the months of January, April, July, and October, at Two o'clock p.m.*

Digitized by Google

4.—*Students who left July* 1898.

The following are the names of the 30 Students who, having completed their training, left last Midsummer: the names of the Schools where they served their apprenticeship as pupil teachers, and the Schools to which they were appointed, are also given :—

Names.	Where from.	Appointed to
Aubrey, Edwin	Llanelly, Lakefield Road Bd.	Neath Bd.
Barlow, Percy H.	Burslem, Hill Top Bd.	Leeds, Gipton Bd.
Burgess, James	Wellingborough, Victoria Estate Bd.	Luton, Dunstable Road Bd.
Charnock, Frank	Church Coppenhall Bd.	Cleethorpes, Barcroft St. Bd.
Davies, Owen E.	Ystradyfodwg, Tylorstown Bd.	Treherbert Bd.
Evans, David	Llanelly, Copperworks Bd.	Pontycymer, Ffaldau Bd.
Evans, William	Llanfyrnach, Hermon Bd.	Treharris Bd.
Green, Richard	St. Helens, Cowley's B.	Bootle, Hawthorne Rd. Bd.
Griffiths, William E.	Gelligaer, Pontlottyn Bd.	Cardiff, Severn Rd. Bd.
Howells, David	Llwynhendy Bd.	Llanelly, Higher Grade Bd.
Jones, David	Llanllyfni, Penygroes Bd.	London, Battersea Park Bd.
Jones, John	Llannon, Bryndu Bd.	Abersychan Bd., Mon.
Jones, Jonathan L.	Ruabon, Acrfair Bd.	Workington, St. Michael's Bd.
Jones, W. Rees	Llanllyfni, Penygroes Bd.	Bagillt Bd.
Lewis, David R.	Llanllwchaiarn, Cross Inn Bd.	Newport, Mon., Marshes Rd. Bd.
Lewis, Martin L.	Llanfyrnach, Glandwr Bd.	Forest of Dean, Lydbrook, Joy's Green Bd.
Macleod, Norman	- - - - - -	Patricroft, Peel Green B.
Merrick, John W.	Manchester, St. George's Bd.	Spalding, Pinchbeck N.
Morgan, Samuel	Llanguicke, Cwmlyn Fell Bd.	——
Owen, John	Wrexham B.	Wrexham Bd.
Owen, Owen J.	Llanllyfni, Talysarn Bd.	Colwyn Bay Bd.
Parry, John E.	Holywell, Bagillt Bd.	Aberystwyth Bd.
Phillips, Thomas D.	Upper Neath Bd.	Birmingham.
Redgwell, Arthur T.	Chelmsford Boys B.	London, Prospect Terrace Bd.
Rees, William P.	Llanelly, Park Street Bd.	——
Roberts, Edwin S.	Llangar, Cynwyd Bd.	Ruabon, Ponkey Bd.
Ungoed, William T.	Llwynhendy Bd.	Llanelly, Beulah Bd.
Webbe, William A.	West Ham, Maryland Point Bd.	West Ham, Elmhurst Rd. Bd.
Williams, John P.	Gelligaer, Pontlottyn Bd.	Pantlottyn Bd.
Williams, Robert R.	Llanllyfni, Penygroes Bd.	Clwtybont, Deiniolen Bd.

Digitized by Google

5.—*Time Table.*

		7—8	9—10	10—10·55	10·55 —11·5	11·5—12	12—1	1—5	5·30— 6·30	6·30—8	9·51— 10·20
MONDAY.	Sen. Jun.		English History	Algebra English	RECREATION.	Physiog. Mechan.	Mechan. Algebra	RECREATION.	Maths. Physiog.	Geogr. Maths.	P.S.
TUESDAY.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Psychol. Geogr.	Euclid Drawing		Crit. Les. Arith.	History Euclid		Read. &c. French	French Sch. Man. & Logic	P.S.
WED.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Music English	Mensur. Drawing		Mechs. Mensur.	P.S. Latin		Physiog. Maths.	Euclid Music	P.S.
THURS.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Euclid Physiog.	Writing Maths.		History Crit. Les.	English History		Sch. Man. Mechs.	Mechs. Sch. Man.	P.S.
FRIDAY.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Compos. Geogr.	Music Algebra		Maths. French & Welsh	French & Welsh P.S.		Maths. English	Sch. Man. Algebra	P.S.
SAT.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Maths. Reading	P.S. Arith.		Science Latin	Sub. I. Writing		P.S.		

Digitized by Google

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOL.

REPORT 1897–98.

Management. The Governing Body has hitherto been the Ladies Committee appointed under Rule X. of the British and Foreign School Society's Regulations. Henceforth the "Ladies' Committee" is to be a distinct body, called together when there is business involving the interests of all the "Female Departments," and the following ladies were requested by the General Committee to superintend the Stockwell College in the year 1897–98, viz. :—

Mrs. Aggs.	Mrs. Escreet.	Miss Salter.
Miss Angus.	„ Green.	Mrs. Evan Spicer.
Mrs. Bristow.	„ Habershon.	„ James Stuart.
„ J. R. Brooke.	„ Leader.	„ Augustus Waller.
Hon. Mrs. G. Coleridge.	„ Buxton Morrish.	„ Watson.
Mrs. George Corderoy.	„ Newberry.	

and Mr. Buxton Morrish has kindly acted as Chairman, and Mr. Evan Spicer as representative on the General Committee. Mrs. Brooke removed from London and resigned in November 1897, to the great regret of the Committee. The Hon. Mrs. Coleridge also felt obliged to withdraw in January 1898, owing to other engagements. Mrs. Corderoy received a cordial welcome in March 1897, and her name is now added to the list. Much sympathy was expressed at the death of Mrs. Pye Smith, a former member, on January 1, after a life of constant service and active benevolence. As at the other Colleges, the selection of Committee, Staff, and Students is irrespective of denominational preferences. This, as regards the Students, is shown in the following classification of those who entered in September ;—

Episcopalians, 41·5 per cent.; Congregationalists, 24·6 per cent.; Baptists, 10·4 per cent.; Wesleyans, 7·7 per cent.; other Methodists, 6·5 per cent.; Presbyterians, 2·6; and others, 6·5 per cent.

Cost. The limitation of the Education Department's grant to £35 has been severely felt, and the Committee is strongly of opinion that as £50 a head is allowed for the training of themen, at least £37 10*s.* should be allowed for that of the women. This would be a great boon to Stockwell. The normal expenditure fixed by the Committee has been exceeded by £100, to be added to a serious deficit brought forward. In view of this, some pressing improvements have been delayed. It has seemed necessary, however, to partition off a part of the larder, to provide a new gas range for the kitchen, and copper for the laundry ; also to renew the worn-out

Digitized by Google

bedsteads of one dormitory, in addition to the ordinary renovations. An analysis—not exactly of the subjoined cash account,* but of the expenditure which strictly belongs to the year 1897–98—gives the cost of each Student as £54 15s. 4*d.*, or divided approximately according to the method of the Ed. Department :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction - -	19	8	4
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep - - -	21	5	5
Permanent establishment charges, &c. - -	14	1	7

The carefully prepared plans for a new Criticism Room and Laboratory in an annexe at the south-western corner of the main building are held over for the present. If it be possible the work will be commenced in the spring of 1899. Donations have been received to the extent of £330 13*s.*, but £1,400 will be required on a very low estimate. Will anyone give a thousand pounds ?

The report of the General Superintendent will be read with interest by all who are connected with the College :—

Session 1897–98. The academical year lasted from September 9th, 1897, to July 16th—44 weeks, shortened, however, by holidays (September 23rd to October 15th ; December 9th to January 6th ; April 1st to 21st ; May 27th to 31st) to 35½ weeks. The Time Table was further suspended from December 6th to 9th (College examination), and July 11th to 16th (Certificate examination), besides modifications and temporary suspensions for inspections, &c., giving only 34 clear weeks for the work of the year.

Students. We began with 158 Students—17 day and 141 residential. Seven of the Queen's Scholars admitted in 1895 were awarded College Exhibitions entitling them to a third year's training ; 74 were taking the second, and 77 the first-year course. The 77 were the successful candidates at the Admission Examination in December 1896, when 194 were presented—139 at Stockwell and 55 at centres. The average place on the Queen's Scholarship list was 252·5 (residents, 211·6 ; day, 595·3). Miss K. L. Hill obtained a Herold's Exhibition, Miss E. Stephenson one from the Francis Morton Trust, each of the value of £10, and Miss Fry a Neale Exhibition of £20, in connection with this examination. The average number in attendance was 152, reduced to this figure by the absence of four

---

* *Cash Account for* 1897–98.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Education Department -	5,052	0	0
Do. do. for Day Students' Bursaries - -	320	0	0
Science and Art Department -	252	5	0
Students' fees - - -	1,925	0	0
Do. for books - -	272	2	1
Interest - - - -	2	11	3
Candidates' Fees - - -	73	0	0
Miss Armstrong's forfeits -	48	9	6
Balance - - - -	793	4	0
	£8,738	11	10

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance - - -	632	0	11
Salaries of officers - -	2,372	14	6
Books, apparatus, &c. - -	488	0	1
Printing, postage, &c. - -	223	6	1
Board - - - -	1,865	15	8
Washing - - -	106	19	2
Servants' wages - - -	496	16	10
Fuel and light - - -	427	3	6
Medical attendance - -	101	17	1
Furniture, repairs, &c. - -	976	5	0
Rent, rates, &c. - - -	481	11	6
Garden and incidentals -	71	1	6
Day Students' bursaries - -	320	0	0
Third-year do. do. -	185	0	0
	£8,738	11	10

Digitized by Google

students in *France*, and one at the *Ealing Training College for the teaching of the deaf*, the withdrawal of Miss Armstrong on November 13th, and the sick leave of Miss Duesbury from April 1st. The transfer of Miss Silcock from the Day to the Residential List in November, and the serious nature of Miss Duesbury's illness altered the numbers at the close of the year to III. 7, II. 64 + 9, I. 69 + 7; total, 156.

Health. The health is thus reported upon by Mr. Wreford :—

I have the honour to report as the Medical Officer of the Stockwell College (January 19th, 1898) :—

1. That the sanitary condition of the College and Practising Schools is excellent. No case of infectious disease has occurred among the Students of the College during the past year.

2. That the dietary is sufficiently varied, and suitable in every way.

3. That every precaution is taken to guard against overwork. Study, during the hours set aside for recreation, is strongly discouraged, and outdoor exercise in suitable weather is strongly encouraged.

4. That the health of the Students during the past year has been quite up to the standard of former years.

Curriculum. The Curriculum has, as heretofore, embraced Scripture, the subjects of the Certificate Examination (taken by all), those required for the Matriculation and Intermediate Arts Examinations of the University of London (taken by 17 and 2 respectively), and in addition as much Voice Production, Kindergarten Principles and Methods, Drill and Manual Occupations, as time and opportunity would allow. Occasional lectures have also been given, *e.g.*, by Professor Knight (June 15th), on "Wordsworth," and Mr. Churton Collins (June 22nd), on "Hamlet"; and two students have attended some lectures at the Birkbeck Institution.

Great advantages are enjoyed by the Students of this College in the matter of professional training. The College Practising Schools are large, and comprise an Upper, Senior, Junior, and Infant School Departments, with an average attendance of over 600 scholars, and the Students have made visits of observation to the following schools :—

Alma Road, Bermondsey Bd.S.; Bellenden Road, Peckham Bd.S.; Eltringham Street, Wandsworth Bd.S.; Hazelrigge Road, Clapham Bd.S.; The Horns, Kennington Park Bd.S.; Monnow Road, Bermondsey Bd.S. The Frœbel Educational Institute, West Kensington.

Two Mistresses of Method give a large portion of their time to the supervision of the practice, and the Principal also takes part of the school management and criticism. The arrangements are as follows :—

The Students of the first and second year are divided into six groups for practice in the schools. Each Student enters in turn for a week at a time the Girls', Junior, and Infants' departments. The special courses of lessons are so arranged that not more than four students are teaching at any one time under the supervision of a College Officer and the Headmistress of the department. In addition, the whole of their work is carefully supervised and reported upon by each Headmistress. In the Senior School the Headmistress has been helped by two of the assistant teachers, Miss Kemble and Miss Jenkins, who have periodically heard the special lessons given by Students. By this means it has been possible to gain a more correct estimate of the work done, and in the case of a weak student the critic has been able to render help of a more permanent nature. The Students are assembled at the end of each week's practice for the purpose of hearing their school work criticised, and of having returned to them corrected Notes of Lessons. A report of their work is sent in each week to the Principal. Each Student keeps a school diary in which to record what she has specially observed with regard to organisation and methods of teaching.

Digitized by Google

The third-year Students have given special lessons in the Senior school in geography, composition, and advanced dictation. The Student of this year, who is specialising in music, is giving a course of singing lessons to classes from the different Practising Schools.

Each Junior Student is present, at least, in one *public technical exercise* per week, and each Senior student at two or more such exercises; the University students are never excused attendance. These exercises are conducted by the Principal, Miss Keary or Miss Mackay. The Vice-Principal is frequently present. In the case of Senior students, discussions on Educational topics have from time to time continued to take the place of criticism lessons. The Students have taken up this line of work with interest, and these discussions have not only been the means of throwing light on some of the difficult problems which arise in a teacher's work, but have also helped the students to develop the powers of speaking before others, especially as at such times the whole Senior year has been present.

Miss Hildersley, the teacher of Drawing, has again given a course of lessons on the use of the blackboard, in illustrating lessons, and has conducted the practical exercises which followed the course. She has also given instruction in the preparation and use of models.

Staff. The subjects have been distributed among the various members of the Staff as follows :—

The Principal.—Scripture, School Management, Criticism Lessons.
The Vice Principal.—Reading and Recitation, History.
Miss Rosereur.—Scripture, Needlework, Supervision of General Studies.
Miss Maror.—Scripture, English, Euclid, Writing, Domestic Economy.
Miss Doran.—English, French.
Miss Smith.—Geography, Physiography.
Miss Liberty.—Latin, Greek, Roman History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Mechanics.
Miss Mackay.—Scripture, English, Psychology, Criticism Lessons, School Organisation and Practice.
Miss Hildersley.—French, Drawing, Geometrical Drawing, Illustration of Lessons.
Miss Keary.—Scripture, Latin, English History, Music, Criticism Lessons.
Miss Janau.—Arithmetic, Geometry, Botany, Physiology, School Hygiene.
Madame Cerbara.—French.
Miss Murray.—Kindergarten.
Mrs. Matthews.—Swedish Drill.
Mr. Field Hyde. Music, Singing, and Voice Production.
Miss Norton.—Cookery.

It will be seen, therefore, that we have lost Miss Callis, whose success as a teacher at the College for more than seven years has led to her appointment as Sub-Inspector, to which she was called on August 30th; and Miss Jarrett, whose skill as a teacher—especially of Singing—was greatly valued, and who withdrew at the close of the previous academical year, on the ground of health. The two places, though with some rearrangement of duties—such as giving the old notation music as well as the Tonic Solfa to Mr. Field Hyde, at the beginning of the year—have been filled by Miss Margaret Keary, of the Maria Grey Training College, on August 11th, and Miss A. L. Janau, B.Sc., on October 19th. A further change to be noted is the substitution of Mrs. Yorke for Miss Walker as Matron, which occurred on October 16th, though Mrs. Yorke had been temporarily engaged at the College during her predecessor's absence on sick-leave earlier in the year.

Tests. The success with which the curriculum has been studied is tested in various ways, viz., by College Examinations, by inspection on behalf of the Education Department whose methods of

Digitized by Google

teaching as well as results are inquired into, by examinations conducted by the Education and Science and Art Departments, and the London University. Some of the Students have also submitted themselves to the examination of the Tonic Solfa College and the Répétitrice examination, conducted by Miss Williams on behalf of the French Colleges. There have been, moreover, preliminary examinations of the University students in order that, in case of failure at Burlington House, the place on the Certificate List may be fairly assigned, also an examination of the Students who have spent their third year abroad.

For purposes of inspection the College and Schools were visited by Mr. (now Sir Henry) Oakeley, on November 29th and 30th, when he heard each student recite, and was present at a discussion conducted by the Senior students, and accepted in lieu of the ordinary Criticism lesson. Mr. Oakeley came again to hear the lessons and go over the premises (January 24th-28th), accompanied by Messrs. Du Port, Fitzmaurice, and Synge. Sir John Stainer and Dr. MacNaught heard the Senior students separately, and the whole body collectively on March 17th, and the Hon. Mrs. Colborne tested the skill in needlework on March 22nd. Mr. Du Port and his coadjutors visited the schools on March 3rd, and June 3rd and 29th.

The examinations came in the following order :—General College, December 6th to 9th and February 28th ; Harmony and Analysis at the Tonic Solfa College, January 18th ; Répétitrice (Miss Williams), April 5th ; Light and Shade (Mr. Machell Smith), April 25th ; Freehand and Model (Mr. Machell Smith), April 26th ; School Music teachers (Messrs. Byatt, Bonner, Cowley, and Oakey) on May 7th ; Blackboard Drawing (Mr. Redgrave), May 27th ; the Matriculation Preliminary (May 31st and June 4th) ; the Matriculation at Burlington House, June 13th to 17th ; Geometrical Drawing (Col. Lambert) June 15th ; Human Physiology (Major-General White), June 20th ; Physiography (Major-General White), June 23rd ; the Preliminary Intermediate, June 28th ; Certificate (Messrs. Du Port, Eichholtz, and Marsh, Miss Munday and Miss Bathurst), July 11th to 15th.

These numerous examinations may be classified according as they are considered independently, or as contributory to the Professional Certificate. I. Of the College examinations it is proposed in future years to publish a Result List. The examinations of the Tonic Solfa College only secured the "School Music Teacher's Certificate" for the 26 students presented. Miss Jackson and Miss Henderson passed with credit in the subjects selected for the Répétitrices. II. The other examinations bring marks to the total which regulates the position on the Certificate List of the Education Department, and the results may be tabulated as follows, the lists of names having already appeared in the *Educational Record*, *Vol.* XIV., *pp.* 623-8.

LONDON UNIVERSITY.

Intermediate Arts.—Presented, 12 ; First division, 0 ; Second division, 1.
Matriculation.— „ 17 ; „ „ 4 ; „ „ 8.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Class of Success.	Physiography.		Human-Physiog.		Geom.	Total.	F. H.	Model.		L. & S.		Black Bd.	Total.
	A.	E.	A.	E.	E.		E.	A.	E.	A.	E.	E.	
1st - -	8	33	16	7	14	78	5	1	11	7	31	21	76
2nd - -	10	—	21	19	3	53	10	—	5	6	15	39	75
Fail - -	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	—	—	—	8	—	9
Total -	18	33	37	27	19	134	16	1	16	13	54	60	160

Digitized by Google

PRACTICAL MUSIC.

Presented, 72; gained full marks, 53; Average marks, 47·1 per cent.

CERTIFICATE.

Students.	Part.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Fail.	Total.
3rd year - - -	I.	4	3	—	0	7
	II.	5+1 Univ.	1	—	0	7
2nd year - -	I.	69*	3	1	0	73
	II.	51+9 Univ.	12	1	0	73
1st year - - -	I.	55	21	—	0	76
	II.	53+3 Univ.	19	1	0	76

In the tabulated results of the examinations issued by the Education Department to the College, and included in the Blue Book of each year, the per-centage of marks gained, not by individual Students but by the College, is given as follows:—

Third year per-centages.—Art of teaching 83, Theory of Teaching 82, Drawing 54.

Second year per-centages.—Teaching 81, Theory of Teaching 70, Reading and Repetition 83, Spelling 97, Penmanship 69, Arithmetic 75, Algebra 81, Composition 65, Music 88, Needlework 78, Drawing 69, English Language and Literature 58, Geography 66, History 60, Domestic Economy 69, Geometry 79, Latin 82, French 60, Greek 75.

First year per-centages.—Theory of Teaching 63, Reading and Repetition 78, Spelling 94, Penmanship 67, Arithmetic 74, English Composition 68, Music 95, Needlework 78, Drawing 77, Grammar 73, Geography 47, History 57, Domestic Economy 70, Geometry 81, Latin 77, French 65, German 56.

Students returning. Of the 156 accounted for above, 79 ought to be the number returning to college on September 8th, 1890. The illness of Miss Norton, however, will reduce the number to 68. These will be joined by 76 of those who gained Queen's Scholarships in December 1897, with one private student, one répétritice from France, and one missionary student. There were 176 candidates, all of them having been put on the list as apparently satisfactory. One hundred and seventeen were provided for at Stockwell, and 159 set at other centres. When the result was made known on March 24th, it appeared that 120 had passed in the first-class, 31 in the second, 13 in the third, 12 having failed. As the first and second-class candidates only are available for Queen's Scholarships, there were 157 qualified candidates for 76 vacancies.

Students leaving. The 80 students who had completed their course (of three years in 7 cases, and of two years in 73), together with two, Miss Fry and Miss Rogers, whose state of health made it desirable for them to rest satisfied with one year's training, entered upon school work (as shown in the list, pages 94–95) in due course, all having been appointed before the end of October, at an average salary of £79—somewhat higher than their immediate predecessors. The attachment of Students to their Alma Mater is shown in the large attendance at, and interest in the meetings of the *Old Students' Association*, under Miss Manley's presidency, and with Miss Birkin as Secretary. Well-attended and hearty social gatherings were held at the College on February 5th (when Miss Ward

Digitized by Google

kindly gave an address on "Idealism"), May 27th (Re-Union), and November 5th (Annual Meeting). There are Branch Associations at Manchester and Liverpool. The inclusive number of members is 770.

Culture. Various steps have been taken to extend the outlook and increase the culture of the Students. Besides the "Guild" Conversazione on October 6th, and the efforts of the Students and children on behalf of the "Guild of Poor Things" in Bermondsey; and the inmates of St. George's Workhouse, which awaken sympathy and carry the Students beyond their College studies, the *Kyrle* and *Literary Societies* have been active, and enjoyed lectures and addresses, &c. on October 4th and January 19th (Mrs. Scott, of Merton College, on "Simplicity" and "Browning's Women"); on November 23rd (Annual meeting, Sir Wyke Bayliss, "At the Cathedral Door"); on December 1st (Miss Hodge, "Travel in Tuscany"); on January 24th (Mr. Oakeley, "A Visit to the Northern Capitals of Europe"); on February 14th (Miss Fisher, "Thibet"); on February 24th (Miss Hodge and Miss Lane, "Dramatic Entertainment"); on March 23rd (Mr. G. L. Bruce, "Spain"); on May 4th (Mr. Sparkes, of South Kensington, "Norway"); on May 15th (Mr. Claude Montefiore, "Friendship"); on June 13th (Mr. Howard Swan, "The Gouin System, with specimen lessons in French and Greek"); and on June 29th (Mr. Coleridge, "Coleridge and Wordsworth in Somersetshire").

Mention should also be made of the decorative work for the Criticism Room, in which Miss Hodge has kindly helped and directed the Students in a new form of Manual Occupation, and the generosity and kindness of Sir E. Burne-Jones in allowing a party to visit his Studio on April 30th, and of Mr. and Mrs. Evan Spicer and Mr. Hutchinson, in inviting the Staff and large parties of Students to Dulwich (June 18th) and Haslemere (July 2nd). The Library has had, among its additions, "The Encyclopædia Britannica," and pictures have been given by Mr. Buxton Morrish and others.

Requisitions. Grateful for all that has been done during the year to make the College efficient and comfortable, and in view of the extensive suggestions as to alteration of drainage made by the Sanitary Inspector after his visit on April 21st, it is with diffidence that we urge any further outlay. The new Criticism Room and Laboratory are, however, greatly needed, and indeed essential to the proper conduct of the Students' training, and we hope that the Committee will proceed with the building as soon as possible.

Practising Schools. Schools in close connection with a Training College necessarily borrow its tone, and to some extent share its activities, and the details of the management of the Schools at Stockwell are entrusted to Mr. Bourne, the Principal and Vice-Principal, who, with the Assistant Secretary of the Society, form the Board of Managers. There have been some changes in the staff, viz.:—

Miss Willett and Miss Edwards left at the close of the year, and Miss M. J. Runciman, a senior student of Stockwell, and Miss L. G. Robinson, of Saffron Walden, were appointed in April to take the vacant places. With the assistance of the Aid Grant it was agreed to engage, as Teacher of French, from August 1897, Miss Kate Vaughan, one of the ex-students who had been sent to France. Miss Reavell left at Midsummer, to enter College.

Digitized by Google

And three changes in the curriculum, viz. :—

French is taught not only throughout the Senior School; the upper section of the Junior School shares the labours of Miss Vaughan. *English History* takes the place of *Physiology* and *Hygiene*, throughout the Senior and Junior Schools. *Brush work* is taught in the Junior Schools.

The numbers (besides 32 in the Upper School) have risen from 579 to 598 :—

Senior G.S., 304 Junior G.S., 171 Infants' School, 104 Total 579 in 1896–97.
„ 314 „ 176 „ 108 „ 598 „ 1897–98.

Parties of girls have been taken to Westminster Abbey, S. Kensington Museum, the National Portrait Gallery, the Easter Picture Exhibition at Toynbee Hall, the British Museum, and the Zoological Gardens. The School children have given entertainments to parents and friends, to the Old Scholars' Association on December 15th, 16th, and 18th, also to the old people at St. George's Workhouse, and the "Poor Things" at Bermondsey, and have enjoyed a treat at the School on March 5th at Mrs. Newberry's expense. The Cinematographic display was much appreciated. Mrs. Newberry has also given £5 with which a set of historical portraits have been bought, and 16 framed, and hung in the class-rooms. The account of income and expenditure is given in the appendix.

Inspector's Reports. The latest *published* reports refer to visits paid to the College in 1897, and really belong to the past academical year. They are from Mr. Oakeley, Sir John Stainer, Dr. Macnaught, and the Hon. Mr. Colborne respectively, viz. :—

1. "Nearly all the 11 Teachers, who are wholly employed at the College, gave lectures before me, according to the Time Table, and as in former years, I was greatly struck by their useful and practical character, as well as by the ability displayed. Two Criticism exercises were well performed, and the Mistress of the Practising School gave a very good Model lesson, followed by a discussion of it with the Students. The Students were well drilled by the Teacher employed by the London School Board. The following additions have been made :—An excellent model kitchen; several large and needle baths, and some minor improvements. There were 154 Students, of whom 17 were reading for matriculation, six for intermediate arts, and three of the eight third-year students were at French Training Colleges. The average place on the Queen's Scholarship list of the set last admitted was 122. The College is kept in touch with former Students by means of the 'Old Students' Association,' which meets three times a year at Stockwell, and in many other ways. I saw the Medical Officer, who gave a good report of the Students' health, and said that they had ample time for recreation. I am unable to state exactly how the Students acquitted themselves at the examination for certificates last July, for the list has not yet been settled.

"The results of my oral examination were extremely good, in Teaching, Reading, and Recitation. At the close of my very agreeable visit to the College, I met a large number of the ladies on the Committee, and gave them a full report of the state of the College."

2. "The results of the examination were more than highly satisfactory. I only rarely have found a large body of Students so admirably prepared in every branch of their work; and when I add that many of them possessed voices of more than average excellence, it will be seen that

Digitized by Google

the examination proved a pleasant duty. The Junior choral class sang some part songs very well indeed, and the programme of the Seniors, all of which was well rendered, included two movements by Spohr (*Though all Thy friends forsake Thee; and Jesus, Heavenly Master*), and Mendelssohn's music to *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, and one of his motets for female voices (*O Lord, Thou hast searched me out*)."

3. "Much attention is given to the music in this college. The preparation of all points was satisfactory. Many excellent songs were performed with taste and care. The choral programme was a long and interesting one, and was most meritoriously sung."

4. "*Second-year Students.*—Good lessons, but none of exceptional brilliancy. The exercises at the Certificate examination were well done, but many were only half finished."

"*First-year Students.*—The papers were written with care and neatness, but in several cases the answers to the question "How to pleat" were so involved that it was difficult to grasp their meaning. The needlework in the test exercises was good in quality, but small in amount."

In his verbal report, given on January 28th, 1899, Mr. Oakeley expressed approval of the College premises, arrangements and results, qualified only as regards the Laboratory, Science Lecture Room, and Criticism Room, for which a new wing is urgently required. The lectures of the new teachers, Miss Janau and Miss Keary, as also Miss Kemble's Model lesson, and the Paper and discussion, which was taken as a substitute for the Criticism lesson, were worthy of much commendation, Miss Kemble being evidently an admirable teacher, and the lesson exceedingly good and well given. The Drill was very satisfactory; some of the Teaching this year excellent; the Recitation also excellent, and the Reading very good. The Doctor's report was very satisfactory. To sum up, the Staff of the College is so sympathetic and able, the conduct, manners, and intelligence of the Students so praiseworthy, and the discipline of the Practising School so good, that it is a pleasure to visit and inspect the Institution.

As to the state of the School, Mr. Du Port writes:—

"All much as usual in the Senior Girls' School. The Staff here, as should be the case in a Practising School, includes many members of a very marked *personnel*. It might be profitable to both students and children if a few experiments (chemical or other) bearing on the principles of 'Domestic Economy' were introduced. And it would perhaps be well to critically think over some of the details of the Time Table. Very good work continues in the Junior Girls' School. Much very good work is being done in the Infants' School."

Meetings. Several of the meetings held at the College have been mentioned before. It is only necessary to add here that the Annual Meeting of the British and Foreign School Society was held in the Day Room on May 18th, after an exhibition of school drill, &c., and the annual farewell to the Students going out to work—82 in number this year—was given on July 7th, when Mr. Jonathan Hutchinson and Professor Earl Barnes gave interesting and valuable addresses, reported in *The Educational Record, Vol. XIV., pp.* 588 *to* 593.

Digitized by Google

Certificates. It is interesting to observe that 87 former students have served their probation in schools, and obtained the parchment Certificate given by the Education Department, viz. :—

Arnold, Bessie, Chelmsford, High Easter Bd.
Arnold, Ellen M., Bethnal Green, Twine St. Bd.
Bannister, Emily E., Kentish Town, Holmes Rd. Bd.
Beckett, Agatha P., Camden Town, Camden St. Bd.
Bennett, Edith, St. James' Rd. Bd.
Booth, Annie G., St. Pancras, Medburn St. Bd.
Brooks (now Hogan), Annie, Kentish Town, Holmes Rd. Bd.
Browning, Ada E., Walworth, Beresford St. Bd.
Bruce, Maria, Kennington, Faunce St. Bd.
Burrows, Fanny, Bermondsey, Rolls Road Bd.
Burtle, Lucy, Tottenham, Downhills Bd.
Cass, Elizabeth, Plumstead, Bloomfield Rd. Bd.
Chapple, Bessie, Peckham Rye, "The Friern" Bd.
Clements, Laura, Peckham, Choumert Rd. Bd.
Clemson, Edith F., Kennington Rd. Bd.
Cooke, Ellen, Birmingham, Montgomery St. Bd.
Cotton, Annie, Leeds, Central Bd.
Crowther, Caroline F., Halifax, Portland Rd. Bd.
Dawson, Bertha, Wandsworth, Merton Road, Southfields Bd.
Denyar, Louisa C., Tottenham, Page Green Bd.
Dodd, Dora L., Bethnal Green, Bonner St. Bd.
Dudman, Laura L., Homerton, Sidney Rd. Bd.
Dyer, Alice G., Barnsbury, Westbourne Rd. Bd.
Fisher, Edith G., Leeds, Richmond Hill Bd.
Griffiths, Mabel K.B., Halifax, Queen's Rd. Bd.
Hammant, Harriet L., Woolwich, Mulgrave Place Bd.
Hands, Kate E., Tottenham, Stamford Hill Bd.
Hargreaves, Annetta, Hornsey, Harringay Bd.
Harries, Margaret M., Merthyr Tydfil, Abercanaid Bd.
Hartley, Margaret J., Blackfriars, Pocock St. Bd.
Hicks, Minnie E., Walworth, Flint St. Bd.
Higson, Alice M., Islington, Hanover St. Bd.
Hodd, Ada E., Islington, Thornhill Rd. Bd.
Hopgood, Florence A., Rotherhithe New Rd. Bd.
Howard, Martha, Norwich, St. Augustine's Bd.
Idle, Jenny, Camberwell, Leipsic Rd. Bd.
Irvin, Mary A., Islington, Station Rd. Bd.
Janaway, Emma E., Hampstead Rd., Stanhope St. Bd.
Jeremiah, Kate E., Plumstead, Earl St. Bd.
Keenan, Edith B. L., Dulwich Hamlet Bd.
Kirsop, Florence J., East Dulwich, Goodrich Rd. Bd.
Last, Mabel, Hoxton, St. John's Rd. Bd.
Lawrenson, Mary J., Stoke-on-Trent, Fenton, Market St. Bd.
Lees, Annie I., Kingston on-Thames, St. Lukes, C.E.
Lillywhite, Florence, Bermondsey, Farncombe St. Bd.
McCloy, Isabel, Earlsfield, Summersdown, Waldron Rd. Bd.
McLean, Annie, Saffron Walden Practising S.
Mann, Mildred S., Battersea, Lavender Hill Bd.
Miller, Janet S., Wandsworth Rd., Priory Rd., Priory Grove Bd.
Newell, Florence, Halifax, Higher Bd.
Newton, Louisa J., Halifax, Akroyd Place Bd.
Obee, Agnes L., Plumstead, Lee St. Bd.
Ollerenshaw, Edith, Halifax, Haugh Shaw Bd.
Orchard, Emily, Gray's Inn Rd., Manchester St. Bd.
Oxlade, Belinda K., Holloway, Blackstock Rd. Bd.
Payne, Florence E., Wandsworth, Swaffield Rd. Bd.
Powell, Annie G., Balham, Cavendish Rd. Bd.
Read, Louisa C., Dulwich, Heber Rd. Bd.
Rice, Ellen, Old Kent Rd., Mina Rd. Bd.

Digitized by Google

Rieman, Annie M., Stepney, Dempsey St. Bd.
Rivers, Edith M., Old Kent Rd., Mina Rd. Bd.
Robb, Agnes Mc. I., Clapton, Millfields Rd. Bd,
Robins, Louisa H., Birmingham, Montgomery St. Bd.
Rutledge, Eliza, Plaistow, Balaam St. Bd.
Sanderson, Elizabeth A., Sheffield, Gleadless Rd. Bd.
Scarborough, Lizzie, Bermondsey, Monnow Rd. Bd.
Scott, Grace D., Deptford, Duke St. Bd.
Sharpe, Ethel M., Derby, Orchard St. Bd.
Shopland, Ada L., Old Kent Rd., Mawbey Rd. Bd.
Simms, Ada A., Nottingham, Meadows, Queen's Walk Bd.
Smith, Edith A., Hull, Central Bd.
Staff, Frances L., Mile End, Portman Place Bd.
Stevens, Emily M., Stepney, Garden St. Bd.
Swinger, Alice M., Plumstead, Plum Lane Bd.
Taphouse, Alice C. S., Stepney, Rutland St. Bd.
Tarrant, Susan E., Kensington and Chelsea Cottage Homes.
Tew, Edith J., Birmingham, Jenkins St. Bd
Thomas, Emma, Greenwich, Blackheath Rd. Bd.
Townrow, Florence L., Pentonville, "Hugh Myddleton" Bd.
Tucker, Ada, Barnsbury, Westbourne Rd. Bd.
Tucker, Lillie, Bristol, Victoria Park Bd.
Umpleby, Nellie, Leeds, Roundhay Rd. Bd.
Watson, Lilian, Wandsworth Rd. Bd.
Webb, Emily E., Clapton, Millfields Rd. Bd.
Weed (now Pask), Alice, Croydon Bd.
Willett, Rose E., Stockwell Practising S.
Wilson, Elizabeth, Hackney, Gayhurst Rd. Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Hubert Barclay, Esq.
George Alfred Corderoy, Esq.
Edmond Foster, Esq.
Rev. Thory Gage Gardiner.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Henry Edmund Gurney, Esq.
Harold Gabriel Morrish, Esq.
Wm. Henry Gurney Salter, Esq.
Howard Spicer, Esq.
Evan Spicer, Esq.
Samuel Watson, Esq.
Richard Wormell, Esq.

Mr. J. G. Barclay (died April 25th, 1898).

2.—*Committee*, 1898-99.

Miss Adler.
Mrs. Aggs,
„ Angus.
Mrs. Baron.
„ Bristow.
„ George Corderoy.
Miss Fowler.
Mrs. Green.
„ Habershon.
Miss Heisch.
Mrs. Leader.
„ Buxton Morrish.
Mrs. Newberry.
Miss Salter.
Mrs. Evan Spicer.
„ James Stuart.
„ Augustus Waller.
„ Watson.

I. TRAINING COLLEGE.

1.—*Officers*, 1898-99.

Secretary to Committee and General Supt.	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. (Lond.); appointed 1868.		
Principal	Miss Lydia Manley, Head Teacher from 1884, Vice-Principal from 1890.	appointed	1892
Vice-Principal	Miss Sarah Close, Governess from 1874.	„	1892
Senior Governess and Teacher of Needlework	Miss Elizabeth Rosevear Governess from 1872.	„	1884
Governesses	Miss Annabella Mavor	„	1883
	„ Mary E. Doran	„	1884
	„ Elizabeth A. Smith	„	1887
	„ Mary Liberty, B.A.	„	1891
	„ Mary Grace Mackay (*Mistress of Method*)	„	1893
	„ Elizabeth Hildersley	„	1895
	„ Margaret R. Keary (*Assistant Mistress of Method*)	„	1897
	„ A. L. Janau, B.Sc.	„	1897
Kindergarten Teacher	„ E. R. Murray	„	1896
Teacher of Drawing	„ E. Hildersley	„	1896
Teacher of French	Mme. Cerbara	„	1884
Teacher of Music and Voice Production	Mr. F. C. Field Hyde	„	1897
Teacher of Cookery	Miss Maria Louisa Norton	„	1897
Teacher of Swedish Drill	Mrs. Strachan Matthews	„	1890
Curator	Miss Jennie Wells	„	1885
Medical Officer	Mr. Samuel Wreford	„	1888
Hon. Physician	Dr. F. J. Goodhart, F.R.C.P.	„	1896
Matron	Mrs. Yorke	„	1897

Digitized by Google

3.—*Text Books*, 1898–99.

Scripture.—The Bible.

English Language.—Chambers' Etymological Dictionary; Primer of English Literature (Stopford Brooke); Story of English Literature (Anna Buckland); History and Derivation of English Language (Evan Daniel); Addison's Essays (Golden Treasury Edition); Helps to Study of Addison's Essays; Shakespeare Primer (Dowden); King Lear (Clarendon Press); As You Like It; Milton's Lycidas and Comus.

Arithmetic.—Locke's Arithmetic; Mansford's Mental Arithmetic.

Geography.—Longman's Geography (Chisholm); Bartholomew's Handy Reference Atlas; Gill's British Colonies and Dependencies.

History.—Oman's History; Acland and Ransome's Outlines of English Political History; Our National Institutions (Anna Buckland); Gardiner's Historical Atlas; Sommerville's Historical Questions; Macaulay's History, Chapter I.; Powell and Tout's History of England (Part II.); History of England, Period II. (Bright); King and Parliament (Wakeling).

Reading and Recitation.—Millard's Elocution; First Notes on Elocution (Foggerty); Macaulay's Essays; King Lear; Midsummer Night's Dream; Milton's English Poems, Vol. I.; Selections from Tennyson; Wordsworth's Poems (Golden Treasury Series); Dryden's Virgil; Songs and Lyrics (Golden Treasury Series); Irving's Sketch Book; Essays in Criticism (Matthew Arnold).

School Management.—School Organisation, Hygiene, and Discipline (Cowham); Fitche's Lectures on Teaching; Principles of Teaching and Class Management (Landon); Taylor's How to prepare Notes of Lessons; The Code (Heller's Notes); Jevon's Logic Primer.

Needlework.—Text Book of Needlework, Knitting and Cutting-out (Rosevear).

Domestic Economy.—Newsholm and Scott's Domestic Economy.

Music.—Candidate in Music, Part I. (Staff.); Intermediate Studies (Tonic Sol-fa); School Music Teacher; Concone's Studies (Tonic Sol-fa); Staff Notation Practice (Docksey).

Physiology.—Elementary Physiology (Furneaux); Advanced Physiology (Thornton).

Physiography.—Physiography for Beginners and Advanced Physiography (Simmons); Lockyer's Astronomy.

French.—Brachet's Public School Elementary Grammar; Macmillan's First French Course; French Dictionary; Voyage Autour de ma Chambre (Le Luthier de Crémorn); Half Hours with French Authors (Lazare).

Latin.—Allen's Latin Grammar; Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, Parts I. and II.; Latin Dictionary.

Euclid.—Hall and Steven's; Week's Exercises in Euclid.

Algebra.—Hall and Knight's Algebra; Jones and Cheyne, Algebraical Exercises.

Digitized by Google

2.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1898.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Third Year. Part I.	Third Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L.S.	B.B.	D.	Science. I.	XIV.	XXIII	Schools to which appointed.
Carter, Annie	I 106	I	I	I	I 4	I	-	-	-	-	D	EP	A 1	-	Brighton, York Place Bd.
Daniel, May E.	I 124	I	I	I	I 2	I	E 2	-	-	-	-	EP	A 1	-	Southsea, Cottage Grove Bd.
Mairet, Amy L.	I 141	I	I	I	I 1	I	E 2	-	-	-	-	EP	A 1	-	Hornsey, Frobisher Road Bd.
Smith, Annie	I 25	I	I	I	I 3	I	E 1	-	E 1	-	D	-	A 1	-	Bethnal Green, Mansford Street Bd.
Warren, Florence M.	I 4	I	I	I	II 1	I	-	-	E 1	-	D	-	-	-	Nottingham, People's College Bd.
White, Eve M.	I 83	I	I	I	II 2	I	-	-	-	-	-	EP	-	A 1	Brighton, Finsbury Road Bd.
Whitmarsh, Ada M.	I 968	II	I	III	II 3	II 1	-	-	E e	-	-	-	-	A 1	Lisson Road Capland Street Bd.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	First Year. Part II.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L. & S.	B.B.	Full D.	Science Subjects. (A.P.) I.	XIV.	XXIII	Schools to which appointed.
Allwood, Kate	I 193	I 22	I 4	I 21	I 7	-	E 2	-	-	-	-	A 1	-	Sheffield, Abbeydale Road Bd.
Amner, Beatrice E.	I 300	I 29	II 3	I 43	I 29	-	-	E 2	E 2	-	-	-	A 1	Catford, Rathfern Road Bd.
Ansell, Ethel	I 163	II 13	II 5	I 27	II 5	-	-	E 1	E 2	D	-	A 1	-	Derby, Nun Street Bd.
Ashton, Mabel E.	I 148	I 14	I 16	I 39	I 18	E 1	-	E 1	-	D	-	A 1	-	Islington, Popham Road Bd.
Baguley, Lettice	I 274	I 4	I 1	I 12	I 1†	-	E 1	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	Nottingham, Higher Grade Bd.
Bairstow, Grace	I 518	I 8	I 15	I 30	I 17	-	E 1	-	-	-	-	-	A 1	Halifax, Haugh Shaw Bd.
Biggs, Maggie	I 44	I 31	II 1	I 37	I 31	-	-	E 1	E 1	D	-	A 2	-	Greenwich, Calvert Road, Bd.
Blackburn, Beatrice S.	I 148	I 9	II 1	I 43	I 3†	-	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leeds, Armley Road Bd.
Bloomfield, Alice M.	I 29	II 8	II 2	I 23	I 36	-	-	E 1	E 2	-	-	-	-	Peckham, Bellenden Road Bd.
Bond, Jennie M.	I 219	II 14	I 14	I 44	I 26	-	-	-	E 2	-	-	A 1	-	Wandsworth, Hugon Road Bd.
Bradley, Nellie	I 39	I 7	I 33	I 10	I 32	-	-	-	E 1	-	E 1	-	A 2	Birmingham, Hay Mill Bd.
Brewer, Annie	I 131	II 5	I 4	I 35	I 22	-	-	E 1	E 2	-	-	-	A 2	Derby, Ashbourne Road Bd.
Brown, Mary A.	I 201	I 32	II 13	I 36	I 24	E 1	E 1	-	-	-	E 2	-	A 2	Camberwell, Coburg Road Bd.
Catchpole, Mary E.	I 143	I 24	I 15	I 18	I 13	-	E 1	E 1	-	-	-	A 1	-	Nunhead Passage Bd.
Chaffin, Constance E.	I 61	I 22	I 31	I 29	I 35	-	-	-	E 2	D	E 1	A 1	-	Kentish Town, Mansfield Road Bd
Charlesworth, Mary E.	I 107	I 15	I 20	I 34	I 27	-	-	-	E 2	-	-	A 2	-	Plumstead, Ancona Road Bd.
Chirgwin, Susannah	I 18	I 10	I 8	I 2	I 9	-	E 1	E 1	-	D	-	-	A 1	Swindon, College Street Bd.
Clark, Jane	I 188	II 9	I 2	I 40	I 37	-	E 2	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	New Kent Road, Harper Street Bd.
Coward, Fanny A.	I 34	I 11	I 3	I 38	I 4†	-	-	E 2	E 2	-	-	-	-	Old Kent Road, Surrey Square Bd.
Davies, Helen M.	I 264	I 25	I 31	I 29	II 9	-	-	E 1	E 1	D	-	-	A 2	Euston, Stanhope Street Bd.
Dunnville, Florence M.	I 234	I 12	I 26	I 22	I 13	E 2	E 1	E 1	-	-	-	A 1	-	Hackney, Gainsborough Road Bd.
Dunham, Florence A.	I 312	I 27	II 12	I 35	I 4	-	E 1	-	-	-	E 1	-	A 1	Hornsey, Campsbourne Road Bd.
Dutch, Catherine L.	I 174	I 2	I 13	I 14	I 8	E 1	E 1	E 2	-	-	-	A 2	-	Battersea, Tennyson Street Bd.
Foster, Ada	I 28	I 31	I 6	I 20	I 5	-	-	E 2	-	D	-	A 2	-	Derby, St. James' Road Bd.
Gair, Eleanor	I 54	I 32	I 27	I 25	I 17	-	-	E 1	E 1	D	-	A 2	-	Plumstead, High Street Bd.

Digitized by Google

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part II.	Certificate Examination. Second Year. Part I.	Certificate Examination. Second Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Drawing. Model.	Drawing. L. & S.	Drawing. B.B.	Drawing. Full D.	Science Subjects. (A.P.) I.	Science Subjects. (A.P.) XIV.	Science Subjects. (A.P.) XXIII	Schools to which appointed.
Hall, Louisa	I 121	II 12	III 1	I 37	II 8	–	–	E 1	E 1	D	–	A 2	–	Derby, Nun Street Bd.
Hamer, Marion	I 216	II 6	I 30	I 34	I 20	–	–	E 1	E 1	–	–	–	A 2	Leeds, Gipton Bd.
Holdsworth, Ethel	I 131	I 7	I 22	I 11	I 5*	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	–	Halifax, Portland Road Bd.
Hunt, Mary L.	I 192	II 10	II 10	I 44	II 11	–	–	E 1	E 1	D	–	A 2	–	Derby, St. James' Road Bd.
Jarrold, Florence P.	I 118	II 12	I 29	I 28	I 20	–	–	E 1	E 2	D	–	–	A 2	Brixton, Effra Parade Bd.
Jennings, Emma M.	I 15	I 29	I 10	I 10	I 38	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	–	Deptford, Clyde Street Bd.
Jones, Winifred	I 264	I 21	II 1	I 26	I 12	–	–	E 2	–	–	–	A 1	–	Fulham, Kingswood Road Bd.
Letch, Florence L.	I 167	II 6	I 32	I 33	I 34	–	–	E 1	E 2	D	–	A 2	–	Hackney, Glyn Road Bd.
Lockwood, Adelina P.T.	I 429	I 28	I 29	I 8	I 14	–	–	E 1	E 2	D	–	A 1	–	Hampstead, Fleet Road Bd.
Mackenzie, May	I 101	II 16	II 7	I 39	I 21	–	–	E 2	E 1	D	–	A 2	–	Kentish Town, Burghley Road Bd.
Mackintosh, Louise	I 51	II 4	I 25	I 32	II 3	–	–	–	E 2	D	E 1	A 1	–	Euston, Stanhope Street Bd.
Marsh, Amelia	I 89	II 2	II 8	I 18	I 26	–	–	–	E 2	D	E 1	E 1	–	Borough, Belvedere Place Bd.
Masters, Minnie	I 59	I 17	III 2	I 12	II 7	–	–	–	E 2	D	E 1	A 2	–	Hornsey, Woodstock Road Bd.
McKaffie, Mary C.	I 92	II 3	I 24	I 42	I 33	–	E 1	–	–	–	E 1	A 2	–	Camden Town, Shepperton Road Bd.
Meyer, Hannah	I 495	II 19	III 3	III 1	II 1	E 2	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	A 2	Houndsditch, Gravel Lane Bd.
Monk, Kate H.	I 34	I 24	I 18	I 13	I 6	–	–	–	E 2	–	E 1	A 1	–	Kentish Town, Burghley Road Bd.
Newbound, Lucy	I 76	I 16	II 14	I 31	I 23	–	–	E 1	E 1	–	–	A 2	–	Derby, St. James' Road Bd.
Newstead, Maricina H.	I 101	I 23	I 19	I 23	I 27	–	E 1	–	–	–	E 1	–	A 2	Bethnal Green, Mansford Street Bd.
Packer, Ethel M.	I 351	II 7	II 9	I 45	II 10	E 2	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	A 2	–	Leeds, Blenheim Bd.
Pearce, Agnes M.	I 24	II 26	I 28	I 19	I 11	E 1	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	A 1	–	Hoxton, St. John's Road Bd.
Rankin, Helen C.	I 96	II 1	I 11	I 39	I 8	E 2	–	E 2	–	–	E 2	–	A 2	Wapping, Brewhouse Lane Bd.
Renshaw, Bertha	I 381	II 20	I 26	II 3	I 23	–	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	A 1	Oldham, Waterloo Bd.
Rollason, Amy G.	I 429	I 18	I 4	I 24	I 6*	–	–	E 1	E 2	D	–	–	–	Hornsey, Woodstock Road Bd.
Runciman, Marion J.	I 78	I 26	I 15	I 36	I 21	E 2	–	–	E 2	–	–	A 2	–	Stockwell, Practising Senior.
Russell, Alice M.	I 467	II 18	II 10	I 28	II 4	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	–	A 2	Peckham, Adys Road Bd.
Smeeton, Charlotte E.	I 134	I 30	I 22	I 19	I 15	–	–	E 1	E 1	D	–	A 1	–	Leicester, Medway Street Bd.
Smith, Julia	I 85	I 21	I 5	I 17	I 39	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	Leeds, Kepler Bd.
Stillwell, Annie E.	I 329	II 14	III 4	I 45	II 6	E 2	E 2	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	Kentish Town, Burghley Road Bd.
Strong, Eleanor M.	I 95	I 12	I 1	I 1	I 40	–	–	E 1	E 1	–	E 1	–	–	Kentish Town, Burghley Road Bd.
Taylor, Hilda	I 11	I 13	I 2	II 1	I 7*	–	–	E 1	E 1	D	–	–	–	Derby, Gerard Street Bd.
Taylor, Julia A.	I 287	II 4	I 23	I 21	I 32	–	–	E 1	–	D	–	–	A 1	Leicester, Shaftesbury Road Bd.
Teggin, Mary	I 69	I 33	I 7	I 25	I 25	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	A 2	–	Brockley, Mantle Road Bd,
Tellick, Caroline	I 85	I 13	I 6	I 6	I 8*	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	–	Brighton, East Hove Bd.
Thomas, Ellen F.	I 151	II 10	I 20	I 26	I 28	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	A 1	–	Tottenham, Earlsmead Bd.
Thomson, Effie	I 101	I 20	II 2	I 16	II 13	–	–	E 1	E 1	D	–	–	–	Maida Vale, Campbell Street Bd.
Tyler, Bessie M.	I 195	I 23	I 33	I 14	I 34	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	E 1	–	A 1	Peckham, Ruby Street Bd.
Walker, Edith M.	I 101	I 24	I 12	I 14	I 30	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	A 2	–	Sheffield, Duchess Street Bd.
Watt, Helen	I 89	I 23	I 21	I 34	II 2	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	Plumstead, Burrage Road Bd.
Weeks, Amy	I 54	I 31	I 7	I 9	I 9†	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	Peckham, Sumner Road Bd.
Westmoreland, Alice I.	I 231	I 35	II 11	I 41	III 1	–	–	E 1	E 2	D	–	A 2	–	Derby, St. James' Road Bd.
White, Fanny M.	I 163	II 11	I 6	II 2	I 19	–	–	–	E 2	–	–	–	A 2	Ynsybwl, Trerobarth Bd.
Wilcox, Rose	I 338	II 15	I 5	I 16	I 10	–	E 1	–	–	–	E 1	A 1	–	Hornsey, Park Road Bd.
Winter, Mary	I 226	II 17	II 7	I 18	I 17	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	–	A 1	Swindon, Letbridge Road Bd.

* Intermediate Arts, London University. † Matriculation, London University.

N.B.—Misses Arscott, Bewley, Bonwick, Henderson, and Jackson have been granted a third year course at Stockwell, Paris, Stockwell, Rouen, and Amiens respectively.

Digitized by Google

II.—Practising Schools.

1.—*Managers* (1898–99).

Mr. Bourne (Correspondent). Miss Manley. Miss Close. Mr. William

2.—*Balance Sheet for year ending June 30th*, 1898.

Income.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant	673	18	6
Do. Aid Grant	145	0	0
Do. Drawing	50	0	0
Do. Science	3	10	0
School Fees	1,144	4	5
Books, &c. sold to children	260	18	10
Berridge Fund for Cookery	30	0	0
Subscriptions	2	0	0
Balance	679	14	6
	£2,988	6	3

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.	£	s.
Balance				462	1
Teachers	1,801	15	4		
Books, apparatus, &c.	288	14	2		
Fuel, light, and cleaning	189	14	7		
Furniture, repairs, &c.	209	1	8		
Rates, &c.	12	2	0		
Other expenses	24	2	8		
				2,525	10
				£2,988	6

3.—*Staff* (1898–99).

Upper and Senior School.

Head Mistress	Miss A. Birkin	appointed	18
Assistant Mistresses	„ E. Kemble	„	18
	„ B. Strachan	„	18
	„ B. Dinwoodie	„	18
	„ E. M. Shuker	„	18
	„ A. Jenkins	„	18
	„ M. Jennings	„	18
	„ M. J. Runciman	„	18
	„ L. G. Robinson	„	18
Teacher of French	„ Kate Vaughan	„	18
Teacher of Cookery	„ M. L. Norton	„	18

Junior School.

Head Mistress	Miss M. A. Eves	appointed	18
Assistant Mistresses	„ E. J. Davies	„	18
	„ M. Wiltshire	„	18
	„ C. S. Wiatt	„	18

Infants' School.

Head Mistress	Miss A. N. Rushen	appointed	18
Assistant Mistress	„ M. Thorpe	„	18
Ex-Pupil Teacher	„ E. L. Bailey	„	18
Pupil Teachers	„ E. Bruton	4th ye	
	„ A. Rose	2nd ye	

4.—*Time Tables.*

The Time Tables are omitted this year for want of room.

Digitized by Google

Cr., Miss Manley, Miss Mackay, Miss Keary	F.M., Miss Doran, French, B., Miss Hildersley		L.H., Miss Smith	History, Cr., Miss Close		Recitation or Reading,	Blackboard, A., Miss Hildersley		History, L.H., Miss Keary	Monitor, 2. Reading, F., Miss Close, 3. Needlework, B., Miss	3·45 to 4·45 Dom. Econ., L.H., Miss	4 to 4.45

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT FROM JULY 1897 TO JUNE 1898.

In presenting this 27th Report of the Darlington Training College, the Committee has pleasure in being able to show that the College is still doing good and effective work in the training of Young Teachers.

Committee. It is with deep regret that we have to report losses by death among the members of our Committee. On October 29th, 1897, the valued treasurer, Mr. James E. Backhouse, died suddenly at his residence, Hurworth Grange. His keen interest and lively sympathy with the work of the College have been consistently manifested throughout the ten years in which he has held the office of treasurer, and from time to time his valuable and appropriate gifts of pictures and geological specimens have added much to the beauty and efficiency of the College. His place has been filled by Mr. Henry Backhouse.

On March 30th, 1898, Mr. James I'Anson died somewhat suddenly in the midst of a very useful career. His wise counsel and willing co-operation with the Principal and Staff in all educational matters connected with the College will be greatly missed.

The Committee therefore at the close of the academic year, July 1898, was as follows :—

Chairman.—Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.

Treasurer.—Mr. Henry Backhouse.

Hon. Secretaries.—Arthur Pease, Esq., M.P.; Mrs. J. E. Backhouse.

General Committee.—The Dean of Durham, Sir David Dale, Bart., Messrs. J. H. Bell, T. Douglas, S. Hare, G. Hutchinson, and G. Newby Watson, Lady Dale, Mr. Bartlett, Miss Fry, Mrs. H. Pease, Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease, Miss Gurney Pease, Mrs. Plews, Mrs. G. Newby Watson, and Mrs. G. D. Wilson, besides the *ex-officio* members.

Staff. The Staff has with one or two exceptions remained the same as in the previous year. Miss Katharine G. Pease signified her wish to resign her post as Lecturer in History, and her work was taken by Miss F. A. A. Moore (History Tripos, Camb.); and Miss Wheeler's position as Art Mistress was filled by Mr. A. B. Dresser. The Students continue to enjoy the use of the Gymnasium at Polam, and the valuable teaching of Miss Head, the Drill Mistress at that school.

Number of Students. There are in the first year 39 Students, in the second, 39, and in the third, 4; the latter however, for the greater part of the year, have resided in a hostel at Durham, for

Digitized by Google

the purpose of completing their B. Litt. degree. The numbers therefore for 1897–98 are as follows :—

	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	Total.
Ex-Pupil Teachers	39	37	4	80
N. P. T. - -	-	2	-	2
	39	39	4	82

Health. The health of the household has continued good throughout the year; no serious case of illness or breakdown having occurred.

Inspection. On October 4th, H. E. Oakeley, Esq., H.M.I., visited the College and heard several of the members of the Staff teach, and again on March 21st and three following days, he with Messrs. Swettenham and Ward began the annual inspection of the College. On the 24th he met several members of the Committee and gave a detailed report of his impressions.

He dwelt mainly on three points :—

1st. *The Building.*—With it and its appointments he was greatly pleased; the cubicles he thought large and airy, provided with good-sized chests of drawers and spring mattresses, the lavatories and bath-rooms sufficient, and the arrangements of the sanatorium highly satisfactory, providing for isolation in case of infectious illness; the dining hall handsome, well arranged, and the walls furnished with pictures, presented by members of the Committee or former Students; the class-rooms excellent; the library well filled with books of reference, and a good selection of modern novels. The medical officer reports that "the drainage is good, being annually inspected by an expert; the dietary sufficient and varied, and the hours of study not too long."

2nd. *The Work of the Staff.*—He considered the report on the Technical Exercises and School Practice, presented by the Mistress of Method, clear and well arranged; ample opportunities for visiting both town and rural schools were given; the Criticisms and Model lessons attended always by the Principal and Mistress of Method, and in turn by other members of the Staff. He had heard two model lessons, and had been present at lectures on History and the teaching of Euclid. He considered the Staff able and efficient. The Drill was well taught by a pupil of Madame Bergman Œesterberg, and lessons in Voice Production had been regularly given since Christmas, evidently with very beneficial effect.

3rd. *The Students.*—Mr. Oakeley considered the arrangements that had been made for four third-year Students for a year's residence in Durham excellent. The lessons of the Students were well given and above the average; great pains

Digitized by Google

had been taken with the illustrations. The Reading and Recitations were good, the French recitation being exceedingly well done, and surprising, considering the short time many of them had any acquaintance with the language. He was pleased with the behaviour of the Students, their manners were good and agreeable, and sympathetic with the children they taught.

Needlework. On January 25th, The Hon. Mrs. Colborne visited the College for the purpose of hearing some of the second-year Students teach. Ten were chosen, her report is as follows :

Second-year Students.—"Much earnestness distinguished the lessons, there was a slight tendency to moralize rather than to impart information, but the lessons were generally very good. The Needlework exercises were well done."

First-year Students.—"The Needlework tests were far from satisfactory, the written work, on the whole, good, but the diagrams were very rough."

Singing. On May 19th Sir John Stainer examined the second-year Students, in practical skill in singing. Twenty-nine obtained the full marks, and he considered the year an exceptionally strong one ; many of them possessing very good voices.

Certificate Examination. The results of this examination were announced on September 20th, 1898. They are as follows :—

Third-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Exam. Incom.	Total.
Part I. - -	4	0	0	0	4
Part II. University work	4	0	0	0	4

Second-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Exam. Incom.	Total.
Part I. - -	23	16	0	0	39
Part II. - -	19	14	2	1	36
University Students, 2nd B. Litt. - -	3	0	0	0	3
	45	30	2	1	78

First-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Exam. Incom.	Total.
Part I. - -	24	15	0	0	39
Part II. - -	24	10	0	0	34
University Students, 1st B. Litt. -	3	0	0	0	3
London Matric. -	2	0	0	0	2
	53	25	0	0	78

Digitized by Google

Drawing. The results of the examination are as follows :—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Failure.	Total.
Freehand - -	6	15	1	22
Model - -	7	3	0	10
Blackboard -	11	17	7	35
Light and shade - -	5	22	8	35
Geometry pass -	2	0	1	3
	31	57	17	105

Science. The results are as follows :—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Failure.	Total.
Physiography, adv. -	9	21	2	32
„ elem. -	14	0	0	14
Chemistry, elem. -	30	0	0	30
Science subjects, I. -	1	0	1	2
	54	21	3	78

Admission-Examination. The examination for admission was held on December 13th, 1897, and three following days, and was conducted by R. P. A. Swettenham, Esq., and two assistants. One hundred and eleven sat for examination at Darlington, ten of whom did not desire admission to the College.

Fifty-six sat at other centres for admission to Darlington.

The Scholarship List was received on March 24th, 1898.

Of the 167 who were examined, 140 were successful, and 27 failed, viz. :—

1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Failed.	Total.
62	54	24	27	167

Of the 62 who passed in the first class, 38 were admitted as Students of the College last September.

Prizes. At the closing meeting of the academic year, the address having been given by the Rev. H. E. Bilbrough, the Prizes were distributed by Mrs. Henry Pease, viz. :—

The Joseph Pease Prizes.—Needlework.
First Prize, Ellen Senior.
Second Prizes (equal), Mary H. Taylor and Caroline Swain.

Mr. Swettenham's Prize for French.
Hilda L. Reed. ("Commended," Edith G. Turner.)

The Principal's Prize to the Head Monitress.
Edith A. Roberts.

The Lady Principal's Prize for Music
Emma J. Taylor.

The Matron's Prize for Neatness.
Mary H. Taylor.

Field Club Prizes for Collection of June Flowers.
Ada F. Hodgson, Lydia Wilman.

Field Club Prizes for Pressed Grasses.
Annie G. Taylor.

Digitized by Google

The Very Rev. the Dean of Durham gave the University Certificates as follows :—

First-year Students for the 1st B. Litt.
Gertrude M. Mollaud, Maude M. Dickens, Hannah Brown.

Second-year Students for the 2nd B. Litt.
Edith A. Roberts Hilda L. Reed.

Third-year Students for the 2nd B. Litt.
Elizabeth F. Valentine, Maria C. Morris, Martha E. Anthony, and Annie Smith.

Lectures and Addresses. Mr. Arthur Pease addressed the Students on October 20th, 1897, and Mrs. J. E. Backhouse on October 28th.

On November 17th Mr. Isitt, of New Zealand, gave an address on *Temperance*.

On November 24th Readings from "Hamlet" (*Midsummer Night's Dream* and *Henry V.*) were given by Mr. Stafford Webber of London. At the annual meeting, December 10th, addresses were given by R. P. A. Swettenham, Esq., H.M.I., the Rev. F. W. Mortimer, and the Rev. Hugh Rothwell.

On February 1st, 1898, Miss Gurney Pease lectured on *The 18th Century*. The lecture was illustrated by lime-light views.

On February 16th the Principal gave a paper on *The House of the Vestals*, illustrated with views.

On March 2nd Mr. Shrubsole, of London, lectured on *The Yellow-stone Park*.

On May 11th papers were read by Mrs. Spafford and Miss Moore on *Wordsworth and his Connection with the Lake District*, illustrated by lantern views.

On June 7th historical lantern slides were kindly lent by Miss Gurney Pease, and demonstrated by Miss Moore.

On July 8th, at the closing meeting of the College year, an address was given by the Rev. H. E. Bilbrough.

Field Club. The first meeting of this Society was held on November 15th, when papers were read by Hilda Reed on *Fruits and Seeds*, by M. Pratt on *Spiders' Webs*, and by K. Wilson on *Walks round Darlington*.

The second meeting was held February 7th, when papers were read by Miss Moore on *Orchids*, by Emily Netherwood on *Birds' Wings*, and by Gertrude Taylor on *Winter Walks*.

On March 29th, Miss Byles, B.Sc., lectured on *Some Uninteresting Things*.

On July 2nd the members had an excursion to Barnard Castle and Rokeby, and spent a delightful day in the old town and the beautiful grounds and woods of Rokeby.

Excursions. On May 4th a party of Students visited Richmond and the woods on the banks of the Swale.

Digitized by Google

By the kind invitation of Mrs. Backhouse an excursion was planned to Pilmore Grounds and Croft on May 28th, and on June 6th a party was taken by the Principal to see the Castle and Cathedral of Durham.

Meetings. The Students gave two *At Homes* in April, at which they acted *Maritana* and several scenes from "Hamlet."

On June 6th they also gave a *Concert* in aid of the Practising Schools, at which was realised the sum of 7*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Games. It may be of interest to know that during the past term the Students have had the use of the New Hockey Ground,* which is much appreciated, and is a very valuable addition to the means of recreation. Miss Gurney Pease has very kindly provided a set of hockey clubs and balls, and has considerably helped the Students, by her presence in the field, in overcoming some of the initial difficulties of the game. The Committee hopes the balance of 43*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* will be raised before the end of January next, and the purchase completed.

The unsectarian character of the College is shown by the following list. The number of Students connected with the various religious societies at present in residence is as follows :—

Church of England	27	Primitive Methodists	5
Presbyterians	5	Plymouth Brethren	2
Wesleyan Methodists	15	Unitarian	2
Congregationalists	10	Society of Friends	1
Baptists	8		
United Methodist Free Church	3		79
Methodist New Connexion	1		

P.S. Since the date on which the report closes the Committee has sustained a great loss in the death of Mr. Arthur Pease, who was one of its members since the foundation of the College, and who, as Chairman of its first Building Committee, and as Honorary Secretary from its commencement to the day of his death, exercised a very important influence upon the welfare of the College.

---

* ENLARGEMENT OF RECREATION GROUND.

A piece of land adjoining the College grounds, and measuring a little more than half an acre, has been secured for a hockey field, thus adding to the means of recreation. The price of the land is 382*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* For boundary walls, iron fencing, levelling, and new turf, the sum of 179*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* is required, which latter sum will be defrayed by the Local Committee.

The General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society has promised to pay half the cost of the land (192*l.*) provided the other half can be raised locally. Towards this latter sum two donations, amounting to 147*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* have already been received, leaving 43*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* still to be raised.

Financial Statement to 24th December 1898.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Parent Committee	192	0	0	Cost of land	382	2	6
Local Committee	179	19	8	Stone and brickwork	60	0	0
Donations received	147	2	0	Ironwork	89	19	8
Balance	43	0	6	Levelling, &c.	30	0	0
	£562	2	2		£562	2	2

Donations for this purpose will gladly be received by the Principal, or may be paid direct to the Building Account of the Training College at Messrs. Barclay & Co., Bankers Darlington.

Digitized by Google

PRACTISING SCHOOLS.

Attendance. The number of children during the year 1898 was as follows :—

Quarter ending	Girl's School.		Kindergarten.		Total No. on Register.	Total Average Attendance.
	No. on Register.	Average Attendance.	No. on Register.	Average Attendance.		
March 31	128	101	29	17	157	118
June 30 -	133	109	29	20	162	129
Sept. 30 -	120	89	35	23	155	112
Dec. 31 -	115	94	39	28	154	122

Average Attendance for the	Girls.	Infants.	Total.
Year ending December 31st 1897 was	109	27	136
" " " 1898 was	98	22	120

Annual Examination. The School was visited as follows :—

By Mr. R. P. A. Swettenham on June 24th, July 4th, and December 15th.

By Mr. J. A. Richardson on January 14th, September 7th, and December 9th.

By Mr. F. D. Walker (Drawing) on December 21st.

Staff. In the Girls' School Miss M. Morris was appointed on August 29th in place of Miss L. Wright, who resigned May 27th. The Staff remains the same in the Kindergarten Department.

Scripture. Thirty Scripture prizes were distributed by Mr. S. Hare on November 21st.

Income and Expenditure. The Cash Account for the year ending December 31st, 1898, is :—

Income.	£	s.	d.
Grants, Ed. Dep. -	172	2	6
Drawing grant - -	7	5	6
School fees - -	222	8	3
Donations and subscriptions - - -	20	13	6
Proceeds of Concert -	7	5	6
Balance overdrawn, 31st December 1898 -	330	9	11
	£760	5	2

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn, 1st January 1898 -	230	3	10
Salaries - - -	378	1	2
Books and stationery -	21	11	11
Furniture and apparatus	75	11	0
Fuel, light, and cleaning	34	15	0
Rates, taxes, and insurance - - -	3	15	6
Cookery class - -	8	5	0
Bank interest - -	8	1	9
	£760	5	2

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees (who are ex officio Members of the Committee).*

G. J. Cockburn, Esq., J.P.	T. S. Norton, Esq.	S. Watson, Esq.
Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.	J. C. Stevenson, Esq.	W. Whitwell, Esq.
R. B. Jowitt, Esq.		

2.—*Committee* (1898–99).

Robert Barclay, Esq., *ex-officio.*	The Dean of Durham.	Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease.
Mrs. G. W. Bartlett.	Thos. Douglas, Esq.	Miss K. Gurney Pease.
J. H. Bell, Esq.	Miss Fry.	Mrs. Plews.
A. Bourne, Esq., *ex-officio.*	S. Hare, Esq.	G. Newby Watson, Esq.
Sir David Dale, Bart.	E. Hutchinson, Esq.	Mrs. G. Newby Watson.
Lady Dale.	A. Francis Pease, Esq.	Mrs. Geo. D. Wilson.
	Mrs. H. Pease.	

3.—*Officers* (1898–99).

(*Honorary.*)

Chairman of Committee	Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.
Treasurer	Henry Backhouse, Esq.
Honorary Secretaries	Mrs. Jas. Ed. Backhouse. Samuel Hare, Esq.

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE.

1.—*Staff* (1898–99).

Principal and Secretary	Mr. W. A. Spafford, M.A. Camb.,	appointed	1879
Lady Superintendent	Mrs. Spafford	„	1878
Governesses	Miss E. R. T. Whyte	„	1892
	„ Grace J. Erith	„	1895
	„ Anna L. Wark, B.A. Dublin	„	1896
	„ Florence A. Smith, M.A. Lond.	„	1897
	„ F. A. A. Moore (History Tripos, Camb.)	„	1897
	„ Elizabeth J. Valentine	„	1898
Drawing Master	Mr. A. B. Dresser	„	1897
Science Master	Mr. Alex. Hogg, M.A. Camb.	„	1898
Reader in French	Mlle. M. E. J. Paradon	„	1896
Matron	Miss S. Oliver	„	1888
Medical Officer	Dr. W. Petter	„	1892
Teacher of Drill	Miss Head.		

2.—*Week-day Routine.*

6.30 a.m.	Bell for rising.
7.30 to 8.30 a.m.	Family worship, breakfast, and domestic duties.
8.30 to 9 a.m.	Bible lesson.
9 to 10.55 a.m.	Study.
10.55 to 11.5 a.m.	Lunch.
11.5 a.m. to 12.55 p.m.	Study.
1.5 to 4 p.m.	Dinner and recreation.
4 to 4.25 p.m.	Tea.
4.25 to 8 p.m.	Study.
8 to 9.10 p.m.	Supper and recreation.
9.10 p.m.	Family worship.
10 p.m.	Gas put out in dormitories.

NOTE—On Saturday studies conclude at 12.45.

3.—*Sunday Routine.*

The bell for rising rings at 7.30 a.m.; Family worship is at 8.30 a.m.; Dinner at 1 p.m.; Tea at 4.30 p.m.; Supper and family worship at 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

4.—*Text Books*, 1898–99.

Scripture.—The Bible.

English Literature.—Chamber's Dictionary; Stopford Brooke's "Primer of English Literature; "Addison's Essays," Golden Treasury Series; ["As You Like It," "King Lear"]; ("Comus," "Lycidas;" Morris' "Historical Outlines of English Grammar"); "*The Apologie for Poetrie*;" "*Fairie Queen*," *Book I.; Shakespeare's Sonnets; Stopford Brooke's "History of English Literature;" Chaucer's Prologue; "The Tempest.*"

Geography.—Phillip's Systematic Atlas; "Geography of the British Colonies," Macmillan.

History.—Fearensides "Intermediate Text Book of English History," Vol. III.; *Oman's "History of England.*"

School Management.—"Handbook of Psychology," Sully; "Lectures on Teaching," Fitch; "Elementary Lessons in Logic," Jevons.

Reading.—["Marble Faun," Hawthorn; Golden Treasury, Songs and Lyrics]; ("Stories from Homer," Church; "As You Like It"); Millard's "Grammar of Elocution."

Recitation.—["King Lear;" "Le Luthier de Cremone"]; ("Lycidas").

Drawing.—"Practical Plane and Solid Geometry," Morris; "Practical Geometry," Carroll.

Mathematics.—Hall and Steven's Euclid; Hall and Knight's "Algebra for Beginners;" Lock's Arithmetic.

Physiography.—Lockyer's "Astronomy;" Thornton's "Advanced Physiography;" Simmon's "Advanced and Elementary Physiography;" Mill's "Realm of Nature;" Lockyer's "Spectrum Analysis;" Geikie's "Geology;" Judd's "Theory of Volcanoes;" Lockyer's "Chemistry of the Sun;" Gregory's "Elementary Physiography;" Huxley's "Physiography."

Chemistry.—Perkin and Lean's Chemistry.

Needlework.—Rosevear's "Needlework, Knitting and Cutting Out."

Music.—Evan's and McNaught's School Music Teacher; [National Society's Theory of Music]; ("Elements of Music," Bertenshaw).

French.—["Le Luthier de Cremone," Coppée; "Le Verre d'Eau," Scribe]; ("Voyage Autour de ma Chambre," Xavier de Maistre); Brachet's Elementary French Grammar; "*La Guerre*," *Erckmann-Chatrian*; "*Lettres sur l'Histoire de France, XIII.-XIX., Thierry; "Charlotte Corday*," *Ponsard.*

Latin.—Cicero "In Catilinam," I., Virgil "Æneid," IX.; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; *Cicero's "Pro Murena*," "*Pro Marcello;" Virgil "Æneid," IV.; and VI.; Cæsar*, "*Gallic Wars*," *Books IV. and V.; Allen's Elementary Latin Grammar and Exercise Book.*

Roman History.—Shuckburgh's "History of Rome for Beginners."

NOTE.—Books within curved brackets are required by first-year Students only, within square brackets by second-year Students only, and those printed in *italics* by University Students only.

Digitized by Google

MONDAY	9.0—10.0		Algebra			Miss Wark	BC
	10.0—10.55	History	Miss Moore	MR	Criticism or Model Lesson	Principal and Staff	BC
	11.5—12.0	Euclid	„ Wark	BC	Latin	Miss Smith	LH
	12.0—12.55		Needlework			„ Wark	BC
	1.10		Dinner (Saturday, 1.0; Sunday, 12.45)				
	2.0—3.35		Recreation and Exercise				—
	3.35		Tea (Saturday and Sunday, 4.30)				—
	4.25—5.20		English				—
	5.20—6.20		Music			Miss Smith	BC
						„ Whyte	LH
TUESDAY.	9.0—10.0		Theory of Teaching				
	10.0—10.55	Criticism or Model Lesson	Principal and Staff	BC	History	The Principal	FC
	11.5—12.0	Reading	Mrs. Spafford, Miss Whyte	FC	French	Miss Moore	MR
	12.0—12.55	Elementary Chemistry	Mr. Hogg	LAB	Private Study	„ Erith	MR
	2.0—3.35	French Recitation (3.0 to 3.30)	Mrs. Spafford	FC	Recreation and Exercise		LH
	4.25—5.20		Needlework				—
	5.20—6.20		Music			Miss Wark	FC
						„ Whyte	LH
WEDNESDAY.	9.0—10.0	French	Miss Erith	MR	Reading	Mrs. Spafford and Miss Whyte	FC
	10.0—10.55		Algebra			„ Wark	BC
	11.5—12.0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Wark	FC	Elementary Physiography	Mr. Hogg	LAB
	12.0—12.55	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC	Geography	Miss Whyte	MR
	2.0—3.35	Recreation and Exercise. French Recitation (3.0—3.30)				Mrs. Spafford	FC
	4.25—4.50	Scripture	Miss Moore	BC	Scripture	Miss Wark	MR
	4.50—6.20		English			„ Smith	BC
THURSDAY.	9.0—10.0		Theory of Teaching				
	10.0—10.55	Geography	Miss Whyte	LH	Recitation	The Principal	FC
	11.5—12.0	Latin	„ Smith	LH	Euclid	Mrs. Spafford	FC
	12.0—12.55		English			Miss Wark	BC
	2.0—3.30	Freehand and Geometry	alternating with	—	Chemistry (2.30—3.30)	„ Smith	BC
	3.30—4.30	Chemistry		—	Freehand and Geometry	Mr. Hogg	LAB
	4.30—5.0	Private Study		—	Freehand and Geometry	„ Dresser	BC
	5.20—6.20		French			„ „	BC
						Miss Erith	FC
FRIDAY.	9.0—10.0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Wark	FC	Elementary Physiography	Mr. Hogg	LAB
	10.0—10.55		History			Miss Moore	BC
	11.5—12.0		Geography			„ Whyte	BC
	12.0—12.55	French	Mlle. Paradon	BC	French	„ Erith	MR
	2.0—3.35		Recreation and Exercise				—
	3.45—3.45		Needlework			Miss Wark	FC
	4.10—5		Drill			„ Head	Polam
	5.20—6.20		Algebra			„ Wark	BC
	6.30—7.30		Science Subject I.			Mr. Dresser	BC
SAT.	9.0—10.0		Swedish Drill				
	10.0—11.30	Light and Shade	Mr. Dresser	LH	Private Study	Miss Head	Polam
	11.30—1.0	Private Study		FC	Light and Shade		Gymnas.
						Mr. Dresser	FC
							LH

Digitized by Google

FIRST YEAR STUDENTS.

	Time.	A DIVISION. Subject.	Teacher.	Room.	B DIVISION. Subject.	Teacher.	Room.
MONDAY.	9.0—10.0		Theory of Teaching			Miss Erith	FC
	10.0—10.55		Arithmetic			„ Valentine	FC
	11.5—12.0	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC	French	„ Erith	MR
	12.0—12.55		English			„ Moore	FC
	2.0—3.35	Model and Criticism Lessons	The Principal and Staff	BC	Recreation and Exercise		—
	4.25—5.20		Music			Miss Whyte	LH
	5.20—6.20		History			„ Moore	FC
TUESDAY.	9.0—10.0		French			Miss Erith	BC
	10.0—10.55		Euclid			„ Wark	FC
	11.5—12.0		English			„ Moore	BC
	12.0—12.55	Chemistry	Mr. Hogg	LAB	Private Study		LH
	2.0—3.35	Recreation and Exercise			Model and Criticism Lessons	The Principal and Staff	BC
	4.25—5.20		Dictation and Geography			Miss Whyte	BC
	5.20—6.20		Needlework			„ Wark	BC
WEDNESDAY.	9.0—10.0		Arithmetic			Miss Valentine	BC
	10.0—10.55	French	Miss Erith	MR	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC
	11.5—12.0	Advanced Physiography	„ Wark	FC	Elementary Physiography	Mr. Hogg	LAB
	12.0—12.55		Euclid			Miss Wark	BC
	2.0—3.35		Recreation and Exercise				—
	4.25—5.20		Music			Miss Whyte	LH
	5.20—5.50	Scripture	Miss Whyte	MR	Writing	„ Moore	FC
	5.50—6.20	Writing	„ Moore	MR	Scripture	„ Valentine	FC
THURSDAY.	9.0—10.0		Theory of Teaching			Miss Erith	BC
	10.0—10.55		English			„ Moore	BC
	11.5—12.0		Geography			„ Whyte	FC
	12.0—12.55		Needlework			„ Wark	FC
	2.0—3.30	Freehand	alternating with		(2.0—2.30) Model or BB Drawing	Mr. Dresser	LH
	2.30—3.30	Chemistry			(3.30—5.0) Freehand	„ „	BC
	3.30—5.0	Model or BB Drawing			(3.30—4.30) Chemistry	„ Hogg	LAB
	5.20—6.20	Arithmetic	Miss Valentine	BC	Reading	Mrs. Spafford and Miss Whyte	LH
FRIDAY.	9.0—10.0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Wark	FC	Elementary Physiography	Mr. Hogg	LAB
	10.0—10.55	Reading	Mrs. Spafford & Miss Whyte	FC	Arithmetic	Miss Valentine	MR
	11.5—12.0		Logic			The Principal	FC
	12.0—12.55		Composition or Arithmetic			Misses Moore or Valentine	FC
	2.0—3.35		Recreation and Exercise				—
	4.25—5.20		Geography			Miss Whyte	FC
	5.20—6.20		History			„ Moore	LH

Digitized by Google

6.—*Time Table*, 1898–99, *of Special Classes.*

1st B. Litt.				
Time.		Subject.	Teacher.	Room.
Monday	12.0—12.55	English	Miss Moore	MR
Tuesday	10.0—10.25	Matric. Latin	Miss Smith	RR
	11.5—12.0	Algebra	„ Wark	LH
	12.0—12.55	Roman History	„ Moore	MR
	4.25—5.20	Latin	„ Smith	MR
Wednesday	10.0—10.55	Latin	Miss Smith	LH
	11.5—12.0	English	„ Moore	MR
	5.20—6.20	French	„ Erith	LH
Thursday	10.0—10.55	French	Miss Erith	MR
Friday	9.0—10.0	Latin	Miss Smith	MR
	12.0—12.55	Algebra	„ Wark	LH
	5.20—6.20	History	„ Moore	LH

2nd B. Litt.				
Monday	9.0—10.0	English	Miss Smith	MR
	11.5—12.0	History	„ Moore	RR
	4.25—5.20	French	„ Erith	MR
Tuesday	12.0—12.55	Latin	Miss Smith	BC
Wednesday	9.0—10.0	English	Miss Smith	LH
	11.5—12.0	Latin	„ „	BC
	4.50—6.20	Private Study		
Thursday	10.0—10.55	Latin	Miss Smith	RR
	11.5—12.0	French	„ Erith	MR
Friday	9.0—10.0	Logic	The Principal	BC
	11.5—12.0	English	Miss Smith	MR
	2.45—3.45	Latin	„ „	BC
	5.20—6.20	Needlework or Latin.	Miss Wark or Miss Smith	BC or LH

3rd Year Students.				
Monday	9.0—10.0	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
	10.0—10.55	Criticism Lessons	Principal and Staff	BC
Tuesday	10.0—10.55	Criticism Lessons	Principal and Staff	BC
	12.0—12.55	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
Wednesday	9.0—10.0	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
Thursday	10.0—10.55	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
Friday	10.0—10.55	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR

LH Lecture Hall. BC Back Class-room. MR Middle Right Class-room.
RR Recreation Room.

Digitized by Google

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examining. First Year.	Second Year. Part I	Second Year. Part II	Third Year. Part I	Third Year. Part II	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L. & S.	Prac. Geom.	Full D.	Science Subjects. I	X	XXIII	Science Teachers' Music Certificate.	Schools to which appointed.
Anthony, Martha E.	1 93	1 4	1 5	1	1 2	2nd B. Lite.	1	II	1	P	II 6073	-	-	-	—	Pupil Teachers' Centre, Bath
Morris, Maria C.	1 31	1 5	1 3	1	1 4			1	1	P	A.T.C. 2573	-	E p.	A 2	—	Darlington Col. Prac. School
Smith, Annie	1 68	1 2	1 2	1	1 3		1	1	1	P	1 7105	E p.	E p.	A 2	S.T.M.C.	Studying at Durham Univ.
Valentine, Elizabeth J.	1 141	1 1	1 1	1	1 1		1	1	1	P	1 5325	E p.	-	A 1	4079	Darlington Training College

Students who completed their Second Year's Training, July 1898.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I	First Year. Part II	Second Year. Part I	Second Year. Part II	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L. & S.	Prac. Geom.	B.B.	Full D.	Science Subjects. I	X.	XXIII	School Teachers' Music Certificate.	Schools to which appointed.
Black, Jessie E.	1 978	II 14	1 11	II 14	III	1	1	II	-	-	-	-	-	E 1	—	Bd. S., Denmark St., Middlesbro'.
Campbell, Jessie M.	1 237	1 4	1 5	1 18	1 6	1	II	II	-	-	II 8029	P	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Johnson St., Manchester.
Cleghorn, Nora	1 578	1 17	1 17	II 9	II 5	II	1	II	P	I	-	-	-	A 1	—	Bd. S., Ocean Road, S. Shields.
Code, Annie G.	1 506	1 14	1 2	II 16	1 15	II	II	-	P	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Nelson St., Manchester.
Coleman, Mabel	1 609	II 10	1 4	II 8	1 14	1	II	-	P	II	-	-	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Kendrew St., Darlington
Cryer, Ethel	1 946	1 6	1 22	II 15	II 12	II	1	-	P	-	-	-	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Lloyds St., Hulme, Man.
Davy, Sophia	1 499	1 19	1 6	1 19	II 1	II	1	-	P	-	-	-	E 1	A 1	4583	Bd. S., Belle Vue, Bradford.
Dryburgh, Henrietta	1 740	II 5	1 15	1 21	1 8	II	1	II	-	I	-	-	E 1	A 2	4584	Bd. S., Brougham, W. Hartlepool
Grimes, Mary B.	1 451	1 8	1 17	1 13	1 17	II	1	II	P	II	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Laygate Lane, S. Shields.
Hardy, Edith A.	1 587	1 22	II 3	II 2	1 13	II	1	-	P	-	-	-	E 1	A 2	4585	Bd. S., Barnes, South Shields.
Hodgson, Ada F.	1 962	1 23	II 1	1 22	III	1	1	II	P	I	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Cone Street, S. Shields.
*Hodgson, Lilian	1 475	II 1	1 [illegible]	1 6	1 †	1	1	1	P	II	1 7550	1	-	E 1	4586	Bd. S., Milkstone, Rochdale.
Howarth, Annie	1 545	1 23	1 21	1 11	1 18	1	1	II	P	II	-	-	E p	A 2	4587	
Jenkinson, Mary E.	1 704	1 1	1 14	1 10	1 3	II	II	II	P	II	-	-	-	A 1	—	Bd. S., Fairweather Gn., Bradford
Knifton, Elizabeth	1 1059	II 15	III	II 9	0	1	1	II	P	-	-	-	-	-	4588	Bd. S., N. Ormesby, Middlesboro'
McDougall, Katherine M.	1 1059	II 13	1 28	II 14	II 6	II	-	-	P	-	-	-	E 1	E 1	—	Bd. S., Marton Rd., Middlesboro'
McLeod, Annie W.	1 962	1 10	1 1	1 14	1 9	II	II	II	P	-	-	-	-	A 1	—	Bd. S., Marton Rd., Middlesboro'
Maxwell, Margaret	1 848	1 17	1 10	II 7	1 9	II	II	II	-	-	-	-	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Barnes, South Shields.
Mitchell, Mary E.	1 941	1 19	1 25	II 4	II 12	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Tinsley Park, Sheffield.
Park, Mary	1 411	1 13	1 7	1 1	1 6	II	1	1	II	P	II	-	-	E 1	A 2	4589	Bd. S., Mortimer Rd., S. Shields.
Platts, Ethel B. G.	1 587	1 3	1 2	1 12	1 2	1	1	1	P	II	II 8030	P	A 1	A 1	—	Bd. S , N. Ormesby, Middlesboro'
Pratt, Mary	1 559	1 14	1 13	1 2	1 7	1	1	II	-	II	-	-	E p	A 2	4590	Bd. S., S.Accommodatn.Rd.Leeds
Read, Annie H.	1 794	1 16	1 15	II 5	II 2	II	II	-	P	-	-	-	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Hylton Rd., Sunderland.
Reah, Jane W.	1 669	II 11	1 24	1 15	II 4	II	1	II	P	II	-	-	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Westoe Road, S. Shields.
*Reed, Hilda L.	1 932	1 9	1 [illegible]	1 16	1 †	1	1	1	P	II	-	-	-	-	—	
Roberts, Edith A.	1 97	1 5	1 [illegible]	1 4	1 †	1	1	1	-	1	1 1752	P	-	A 2	4591	Bd. S., Grange, Jarrow-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Mary	1 669	1 11	II 4	1 23	II 8	II	II	1	P	II	II 8749	-	E 1	A 1	4592	Bd. S., Quay, Hebburn-on-Tyne.
Russell, Alice M.	1 848	1 7	1 26	1 30	1 11	1	1	II	P	II	-	-	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Brook Street, Carlisle.
Senior, Ellen	1 592	1 2	1 17	1 7	1 1	1	1	1	P	I	1 5485	P	-	A 1	—	Bd. S., Bewerley Street, Leeds.
Smith, Mary A.	1 962	II 9	1 26	1 16	II 11	II	II	II	P	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Westoe Road, S. Shields.
Swain, Caroline	1 1159	II 3	II 1	II 1	II 9	II	II	II	-	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Brightside, Sheffield.
Taylor, Annie G.	1 625	II 4	1 8	II 3	II 2	II	1	II	P	II	II 8033	P	E 1	A 1	4593	Bd. S., Gladstone Rd. Scarboro'.
Taylor, Emma J.	1 351	1 12	1 12	1 5	1 4	1	1	II	P	-	-	-	E 1	A 1	4594	Bd. S., St. Stephen's, S. Shields.
Taylor, Mary H.	1 592	II 8	1 22	1 8	1 12	1	1	II	-	-	II 8034	P	E p	A 2	4595	Bd. S., Hunslet Lane, Leeds.
Turner, Edith G.	1 1047	II 2	II 8	II 13	II 14	II	II	-	-	-	-	-	E 2	A 2	—	Bd. S., The Park, Sheffield.
Webster, Alice	1 727	II 6	II 6	1 3	II 6	II	1	1	P	II	1 5566	P	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Bewerley Street, Leeds.
Williams, Elizabeth	1 1020	1 21	1 28	II 6	II 10	1	II	II	-	-	-	-	E 2	A 2	4596	Bd. S., Woodside, Sheffield.
Willits, Janet G.	1 1145	II 7	1 9	II 12	1 15	1	II	-	P	-	-	-	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., LongleySt.Newcastle-on-T
Wilson, Kate	1 891	II 12	1 20	1 9	1 16	1	1	II	P	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Woodside, Sheffield.

Digitized by Google

8.—*Income and Expenditure for the Year ending 30th June* 1898.

Income.	£	s.	d.
Education Department	2,725	0	9
Science and Art Department	149	15	0
Dividends. Jos. Pease Prizes	4	6	8
Subscriptions and donations	19	13	0
Fees of Students	820	0	0
Books sold to Students	137	19	0
Candidates' board and lodging	46	10	0
Balance overdrawn, 30th June 1898	528	11	3
	£4,431	15	8

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn, 1st July 1897	272	10	5
Salaries	1,475	15	9
Books and apparatus	275	7	1
Office charges	49	3	2
Board	932	8	8
Washing	76	19	0
Wages of servants	129	12	7
Fuel and light	154	3	9
Medicine and attendance	45	16	9
Furniture and repairs	176	12	3
Repairs and extension to building	316	7	10
Rents, rates, taxes, and insurance	167	0	0
Third-year Students and exam. expenses	261	12	0
Bank com. and interest	4	8	10
Excursion fund	1	15	0
Garden	92	2	7
	£4,431	15	8

PRACTISING SCHOOLS.

1.—*Staff*, 1898-99.

Girls' Department.

Mistress.—Miss F. King, appointed April 1889.
Assistant Mistress.—Miss M. Johnson, appointed January 1894.
Assistant Mistress.—Miss Maria C. Morris, appointed August 1898.

Kindergarten Department.

Mistress.—Miss G. L. Boards, appointed August 1897.
Pupil-teacher.—Miss Helena A. Stairmand, appointed January 1896.

2.—*Report of the Education Department for the Year ending December* 31*st*, 1897.

Girls' Department.

Average Attendance.—97; Ex-VII., 12. Total, 109.

Grants on Average Attendance:—(1.) Principal Grant, 14*s.* (2.) Discipline, 1*s.* 6*d.* (3.) Needlework, 1*s.* (4.) Singing by Note, 1*s.* (5.) Class Subjects—(*a*) English, 2*s.*; (*b*) History and Object Lessons, 2*s.* Specific Subjects:—Domestic Economy, 28 at 2*s.*; Cookery, 44 at 4*s.*; Drawing, Good. Total Grant (including 7*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for Drawing), 124*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, or 1*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* per Scholar in average attendance.

Summary.—"Reading and Recitation are well taught. Handwriting and Composition are satisfactory, but I should like to find more evidence of independent thought on the part of the girls. I recommend the higher Principal Grant, but hope to find more intelligent Arithmetic."

Kindergarten Department.

Average Attendance.—Boys, 12. Girls, 15. Total, 27.

Grants on Average Attendance were:—(1.) Principal Grant, 9*s.* (2.) Discipline, 4*s.* (3.) Needlework and Drawing, 1*s.* (4.) Singing, 1*s.* Total Grant, 20*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, or 15*s.* per Scholar in average attendance.

Summary.—"There is an improvement in this class, and it seems likely to do well in the future."

Digitized by Google

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1898.

A.—For the Darlington Training College.

	£	s.	d.
Backhouse, Mrs. E. (Sunderland)	1	1	0
Bartlett, G. W., Esq.	0	10	0
Bell, J. Hyslop, Esq.	0	10	6
Dale, Sir David, Bart.	5	5	0
Douglas, Thos., Esq.	1	1	0
Fry, Sir Theodore, Bart.	0	10	6
Miller, Mrs. (Woodford)	1	1	0
Pease, Arthur, Esq., M.P. (the late)	5	5	0
Pease, Mrs. Gurney	5	0	0
Pease, Miss K. Gurney (donation)	2	0	0
Teasdale, Mrs. (Harrogate)	0	10	6
Watson, G. Newby, Esq.	0	10	6
Williamson, Ed., Esq.	0	10	0

For the New Hockey Ground.

	£	s.	d.
British and Foreign School Society	192	0	0
Thos. Richardson's Trust, per S. Hare, Esq.	50	0	0
Mrs. Alfred Backhouse (the late)	25	0	0
Mrs. Jas. Ed. Backhouse	25	0	0
E. B. Mounsey, Esq.	10	0	0
The Dean of Durham	5	0	0
Mrs. Henry Pease	5	0	0
Sir J. T. Brunner	5	0	0
Sir Francis S. Powell, Bart.	5	0	0
C. S. Wilson, Esq.	5	0	0
H. J. Wilson, Esq., M.P.	3	0	0
Wm. Jno. Cudworth, Esq.	1	1	0
Mr. and Mrs. J. Wycliffe Wilson	1	1	0
Lady Dale	1	0	0
J. Hyslop Bell, Esq.	0	10	6
W. Cudworth, Esq.	0	10	0
Wm. Rowntree, Esq.	0	10	0

The following sums have been received from present and former Students :—

	£	s.	d.
Proceeds of concert (per Miss Whyte)	1	19	0
Former Students (per Miss Mitchell)	0	15	0
Miss M. Brameld	0	10	0
„ H. Pumphrey	0	10	0
„ Sibson	0	10	0

5s. each.—Miss Wilford, Miss C. Barker, Miss H. Bentley, Miss A. Ashton, Miss A. Howarth, Miss H. Gill, Miss J. F. Valentine, Miss C. M. Breckon, Miss M. E. Holdsworth, Miss A. E. Wilson, Miss E. Taylor, Miss A. E. Mason, Mrs. Ridley, (*née* Bates), Miss J. E. Abbishaw, Miss M. Wheatley.

2s. 6d. each.—Miss Lena Brookbank, Miss L. Broadhurst, Miss L. Walsh, Miss E. Sykes, Miss A. Ward, Mrs. Clayton (*née* Keith), Miss L. Parsons, Miss H. Dryburgh, Mrs. Gill (*née* C. L. Dobson), Miss L. Stavers.

2s. each.—Miss A. Cudworth, Miss B. Carter, Miss A. E. Whatmoor Miss A. Townend.

Digitized by Google

B.—For the Darlington Practising Schools.

	£	s.	d.
Backhouse, Mrs. Alfred (the late)	1	0	0
Backhouse, Mrs. Jas. Ed.	1	0	0
Cudworth, Wm., Esq.	0	10	0
Dale, Lady	0	10	0
Fry, Miss S. M. (Woodburn)	1	1	0
Mounsey, E. B., Esq.	1	0	0
Pease, Arthur, Esq., M.P. (the late)	0	10	6
Pease, Mrs. E. Lucas	0	10	0
do. (donation)	1	10	0
Pease, Mrs. Gurney	0	10	0
Pease, Mrs. Henry	0	10	0
do. (donation)	0	10	0
Pease, Mrs. E. Lloyd	0	10	0
Wilson, Mrs. G. D. (two years)	1	0	0
Boyd, Mr. Thomas	0	10	0
McDermid, Mr. J. H.	0	10	0
Ord, Mr. J. E.	0	10	0
Widdowfield, Ald. J.	0	5	0
do. (donation)	0	3	9

5s. each.—Baker, Mr. G. (donation), Banks, Mr. Tom, Coates, Mr. W., Davies, Mr., Drewery, Mr. R. Wilkin, Duncan, The Rev. Jas., Easby, Mr., Eglin, Mr. Jos. B., Emmerson, Miss, Glass, Mr., Hill, Mr. Alfred, Hill, Mr. C. G. (donation), Hornby, Mr. Thomas, Hutchinson, Mr. W. (donation), Inch, Mrs., Johnson, Mr. Geo. J., Langhorne, Mr. John, Langton, Mr. E. J. (donation), Latimer, Mr. M. (donation), Marshall, Mrs., Mawson, Mr. J. (donation), Meynell, Mr. John, Petty, Mr. Thomas, Pilkington, Mr. W., Rattray, Mr., Stabler, Mr., Stamp, Mrs., Watson, Mr. W., Wedgewood, Mrs. H., Wedgewood, Mr. Jas., Wood, Mr. Chas., Wren, Mr. E. C.

	£	s.	d.
Dean, Mr. H. H. (donation)	0	3	9
Liddell, Mrs. Richard (donation)	0	3	3
Prudence, Mr. W. A.	0	1	3

C.—Other Subscriptions from the Six Northern Counties in aid of the British and Foreign School Society, 1898.

DURHAM.

	£	s.	d.
South Shields—			
Stevenson, J. C., Esq.	0	10	0
Sunderland—			
Wilson, C. S., Esq.	2	0	0
	£2	10	0

LANCASHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
Manchester—			
Crewdson, A., Esq., Springfield, Alderley Edge	1	1	0
Stockport—			
Robson, H., Esq.	2	2	0
	£3	3	0

WESTMORELAND.

	£	s.	d.
Kendal—			
Cropper, J., Esq., Ellergreen	1	1	0
Somervell, R. M., Esq., Netherfield	0	10	6
	£1	11	6

NORTHUMBERLAND.

	£	s.	d.
Newcastle—			
Foster, R., Esq.	2	2	0

YORKSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
Leeds—			
Barran & Son, Messrs.	1	1	0
Hewitson, Misses, Headingley	1	0	0
Scarborough—			
Rowntree, W., Esq.	1	1	0
Sheffield—			
Chesterman & Co., Messrs. Jas., Bow Works	1	1	0
York—			
Rowntree, J., Esq.	1	0	0
Rowntree, J. S., Esq.	1	0	0
	£6	3	0

Digitized by Google

SWANSEA TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1897–98 (ABSTRACT).

THE Council feels much pleasure in being able to report another year of unbroken progress and prosperity. The Students have worked admirably and passed all their examinations with credit; the premises have been put into a thorough state of repair; valuable additions have been made to the Library; and the finances are in a satisfactory condition.

The Staff. At the end of the year Mrs. Thomas, the Lady Superintendent, retired after ten years of zealous service. The Council highly appreciated her careful and economic housekeeping, and hopes that she may live long to enjoy her well-earned rest.

The Premises. Since the date of the last Report nothing has been done with regard to the rebuilding of the older parts of the College. The Council has continued to negotiate for the purchase of the necessary freehold, but the price asked is still quite twice the market value, and the price asked for an extended lease is even more unreasonable.

Reunion. Experience has shown that Easter is the most convenient time for a Reunion of old Students, but as there are some schools that never close for Easter week, there are some teachers who can never attend then. For the sake of such teachers the Reunion was held this year on the 19th of July The attendance was naturally lower than last year's.

The Library. Constant additions are being made to the Recreation Library and to the Reference Library. The former now contains about 700 volumes, and the latter about 2,800 volumes. The most valuable purchase made during the past year is the "Dictionary of National Biography." This great work is not yet complete. The parts already issued cost £42,

Digitized by Google

and the Council would hardly have ventured to spend so much at one time on one publication but for the generosity of

Mrs. Wm. Davies, who presented	1 vol. (15*s.*)
Mr. Ben Evans	2 vols. (£1 10*s.*)
Mr. C. Fulton	1 vol. (15*s.*)
Mr. John Griffiths	1 do.
Mr. Joseph Hall	1 do.
Sir John Jones Jenkins	1 do.
Col. Morgan	20 vols. (£15).
Mr. W. J. Rees	1 vol. (15*s.*)
Mrs. Reid	1 do.
Dr. Roberts	1 do.
Mr. Joseph Rosser	1 do.
Mr. John White	1 do.
Mrs. Morgan B. Williams	6 2/3 vols. (£5).

The Council would gratefully receive subscriptions towards the purchase of the remaining volumes or of other useful works.

Health. Dr. Ebenezer Davies, the Medical Officer of the College, reports :—

"The health of the Students of the Swansea Training College during the past school year has been satisfactory.

"The ailments from which the Students have suffered were for the most part of a functional character, and not attributable to overwork. Cases of influenza were fewer than in the preceding year, and there were no other cases of infectious sickness to record.

"The Time Table permits of ample time for recreation, care being taken that it is not voluntarily encroached upon by the Students themselves for purposes of study.

"The dietary is sufficient, and meets as far as possible the requirements of variety. The College premises as regards sanitary provision are in a satisfactory state."

Lectures. The whole of the Students attended a course of University Extension Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of South Wales during the Spring of 1898. The lecturer was Mr. R. Ashe King, and the subject "Johnson and his Circle."

On the 23rd of March Miss Brebner gave a Lecture at the College on "Phonics," and on the 26th of the same month the Rev. R. Jackett gave one on "How Plants Grow."

On the 8th of July Principal Roberts, of Aberystwyth, gave an Address to the Out-going Students.

Loan of Rooms. The Council has been pleased to lend rooms for the Oxford and the Cambridge Local Examinations, for the L.L.A. Examination of the University of St. Andrews, and for the Examinations of the London College of Music.

Appointments. The 40 Students who left in July, 1898, have all found schools, at an average salary of £73, rising to £93. (See p. 121.)

Digitized by Google

Principles. The College continues to be conducted on the unsectarian principles of the British and Foreign School Society. Various religious denominations are represented on the Council, the Staff, the subscription list, and the Students' roll. Of the 82 Students now on the books, 19 belong to the Church of England, 2 to the Methodist New Connexion, 1 to the United Methodist Free Church, and 4 to the Plymouth Brethren, 20 are Baptists, 8 Calvinistic Methodists, 19 Congregationalists, and 7 Wesleyans, 1 is a Primitive Methodist, and 1 a Bible Christian.

Cost. The expenditure has been limited to the cost of maintenance, necessary repairs and renovations having however been done. The year's cash account is as follows :—

INCOME.

	£	s.	d.
To Balance on July 1st. 1897 - -	150	0	4
„ Grants from the Ed. Dep. - - -	2,488	15	4
„ Grants from S. & A. Dep. - -	167	5	0
„ Subscriptions and Donations - -	121	0	7
„ Fees of Students -	795	0	0
„ Books sold to Students	114	19	1
„ Bank Interest - -	7	15	1
„ Grants for Day Students - -	200	0	0
	£4,044	15	5

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
By Salaries - -	1,296	10	8
„ Books, App., &c. -	386	14	2
„ Printing, Postage, &c. - -	229	4	3
„ Board - - -	774	7	11½
„ Washing - -	47	18	10
„ Wages - - -	98	2	6
„ Fuel and light -	92	4	8½
„ Medical Attendance	47	9	0
„ Repairs, Replacement, and Clg. -	450	6	5
„ Rent, Rates, Taxes, and Insur. - -	228	7	11
„ College Grounds -	5	16	9
„ Grants to Day Students - -	200	0	0
„ Cash in Housekeeper's hands -	25	0	0
„ Cash in Bank, June 30, 1898 - -	162	12	3
	£4,044	15	5

Inspection and Examinations. The usual inspection and examinations took place during the year.

Mr. Oakeley spent three days (the 8th, 9th, and 10th of November) in observing the ordinary working of the College. He visited it again on the 3rd, 4th, 8th, 9th, and 10th of June, with Mr. King (Senior Chief Inspector), Mr. Legard (Chief Inspector for Wales), and Mr. Monro (Inspector for the District), to hear the Students of the Second Year teach, and the whole of the Students read and recite. Mr. Oakeley's Report has not yet been received. His Report for 1897 is as follows :—

"No change has taken place in the Staff, but since my visit Miss Hendy, the able and experienced Mistress of Method, has retired. There were 80 Students, whose average position on the Queen's Scholarship List was 860. Lectures were heard on Algebra, English, Physiology, Shakespeare, and Expansion of Solids. The principal gave a model

Digitized by Google

lesson, and the Mistress of Method took part in two criticism lessons. These were all highly satisfactory. I was, indeed, greatly pleased at this (my first) visit. The teaching, behaviour of the Students, splendid Practising Schools, and fine Recreation Room, fitted up with much taste, were all strong points. On the other hand, the buildings suffer generally from having been adapted from some houses, although the most have been made in doing so—always a difficult matter. Plans for further improvements were shown to me, and it will be a very great advantage if they can be carried out. The College is doing excellent work. At the conference the Rev. E. Jenkins was in the chair, and nine other members, together with the Principal, attended. I am glad to find that several ladies are on the Committee, which, strangely enough, is rather the exception than the rule at Training Colleges for Women."

On the 4th and 5th of April, Dr. McNaught examined the Students in Practical Music. His Report has not yet been received. Sir John Stainer's report for 1897 is as follows :—

"The results of the examination were highly satisfactory ; the sight-reading was above the average, and all other branches had been carefully prepared. The songs were well selected and often very nicely sung, notwithstanding occasional slips in some of the accompaniments. The Junior Choral Class sang some part-songs alternately with the Senior Class ; then the latter gave a performance of Cowen's Cantata, 'The Rose of Life.' The singing altogether was most tasteful and refined."

This year, as last year, Students from the College were examined for the School Teacher's Music Certificate of the Tonic Sol-fa College, and the following succeeded in obtaining that prized distinction :—

Bond, Jessie.	James, Annie.	Marsden, Harriet.
Evans, Clara L.	Jones, Martha A.	Parry, Kathrine.
Evans, Mabel.	Kelland, Florence A.	Rawlins, Marion O.
Garrett, Lilian A.	King, Emma.	Roberts, Mary C.
Griffith, Elizabeth G.	Lee, Bertha.	Williams, Maud.
Havard, Katie R.	Maliphant, Joan.	

The Hon. Mrs. Colborne paid her annual visit on the 4th of March. She heard the Second-year Students give lessons on some branch of Needlework, and submitted the First-year Students to a written examination. Her report has not yet been published. The report for 1897 is as follows :—

Second-year Students.—The lessons were slightly heavy, but the Students were exact in their statements and earnest in manner; a freer use of the blackboard is desirable. The tests at the Certificate Examination showed some excellent needlework and some thoroughly good cutting out.

First-year Students.—The practical and theoretical parts of the examination were equally satisfactory.

Mr. Oakeley adds in his General Report :—

"In order to account for certain omissions in the special reports, I may observe that I have been unable to say (as I have always done) how the students at each college acquitted themselves at the last examination for certificates (in July 1897), because the lists are not yet settled. Nor have I referred to two important things, because they are nearly universally found. One is the quite admirable discipline and

Digitized by Google

behaviour of the students, and the uniform courtesy and friendliness of the staff; another is the excellence of the recitation at the colleges for women. I have named the lectures which were heard at each college, and I may here add that, with few exceptions, they were extremely well delivered, very practical and useful to the students, and (as I remarked a year or two ago) they are not lectures in the sense of continuous discourses, but the students are made to take part in them, by questions and by their being brought in turns to the black board to write a brief précis, or (in arithmetic and mathematics) to work out the steps. In fact, at the residential colleges it is a mistake to suppose that the technical training is confined to the lectures on school management, the criticism and model lessons, and the practice under direction in the schools, for in nearly every lesson given on any subject the teacher has in his mind that his hearers will all be teachers too, and directs his explanations and his method accordingly."

Towards the middle of the Session the Students were examined by the Principal and his Staff in all subjects of instruction, and on the results of the examination were arranged in the following order :—

Students of the Second Year.	Marks.	Relative Position on			Since 1st Year Cert. Exam.	
		Q.S. List.	1st Year College Exam.	2nd Year College Exam.	Places Gained.	Places Lost.
*Pool, Annie M. (Position)	929	2	1	1	–	–
*Bevan, Katie (Euclid)	895	5	3	2	1	–
*King, Emma (Theory of Teaching)	890	2	2	3	–	1
*Brierley, Ellen (Algebra)	854	4	4	4	–	–
*Heard, Ellen (French)	820	21	5	5	–	–
*McClellan, Margaret (Geography)	802	8	8	6	2	–
Hooson, Laura	788	14	15	7	8	–
*Marsden, Harriet (English)	773	17	9	8	1	–
*Griffiths, Mary W. (Composition)	764	9	19	9	10	–
Lee, Bertha	751	22	20	10	10	–
*Chantrey, Nellie (Science)	745	14	13	11	2	–
*Evans, Clara L. (Needlework)	745	30	7	11	–	4
*Wellings, Edith (History)	745	1	6	11	–	5
Havard, Kate	743	18	16	14	2	–
Rawlins, Marion O.	731	26	14	15	–	1
Evans, Mabel	713	7	11	16	–	5
*Maliphant, Joan (Progress)	703	8	33	17	16	–
Williams, Lettice	701	19	17	18	–	1
James, Annie	695	27	10	19	–	9
*Garrett, Lilian (Music)	690	25	35	20	15	–
*Kelland, Florence (French)	684	11	24	21	3	–
*Jefferys, Florence (Penmanship)	682	14	Absent	22	–	–
Davies, Mattie	666	24	18	22	–	4
Hopkins, Florence	661	34	23	24	–	1
Owen, Margaret	656	6	37	25	12	–
*Williams, Maud (Penmanship)	649	36	34	26	8	–
*Storrs, Annie (Composition)	641	12	12	27	–	15
Williams, Margaret	631	37	29	28	1	–
Edmunds, Annie	630	28	25	29	–	4
Jones, Martha Ann	630	33	28	30	–	1
Mason, Nora	621	10	26	31	–	5
Roberts, Ceridwen	615	20	32	32	–	–
Hurford, Rose	596	39	21	33	–	12
Batt, Bertha	593	31	22	34	–	12
*Lewis, Irene (History)	589	13	36	35	1	–
Bond, Jessie	584	23	27	36	–	9
*Lewis, Lizzie (Scripture)	582	24	31	37	–	6
Parry, Kathrine	571	32	38	38	–	–
Sobey, Lucy	570	38	30	39	–	9
Griffith, Elizabeth G.	458	28	39	40	–	1

* Prizes were awarded to these 19 Students.

Digitized by Google

Students of the First Year.	Marks.	Relative Position on		Since Q.S. Exam.	
		1st Year College Exam.	Q.S. List.	Places Gained.	Places Lost.
*Wiedhofft, Emma (Position)	860	1	1	–	–
*Atkins, Rose Mabel (Position)	842	2	3	1	–
*McCulloch, Marion (English)	837	3	2	–	1
*Beynon, Maud E. (Geography)	789	4	5	1	–
Hemming, Emily	786	5	7	2	–
Barge, Gertrude	777	6	18	12	–
*Harries, Adah (Latin)	757	7	6	–	1
*Walters, Susannah (Arithmetic)	753	8	24	16	–
*Jones, Elizabeth M. (French)	723	9	27	18	–
*Lewis, Gwladys (Penmanship)	718	10	4	–	6
*Luff, Mary C. (Scripture)	696	11	26	15	–
Williams, Margaret E.	675	12	9	–	3
*Davies, Mary B. (Progress)	665	13	38	25	–
Jones, Elizabeth C.	648	14	29	15	–
Edmunds, Sarah	642	15	9	–	6
Cousins, Minnie	639	16	15	–	1
*Oliver, Sarah J. (Composition)	639	16	17	1	–
*Phillips, Mary (Music)	622	18	40	22	–
Stead, Annie	622	18	28	10	–
*Dyer, Bessie (Theory of Teaching)	616	20	19	–	1
Thomas, Alice	616	20	35	15	–
Hall, Rosina	610	22	39	17	–
Morgan, Annie	606	23	13	–	10
Protheroe, Margaret	603	24	32	8	–
Allen, Annie	601	25	33	8	–
Mends, Ethel	593	26	16	–	10
Jones, Helena	584	27	22	–	5
Lewis, Margretta	561	28	8	–	20
Price, Sarah	561	28	30	2	–
Samuel, Margaret	557	30	21	–	9
Parry, Mary	555	31	12	–	19
*Chiverton, Cassie (Needlework)	545	32	14	–	18
Lewis, Elizabeth	525	33	36	3	–
Evans, Mary Jane	519	34	36	2	–
Millard, Amy	514	35	20	–	15
Morgan, Annie Jane	495	36	34	–	2
Round, Florence	474	37	23	–	14
Evans, Maggie	467	38	31	–	7
Banks, Edith Mary	379	39	24	–	15
Absent.					
Dugdale, Ethel	–	–	11	–	–

* Prizes were awarded to these 14 Students.

The Certificate Examination was held in July. The summary of results is as follows, the nominal list having been given in October (*Ed. Rec.*, vol. XIV., page 634) :—

Students of the	Part.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Failed.	Total.
Second year	I.	29	11	0	0	40
	II.	16	20	4	0	40
First year	I.	21	18	0	0	39*
	II.	14	20	5	0	39*

* One First-year Student, Ethel M. Dugdale, was excused the examination on account of illness.

Digitized by Google

The Science and Art Examinations were held in June. The Students were all examined but not all in the same subjects. The following are the results :—

	First Class.	Second Class.	Fair.
Elementary Physiology - - -	10	2	0
Advanced Physiography - - - -	15	28	6
Elementary „ - - - -	17	1	0
Freehand Drawing - - - -	0	2	
Model drawing - - - - -	10	18	
Model Drawing on the Blackboard - -	11	0	
	Pass.	Fair.	
Geometrical Drawing - - - -	40	0	

Admission Examination, 1897. The Education Department having raised from 10 to 14 the number of Day Students for whom the College is recognised, there were 42 Scholarships (35 for Resident and 7 for Day Students) competed for in December 1897. The names of 197 candidates were entered on the list, of whom 15 withdrew their applications or failed to attend ; 78 sat at the College, and 104 at various centres.

Of the 182 who sat, 50 passed in the first class, 57 in the second, and 35 in the third, while 40 failed.

Of the 50, 42 entered the College in September 1898, their average number on the list being 918.

Exhibitions. The Neale Exhibition of £20, given to the Welsh Student highest on the Queen's Scholarship List, and the College Exhibition of £5, given to the Welsh or English Student highest on the List, have been awarded to Mary Brinning. Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions, given to the most successful Swansea Board Pupil-teachers, have been awarded to Alice M. Russell and Hannah M. Joshua.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Chas. Arthur Clulow, Esq., Gracechurch Street, London.
George Alfred Corderoy, Esq., Hibernia Chambers, London.
John Cory, Esq., Cardiff.
John Dawson, Esq., Coventry Park, Streatham, Surrey.
Lewis Fry, Esq., Bristol.
Henry Gurney, Esq., Nutwood, Reigate.
Sir J. J. Jenkins, M.P., The Grange, Swansea.
Leedham White, Esq., Gracechurch Street, London.

2.—*Council* (1898–99).

**President.*—Mrs. Morgan B. Williams.

**Chairman.*—Col. Morgan, R.E.

**Treasurer.*—Mr. J. Coke Fowler, J.P.

**Auditor.*—Mr. William James.

Bolney, Rev. E. W.
Bourne, Mr. Alfred.
*Brock, Miss.
Burnie, Mr. R. D., J.P.
Daniel, Mr. E. R., J.P.
*Davies, Mrs. Eben.
*Dillwyn, Miss.
Edwards, Mr. W., H.M.I.
Evans, Mr. Ben, J.P.
*Freeman, Mrs. T.
Fulton, Mr. C.
*Griffiths, Mr. John.
Halden, Mr. A. W.
James, Rev. William.
*Jenkins, Rev. Evan.
Jenkins, Sir J. J., M.P.
Jones, Mr. Thomas.
Knight, Dr.
Livingston, Mr. J.
Llewelyn, Sir J.T.D., M.P.
*Llewelyn, Lady.
Monro, Mr. L. T., H.M.I.
*Owen, Rev. James.
Rawlings, Dr. J. A.
Roberts, Dr. J. S.
Roberts, Mr. R. G.
*Smith, Rev. Chancellor, D.D.
Thomas, Dr. Jabez, J.P.
Tulloch, Mr. L., J.P.
*Tutton, Mr. Morgan, J.P.
Swansea, The Lady.
Walters, Mr. Wm., J.P.
*Watkins, Mr. Howel, J.P.
White, Mr. John.
Williams, Judge Gwilym.
Williams, Mr. M. B., J.P.
Williams, Rev. R. T.
Williams, Mr. Thos., J.P.

* *Members of the College Committee.*

3.—*Ladies' Committee* (1898–99).

Miss Brock.
Mrs. Ebenezer Davies.
Mrs. B. Evans.
Mrs. T. Freeman.
Mrs. C. Fulton.
Mrs. Wm. James.
Mrs. Evan Jenkins.
Mrs. (Dr.) Knight.
Lady Llewelyn.
Mrs. Monro.
Mrs. James Owen.
Mrs. R. G. Roberts.
Mrs. J. Allan Smith.
Mrs. John White.
Mrs. M. B. Williams.

4.—*Officers.*

Principal and Secretary	Mr. David Salmon, appointed 1892.
Teachers	Miss E. Rodwell, appointed 1884. Miss M. H. Williams, appointed 1884. Miss S. J. Grierson, appointed 1892. Miss K. Charlton, appointed 1893. Miss M. E. Davies, B.Sc., appointed 1895. Miss Bessie F. Cooke, B.Litt., appointed 1897.
Lady Superintendent	Mrs. Salmon, appointed 1898.
Medical Officer	Dr. Ebenezer Davies, appointed 1872.
Dentist	Mr. H. J. Thomas, L.D.S., appointed 1895.
Drill Instructor	Mr. Owen A. Bird, appointed 1893.

Digitized by Google

5.—*Students who left in July*, 1898, *after completing their Training.*

Name.	School to which appointed.
Batt, Bertha W.	Bd., Garrison Lane, Birmingham.
Bevan, Katie	Bd., Gainsboro' Rd., S. Hackney, London, N.E.
Bond, Jessie	Bd., Georgetown, Merthyr.
Brierley, Ellen	Swansea Training College Practising School.
Chantrey, Nellie L.	Bd., Beeston Hill, Leeds.
Davies, Mattie	Bd., Cwmclydach, Rhondda Valley.
Edmunds, Annie	Bd., Pontyeats, Llanelly.
Evans, Clara L.	British, Abingdon, Berks.
Evans, Mabel	Higher Grade Bd., Workington, Cumberland.
Garrett, Lilian A.	Bd., Gorse Hill, Swindon.
Griffith, Elizabeth Grace	Bd., Slate Quarries, Bl. Festiniog.
Griffiths, Mary Winifred	Bd., Yardley Road, Birmingham.
Havard, Kate R.	Bd., Cwmavon, Port Talbot.
Heard, Ellen W.	Bd., Knowle, Bristol.
Hooson, Laura	Bd., Ponkey, Ruabon.
Hopkins, Florence	Bd., Aberdyberthi, Swansea.
Hurford, Rose	Bd., Knowle, Bristol.
James, Annie	Bd., St. Thomas, Swansea.
Jefferys, Florence	Bd., College Street, New Swindon.
Jones, Martha A.	Bd., Trerobart, Ynysybwl.
Kelland, Florence	Bd., Eastville, Bristol.
King, Emma	Bd., Bishop's Road, Horfield, Bristol.
Lee, Bertha	Bd., Bedminster Bridge, Bristol.
Lewis, Irene	Bd., Cwmbwrla, Swansea.
Lewis, Lizzie	Bd., Pwllgwaun, Pontypridd.
Maliphant, Joan	Bd., Abermorlais, Merthyr.
Marsden, Harriet	Bd., Keeton's Rd., Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Mason, Nora A.	Bd., London.
McClellan, Margaret	Bd., Kepler New, Leeds.
Owen, Margaret	National, Johnstown, Ruabon.
Parry, Kathrine	Bd., Queen Street, Fenton, Staffs.
Pool, Annie Margaret	Bd., Morden Terrace, Lewisham Rd., London.
Rawlins, Marion O.	Bd., Laxon Street, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Roberts, Mary Ceridwen	Bd., Glanypwll, Bl. Festiniog.
Sobey, Lucy A.	Bd., Street, Somerset.
Storrs, Annie M.	Bd., Beeston Hill, Leeds.
Wellings, Edith	Higher Grade Bd., Bristol.
Williams, Lettice	Bd., Sudbrook, Chepstow.
Williams, Margaret	Bd., Loxton Street, Birmingham.
Williams, Maud	Bd., Brynhyfryd, Swansea.

6.—*General Results.*

Number of Students received since the establishment of the College :—

1872–97	Queen's Scholars,	905 ;	others,	4 ;	Total, 909.
98	„ „	42 ;	„	0 ;	„ 42.
Total		947		4	951

Number of Students in 1897–98 - - - - 82

Number of Students who have left (besides 15 withdrawn on account of health, &c.)—1872–97, after 1 year's residence, 14 ; after less than 2 years, 4 ; and after 2 years, 837.

Digitized by Google

7.—*Time Table*, 1898–99.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Day.	Time.	Class A.	Class B.	Teacher.	Room.
MONDAY.	8.30—9.15	Algebra		Miss Rodwell	L.H.
	9.15—10.0	Education		„ Cooke	L.H.
	10.0—11.0	Physiology	Miss Grierson | A.‖ Physiography	„ Davies	B.
	11.15—12.0	Euclid		Principal	L.H.
	3.0—4.0	Writing		Miss Charlton	A.
	4.0—5.0	Needlework		„ Williams	A.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Davies	L.H.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Grierson	L.H.
TUESDAY.	8.30—9.15	English		Miss Charlton	A.
	9.15—10.0	History		„ Grierson	A.
	10.0—11.0	Geography		„ Charlton	L.H.
	11.15—12.0	French		„ Davies	L.H.
	3.0—4.0	Drawing		„ Rodwell	A.
	4.0—5.0	„		„ „	A.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Charlton	L.H.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ „	L.H.
WEDNESDAY.	8.30—9.15	Algebra		Miss Rodwell	L.H.
	9.15—10.0	Scripture		Principal	L.H.
	10.0—11.0	Music		Miss Rodwell	L.H.
	11.15—12.0	French		„ Davies	L.H.
	3.0—4.0	Reading		„ Charlton	L.H.
	4.0—5.0	Mapping		„ „	L.H.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Rodwell	L.H.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ „	L.H.
THURSDAY.	8.30—9.15	English		Miss Charlton	L.H.
	9.15—10.0	History		„ Grierson	L.H.
	10.0—11.0	Physiology	Miss Grierson | A.‖ Physiography	„ Davies	B.
	11.15—12.0	Euclid		Principal	L.H.
	3.0—4.0	Crit. Lesson | §P., C., R.	L.H.‖ Reading	Miss Charlton	B.
	4.0—5.0	Needlework		„ Williams	L.H.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Cooke	L.H.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Davies	L.H.
FRIDAY.	8.30—9.15	Algebra		Miss Rodwell	L.H.
	9.15—10.0	Education		„ Cooke	L.H.
	10.0—11.0	French		„ Davies	L.H.
	11.15—12.0	Geography		„ Charlton	L.H.
	3.0—4.0	Reading | Miss Charlton | B.‖	Crit. Lesson	§P., C., D.	L.H.
	4.0—5.0	Music		Miss Rodwell	L.H.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Grierson	L.H.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Williams	L.H.
SAT.	8.30—9.15	History		Miss Grierson	L.H.
	9.15—10.0	Algebra		„ Rodwell	L.H.
	10.0—11.0	English		„ Charlton	L.H.
	11.15—12.0	Education		„ Cooke	L.H.

* Subjects chosen by Teachers.
† „ „ Students.

Digitized by Google

Time Table—continued.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Day.	Time.	Class A.	Class B.	Teacher.	Room.
MONDAY.	8.30—9.15	Arithmetic		Miss Grierson	A.
	9.15—10.0	Mapping		„ Charlton	A.
	10.0—11.0	Education		„ Cooke	L.H.
	11.15—12.0	English		„ Williams	A.
	3·0—4.0	Crit. Lesson | §P., C., G.	L.H. | Reading	„ „	B.
	4.0—5.0	Needlework		„ Cooke	L.H.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Grierson	A.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ „	L.H.
TUESDAY.	8.30—9.15	History		Miss Rodwell	L.H.
	9.15—10.0	Music		„ „	L.H.
	10.0—11.0	French		„ Davies	A.
	11.15—12.0	Euclid		Principal	A.
	3.0—4.0	Reading | Miss Williams	‖ Crit. Lesson	§P., C., Ch.	L.H.
	4.0—5.0	Writing		Miss Williams	L.H.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ „	A.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Charlton	L.H.
WEDNESDAY.	8.30—9.15	Arithmetic		Miss Grierson	A.
	9.15—10.0	Scripture		Principal	A.
	10.0—11.0	Geography		Miss Charlton	A.
	11.15—12.0	English		„ Williams	A.
	3.0—4.0	Physiography | Miss Davies	B. ‖ Drawing	„ Grierson	A.
	4.0—5.0	Drawing | Miss Grierson	A. ‖ Physiography	„ Davies	B.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Charlton	A.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Rodwell	L.H.
THURSDAY.	8.30—9.15	History		Miss Rodwell	A.
	9.15—10.0	Education		„ Cooke	A.
	10.0—11.0	Music		„ Rodwell	L.H.
	11.15—12.0	French		„ Davies	A.
	3·0—4.0	Reading		„ Williams	A.
	4.0—5.0	Needlework		„ Cooke	A.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Rodwell	A.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Davies	L.H.
FRIDAY.	8.30—9.15	Arithmetic		Miss Grierson	A.
	9.15—10.0	Geography		„ Charlton	A.
	10.0—11.0	Education		„ Cooke	A.
	11.15—12.0	Euclid		Principal	A.
	3.0—4.0	Physiography | Miss Davies	B. ‖ Drawing	Miss Grierson	A.
	4.0—5.0	Drawing | Miss Grierson	A. ‖ Physiography	„ Davies	B.
	6.0—7.15	Private Study*		„ Cooke	A.
	7.15—8.30	„ „ †		„ Williams	L.H.
SAT.	8.30—9.15	History		Miss Rodwell	A.
	9.15—10.0	Arithmetic		„ Grierson	A.
	10.0—11.0	English		„ Williams	A.
	11.15—12.0	French		„ Davies	A.

§ *P.*, Principal; *R.*, Miss Rodwell; *G.*, Miss Grierson; *Ch.*, Miss Charlton; *D.*, Miss Davies; *C.*, Miss Cooke.

Digitized by Google

8.—*Life Members.*

Those marked * are Donors of Ten Guineas and upwards, and the others of between Five and Ten Guineas.

*Bevan, R. C. L., Esq., London.
*Clark, G. T., Esq., Dowlais.
*Crawshay, Mrs. Mary Rose, Cyfarthfa Castle.
*Daniel, E. R., Esq., Cwmgelli.
Davies, Dr. Ebenezer, Swansea.
*Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb.
Edwards, W., Esq., H.M.I., Merthyr.
Evans, B., Esq., Swansea.
Evans, John, Esq., Skewen.
*Evans, S., Esq., Old Change, London.
*Fowler, Miss, Melksham.
Fry, Lewis, Esq., Bristol.
Gibbons, W. B., Esq., Stratford-on-Avon.
*Gibson, Mrs., Saffron Walden.
Griffiths, John, Esq., Swansea.
Hartland, E. S., Esq., Gloucester.
Howell, H. J., Esq., Llanelly.
*Hughes, Richard, Esq., Morriston.
*Jenkins, Sir J. Jones, M.P., Swansea.
Jenkins, W. S., Esq., Cleddy House, Fishguard.
*Jones, James, Esq., J.P., Swansea.
*Livingston, James, Esq., Swansea.
*Llewelyn, Sir J. T. D., Bart., M.P., Penllergaer.
*Morgan, Col. R. E., Swansea.
*Moxham, Marcus, Esq., Swansea.
*Phillips, Thomas, Esq., J.P., Swansea.
Powell, J., Esq., Swansea.
Rees, W. J., Esq., J.P., Swansea.
Richardson, J. Clarke, Esq., J.P., Swansea.
Rowland, J. H., Esq., Neath.
*Stepney, Sir Arthur, Bart., Llanelly.
Stone, W., Esq., Swansea.
*Thomas, Captain, Lan, Swansea.
Tregoning, J. S., Esq., Llanelly.
Walters, W., Esq., Penlan, Swansea.
*Williams, D. E., Esq., Hirwain.
Williams, D., Esq., Swansea.
*Williams, Judge Gwilym.
Williams, W., Esq., Maesygwernen.
*Williams, Morgan B., Esq., J.P., Swansea.
*Williams, Thos., Esq., J.P., Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr.

9.—*Annual Subscribers.*

	£	s.	d.
Rev. E. W. Bolney, Sketty	1	1	0
Mr. Alfred Bourne, London	1	1	0
Miss Brock, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. R. D. Burnie, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
Mrs. Eb. Davies, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. J. R. Davies, Swansea	1	1	0
Miss Dillwyn, West Cross	1	1	0
Ebenezer Chapel, Swansea	2	2	0
Mr. W. Edwards, H.M.I., Merthyr	1	1	0
„ B. Evans, J.P., Swansea	2	2	0
Messrs. Ben. Evans & Co., Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. J. Coke Fowler, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
Mrs. Thomas Freeman, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. C. Fulton, Swansea	1	1	0
„ S. Goldberg, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
„ John Griffiths, Swansea	1	1	0
„ A. W. Halden, Swansea	1	1	0
„ E. Sidney Hartland, Gloucester	1	1	0
„ William James, Swansea	1	1	0
Rev. Evan Jenkins, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. Thomas Jones, Swansea	1	1	0
„ Fredk. Knight, Swansea	0	10	6
Dr. Knight, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. R. S. Lindley, Swansea	1	1	0
„ L. T. Munro, H.M.I., Swansea	1	1	0
Col. Morgan, Swansea	1	1	0
Rev. James Owen, Swansea	1	1	0
Dr. Rawlings, Swansea	1	1	0
„ J. S. Roberts, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. R. G. Roberts, Swansea	1	1	0
„ Jos. Rosser, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
Rev. Chancellor Smith, D.D., Swansea	1	1	0
Dr. Jabez Thomas, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. L. Tulloch, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
„ Morgan Tutton, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
„ Howel Watkins, J.P., Swansea	1	1	0
Mrs. Morgan B. Williams, Swansea	2	2	0
Rev. R. T. Williams, Swansea	1	1	0
Mr. T. Yorath, Swansea	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOL.

REPORT, 1897–98.

Management. THERE has been no change in the methods or principles of management, and not much in the *personnel* of the Governing Body. Nine gentlemen and five ladies have had charge of the institution; appointed, and subject to the monthly revision of their minutes, by the Committee of the British and Foreign School Society, viz. :—

H. G. Brown, Esq.	Mrs. E. B. Gibson.	Mrs. A. Smith.
Rev. F. H. Fisher, M.A.	A. R. Goddard, Esq.	Rev. J. T. Steele, M.A.
J. E. Foster, Esq.	Rev. H. Pepper.	W. M. Tuke, Esq.
E. B. Gibson, Esq., J.P. (*Chairman*).	Mrs. J. J. Robson.	Mrs. W. M. Tuke.
	Rev. A. Rollason.	Miss Tuke.

During the year the following new members were added, viz. : Mrs. Anderson, Miss Tamplin, and the Rev. R. J. Walsh. The illness of the Rev. A. Rollason evoked much sympathy, and deprived the Committee of the services of a most helpful member for the greater part of the time. The selection of the managers is absolutely irrespective of religious denomination—a principle applied also in the case of the Staff and Students. The result, as regards the last-named, is the following classification, viz. :—

Episcopalians 42·6 per cent., Congregationalists 27·9 per cent. Baptists 16·5 per cent., Methodists 6·6 per cent., and others 6·4 per cent.

Cost. The expenditure has been limited to the cost of maintenance, some projected improvements having been postponed for want of funds. The contract for repairs, however, included, besides painting, distempering, &c., the making of new drains, with two inspection chambers, for the principal offices, fixing new air pipes on the hot-water service and putting the boiler in good working order, improving the ventilation of some of the rooms of both the College and Kindergarten, and executing sundry outside repairs. The works were carried out under the superintendence of the Society's Architect, Mr. J. Osborne Smith, by (in their several trades) Messrs. Rogers, Whiffin, Day, and Stainton. Among minor improvements made during the year may be mentioned the purchase of new carpets for the dining and certain other rooms, of hockey sticks, of a sewing machine, of new furniture with a view to the suitable accommodation of the extra teacher whom it is proposed to engage, and, of course, of books for the library and other materials for College use.

The total cost per resident inmate has been 51*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*, or divided approximately under the Education Department's headings,

	£	s.	d.
Tuition and other expenses of instruction	19	17	1
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep	21	8	11
Permanent establishment charges, &c.	9	15	4

The figures given here, do not exactly correspond with those which will be given in the Blue Book, the receipts and payments

Digitized by Google

being those which strictly belong to the year, not those which happen to have come into the twelve months' cash account. The Balance Sheet below* is that sent in to the Education Department.

Some interesting details will be found in the Report furnished to the Committee, viz. :—

Session, 1897-8. The year lasted from September 9th, 1897, to July 15th, 1898, divided into three terms—September 9th to December 10th; January 6th to April 6th; April 28th to July 15th; 44 weeks, shortened by vacations to 37 weeks. Out of this time must be taken holidays, on September 23rd, October 22nd to 26th, May 27th to 31st, leaving about 36 weeks for study and school practice. The Time Table shows that each student gives about 42 hours a week to class work. Work in the free time, from 7.45 to 10 (M. & F. 8.15-10) is optional.

Students. We began with 61 students—one more than the usual number by special permission of the Education Department. Of those, 31 (27 residential and 4 day) returned for their second year's training, and 30 were candidates who had been successful in gaining Queen's Scholarships at the examination held in December 1896. Twenty-nine of the thirty "sat" for the College, and one for Stockwell. The average place on the Scholarship List was 977. Misses Barcham, Campbell, English, Frost, Hunt, Manhire, and Strudwick, having been Pupil-teachers in Southwark, obtained Herold's Exhibitions of the value of 10*l.* each. There having been no failure of health (in reference to which the Medical Officer's report is subjoined)† the number at the close of the year was still 61.

---

* *Balance Sheet for the Year ending June 30th, 1898.*

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Education Department	1,924	0	0
Do. for Day Students' bursaries	160	0	0
Science and Art Department	108	10	0
Students' Fees	600	0	0
Do. for books	120	9	5
Candidates' Fees	33	5	0
Interest	0	1	11
B. and F. School Society	120	0	0
Balance	95	8	6
	£3,161	14	10

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Balance	191	9	6
Salaries of Officers	927	0	11
Printing, postage, &c.	96	19	5
Books, apparatus, &c.	207	9	4
Board	774	11	2
Washing	62	11	4
Servants' wages	122	12	0
Fuel and light	145	1	10
Medical attendence	27	11	1
Furniture, repairs, and cleaning.	322	2	6
Rent, rates, &c.	63	5	1
Garden and incidentals	23	7	1
Day Students' bursaries	160	0	0
Jubilee expenses	7	12	6
	£3,161	14	10

† *Dr. Atkinson's Report, dated May 10th, 1898.*

"1. *Sanitary Condition of the College.*—During the period that has elapsed since my last report the sanitary condition of the College has been maintained at the same standard of excellence. The water supply is abundant, and its source has been analysed and examined bacteriologically with perfectly satisfactory results.

"2. *The Dietary.*—I have again gone carefully through the College dietary, and am quite satisfied that, as regards either quantity or variety, and also variety of cooking, it is amply sufficient for the nutrition of the Students, and also adequate for evolving sufficient energy required by them in their work.

"3. *Opportunities of Recreation.*—The total working hours per week are 42½ for Juniors, 43½ for Seniors, an average of seven hours for each of six working days.

"I am, therefore, of opinion that the time devoted to study is not excessive, and there is ample time available for recreation and exercise. There is an interval of 25 minutes in the middle of the morning for lunch and drill. There are no classes from 1.15 until 4.45 p.m. except on one afternoon a week, when there is drawing for one hour for Seniors; and, again, there are no evening classes after 7.45, excepting on two evenings in the week, when the time is extended to 8.15 p.m. The Field and the Recreation Clubs continue popular and flourishing. There are now 5 Tennis Courts in use, and Hockey was played in the winter on a portion of the ground, and in addition out-door exercise has received a great stimulus by the introduction of the bicycle.

"4. *General Health during the Year.*—This, I am again pleased to report, has been very good. There was one case of measles during the summer holidays. This was contracted at Little Chesterford by the then cook, but no extension of the disease took place, and otherwise there have been no cases of zymotic disease, and only three or four cases of influenza. Anæmia, however, still continues to crop up now and again."

Digitized by Google

Curriculum. The curriculum has not undergone any essential change. The course of study is prescribed in Parts I. and II. of the Syllabus of the Education Department. All the Students take some of the optional subjects, including Languages, Science, Drawing, and Music. The Students spend one month in each session in the Practising Schools. During this period regular College classes are confined to Saturday mornings; on two evenings in each of the four weeks, however, lectures on Scripture are given. This course is adopted in order that all the energies of the Students may be devoted for this period to school work and preparation for it. The subjects have been distributed among the various members of the Staff as follows:—

Scripture and Theory of Teaching by the Principal; Drawing and Physiography by Miss Taylor; Botany, Geography and History by Miss Epps; Kindergarten by Miss Reid; English Literature, French (Senior), and Drawing by Miss Campbell; Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Logic, French (Junior) and Science Subject I. by Miss Punnett; Singing by Mr. Thomson; and Needlework and Writing by Miss Crush. Miss Reid and Miss Crush have also conducted the practical Kindergarten.

Staff. It will be seen therefore that the Teaching Staff remains unchanged. The resignation of Miss Jefferies (now Mrs. Brazendale) and the appointment of Miss Burrows to succeed her as Matron were foreshadowed in the last report. The latter lady, however, found after a short stay that the duties of the post were not in all respects what she expected they would be. Miss Laura Rose was elected for the appointment in November, and came into residence at Christmas. The question of strengthening the Staff by the addition of another governess has been discussed and its desirability recognised. The appointment will be made at the beginning of next session.

Tests. The success with which the Students have studied the curriculum is tested in various ways, viz., by College Examinations, among which must be included that for Kindergarten Certificates, conducted by Misses Pattison and Reid, of which the results are given below,* by inspection on behalf of the Education Department, and by various examinations conducted by the Education Department and the Science and Art Department.

Mr. W. Scott-Coward H.M. Inspector of Training Colleges (assisted by Messrs. Currie, Hitchins, Olliver, and Parez, H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools), examined the Teaching and the Reading and Recitation; heard the Staff Lecture; was present at a Discussion Exercise of the Junior Students and inspected the College on the 12th and 13th May.

The examinations came in the following order:—Freehand and Model Drawing on June 13th, Light and Shade on June 14th, and Science Subject I. on June 15th—conducted by Colonel Owen; Blackboard Drawing taken by Mr. Barwell on June 16th; Botany and Physiography on June 23rd, also conducted by Colonel Owen; Kindergarten Certificates on the 29th and 30th June, and the 1st July; and the Certificate Examination on July 11th–15th, and with the following summary results (the lists of names

---

* The examination in Kindergarten was this year conducted by Miss Pattison and Miss Reid conjointly. Of the 31 senior Students presented for examination, 25 received a certificate of the first class and six a certificate of the second class. One of the 25 first-class candidates was placed in the Honours Division by reaching 90 per cent. and upwards of the total marks.

The list in order of merit is as follows:—

HONOURS (1.) Abbot, Alice.

FIRST CLASS (24). Christie, M. B.; Rice, G. E.; Riviere, M.; Gilmour, J. E.; Clark, A.; Cooper, E. M.; Morrell, E. M.; Steven, A.; Tetley, G. S.; Butler, E. M.; Vaughan, E. H.; Carr, R.; Harris, E.; Snelgrove, C. R.; Edlington, A.; Seward, M. B.; Drew, L. R.; Stevenson, E.; Hotten, A. A.; Winch, A. M.; Adams, N.; Gooch, J. M.; Lush, F. E.; Robinson, L. G.

SECOND CLASS (6). Foster, K. H.; Shore, E. M.; Balfour, F.; Esam, R.; Smyth.; H. Forgan, E.

Digitized by Google

and account of individual successes having appeared in the *Educational Record* for October 1898, pp. 638, 639, 640), viz. :—

Students.	Part.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Fail.	Total.
2nd year - - -	I.	10	21	0	0	31
	II.	7	17	7	0	31
1st year - - -	I.	17	13	0	0	30
	II.	5	15	10	0	30

The following is a summary of the results of the examinations in *Science* and *Drawing* subjects: —

Class of Success.	Botany.		Physiog.		Geom. E.	Total.	F.H. E.	Model E.	L. & S. E.	Blk. Bd.	Total.
	A.	E.	A.	E.							
1st - -	-	9	3	23	2	37	-	2	8	5	15
2nd -	8	2	8	-	1	19	1	-	15	24	40
Fail - -	5	2	1	-	-	8	5	-	4	-	9
Total -	13	13	12	23	3	64	6	2	27	29	64

In the Tabulated Results of the Examinations, issued by the Education Department to the Colleges, and included in the Blue Book of each year, the per-centage of marks obtained by the College in the certificate examination is given as follows :—

Second-year Per-centages.—Teaching 73, Theory of Teaching 65. Reading and Repetition 79, Spelling 91, Penmanship 62, Arithmetic 48, Algebra 58, English Composition 56, Music 88, Needlework 73, Drawing 63, English Language and Literature 64, Geography 52, History 49, Geometry 63, French 44.

First-year Per-centages.—Theory of Teaching 64. Reading and Repetition 81, Spelling 91, Penmanship 67, Arithmetic 69, English Composition 58, Music, 97, Needlework 75, Drawing 76, Grammar 58, Geography 38, History 40, Geometry 59, French 55.

Students returning. Of the 61 accounted for in the Certificate List, 30 will return to College on September 8th, 1898, and be joined by 30 of those who gained Queen's Scholarships at the Admission Examination in December 1897. There were 126 candidates gathered from places as far apart as Portsmouth and Nottingham, all of them having been put on the list as apparently satisfactory, *i.e.*, they had received permission from the Education Department to compete, were recommended by the managers and teachers of the schools in which they had been apprenticed, the ministers of the churches which they attend, and by a local medical man, and expressed their willingness to serve the State by conducting public elementary education in a Christian and unsectarian spirit. Eighty-four of them spent the week—December 14th to 18th—at the College, and were interviewed by the Principal and the College Doctor; the rest having obtained permission to sit at other centres. When the results were made known on March 24th, it appeared that 81 had passed in the first class, 33 in the second, 8 in the third, 4 having failed. The thirds only are not considered as qualified for a Queen's Scholarship, and there were thus 114 qualified candidates for the 30 vacancies.

Students leaving. The 31 second-year Students entered upon school work (as shown on the list, page 133) in due course, all having been appointed before the end of October, at an average salary of 81*l.*—somewhat higher than their predecessors.

Digitized by Google

Culture. A successful effort has been made to broaden the outlook and increase the culture of the Students, by securing the kind help of Mr. Maynard, the curator of the excellent museum in the town, so that the deficiencies of the small College Museum have been less felt than would otherwise have been the case; the College Library is being gradually enlarged*; lectures and addresses have been given by the Rev. T. W. Sharpe, M.A., C.B., Miss Glass, Miss Sturges, and Mr. Marshall Jackman; and frequent meetings and excursions have been held by the College Societies, viz.: the Recreation Club, Field Club, Literary Society, and Musical Society throughout the session.

Requisitions. The important changes which were effected in the summer of 1896, whereby a commodious *Locker and Recreation Room*, a suitably-furnished *Day-room*, a renovated *Library*, and an adapted *Science Class-room* have contributed much to comfort and efficiency. The extra half acre has conduced greatly to exercise and health, with its *Tennis Lawn* and *Hockey Ground*. And we have to thank the Committee for the work of renovation, including improvement of the drainage, the heating, and the ventilation. We cannot help, however, pointing out the importance to the Staff of an extra bath-room and lavatory on the top floor, and the pressing need of a good Practising School, in which the professional training of the Students can be carried out more in accordance with the principles and methods taught in the College. The Kindergarten is of great value, but it is still very small. The managers and teachers of the schools in the town and at Newport have been most kind and helpful; but there are advantages, too manifest to need exposition, in having a considerable surface of practice ground under the guiding influence, if not absolute control, of the Mistress of Method. We trust the Committee will excuse our urgency in this matter, and be able to provide what we want, either by taking over the Debden Road British School, or in some other way.

Practising Schools. As will be seen from the foregoing paragraph, the need of a College Practising School of sufficient size is keenly felt. The Committee is greatly indebted to the managers of the British and National Schools in the town, and of the Board Schools at Newport, for their kind permission to the Students to practise in these schools. But it would be most advantageous to have new and suitable premises near the College, and the matter is occupying the careful attention of the Committee. The College Kindergarten is still small—there having been an average of 46·3 names on the register, and 31·8 in average attendance. The expenditure† is kept down because the Kindergarten teachers occupy part of their time in the College, and there is no need for an expensive staff. It will, however, be noticed that the scholars have cost the Society about 1*l.* apiece. This is partly because a good deal was required to improve the heating of the School and make it more bright and attractive. The two monitors give valuable assistance.

---

* This year gifts also of books have been gratefully received from Dr. Stear, Mrs. Richardson (Miss Beckett, 1893–94), Miss Brawn (1895–96), Miss Crush (1895–97), and Miss Punnett.

† *Practising School.—Balance Sheet to June 30th*, 1898.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant	26	7	0	Teachers	43	15	0
„ Aid Grant	6	0	0	Books, apparatus, &c.	2	18	6
School Fees	32	5	0	Fuel, light, and cleaning	12	11	11
Sale of Books, &c.	1	17	6	Furniture, repairs, &c.	37	9	11
Balance	30	8	5	Sundries	0	2	7
	£96	17	11		£96	17	11

Digitized by Google

Inspectors' Reports. The Committee has been glad to receive good accounts from Her Majesty's Inspectors. Although referring to visits paid in the early part of 1897, the latest published reports are as follows, from Mr. Oakeley, Sir John Stainer, and the Hon. Mrs. Colborne respectively.

. . . "The recreation room has been enlarged and a new library has been made. The means of escape in case of fire are a trap-door and ladder, two rope ladders, and a shoot. There are escape drills, bucket drills, and hose drills every week. There were 60 students; the average position of those last admitted on the scholarship list was 730. I heard good lessons on School Management, English, Reading, and Voice Production, and saw the Students at their drill. The criticism lesson was satisfactory but too long. I also heard a model lesson. Much attention is paid to Kindergarten, and the teachers complained (not unreasonably) that sufficient weight is not given to it in our syllabus. I found the practising school too overcrowded, the result of its popularity. As I understand that the Committee are about to take its management into their own hands this will probably be remedied. The doctor's report is most satisfactory as to the sanitary condition of the College, the dietary, the opportunities for recreation, and the Students' health. There has been no serious illness. I am glad to see by the time table that there are no classes from 1.15 until 4.45."

"Though not as a rule gifted with specially good voices, the Students passed an excellent examination; the work had been most carefully prepared all round. The songs were well selected and well sung. The juniors sang some part-songs. The senior choral class sang Myles B. Foster's cantata, *The Angels of the Bells;* and both choral classes in combination gave a capital rendering of Thomson's cantata for female voices, *God is our Refuge* (Ps. xlvi.)."

"*Second-year Students.*—There was a decided improvement in the teaching powers of the Students, and their practical work attained a high standard of excellence.

"*First-year Students.*—The needlework tests were very satisfactory, but many of the papers were carelessly written and poorly illustrated."

Mr. Scott-Coward, the Inspector for the year 1897–98, who gave a verbal report to the London Committee on December 16th, 1898, spoke in high praise of the premises, particularly in respect of their refinement, comfort, and suitability, and of the specially organised and valuable Kindergarten connected with the College. He was glad that the importance of constantly adding to the contents of the Library and Museum was not overlooked. The rest of his remarks referred mainly to the importance of a Practising School, belonging to the College, illustrating the methods recommended by the Teachers of School Management, suitable for experiments and the illustration of the best school furniture and apparatus, and possessing an adequate staff of thoroughly competent teachers with sufficient class-rooms for the highest kind of elementary work.

Mr. Myers also, who has charge of the elementary schools of the district, speaks equally warmly of the Kindergarten. He says:

"This School is in excellent condition throughout, and now well deserves the highest grant."

Meetings. Two public gatherings have been held in connection with the close of the year. The annual farewell to the 30 Students going out to work fell on July 4th, when the

Digitized by Google

Rev. T. W. Sharpe, M.A., C.B., late Chief Inspector of Schools, presided and gave an interesting address. The second was unavoidably postponed till October 20th, when there was a successful Kindergarten Exhibition in presence of about 100 visitors.

Certificates. It only needs to be added that of the former Students 33 have, during the year 1897–98, proved their efficiency as teachers and obtained the Parchment Certificate, which is the Education Department's recognition of the fact, viz. :—

Argyle, A. E., Derby, Firs Estate Bd.
Bigley, Mary, Sheffield, Heeley Bank Bd.
Bradley, Ada M., Wandsworth, Frogmore Bd.
Carline, A., Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Day, F. H. C., North Bow, Monteith Rd. Bd.
Desforges, A., Woolwich, Maryon Park Bd.
Dew, Ada E., Camberwell, Canterbury Rd. Bd.
Dinwiddie, M. E., Sheffield, Philadelphia Bd.
England, E. M., Chelmsford B.
Ewart, A. F., Plumstead, Eglinton Rd. Bd.
Fisher, B. H., Fulham, Fulham Palace Rd. Bd.
Foy, Octavia S., Southwark, Fair St. Bd.
Harvey, M. J., Limehouse Gill St. Bd.
Higginson, Ada A., Starch Green, Westfield Rd. Bd.
Holmes, E., Manchester, Ross Place Bd.
Lancaster, G., Hornsey, Harringay Bd.
Linnell, M., Tottenham, Page Green Bd.
Mahoney, Minnie, Horsleydown, Magdalen St. Bd.
Malmström, J. E., Bermondsey, Farncombe St. Bd.
Marfleet, E. A., Camberwell, Crawford St. Bd.
Marks, B. L., Bethnal Green, Bonner St. Bd.
Mortimer, F., Birmingham, Montgomery St. Bd.
Osborn, E. E. J., Mile End New Town, Deal St. Bd.
Pitcher, Marion A., Hammersmith, Brook Green Bd.
Seal, F. L., Plumstead, High St. Bd.
Shapland, E., Mile End New Town, Deal St. Bd.
Swindells, M., Birmingham, Benson Rd. Bd.
Taylor, F. E., Mile End New Town, Deal St. Bd.
Tennant, Jeanie F., Birmingham, Oakley Rd. Bd.
Walker, H., Homerton, Sidney Rd. Bd.
Wallington, L., Dethick Lea B.
Warren, E. M., Derby, Firs Estate Bd.
Wood, K. H., Sheffield, Huntsman's Gardens Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Lord Aberdare (died 1895).
Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. (died 1898).
Sir T. Fowell, Buxton, Bart.
Edmond Foster, Esq.
Lewis George Fry, Esq.
Edmund Wyatt Gibson, Esq.
Joseph Lister Godlee, Esq.
H. Tuke Mennell, Esq.
The Hon. Rollo Russell.
Evan Spicer, Esq.
Francis Thompson, Esq.
W. Murray Tuke, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1898–99).

Mrs. Anderson.
H. G. Brown, Esq.
Rev. F. H. Fisher, M.A.
J. E. Foster, Esq.
E. B. Gibson, Esq. (*Chairman.*)
Mrs. E. B. Gibson.
A. R. Goddard, Esq.
Rev. H. Pepper.
Mrs. J. J. Robson.
Rev. A. Rollason.
Mrs. A. Smith.
Rev. J. T. Steele, M.A.
Miss Tamplin.
W. M. Tuke, Esq.
Mrs. W. M. Tuke.
Rev. J. R. Walsh.

3.—*Officers and Teachers* (1898–99).

A.—Training College.

Secretary to Committee and General Superintendent.	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. Lond.,	appointed	1884
Principal	Miss Jessie M. Dunlop	„	1891
Governesses	„ Emma Taylor	„	1884
	„ Cecil Reid	„	1885
	„ Dora Campbell	„	1888
	„ Margaret Punnett, B.A. Lond.	„	1894
	„ Louisa M. Epps, B.A. Lond.	„	1895
	„ Alice Jackson, B.A. Lond. (Moral Science Tripos, Camb.)	„	1898
Teacher of Music	Mr. James Thomson, R.A.M., F.G.O.	„	1884
Teacher of Needlework	Miss Grace Crush	„	1897
Matron	„ Laura Rose	„	1897
Medical Officers	Messrs. Harley and Atkinson	„	1884

B.—Practising School.

Head-mistress	Miss Grace Crush	appointed	1897
Kindergarten Mistress	„ Cecil Reid	„	1885
Monitress	„ Gertrude Mabel Edwards	„	1896
Do.	„ Eveline Isabel Barcham	„	1897

Digitized by Google

4.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1898.

Name.	Admission List.	Certificate, First Year. Part I.	Certificate, First Year. Part II.	Certificate, Second Year. Part I.	Certificate, Second Year. Part II.	Science. Botany.	Science. Physiography.	Science. P. P. & S. Geometry.	Drawing. Freehand.	Drawing. Model.	Drawing. Light and Shade.	Drawing. Black Board.	Destination.
Abbott, Alice M.	I 892	I 9	II 8	I 8	II 16	E p	–	–	–	–	–	1	Bd. S., Stanley Street, Deptford, S.E.
Adams, Nellie	I 344	I 5	III	II 11	III	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Ashbourne Road, Derby.
Balfour, Flora C.	I 1134	II 19	II 14	II 10	II 2	E 1	–	–	–	E 2	–	–	Bd. S., Portsmouth.
Butler, Edith M.	I 1226	I 6	III	I 9	III	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	1	Bd. S., King and Queen Street, Walworth, S.E.
Carr, Ruth	I 270	II 7	III	I 10	III	E p	–	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Rendlesham Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.
Christie, Matilda B.	I 1134	Æg.	Æg.	II 7	III	–	E 1	E 1	–	–	–	1	Bd. S., Drew Road, Silvertown, West Ham.
Clark, Annie	I 602	I 4	II 66	II 2	II 17	–	E p	E 2	–	–	–	1	Bd. S., Monteith Road, North Bow, E.
Cooper, Elizabeth M.	I 293	I 1	I 4	I 2	II 5	E p	–	–	E 2	E 2	E 2	–	Bd. S., Portsmouth.
Drew, Leah R.	I 275	I 6	II 5	II 16	II 12	E p	–	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Halstow Road, Westcombe Park, S.E.
Edlington, Annie E.	I 284	Æg.	Æg.	II 2	II 1	E p	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	Bd. S., Mansford Street, Cambridge Heath, E.
*Esam, Ruth	II 1270	II 15	III	II 21	III	E p	–	–	–	–	E 1	2	Bd. S., Malmesbury Road, Bow, E.
Forgan, Ethel	I 391	II 1	I 5	II 1	II 4	E p	–	–	–	–	–	1	Bd. S., Marner Street, Bromley, E.
Foster, Kate H.	I 1178	II 3	II 10	II 20	II 7	E p	–	E 1	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Monteith Road, Old Ford, E.
Gilmour, Jane E.	I 705	II 16	II 4	II 12	II 9	E p	–	–	–	–	E 1	2	Bd. S., Ratcliff Highway, E.
*Gooch, Jane M.	I 573	II 8	II 3	II 5	II 6	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	–	Bd. S., Weston Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Harris, Edith	I 741	II 18	II 12	II 2	II 8	E 2	–	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	Bd. S., Popham Road, Islington, N.
Hotten, Amelia A.	I 1215	II 12	III	I 7	II 5	–	A 1	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Holden Street, Battersea.
Lush, Florence E.	I 1021	II 8	II 6	II 1	II 6	–	A 1	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	Bd. S., Whitfield Street, Euston Road, N.W.
Morrell, Eva M.	I 162	I 8	II 2	I 2	II 3	E 2	–	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Gerrard Street, Derby.
*Rice, Gertrude E.	II 1243	II 6	II 14	II 17	II 12	–	A 2	–	E 2	E 1	E 2	–	Bd. S., Selway Place, Stratford, E.
Riviere, Mary	I 195	II 6	II 1	I 4	II 3	E p	–	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Rockingham Street, Newington, S.E.
*Robinson, Lilian G.	I 892	II 2	I 2	I 6	II 2	E p	–	–	–	E 1	E 1	–	Practising S., Stockwell Road, S.W.
Seward, Margaret B.	I 662	I 2	II 11	I 5	II 10	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Warner Street, Bromley, E.
Shore, Edith M.	I 697	II 4	I 3	I 8	II 4	–	A 1	–	–	–	–	–	Bd. S., Westmoreland Road, East Lambeth, S.E.
Smyth, Hannah	I 1079	II 12	II 7	II 18	II 11	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Townsend Street, Southwark, S.E.
Snelgrove, Cecilia R.	I 332	I 3	I 1	I 1	II 1	E p	–	–	–	–	E 1	1	Bd. S., Eleanor Road, London Fields, E.
Steven, Annie	I 921	II 20	III	II 13	III	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	1	Bd. S., Canterbury Road, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Stevenson, Elizabeth	I 993	II 10	III	II 14	II 12	E 1	–	–	–	–	E 1	1	Bd. S., Winchester Street, Pentonville, N.
Tetley, Gertrude S.	I 519	II 14	II 23	II 9	I 7	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	2	Bd. S., Birmingham.
Vaughan, Eleanor E.	I 1134	II 5	III	II 5	III	E 1	–	–	–	–	–	1	Bd. S., Bath Street, City Road, E.C.
Winch, Ada M.	I 824	II 17	II 9	II 19	II 15	–	A 2	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	Bd. S., Faraday Street, Walworth, S.E.

* Day Students.

Digitized by Google

5.—*General Results.*

Number of Students received since the establishment of the College :--

	Queen's Scholars.	Others.	Total.
1884 to 1896 - -	380	5	385
1897, September - -	31	0	31
			416

Number in residence in 1897–98 - - - -	53
„ of Day Students in 1897–98 - - - -	8
	61

Number left since the establishment of the College :—

	After less than 1 Year.	After 1 Year.	After 2 Years.	
1884 to 1896 -	6	12	307	
1896–97 -	0	0	30	
	6	12	337	
				355
				416

6.—*Routine*, 1898-99.

6.30 a.m.	Bell for rising.	2.0 to 4.0§	Walk & Recreation.
7.30 a.m.*	Prayers—Breakfast.	4.0 p.m.	Tea.
8.30 a.m.†	Class work.	4.45 p.m.	Class work.
10.50 a.m.	Drill—Lunch.	7.45 p.m.‖	Recreation.
11.15 a.m. to		8.30 p.m.	Supper.
1.15 p.m.	Class work.	9.40 p.m.	Bell for Prayers.
1.30 p.m.‡	Dinner.	10.15 p.m.	Light turned off.

* 7 on Saturday. † 8 on Saturday. ‡ 1 on Saturday.
§ Drawing for some Students on Tuesday afternoons.
‖ Except on Mondays and Fridays, when Scripture is studied, 7.45 to 8.15.

7.—*Text Books in use in* 1898–99.

Scripture.—The Bible.

English.—"King Lear," Moffatt and Page; "As You Like It," Moffatt and Page; "King Lear" (Deighton), Macmillan & Co.; "Historical Outlines of English Accidence" (Morris); Stopford Brooke's "English Literature;" Chambers' Etymological Dictionary; "Comus" and "Lycidas" (Hilton), notes by Bell; "Comus" and "Lycidas" (Chambers' Reprints); "Comus" and "Lycidas" (Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges); "Selections from Addison" (Golden Treasury Series); "Helps to Study Selections from Addison" (Golden Treasury Series).

Reading and Recitation.—"Queen of Air" (Ruskin); Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics; "The Talisman," Scott (Adam Black & Son); "Henry V.," Shakespeare (Clarendon Press).

Geography.—Baker's "British Colonies and Dependencies" (Blackie's Descriptive Manuals); "The British Colonies and their Industries" (Gresswell); Philips' Popular Atlas of the British Empire.

Algebra.—Elementary Algebra (Hall & Knight).

Geometry.—"Practical Plane and Solid Geometry" (Carroll); Euclid's Geometry (Hall & Stevens), Book I.

Science.—Botany.—Oliver's "Systematic Botany;" Scott's "Structural Botany," Parts I. & II.; Groom's "Elementary Botany."

Physiography.—Physiography for Beginners (A. T. Simmonds); Physiography for Advanced Students (Simmonds).

Digitized by Google

French.—Cassell's French Dictionary; Caron's French Grammar; "Voyage autour de ma chambre," Xavier de Maistre; "Le Luthier de Crémone," Cappée; "Le verre d'eau," Scribe."

Logic.—Jevon's Logic.

Theory of Teaching.—Steele's Kindergarten Handbook; Heerwart's Music for the Kindergarten; Froebel's "Theory and Practice," by E. Heerwart; Cowham's "School Organisation, Hygiene, and Discipline;" Fitch's Lectures; Cowham's School Method.

Arithmetic.—Arithmetic for Schools (J. B. Lock), Macmillan.

History.—Ransome's Advanced History of England, Part II.; Tout's "History of England," Part II., 1509–1689; Green's "Short History of the English People," Part III.; "Reign of Queen Anne" (M. Rolleston); Johnston's Historical Atlas, George Philip.

Needlework.—"Needlework, Knitting and Cutting-out," by Miss Rosevear (latest edition); Pattern Making by Paper Folding (Heath).

Digitized by Google

Day.	Seniors. Time.	Subject, &c.	Teacher.	Juniors. Time.	Subject, &c.	Teacher.
Monday.	8.30— 9.10	History - - - - G.	Miss Epps.	8.30—9.10	Geography - - - - L.H.	Miss Jackson.
	9.10—10.0	English Literature - - - G.	„ Campbell.	9.10—10.0	Recitation - - - - L.H.	„ Punnett.
	10.0—10.50	Arith. Study and Algebra L.H., F.C.	„ Punnett.	10.0—10.50	Science - - - S.R., G.	„ Taylor and Epps.
	11.15—11.35	Writing - - - - L.H.	„ Taylor.	11.15—12.5	Arithmetic - - - - - G.	„ Punnett.
	11.35—12.25	Music - - - - - L.H.	Mr. Thomson.	12.5—12.25	Writing - - - - G.	„ Taylor.
	12.25—1.15	Reading - - - - G.	Miss Punnett.	12.25—1.15	Music - - - - - L.H.	Mr. Thomson.
	4.45—6.15	Science - - - G., &c.	Misses Taylor and Epps.	4.45—5.45	English Literature - - L.H.	Miss Campbell.
	6.15—6.45	Euclid - - - - - G., &c.	Miss Punnett.	5.45—6.45	Kindergarten - - - - L.H.	„ Reid.
	6.45—7.45	Kindergarten - - - L.H.	„ Reid.	6.45—7.45	French Study - - G., F.C.	„ Campbell & Jackson
	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
Tuesday.	8.30—9.10	French - - - - - G.	Miss Jackson.	8.30—9.10	Arithmetic and Euclid - - L.H.	Miss Punnett.
	9.10—10.0	Euclid - - - - - - G.	„ Punnett.	9.10—10.0	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
	10.0—10.50	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.	10.0—10.50	English Literature - - - G.	„ Campbell.
	11.15—12.15	Drawing - - - - - L.H.	„ Taylor.	11.15—11.55	Geography - - - - G.	„ Jackson.
	12.15— 1.15	Drawing - - - - G.R.	„ Punnett.	11.55—12.35	French - - - - G., F.C.	„ Campbell & Jackson.
				12.35—1.15	Needlework - - - G.	„ Crush.
	2.15—4.15	Drawing - - - - - L.H.	Miss Taylor.			
	5.0—6.0	English Literature - - G.	„ Campbell.	5.0—5.40	Geography - - - L.H.	Miss Jackson.
	6.0—7.0	French - - - - - - G.	„ Jackson.	5.40—7.0	Science - - - - L.H., S.R.	„ Taylor and Epps.
	7.0—8.0	History - - - - G.	„ Epps.	7.0—8.0	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
Wednesday.	8.30—9.10	Geography - - - - L.H.	Miss Jackson.	8.30—9.10	History - - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.
	9.10—10.0	English Literature - - L.H	„ Campbell.	9.10—10.0	Euclid - - - F.C., G.	„ Punnett.
	10.0—10.50	Theory of Teaching, or Criticism Exercise - - - - - G.	„ Dunlop, Punnett, Epps, Jackson.	10.0—10.50	English Literature - - - L.H.	„ Campbell.
	11.15—12.15	Science - - - - - G.	„ Taylor and Epps.	11.15—12.15	Arithmetic - - - - L.H	„ Punnett.
	12.15—12.45	Theory of Teaching - - - G.	„ Dunlop.	12.15—1.15	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.
	12.45—1.15	Euclid - - - - - G.	„ Punnett.			
	4.45—5.45	Algebra Study and Arith. - G., F.C.	Miss Punnett.	4.45—5.45	Science - - - L.H., S.R.	Miss Taylor and Epps.
	5.45—6.45	Theory of Teaching - - - G.	„ Dunlop.	5.45—6.45	Arithmetic Study - - - L.H.	„ Punnett.
	6.15—7.45	Geography - - - - - G.	„ Jackson.	6.45—7.45	History - - - - - L.H.	„ Epps.

Digitized by Google

THURSDAY.	8.30—9.10	Writing - - - - - L.H.	Miss Taylor.	8.30—9.10	French - - - - - G., F.C.	Miss Campbell & Jackson.
	9.10—10.0	French - - - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.	9.10—10.0	Reading - - - - - - G.	„ Punnett.
	10.0—10.50	English Literature - - - L.H.	„ Campbell.	10.0—10.50	Theory of Teaching, or Criticism Exercise - - - - - G.	„ Dunlop, Punnett, Epps, and Jackson.
	1.115—12.15	Science - - - - G., &c.	„ Taylor and Epps.	11.15—12.15	Logic, or Theory of Teaching - L.H.	„ Jackson or Dunlop.
	12.15—1.15	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.	12.15—1.15	Literature - - - - - G.	„ Campbell.
	4.45—5.45	History - - - - - G., &c.	Miss Epps.	4.45—5.45	Literature - - - - - L.H.	Miss Campbell.
	5.45—6.45	Music - - - - - - G.	Mr. Thomson.	5.45—6.45	Kindergarten - - - - L.H.	„ Reid.
	6.45—7.45	Kindergarten - - - L.H.	Miss Reid.	6.45—7.45	Music - - - - - G.	Mr. Thomson.
FRIDAY.	8.30—9.10	History - - - - - G. &c.	Miss Epps.	8.30—9.10	Writing - - - - - L.H.	Miss Taylor.
	9.10—10.0	Arith. Study and Algebra L.H., F.C.	„ Punnett.	9.10—10.0	Science - - - - - S., R.G.	„ Taylor and Epps.
	10.0—10.50	Recitation - - - - L.H.	„ Punnett.	10.0—10.50	French - - - - - G., F.C.	„ Campbell & Jackson.
	11.15—11.55	Geography - - - - - G.	„ Jackson.	11.15—1.15	Drawing and Study L.H., F.C., S.R.	„ Taylor & Campbell.
	11.55—12.35	Theory of Teaching - - - G.	„ Dunlop.			
	12.35—1.15	French - - - - - G.	„ Jackson.			
	4.45—5.45	Algebra Study and Arith. - G. &c.	Miss Punnett.	4.45—5.45	History - - - - - L.H.	Miss Epps.
	5.45—6.45	Geography and History - - G.	„ Jackson and Epps.	5.45—6.45	Arithmetic, Euclid - - L.H.	„ Punnett.
	6.45—7.45	English Literature - - - G.	„ Campbell.	6.45—7.45	Geography Study - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.
	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
SATURDAY.	8.0—8.40	Study - - - - - L.H., &c.		8.0—8.40	History - - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.
	8.40—10.10	Study - - - - - L.H., &c.		8.40—10.10	Study - - - - - - G.	
	10.25—11.15	Study - - - - - L.H., &c.		10.25—11.15	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.
	11.15—12.45	Needlework - - - - L.H.	Miss Crush.	11.15—12.45	Study - - - - - G., &c.	

Seniors 10 50—11.0
Juniors 11.0—11.15
} Drill every day except Saturday, Miss Taylor.

L.H. = Lecture Hall.
G. = Gallery Class-room.
F.C. Front Class-room.
S.R. = Science Room.

Digitized by Google

		Class I. and II.	Class III.		Class IV.	Class V.	Class VI.
MON.	9.35	Gift IV.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Mat Weaving.	Reading.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	10.35			10.35	Reading.	Copy Books.	Copy Books.
	11.0	Lunch.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.15	Grammar.	Grammar.	Grammar.
	11.30	Stick Laying.	Writing.	11.45	Scripture.	Scripture.	Scripture.
	11.45	Scripture.	Scripture.				
TUES.	9.35	Jointed Lath.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Paper Folding.	Reading and Spelling.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Transcription.	Reading.	Reading.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Drawing.	Writing.	11.15	Geography.	Geography.	Geography.
WED.	9.35	Gift IV.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Weaving.	Reading.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Reading.	Reading.	Reading.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Beads.	Writing.	11.15	History.	History.	History.
THURS.	9.35	Letters from Sheet.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic and Tables.		
	10.15	Paper folding.	Reading.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Reading.	Copy Books.	Copy Books.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Stick Laying.		11.15	Object Lesson.		
FRI.	9.35	Jointed Laths.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Print Letters.	Reading	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Copy Books.	Writing.	Writing.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Drawing.	Drawing.	11.15	Reading.	Reading.	Reading.
	11.45	Scripture.	Scripture.	11.45	Scripture.	Scripture.	Scripture.
MON.	2.35	Folding.	Folding.	2.35	Needlework and Drawing.		
	3.0	Exercises and Recitation.		3.20	Recitation.		
	3.20	Drawing.					
TUES.	2.35	Print Letters.	Writing.	2.35	Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.
	3.0	Exercises.	Pictures.	3.30	Drilling.	Drilling.	Drilling.
	3.20	Sewing.	Sewing.				
WED.	2.35	Weaving.	Weaving.	2.35	Reading.	Copy Books.	Copy Books.
	3.0	Exercises and Recitation.		3.0	Copy Books.	Reading.	Reading.
	3.20	Beads.	Drawing.	3.20		Singing.	
TH.	2.30	Modelling.		2.35	Modelling.		
	3.35	Drill, Story, or Pictures.		3.30	Drilling.		
FRI.	2.30	Folding.	Folding.	2.35	Needlework and Drawing.		
	3.15	Drawing.		3.15	Recitation.		
	3.35	Singing.		3.25	Singing.		

School opened and Registers marked at 9.30–9.35 a.m. and 2.30–2.35 p.m. School closed at 12 noon and 4 p.m. in Summer.
From November to March the afternoon work is taken from 12 to 1.30 p.m.

Digitized by Google

10.—*Donations towards the Building Fund.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.

LEIGHTON BUZZARD—(£10 10*s*.)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Bassett, F., Esq. -	10	10	0
	£10	10	0

BERKSHIRE.

READING—(£15 15*s*.)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
West, E., Esq. - -	15	15	0
	£15	15	0

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

CAMBRIDGE—(£35 4*s*.)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Bond, W., Esq. -	3	3	0
Clough, Miss - -	1	1	0
Foster, E., Esq. -	21	0	0
Kenny, C., Esq. -	10	10	0
WISBECH—(£520)			
Peckover, A., Esq. -	500	0	0
Peckover, Miss J. -	20	0	0
	£555	4	0

ESSEX.

	£	*s*.	*d*.
HALSTEAD—(£1 1*s*.)			
Morris, J., Esq. -	1	1	0
HARLOW—(£5 5*s*.)			
Fowler, Wm., Esq. -	5	5	0
METROPOLIS—(£590)			
Barclay, J. G., Esq. -	500	0	0
Gingell, the late J., Esq. - - -	90	0	0
SAFFRON WALDEN—(£11,273 11*s*.)			
Fry, L., Esq., M.P. -	25	0	0
Gibson, the late G. S., Esq. -	10,500	0	0
Gibson, Mrs. G. S. -	500	0	0
Gibson, Miss -	200	0	0
Hall, Miss - -	1	1	0
Jackson, Rev. J. -	1	1	0
Leverett, S., Esq. -	2	2	0
Midgley, A., Esq. -	1	1	0
Old Student - -	2	0	0
Robson, J. S., Esq. -	5	5	0
Robson, Messrs. -	10	0	0
Tuke, W. M., Esq. -	25	0	0
Viney, A. E., Esq. -	1	1	0
WALTHAM—(£20)			
Buxton, Sir T. F. -	20	0	0
	£11,889	17	0

HERTFORDSHIRE.

BISHOP STORTFORD—(£1 1*s*.).

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Alliott, Rev. R. - -	1	1	0
HITCHIN—(£5)			
Seebohm, F., Esq. -	5	0	0
	£6	1	0

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

ST. IVES—(£10)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Goodman, H., Esq. -	5	0	0
Coote, T., Esq. - -	5	0	0
	£10	0	0

LEICESTERSHIRE.

LEICESTER—(£2 2*s*.)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Ashwell, F., Esq. - -	2	2	0

MIDDLESEX.

METROPOLIS—(£15 12*s*.)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Foster, E., Esq. - -	7	10	0
Whenman, J., Esq. -	2	2	0
White, J. B., Esq. -	6	0	0
	£15	12	0

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

	£	*s*.	*d*.
PETERBOROUGH—(£2 2*s*.)			
Vergette, W., Esq. -	2	2	0

SURREY.

	£	*s*.	*d*.
METROPOLIS—(£12 2*s*.)			
Aggs, T., Esq. - -	10	0	0
Sonnenschein, A., Esq.	2	2	0
REIGATE—(£5)			
Gurney, H., Esq. -	5	0	0
	£17	2	0

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM—(£50)

	£	*s*.	*d*.
Lloyd, G. B., Esq. -	50	0	0

Digitized by Google

11.—*Current Subscriptions and Donations*, 1884 *to June 30th*, 1898.

	Previously. £	s.	d.	1898. £	s.	d.
Crossley, Lady Somerleyton	6	6	0			
Bellingham, J. G., Esq. (the late)	5	5	0			
Brown, H. G., Esq.	1	1	0			
Gibson, E. B., Esq.	42	0	0	3	3	0
Gibson, Mrs. G. S. (the late)	36	15	0			
Gibson, Miss M. W.	36	15	0	5	5	0
Goddard, A. R., Esq.	4	4	0			
Hoddesdon, B. S.	9	9	0			
Masland, W. E.	1	1	0			
Pitcher, Mrs.	0	10	6			
Carried forward	£143	6	6	£8	8	0

	Previously. £	s.	d.	1898. £	s.	d.
Brought Forward	143	6	6	8	8	0
Robson, Mrs. J. J.	9	5	6	0	10	6
Sinclair, Miss		—		1	0	0
Smith, Dr. W. A.		—		1	1	0
Starling, Miss (the late)	7	6	6			
Take, Miss	11	6	0	2	2	0
Viney, A. E., Esq.	3	3	0			
West, E., Esq., Reading	5	5	0			
Woodham, Mrs., Shepreth	1	0	6			
Old Students, &c., per Miss Dunlop	24	4	6			
	£206	17	6	£13	1	6

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

NINETY-FOURTH REPORT OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PART III.

PAGE

GENERAL VIEW—Public Elementary Schools of England and Wales 142

BRITISH SCHOOLS AT CORBY, NORTHFLEET, AND PETERSHAM:

Rowlatt British School, Corby, Northhants - - - 144
Sturge British School, Northfleet, Kent - - - - 151
Russell British School, Petersham, Surrey - - - 158

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL (County High School) - - - 166

SUMMARY OF TRUST AND OTHER FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY - - - - 173

James Grant Bequest - - - - - - 174
Christy Bequest - - - - - - - - - 175
Berridge Trust - - - - - - - - 176
Herold's Foundation - - - - - - - - 177
Shakespeare's Walk and Neale Exhibition Funds - - 182
Francis Morton Trust - - - - - - - - 190
George Stacey Gibson Bequest - - - - 191
Wall's Legacy - - - - - - - - - 192

TRUST FUNDS ON THE GOVERNING BODIES OF WHICH THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY IS REPRESENTED:

Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol) - - - 193
Joseph Lancaster Exhibition Fund (Swansea) - - - 195

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE DAY SCHOOLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

[The statistics of public elementary education in England and Wales are annually presented to Parliament as a return showing the expenditure from the Grant, the actual number of schools, and various other tabulated matter, and published in the Blue Book of the Education Department, which generally appears in August. The expenditure from the Grant is given for the calendar year ending with the previous 31st December. The figures representing the number of schools, accommodation, attendance, &c. are made up to the 31st August—four months earlier. The difference in date, though it may entail slight discrepancies, is immaterial where no more is aimed at than a general view, showing how far the need is supplied, and by what class of school. As the elementary education of the people is almost exclusively gained in Public Elementary Schools, the Department's returns give year by year what may be taken as a correct and complete view of the state of elementary education in the country. It is from these returns that the subjoined figures are extracted or compiled.]

The items selected for comparison are the number of children of school age, the school accommodation provided, and the cost of public elementary education.

School Population. Of the estimated population between the ages of 2 and 15 at the middle of the year 1898, it is considered that the following belong to the class usually attending "elementary schools," viz. :—

Between 2 and 5 - - - -	1,904,112	
„ 14 „ 15 - - - -	576,134	
		2,480,246
„ 5 „ 14 (the school age of the Act of 1876) - - - - -		5,523,123
Total - - - -		8,003,369

School Accommodation. There are 20,022 day and 4,626 evening schools [with 30,846 head "certificated," 70,900 "assistant"* (of whom 29,028 are "certificated"), and 31,038 "pupil" teachers—total 132,784], as follows :—

* Possibly a few more in evening schools.

Digitized by Google

——		Separate Departments.				Total Accommodation.*	
		Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Infants.		
Vol. Schools :—							
Ch. of E. -	D.	1,790	1,685	9,430	3,681	2,780,402	
„ „ -	E.	1,097	335	617	—	49,070	
Wesleyan -	D.	29	23	426	238	181,554	
„ -	E.	24	12	50	—	2,970	
R. Cath. -	D.	242	231	781	515	386,823	
„ -	E.	31	36	25	—	5,085	3,405,904
B. and other	D.	169	136	889	401	347,024	
„ „	E.	325	130	399	—	28,233	
Board Schools :—							
B. and other	D.	1,870	1,837	3,599	3,080	2,650,103	
„ „	E.	1,177	682	595	—	125,738	3,151,095
		6,754	5,107	16,811	7,915		6,556,999

* In the case of evening schools the average attendance is given. There may be accommodation for more, but there must, at least, be places for this number.

Cost. The national cost cannot be fully stated, as expenditure on buildings, &c., and administration are not all included in the returns, and are therefore additional to the following summary :

——	State Subsidy. Ed. & C. C.	Local Contributions. Endt., Subs., Rates, &c.	Teaching.	Other Expenses.
Voluntary Schools :—	£	£	£	£
Church of England -	3,073,898	895,972	3,096,759	935,945
Wesleyan - -	211,492	52,624	206,276	61,719
Roman Catholic -	391,428	90,724	343,487	154,472
British and other -	402,461	156,203	424,244	140,043
Board Schools :—				
British and other -	3,216,949	2,576,758	4,520,334	1,270,418
	7,296,228	3,772,281	8,591,100	2,562,597
	£11,068,509		£11,153,697	

Digitized by Google

ROWLATT BRITISH SCHOOL, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31ST, 1898.

Committee. THE members who constituted the Committee in the previous year remained in office throughout 1897–8. No new members have been appointed. Three meetings have been held, viz., in January, April, and October.

Improvements and Maintenance. The structural improvements which were carried out for the most part in 1881 and 1893–5, at a cost of upwards of £600, and of which more or less detailed accounts were given in previous reports, rendered it unnecessary to spend much money on the fabric in the last three years. The total expended on buildings and furniture within the year amounted to only about £16. The expenditure on books, &c. was, however, much larger than in the previous year, being £68, as against £39 in 1896–7. Among minor improvements which have been completed may be mentioned some necessary painting and papering in the master's house, the alteration and rearrangement of the desks, and the enlargement of the west window of the main schoolroom (with a view to a better organisation of the classes, more adequate light, and greater cheerfulness), and the provision of additional forms in the babies' department of the infants' school. Towards the cost of these improvements and the purchase of a fresh stock of books for the library, and a globe, maps, pictures, and other school requisites, as well as some slight increments of salaries, the new "Aid" grant has been available. But though £46 was received from the Education Department for the first time on this account, it will be seen, on comparing the appended balance sheet with that of the previous year, that the deficit which the British and Foreign School Society had to meet amounted to £52 16*s.* 1*d.*, as against £28 9*s.* 11*d.* The accounts will also show (as indeed they have always shown) that the income from the Rowlatt endowment has proved to be largely insufficient to cover, with the grants from Government, the cost of maintaining the school. The accumulated deficits, up to October last, have been made good out of the general funds of the Society to the amount of upwards of £1,960, and much disappointment continues to be felt that the local contributions towards carrying on the school are not forthcoming on a more liberal scale. In the last year they amounted to £2 12*s.* only.

Apparatus, &c. Lesson books and all school materials continue to be provided at the sole cost of the Committee.

Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. It was explained in the last report that with a view to obtaining a fair share of the Aid Grant and surplus under the provisions of the Voluntary Schools Act,

Digitized by Google

the Committee had joined the Eastern Counties Association of British and other Voluntary Schools, Messrs. Clarke and Bourne acting as the representatives of the managers on the Governing Body. The result has been, as stated above, the receipt of an addition to the school income for the year of £46. It is settled to re-join the Association for 1898–9, and the same representatives have consented to act on behalf of the school on the Governing Body. The hope is entertained that the allotment for the new year may not fall much below the same figure, seeing that the Committee estimates the "necessitousness" at a little more than £49.

Staff. Mr. Willett remains in charge of the mixed department of the school, and Mrs. Cottingham (who ceased to be Miss Horsler on December 26th) of the infants department. The sewing and cookery lessons continue to be entrusted to Mrs. Willett, while Misses Winstone and L. Willett have acted as assistants in the mixed school, and Miss Rowlatt in the infants school. Alice Barratt and Emma Robinson are still retained as monitors in the infants school, in which capacity Clara Davis also served till April 20th. Miss Winstone is employed under Article 50 of the Code, and Misses Rowlatt and Willett under Article 68. It is hoped that Miss Barratt will also be recognised under the same Article in due course, and Emma Rowlatt and Ruth Spendlove as pupil teachers.

Numbers. The quarterly returns show some increase in the number of children attending the infants school. Neither school is quite full. The mixed school allows of an average of 100 children, and the infants school (after the enlargement) of 113. The attendance on re-assembling after the Christmas holidays suffered owing to an epidemic of mumps, and on the recommendation of the Medical Officer of Health, the school was closed from February 3rd to February 28th.

Date.	Mixed School.		Infants' School.		Total.	
	On Reg.	Av. Att.	On. Reg.	Av. Att.	On Reg.	Av. Att.
January quarter	114	98	99	79	223	177
April „	109	94	106	87	215	181
July „	106	93	115	83	221	176
October „	99	79	118	99	217	178

Meetings. The annual public entertainment and distribution of prizes had to be omitted this year owing to the prevalence of sickness in the village and neighbourhood. The prizes were, however, given out at a private meeting of the school which Mrs. Lloyd kindly attended. The prizes are given for the purpose of encouraging regular attendance, and their

Digitized by Google

value varies in accordance with the attendances shown by this register. On May-Day the usual competition in the school *show of garlands* took place. Through the kindness of Mrs. Clarke, Mrs. Russell, and Mr. Lewin, 5 prizes were offered, and 13 scholars competed. Rev. T. G. Clarke and Mrs. Clarke acted as adjudicators.

Inspection. Mr. Salt visited the school on March 25th and Mr. Gill on October 4th. The report and statistics are given in the appendix for both departments. The grants on the average attendance of 93 in the mixed school were this year on the lower scale, and on the average attendance of 88 in the infants school on the higher scale prescribed by the Code. The Education Department has sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection both of the mixed and infants schools in 1899 as in the previous two years.

Drawing and Cookery Classes. Drawing is no longer a subject in which a special examination is undertaken by the Science and Art Department, but forms a part of the ordinary Code curriculum. A grant of 1*s.* 9*d.* per head of average attendance is made under Article 101 (c) (i). The cookery classes were regularly held by Mrs. Willett during the year, with much advantage to the girls. A grant of £2 16*s.* was paid under Article 101 (g) of the Day School Code. The arrangements, which were approved by the Education Department on receipt of the report of the Inspectress (Miss Harrison), who visited the school on February 23rd, 1894, continue in force.

Holidays. *Christmas*, December 24th to January 10th; *Easter*, April 7th to April 18th; *Summer*, July 9th to August 24th, seven days extra holidays being given owing to delay in completing the building of the new window already referred to.

Evening Continuation School. The Evening School was carried on as in the previous year, and has again proved distinctly successful. The subjoined Time Table was approved by H.M. Inspector for 1897–8 :—

Time.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Thursday.
6.25—7.0	Reading, Poetry, Miscellaneous.	Human Physiology.	Music.
7.0—7.30	Writing and Composition.	Arithmetic.	Reading Shakespeare, Whittier.
7.30—8.0	Arithmetic.	Writing and Composition.	Music.

There were 67 meetings. The number on the register was 48. The average attendance was 30·1. The total number of hours of

Digitized by Google

instruction of all registered scholars, divided by 12 (Art. 13a), was 251. Variable grants at 1*s.* 6*d.* were received for 52 in Reading, and 54 in Vocal Music, and at 1*s.* for 42 in Writing and Composition, 41 in Arithmetic, and 25 in Human Physiology. The following report was received on June 13th :—

> "The scholars have attended with praiseworthy regularity and excellent discipline has been maintained. More oral teaching might with profit have been given in Physiology, and the exercise books should have closer supervision. On the whole satisfactory work has been done."

The fees received amounted to £5 7*s.* 10*d.* which sum was returned to the scholars at the end of the session, except 10*s.* 2*d.* deducted as fines for imperfect attendance. The grant received was £25 18*s.*, which, after paying £3 6*s.* expenses, left (with fees) £23 2*s.* 2*d.* for the teachers' remuneration. Besides this 25*s.* was contributed by friends and spent in prizes. The session extended from October 1st, 1897, to March 12th, 1898.

On April 30th the prizes, consisting of 27 volumes, were distributed by the Rev. T. G. Clarke, and the fees, less a few trifling fines for absences, returned to the scholars.

The Rev. T. G. Clarke and Mrs. Clarke and Messrs. Chapman and Pain acted as a sub-committee to superintend the work of the Evening Continuation School.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Edward Fox, Esq.	Joseph Howard, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.	Stanley Kemp Welch, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.	Leedham White, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1898-9).

Mr. W. Brampton.	Rev. J. Hammil.
Mr. W. Chapman.	Mr. F. S. Lancum.
Mr. T. G. Clarke, M.A.	Mr. R. Langley.
Mrs. T. G. Clarke.	Mr. S. J. Lloyd.
Mr. J. Collyer.	Mr. J. Pain.
Mr. D. F. Gotch.	Mr. E. P. Toller.
Mr. H. Gurney.	Mr. R. B. Wallis.

3.—*Teachers* (1898-9).

Master - - - - - -	Mr. S. Willett	appointed 1884
Sewing Mistress and Teacher of Cookery	Mrs. S. Willett	„ 1884
Infants Mistress - - - -	Mrs. Cottingham	„ 1893
Assistant „ (M.S.) Art. 50 -	Miss Eliza J. Winstone	„ 1889
„ „ (I.S.) Art. 68 - -	Miss Selina Rowlatt	„ 1893
„ „ (M.S.) Art. 68 -	Miss L. Willett	„ 1894
Monitor - - - - - -	Miss Alice Barratt	„ 1893
„ - - - - -	Miss Emma Robinson	„ 1897
„ (with a view to apprenticeship)	Miss Emma Rowlatt	„ 1898
„ „ „ „	Miss Ruth Spendlove	„ 1898

Digitized by Google

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the Year ending October 31st, 1898.*

"CORBY DAY BRITISH SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 93 + 88 = 181.

Mixed School. "There has been much sickness during the year, and the School has been closed by medical authority. On the day of inspection many children were absent because of an outbreak of typhoid fever. Much of the elementary work is very fair; but the attempt to introduce a second class subject has not been attended with great success. The girls are still weak in Geography; but their sewing is creditable.

"The schemes of work should be prepared at the commencement of each period and the Head Teacher should periodically examine and report on every standard. Appropriate objects and illustrations should be provided for the Object Lessons. The School has a good library. The portion of the floor in the main room paved with bricks must be very cold in winter and wood should be substituted. Some pegs are also required in the Girls' Cloakroom."

Infants School. "This Infants' School is well managed and much of the work of the children is meritorious. The younger members of the staff require constant supervision, and this the Head Teacher is unable to afford without neglecting her own class. Needlework, Drawing, Object Lessons, and Varied Occupations are creditable and the Drill is smart and effective."

"My Lords have sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection due in November, 1899."

5.—*Local Contributions received on behalf of Corby School. Received in* 1898.

CORBY.	£	s.	d.
Clarke, Rev. T. G., M.A.	1	1	0
Clarke, Mrs.	1	1	0
Pain, Mr.	0	10	0
	2	12	0

6.—*Balance Sheet of the Day School for the Year ending October 31st, 1898.*

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Government Annual Grant	152	2	0
Do. Fee Grant	91	17	6
Do. Drawing Grant	7	1	0
Do. Aid Grant	46	0	0
Endowment	100	16	8
Subscriptions	2	12	0
Parish Council, Rent	0	2	6
Balance due B. & F. S. S.	1,960	8	9
	£2,361	0	5

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance (accumulations of debt to B. & F. S. S. in 64 years)				1,907	12	8
Teachers				329	7	0
Books and Stationery	67	16	6			
Apparatus and Furniture	2	8	8			
Fuel, Light and Cleaning	33	10	11			
Repairs to Buildings	14	7	3			
Rates, Taxes, &c.	2	19	5			
Other expenses	2	18	1			
				124	0	9
				£2,361	0	5

Digitized by Google

7.—Corby British School Time Table.—Mixed Department.

TIME.	MONDAY.				TUESDAY.				WEDNESDAY.				THURSDAY.				FRIDAY.			
Classes.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
9—9.20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9.20—9.35	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	9	5	3
9.55—10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10—10.45	*9	9	6	9	3	3	3	3	*9	9	11	11	11	4	12	3	3	3	9	6
10.45—11	*13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	*13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
11—11.15	*8	8	8	8	4	4	8	8	*8	8	8	8	4	4	8	8	8	8	8	8
11.15—12	3	3	4	3	7	7	7	7	*3	3	5	3	10	12	21	21	7	7	7	7
Class. I. Stds. V. VI. VII. II. Std. IV. III. Std. III. IV. Std. II.	*Girls 10 to 12 No. 16 Nov. to May.								*Girls 10 to 12 No. 16 Nov. to May.											
1.30—1.55	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	11	11
1.55—2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	*2	2	2	2
2—2.40	21	21	21	21	*9	9	9	9	12	12	15	18	9m	9m	9	9	5	5	3	4
2.40—2.50	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
2.50—3.30	11	11	12	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	9	*4	4	4	4	17	17	17	17
3.30—4	14	14	14	14	*20	20	20	20	11	11	5	12	B 5 G 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	—	—	—	—
					*Girls 2 to 4 No. 15								m Mapping. *Girls 2 to 3.30 No. 15 3.30—4 No. 20				*Registers closed at 1.35. Dismiss at 3.35.			

No.	SUBJECT.	TIME TO EACH SUBJECT. I.	II.	III.	IV.
		Hrs. M.	Hrs. M.	Hrs. M.	Hrs. M.
1	Scripture	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
2	Registers	50	50	50	50
3	Reading	3	3	2	3.35
4	Writing	1.5	1.5	1.20	1.15
5	Arithmetic	6.20	6.20	6.20	5.5
6	Word-building	25	25	1.20	1.20
7	Drawing	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
8	Mental Arithmetic	45	45	1.15	1.15
9	Geography	2.50	2.50	2.5	2.40
10	Composition	45	—	—	—
11	Music	1.5	1.5	1.10	1.10
12	Dictation	40	1.25	1.20	30
13	Recreation	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30
14	Recitation	30	30	25	25
15	Needlework	G 3.30	G 3.30	G 3.30	G 3.30
16	Cookery	G 4.0	G 4.0	—	—
17	"Suitable Occupations"	35	35	35	35
18	Object Lesson	—	—	40	40
19	English	35	35	—	—
	Total hours, omitting Nos. 15 and 16.	27.0 G 30	27.0 30	27.0 30	27.0 30
20	Drill	B 30	30	30	30
21	Science	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

Digitized by Google

8.—*Corby British School Time Table.—Infants Department.*

TIME.	MONDAY.				TUESDAY.				WEDNESDAY.				THURSDAY.				FRIDAY.			
Classes.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
9—9.30	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9.30—9.55	4	4	3	3	5	5	4	15	4	4	3	3	5	5	4	15	4	4	3	3
9.55—10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10—10.30	3	3	4	4	3	3	7	4	6	3	4	4	3	3	7	4	3	3	4	4
10.30—10.45	18	18	18	18	18	13	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
10.45—11.15	5	5	7	9	10	4	3	3	5	5	7	9	10	4	3	3	5	5	7	9
11.15—11.30	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	15	15	15	15
11.30—12	12	12	12	—	6	6	6	—	12	12	12	—	6	6	6	—	12	12	12	—
1.30—1.55	16	6	7	7	8	8	13	10	3	6	7	7	8	8	13	10	6	6	6	6
1.55—2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2—2.30	11	11	4	4	8	8	8	8	11	11	4	4	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10
2.30—2.45	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
2.45—3.15	9	9	10	3	5	4	9	13	9	9	10	3	5	4	9	13	14	14	14	14
3.15—3.35	13	13	11	6	4	10	10	12	13	13	11	6	4	10	11	12	15	15	15	15
3.35—3.55	14	14	14	—	17	17	17	—	14	14	14	—	6	14	14	—	School is dismissed at 3.30 on Friday.			

SUBJECT.	No.
Scripture	1
Registers	2
Reading	3
Writing	4
Arithmetic	5
Counting	6
Figures	7
Needlework	8
Kindergarten	9
Drawing	10
Word building	11
Object lesson	12
Recitation	13
Singing	14
Drill	15
Geography	16
Form and colour	17
Recreation	18

Digitized by Google

STURGE BRITISH SCHOOL, NORTHFLEET.

REPORT FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1899.

Committee. There has been no change in the constitution of the Committee during the year. Meetings have been held on April 28th, Sept. 18th, and December 21st, 1898, and March 16th, 1899. Mr. H. E. Gurney continues to hold office as Chairman. The regular meetings of the Committee are held on the Thursday before the third Friday in March, June, September, and December, a fifth and special meeting being summoned for the day of the annual visit of H.M. Inspector in April or the beginning of May, or, if the visit be omitted, on some convenient day in either of these months.

Premises and Equipment. The renovations which appeared to be necessary after the usual inspection of the premises in the summer comprised the cleaning and repair of the gutters and rain-water pipes, the careful sweeping down of the roofs and walls of the schoolrooms, the repair and cementing of the flint walls and copings in the playgrounds, and generally putting the premises as a whole in good order. The cost of these improvements slightly exceeded £8. Anticipating the summer vacation of 1899, some works were executed at Christmas and Easter, including the provision of a new needlework cupboard, the repair of some of the school furniture and apparatus, of the playground gates, and of a defective drain pipe, besides whitening and colouring some of the rooms of the cottage, at a cost of about £9. The sanitary improvements referred to in the last report were executed in April 1898 at a cost of £28. The drinking fountains have been overhauled, and entrusted to the supervision of a local plumber, who undertakes to see that they are in good working order during the intervals between the visits of the inspectors of the Drinking Fountains Association from time to time.

Staff and Curriculum. Mrs. Cook continues to occupy the school cottage and to be head mistress of the school. She is still assisted in the infants department by Miss Alice E. Cook, who, since 1893, possesses the qualifications of a teacher who has successfully taken the papers of the first year at the certificate examination. Miss Margaret Elliott's services

Digitized by Google

were retained as Ex. P.T. till Christmas, when she left (with the best wishes of all and a parting gift of a workbox from teachers and scholars), to become a teacher at Swanscombe School. Miss E. M. Dilrew served as a pupil-teacher of the third year, and Miss Ethel Lilian Symons, having passed the admission examination, was added to the staff as a pupil-teacher of the first year, on January 1st, 1899.

No fundamental change in the curriculum was introduced during the year. Drawing is, however, now withdrawn from the supervision of the Science and Art Department, and taught in accordance with the new rules of the Education Department. The hours of the teaching of the pupil-teachers have been altered to 8–9 a.m. daily, Saturdays excepted.

School Fees. The fee of 3*d.* per quarter is remitted for three quarters of the year in the case of every child who makes a full attendance for any quarter.

Results. Notice having been given that the annual visit of H.M. Inspector would be omitted, with the sanction of the Education Department, in 1899, a visit without notice was paid to the school by Mr. Maggs on February 3rd, and by Mr. Carrington Ley, H.M. Inspector, on March 9th. The reports are printed in the Appendix. The grants on the average attendance of 96 were again in each case the highest allowed under the Code, being, in the case of the Mixed Department: (1) Principal Grant, 14*s.* (2) Discipline and Organization, 1*s.* 6*d.* (3) Singing from Notes, 1*s.* (4) Class Subjects: (*a*) English, 2*s.*, and (*b*) Elementary Science and Domestic Economy, 2*s.*; or a total grant on average attendance of 21*s.* 6*d.*; and, in the case of the Infants' Department: (1) Fixed Grant, 9*s.* (2) Variable Grant, 6*s.* (3) Needlework and Drawing, 1*s.* (4) Singing from Notes, 1*s.*; or a total on average attendance of 17*s.* A grant for cookery at 4*s.* was also obtained on account of 25 girls, and a Pupil-teacher Grant, under Article 102, of £2. On the special recommendation of H.M. Inspector, the omission of the Annual Inspection of the School in 1900 has been sanctioned (for the fourth time) by the Education Department.

Holidays. The holidays in the School year were as follows: —Whitsuntide, May 27th to June 6th; Summer, August 4th to September 5th; Christmas, December 21st to January 9th; Easter, March 31st to April 11th.

Numbers. The numbers on the register and the average attendance show a slight decrease as compared with last year. The school being somewhat crowded, the reduction is an advantage. Some gain in this respect has also come from the conversion of the school into one purely for girls

Digitized by Google

and infants. The boys are now provided for by the School Board. The figures are as follows :—

	1898–9.	
	On Register.	Average Attendance.
June Quarter - - -	104	96·5
September Quarter - -	108	89·7
December „ - -	111	98·7
March Quarter - -	112	96·6

Meetings, &c. The Summer Festival was held on August 11th. The children having partaken of tea in their own school-room, marched in procession to the beautiful grounds of Huggen's College. There a variety of amusements were provided. Returning to High Street ere the setting of the sun, cake and lemonade were passed round before dispersion. The scene of the festivities was visited by many friends, and special thanks for help in one way and another are due to the Chaplain of Huggen's College (the Rev. M. M. Ffinch), and Messrs. Wallis, Cattermole, and Dyke, as well as, of course, to Mrs. Cook and the other members of the school staff.

The Distribution of Prizes and Entertainment took place in the Factory Hall on December 21st. The Rev. Alfred Sturge presided. There was, as usual, a very large audience. Part I. of the programme was monopolised by the infants, and consisted of songs, recitations, and musical drill. The chief feature of Part II. was the performance of a Cantata by the older scholars. The distribution of the prizes was kindly undertaken by Mrs. Barkway, to whom and to others who contributed in various ways to the marked success of the evening hearty votes of thanks were accorded, special thanks being offered to Mrs. Barkway for a handsomely-fitted workbox which she gave to Olive Fuller, who was designated the most popular scholar by the votes of the children themselves. After defraying all expenses out of the proceeds of the sale of tickets and special contributions from friends, there is a small balance in hand, which is ear-marked for this summer's treat.

An instructive lecture on "Alcohol and its Effects" was given at the school on May 26th, and an interesting Magic Lantern Exhibition on January 23rd.

Improvements, &c. Considerable additions continue to be made to the stock of school materials. A series of excellent pictures have been purchased from the Art for Schools Association, a good piano from Mr. Burdock, of Gravesend —an addition which is greatly valued—and a complete set of drill apparatus from the Society's agent in London. The School Museum is growing slowly, and the case for specimens becoming

Digitized by Google

fuller. The School Library has received some additions, and now comprises upwards of 120 volumes. The Savings Bank in connection with the school, which was started on May 29th, 1891, for the encouragement of thrift among the scholars, continues to flourish. The Cookery Centre, in premises erected by the School Board, has been attended by girls from this school since May 18th, 1893. The grant for 25 scholars at 4*s.* amounted to 5*l.* The School Board, in accordance with an amended and more favourable rule made this year, no longer requires any payment by the managers for the instruction supplied at its cost in cookery. A grant of 10*s.* was received from the Berridge Fund to purchase prizes for the two girls who obtained most marks for cookery.

Voluntary School Act, 1897. To secure all the pecuniary benefits derivable from the Education Act of 1897, the Committee has re-joined the London and District Association of British and Other Voluntary Schools. Messrs. Sturge and Bourne have acted as representatives of the Managers on the Governing Body. On examining the balance-sheet, which is printed in the Appendix, it will be seen that a larger Aid Grant was received for 1898-9 than for 1897–8, viz., £50 as against £47. The grant was made for the purpose of maintaining the salaries which were augmented in the previous year, providing a piano for musical drill, and meeting a part of the cost of the improvements, of which an account is given in another paragraph.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. (*died* 1898).	Edmond Foster, Esq.
Francis Hubert Barclay, Esq.	Henry Gurney, Esq.
	Stanley Kemp-Welch, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1899–1900).

F. Blake, Esq.	H. E. Gurney, Esq., *Chairman.*
Rev. E. Bolton.	John H. Masters, Esq.
Rev. P. Colborne.	Rev. A. Sturge.
H. Gurney, Esq.	Mrs. A. Sturge.

3.—*Teachers* (1899–1900).

Mistress - - -	Mrs. Rose Ellen Cook - -	Appointed 1893
Assistant - - -	Miss Alice Elizabeth Cook -	„ 1888
Pupil-teacher, 3rd year -	Miss Ellen Mary Dilrew -	„ 1897
„ 1st year -	Miss Ethel Lilian Symons -	„ 1899

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the Year ending March* 31, 1899.

"NORTHFLEET BRITISH SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 96."

"GIRLS SCHOOL.—The school continues to be steadily and successfully taught. Discipline has improved by excluding the few boys in attendance."

"INFANTS' CLASS.—The infants' classes continue to be very well taught."

5.—*Balance Sheet for the Year ending March* 31, 1899.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant -	105	12	0
„ Fee Grant	52	0	0
„ Aid Grant	50	0	0
„ Drawing Grant	2	0	0
School Fees - - -	4	10	9
Sturge's Dividends -	43	10	0
Sale of Needlework, &c.	1	9	2
Grant B. & F.S.S. (Christy a/c) - - - -	20	0	0
Balance -	555	14	6
	£834	16	5

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance - - -				552	5	5
Teachers - - -				187	0	0
Books and Stationery, &c. -	10	14	10			
Fuel, Light, and Cleaning -	13	6	9			
Furniture and Apparatus -	23	3	9			
Repairs to buildings - -	37	2	0			
Rates, Taxes, &c.	8	12	11			
Other Expenses	2	10	9			
				95	11	0
				£834	16	5

Digitized by Google

6.—*Time Table.—Mixed Department.*

	MORNING.							AFTERNOON.					
DAYS.	9–9.30.	9.30–9.40.	9.40–10.15.	10.15–10.50.	10.50–11.	11–11.30.	11.30–12.	2–2.15.	2.15–2.55.	2.55–3.5.	3.5–3.45.	3.45–4.15.	4.15–4.30.
MONDAY.	Open School with Scripture and Prayer.	Registers marked and closed.	Arithmetic " "	Writing " "	Recreation.	Reading " "	Grammar " "	Registers marked and closed.	Needlework " "	Recreation.	Needlework " "	Domestic Economy. " "	Dismissal.
TUESDAY.			Arithmetic " "	Reading " "		Writing " "	Domestic Economy " "		Arithmetic " "		Copybooks Grammar Copybooks	Grammar Copybooks Grammar	
WED.			Arithmetic " "	Writing " "		Reading " "	Singing " "		Needlework " "		Needlework " "	Drill	
THURS.			Arithmetic " "	Reading " "		Writing " "	Grammar " "		Cookery Needlework "		Cookery Needlework "	Cookery Occupation "	
FRIDAY.			Arithmetic " "	Writing " "		Reading " "	Domestic Economy " "		Needlework " "		Needlework " "	Singing " "	

Digitized by Google

7.—*Time Table.—Infants Department.*

Days.	MORNING. 9–9.30.	9.30–9.40.	9.40–10.15.	10.15–10.45.	10.45–11.	11–11.30.	11.30–12.	AFTERNOON. 2–2.15.	2.15–2.50.	2.50–3.5.	3.6–3.30.	3.30–4.
Monday.	Opening School with Scripture and Prayer.	Registers marked and closed.	Arithmetic Writing	Writing Reading	Recreation.	Reading Number	Obj. Lesson	Marking Registers.	Boys Drawing Girls Needlework	Recreation.	Writing Reading	Singing
Tues.			Arithmetic Reading	Reading Writing		Writing Number	Form		Reading Writing		Kinder-garten.	Drill
Wed.			Arithmetic Writing	Writing Reading		Reading Number	Colour		Boys Drawing Girls Needlework		Reading Writing	Recitation
Thurs.			Arithmetic Reading	Reading Writing		Writing Number	Obj. Lesson		Writing Reading		Kinder-garten	Drill
Friday.			Arithmetic Reading	Spelling Figures		Reading Writing	Obj. Lesson		Boys Drawing Girls Needlework		Writing Reading	Singing
												Dismissal.

Digitized by Google

RUSSELL BRITISH SCHOOL, PETERSHAM, SURREY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 31ST, 1899.

Committee. THE Committee is unchanged, except for the addition of the name of the Earl of Dysart to the list of members. The meetings have been held on July 14th and October 20th, 1898, and on January 19th, April 20th, June 3rd, and July 20th, 1899.

Premises and Maintenance. The costly works which were executed in 1893–5, and referred to in previous Reports, having restored the premises to a satisfactory condition, no expensive structural renovation has been necessary during the last four years. The execution of sundry minor repairs was, however, undertaken as usual during the summer holidays in 1898; and it is proposed to take advantage of the change of teachers referred to below and the consequent temporary evacuation of the School Cottage, to overhaul thoroughly the master's quarters and to make some other small improvements in and about the school buildings during the present summer. The Balance Sheet, which is printed in the Appendix, shows that in addition to Government grants, fees, &c., amounting to £203 13*s.* 5*d.*, and local subscriptions amounting to £6 0*s.* 6*d.*, a deficiency on the year's accounts amounting to £54 12*s.* 1*d.* had to be met by the British and Foreign School Society. To reduce this sum another grant of £20 was made to the school funds by the Society from the Henry Christy Trust. The deficits paid by the Society since 1890 now amount to £804 11*s.* 11*d.*, less £7 8*s.* 10*d.*, the amount of interest on Wall's Legacy, received in the school year, which the General Committee has resolved to devote for the present to the Maintenance Fund.

The lamented death of Dowager Countess Russell, which was referred to in last year's report, has proved to be, as was foreseen, a great loss to the school. The result as regards the finances is receiving most careful consideration on the part of the managers, who, it will be remembered, are liable, as representing the locality, in respect of an annual sum of £50 towards meeting a part of the cost of providing elementary education in the village and neighbourhood.

In present circumstances a brief review of some facts connected with the history of the school is legitimate. The premises were originally erected in 1852, at the sole cost of the late Earl and Countess Russell. Additions to the buildings were made in

Digitized by Google

subsequent years, also at their sole cost. From 1852 to 1890 all deficits on account of maintenance were made good from the same generous source. During the whole of this period no call was made upon the locality for any contribution to the school funds. In 1890, with a view of securing, as far as possible, the permanence of the school as a "school for all," without distinction of sect or party, the property and management of the institution was transferred to the British and Foreign School Society. In the agreement to accept the trust it was stipulated that local friends must contribute or obtain a minimum sum of £50 a year towards the cost of maintenance. This liability was duly discharged during the lifetime of the late Countess Russell, owing largely to liberal donations from her Ladyship over and above her regular annual subscription. Since 1890 a Local Committee, nominated by the British and Foreign School Society, has been entrusted with the details of the management of the school. Its minutes are subject to confirmation by the General Committee, which, subject to the local contribution above referred to, is responsible for all payments, and has, as stated above, expended over £800 already out of its own funds for purely Petersham purposes.

Bearing in mind these facts, much disappointment is naturally felt that the number of subscribers is now reduced to five, that the subscriptions amount to only £12 1*s.* 6*d.* per annum, and that so much difficulty has been experienced in the past in obtaining support from more of the residents in the district upon whose good-will and help the school, it is deemed, has a strong claim, to whom the duty of providing for the education of the children of the neighbourhood naturally belongs, and upon whom it must inevitably fall if the British and Foreign School Society should exercise the right to withdraw from a compact which contemplated reasonable local co-operation. The Local Committee is pledged to do its best to put matters on a better footing, and its negotiations with the parish vestry and in other directions will, it is hoped, not fail to be crowned with speedy success. In the meantime the Society has agreed to watch the course of events and see that the efficiency of the school is not impaired.

Staff and Curriculum. Mr. Pengelly held the position of headmaster and Mrs. Pengelly that of assistant mistress throughout the year. Early in the year, however, it became known that the mastership of the Hitchin British School had been offered to Mr. Pengelly and accepted by him, for a date which largely depended upon the convenience of the retiring occupant of the post. The resignation (which was received with much regret) necessitated the engagement of successors to Mr. and Mrs. Pengelly in June, and Mr. and Mrs. Jewitt, formerly of Marton-in-Cleveland, were selected out of a large number of candidates. The change took place at the end of that month, the new teachers entering upon their duties on the 26th. The

Digitized by Google

school also lost the services of Miss Prichard within the year. She left at Christmas for a London Board School, having in the preceding July successfully taken the second year certificate examination papers. Miss L. Badcock, who had been employed for some time as monitress and under Art. 68, passed the Queen's Scholarship Examination at Christmas, and is retained on the staff under Article 50 of the Code. S. Pengelly and A. Knight served throughout the year as monitors.

From April 10th the organization of the school has, at the suggestion of H.M. Inspector, undergone an experimental change. Instead of the old school year of four quarters, an "Instructional Year" of three terms (from Easter to Easter) has been adopted, and a "Scheme of Work" on these lines has been carefully prepared and approved for all the groups in both the mixed and infants' departments.

School Fees. The receipt of the fee grant makes it obligatory to keep down the fees to an average of 2*s.* 8¾*d.* per annum. A penny a week is, as a rule, charged in the mixed school. The infants are admitted free.

Use of Rooms at other than School Hours. The rooms continue to be lent, at nominal fees, for various purposes connected with the life of the village, when they are not required for school purposes. A Sunday school has regularly assembled in them on Sunday mornings. A large proportion of the nominal fees charged for the use of the rooms is absorbed by the necessary expense connected with superintendence, removal of furniture, &c., over and above what the day-school demands. To the managers of the Sunday school alone the privilege has been granted of using the rooms without compulsory payment. A sum of £5 was contributed by them on October 14th, 1898, for 1896–7.

School Hours. The experiment of meeting at 1.30 p.m. instead of 2 p.m., during the winter months, which was tried in previous years, has been found to be inconvenient to the parents of the scholars, and will probably not be renewed after this year.

Numbers, &c. The quarterly returns for 1898-9 give the following as the numbers on the register and in average attendance :—

Quarter ending—

Aug. 31, 1898 ;	On Register,	109 ;	Average attendance,	92.
Nov. 30, „	„	106	„	„	88.
Feb. 28, 1899	„	104	„	„	79.
May 31, „	„	100	„	„	80.

Digitized by Google

It will be noticed that the figures show a decrease as compared with those given in the report for 1897–8, both as regards the number on the register and the average attendance. The decrease is accounted for, mainly, by the fact that better provision is now made in the neighbouring village of Ham, whence many scholars came in other years.

Examinations, Inspection, &c. It will be remembered that on the special recommendation of H.M. Inspector, the Education Department sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection of the school in June 1899 (as in the three previous years). Visits without notice were, however, paid by Mr. Dibben, H.M. Inspector, on December 2nd, and by the Sub-Inspector, Mr. Shilton, on May 21st. H.M. Inspector's Report for 1898–9 is printed in the Appendix.

Public Examination, Prizes, &c. The usual summer public examination was omitted in 1898, the parents of the scholars being invited to visit the school and inspect its ordinary work on June 7th, 8th, and 9th. It is thought that the entertainment can more advantageously be held in future at the end of the calendar year.

Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. It has already been explained that with a view to participation in the Aid Grant, established by the new Education Act, the managers decided in 1897 that the Russell School should join the "London and District Association of British and other Voluntary Schools," and take its place in the Surrey Section of that Association. The constitution of the Association requires that a resolution to that effect (or to withdraw) should be renewed annually. The advantages have been deemed so valuable that the Committee resolved to continue in association for 1898–9 and subsequently for 1899–1900. An Aid Grant for the former year of £33 has been received and expended, as to £23 in part payment of the salaries of the infants' teachers, and as to £10 in the purchase of pictures and illustrations for object lessons, sets of historical and science reading books, and a set of improved drawing models. The "necessitousness" of the school in the coming year is estimated at £30. Whether the Association's allotment will justify a grant of this amount remains to be seen. Messrs. Beach and Williams continue to act as representatives of the school on the Sectional and General Councils.

Holidays. *Summer*, July 20th to August 22nd. *Christmas* December 23rd to January 9th. *Easter*, March 21st to April 10th; also *Whit-Monday*; and (special) June 21st to 26th.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Sir Henry E. Roscoe, M.P.	The Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
C. S. Roundell, Esq., M.P.	

2.—*Local Committee*, (1898-9).

W. Anderson, Esq., M.D.	Mr. J. F. Groves.
E. Barkby, Esq., B.A.	Lady Agatha Russell.
C. E. Beach, Esq., J.P.	The Hon. Rollo Russell.
The Earl of Dysart.	W. P. Williams, Esq.

Correspondent, Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

3.—*Teachers* (1898–9).

Head Master - -	Mr. Thomas Pengelly, appointed Aug. 1891.
Assistant Mistress (*M.S.*) -	Mrs. Pengelly " " "
" " (*I.S.*) -	Miss Florence A. Prichard, appointed Jan. 1895 left Dec. 1898.
" " under Art. 68 - - -	L. Badcock.
Monitors - - -	S. Pengelly, A. Knight.

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the year ending May* 31, 1899.

MIXED SCHOOL.—"The school continues in a very satisfactory condition as to both order and attainments."

INFANTS' CLASS.—"The staff has been a little unsettled, but the infants are in very good order, and are receiving suitable instruction."

N.B.—The Education Department has sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection of the school in 1900.

5.—*Balance Sheet for the year ending May* 31*st*, 1899.

INCOME.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Government Grant:—			
Annual Grant - -	98	14	9
Fee - - -	50	5	0
Aid - - -	33	0	0
School Fees - -	11	5	11
Sales, &c. - - -	5	7	9
Local Subscriptions -	6	0	6
Donation (Sunday School)	5	0	0
Do. B. & F. School Society, from Christy Fund -	20	0	0
Balance - 34 12 1			
Do., eight previous years 769 19 10			
	804	11	11

NOTE.—The sum of £7 8*s.* 10*d.* has been received as interest on Wall's Legacy during the school year, and is regarded *pro tem.* as a deduction from the deficit which the B. and F. School Society has met.

	£1,034	5	10

EXPENDITURE.

	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Teachers - - -				210	3	11
Other expenses:—						
Books and Stationery	14	18	11			
Apparatus and Furniture -	9	18	5			
Fuel, Light, and Cleaning -	18	11	2			
Repairs to Buildings -	1	0	4			
Rates, &c. -	7	7	0			
Printing and Postage -	2	6	3			
				54	2	1
				264	6	0
Balance (8 years) -				769	19	10
				£1,034	5	10

Digitized by Google

6.—*Local Subscriptions received between June* 1, 1898, *and May* 31, 1899.

	£	s.	d.
Russell, Lady Agatha - - - - - - -	5	0	0
Russell, Hon. Rollo - - - - - - -	0	10	0
Beach, C.E., Esq. - - - - - - - -	0	10	6
Total in School year - -	£6	0	6

NOTE.—The subscriptions of Lord Dysart (£5) and Dr. Anderson (£1 1*s.*) for 1898-99 were received soon after the close of the school year on May 31st.

Digitized by Google

7.—*Time Table, Upper Room.*

Day.	Standards.	Class.	A.M. 9 to 9.5.	9.5 to 9.30.	9.30 to 10.15.	10.15 to 10.30.	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12	12.	P.M. 2 to 2.5.	2.5 to 2.45.	2.45 to 2.55.	2.55 to 3.35.	3.35 to 4.15.	4.15.
MONDAY.	VII. VI. V.	1	Open School. Mark registers first time. Finally close 9.30.	Scripture.	Arithmetic	Recess.	Reading	Dictation	Dismiss.	Open School. Mark Registers. Finally close 2.15.	Geography		Transcription	History	Dismiss.
	IV.	2			Arithmetic		Reading	Dictation			Geography		Transcription	History	
TUESDAY.	VII. VI. V.	1			Reading (Geography)		Writing, C.B.	Arithmetic			Geometry and Scale Drawing		Composition	*G. Domes. Econ.*	
	IV.	2			Reading (Geography)		Writing, C.B.	Arithmetic					Composition	Arithmetic Arithmetic	
WEDNESDAY.	VII. VI. V.	1			Singing		Reading (History)	Composition			Arithmetic		Geography	History	
	IV.	2			Singing		Reading (History)	Dictation			Arithmetic		Geography	History	
THURSDAY.	VII. VI. V.	1			Reading (Geography)		Writing, C.B.	Arithmetic			Drawing		Drawing	Arithmetical	
	IV.	2			Reading (Geography)		Writing, C.B.	Arithmetic			Freehand		Model	Tests	
FRIDAY.	VII. VI. V.	1			Arithmetic		Reading	Composition			Mapping Transcription Geography		Tots and Mental Arithmetic	Recitation	
	IV.	2			Arithmetic		Reading	Composition						Recitation	

Needlework: Girls, Tuesday and Thursday afternoon.

Digitized by Google

A.M. 8.—*Time Table, Junior Room.* P.M.

Day.	Stand.	Class.	9.0 to 9.5.	9.5 to 9.30.	9.30 to 10.15.	10.15 to 10.30.	10.30 to 11.15.	11.15 to 12.0.	12 0.	2.0 to 2.5.	2.5 to 2.45.		2.55 to 3.35.	3.35 to 4.15.	4.15.
MON.	III. II.	3 4	Open School. Mark Register first time. Finally close 9.30.	Scripture.	Reading Arithmetic	Recess.	Dictation Reading	Arithmetic Dictation	Dismiss.	Open School. Mark Registers. Finally close 2.15.	Recitation Transcription	2.45 to 2.55.	Geography Geography	Object Lesson Object Lesson	Dismiss.
TUES.	III. II.	3 4			Writing, C.B. Arith, B.B.		Arith., B.B. Reading Geography	Reading Geog. Writing, C.B.			Transcription Transcription		Mental Arith. and Tables	Paper Fold. Cutting and Mounting	
WED.	III. II.	3 4			Arithmetic Arithmetic		Dictation Reading	Reading Dictation			Geography Arithmetic		Arithmetic Geography	Transcription Recitation	
THUR.	III. II.	3 4			Arith., B.B. Writing, C.B.		Obj. Lesson Obj. Lesson	Writing, C.B. Arithmetic			Drawing, Freehand, and Rulers		Drawing Objects Model	Reading Reading Geography	
FRI.	III. II.	3 4			Singing Singing		Arithmetic Arithmetic	Transcription Reading			Reading Transcription		Paper Folding Cutting and Mounting	Ment. Arith. and Tables	

Subject.	Class.	Scripture.	Reading.	Copy Books.	Transcription.	Dictation.	Arithmetic.	Composition.	History.	Geography.	Mapping.	Domes Econ.	Drawing.	Singing.	Object Lessons.	Recitation.	Needlework.	Manual Work.	
Summary of Lessons for Upper School.	1	5	5	2	1	1	8	3	2	2	1	1	3	1		1	5		Total Secular Lessons
	2	5	5	2	2	2	8	2	2	2			3	1		1	6		
	3	5	5	2	3	2	8			2			3	1	2	1	6	2	
	4	5	5	2	3	2	8			2			2	1	2	1	6	2	
			20	8	9	7	32	5	4	8	1	1	10	4	4	4	23	4	144

Needlework: Girls, Tuesday and Thursday afternoon.

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ISLEWORTH,

(Or the Isleworth Upper School for Boys).

REPORT SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1898, TO AUGUST 31ST, 1899.

Council. The Council is elected annually in March by three constituent bodies; the British and Foreign School Society elects five members, the Middlesex County Council and the Governors of the Isleworth Blue School, two each. No change has been made in the constitution of the Council during the year. During the period covered by this Report, Meetings of the Council were held on the following dates :—7th October and 2nd December in 1898, 14th April and 7th July in 1899.

Premises, &c. The improvement of the grounds about the School has continued. A large number of evergreen shrubs and flowering trees have been planted in front of the buildings, and a thorn hedge has been put on the outside of the wooden fence along St. John's Road. In time, these will add very considerably to the sightliness of the view of the School from the high road. Six more dual desks have been added to the furniture, and a mowing machine has been acquired for the grounds.

Staff. The school remains under the direction of Mr. H. M. Richards, M.A., formerly of St. John's College, Oxford. Mr. A. Gow, B.Sc., has chief charge of the Science and Manual Training work. At the opening of the autumn term 1898, Mr. Alfred Thomas Baker, formerly of Caius College, Cambridge, where he graduated with honours in modern languages in 1895, and of Heidelberg University, where he became Doctor of Philosophy in 1897, joined the staff. In November 1898, Mr. B. Dumville, B.A. resigned his post, on accepting an appointment at the Finsbury Central School for Pupil Teachers. In his stead, Mr. C. F. Markham, late of the Borough Road Training College, was appointed. Mr. Dumville had done excellent work for the school, and his departure was much regretted.

Numbers. The numbers continue to increase in a highly satisfactory manner, though, naturally, not at so rapid a rate as in the previous year. At the end of the summer term the total was 105, of whom 83 were paying scholars—an increase of 16. Of these 83, 21 were from Hounslow, 18 from Brentford, 17 from Isleworth, 14 from Spring Grove, 5 from

Digitized by Google

St. Margaret's, 5 from Twickenham, 2 from Feltham, 1 from Bedfont. Three boys of high promise, all from Twickenham, held County Council Scholarships at the School.

Scholarships. Provision continues to be made at the school for 26 scholarships, of which 20 are open to competition under Clause 3 sub-section (*b*) of the Charity Commissioners' Scheme for the Isleworth Blue School. This clause, as amended the 12th of July 1898, reads as follows :—

"There shall be maintained in the said school 20 scholarships, each entitling the holder to exemption from the payment of school fees. The scholarships shall be competed for by boys *bonâ fide* resident in the parish of Isleworth who are and have for not less than five years been scholars in a school of the foundation, or in any public elementary school or schools."

There are also six scholarships, the nomination to which is reserved to Mr. Pears.

The following have been elected to scholarships during the year :—

A. Nominated by Mr. Pears (August 1899 to August 1902).

(No vacancies till 1900.)

B. Recommended by headmaster for election, after examination held in July 1899 :—

George Buckle, August 1899—August 1901.
Frederick Bullock, August 1899—August 1901.
Arthur Bailey, August 1899—August 1901.
William Rawlings, August 1899—August 1901.

A complete list of scholars is given in the Appendix.

Organisation, &c. The range of age and of attainments, in a comparatively small number of boys, makes the work of classification extremely difficult. The ages of the 105 boys in July 1899 ranged from 8 to 17. These had to be organised in four forms, with subdivisions in each. The condition in which some of the boys reach the school continues to indicate the great need of efficient preparatory schools in the district, but, in the lack of local support, these are not yet forthcoming.

Since the autumn of 1899 the curriculum of the school has undergone considerable modification. The school has ceased to work as a "School of Science" under the South Kensington Department, and has made "Modern" subjects of increased importance. The French and German has been mainly in the charge of Dr. Baker, who has employed the methods advocated by the followers of the "Neuere Richtung" in Germany, and by Mr. Walter Rippmann and others in England. These methods emphasise the use of the languages as living and spoken from the first. Great care is taken with the pronunciation, through phonetics, and with the cultivation of the power to think directly in French and German without the help of translation into English. In the French classes the experiment was rendered

Digitized by Google

the more difficult by the fact that the pupils had been, in some cases for years, taught on different lines. The results, however, were very successful, and still more markedly so in the German classes. Mr. Rippmann has shown great interest in the inception and the progress of Dr. Baker's work, and has rendered valuable help on the occasion of various visits to the school. At Christmas, 1898, he gave his services as examiner. The same kindness was shown by Mr. T. Hugh Miller, M.A., Senior Tutor of Borough Road College, and by Mr. Hart and Mr. B. S. Gott, to whom the Council has forwarded a vote of thanks.

Mr. Gow carried on his work in Physics, Chemistry, and Manual Training with conspicuous energy and success.

The public spirit and "keenness" of this school, both at work and play, have been most gratifying. It is pleasant to see that its progress is observed and encouraged by people of authority in the neighbourhood. Mr. Bigwood, the Member of Parliament for the district, and Mrs. Bigwood, were present to give away the prizes at the Christmas gathering. The Duke of Northumberland and his daughters did the same at the annual sports in July. Mr. Andrew Pears has maintained his strong support of the school, and presented 30 more volumes to the library. Mr. Regester, Mr. Dawes, and others also continue to befriend it in various ways, by the gift of prizes for competition in studies and sports, and by showing personal interest in the school doings.

Observation and Practice. Under the supervision of the Principal and the Master of Method of Isleworth College considerable use has been made of the school for the purpose of the training of students. Parties of students have watched, and made notes of, the methods employed, more particularly by Mr. Gow and Dr. Baker. In the case of students of special ability and knowledge, an extended time has been spent at the school, and a very useful share has been taken in its work. Mr. Gow has been regularly present at all of the weekly criticism lessons at the college, and other members of the school staff have attended them occasionally.

Head Master's Report. Reference is made in the report of the head master to the Council to several additional and interesting facts, viz.:—

"With all the vacancies in the scholarships filled up, the roll of the school shows the number of pupils to be 109."

"The ages of the boys vary from 8 to 17, the bulk being between the ages of 11 and 15."

"The grass on the field has grown well, and this, in conjunction with the turfing of the middle of the ground, has permitted cricket to be played on it throughout the summer term."

"In the time-table modern languages have been given some of the time formerly taken by the teaching of science, it being felt that in a purely commercial neighbourhood such a change was desirable. The French and German teaching has been by the "direct" method, almost entirely by

Digitized by Google

the ear; and by substituting conversation and free composition for grammar and translation, the use of the native tongue is reduced to a minimum."

"From September to the end of the year Mr. W. E. Sparkes assisted in the teaching of drawing. The work has greatly benefited from his supervision."

"Various school meetings have been held during the year, and have given a valuable impetus to the growth of a school spirit. On October 26th, a cinematographic entertainment was given in the school. On December 21st, the 2nd Annual Prize Day was held, Mr. J. Bigwood, M.P., presided, and Mrs. Bigwood gave away the prizes. Mr. W. Regester (County Alderman), and Mr. P. A. Barnett, were among the speakers. Scenes from Shakespeare's Henry VIII., and from 'La Grammaire,' were acted, and recitations and songs in English, French, German, and Latin were also rendered. On February 1st, Mr. G. F. Wyatt gave a lecture on the British Navy. On February 23rd, Rev. G. Dawson lectured on his Life among the Indians of the North West. On March 18th, a re-union of Old Boys was held. On June 2nd, a Cricket Club Concert was given. On July 22nd, the 2nd Annual Swimming Races took place in the Brentford Baths. On July 29th, the 3rd Annual Athletic Sports took place in the College grounds. His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., presided and Lady Margaret Percy gave away the prizes."

"The school games continue to be keenly pursued, and both in football and cricket the school teams have met with almost unvarying success. In football 21 games were played, and 3 lost; in cricket 15 games were played and 3 lost. Second elevens have been organised in both games, and a large proportion of the boys take part in the school games which are frequently held. The swimming class was very largely attended this year, the average, number just falling short of 70. A cycling expedition to Worthing lasting three days, was organised during the Whitsun Holidays, and was of a most successful character."

"The tone of the school is all that one could desire—the relations between masters and boys are frank and cordial, and I cannot speak too highly of the loyal co-operation of my colleagues, or of their unselfish zeal for the interests of the school."

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

GEORGE ALFRED CORDEROY, Esq.	Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL.
EDMOND FOSTER, Esq.	AUGUSTINE SPICER, Esq.
Rev. THORY GAGE GARDINER.	EVAN SPICER, Esq.
HENRY GURNEY, Esq.	SAMUEL WATSON, Esq.
THOMAS BUXTON MORRISH, Esq.	RICHARD WORMELL, Esq.

2.—*Honorary Officers.*

PRESIDENT.—The Rt. Hon. The EARL OF JERSEY, P.C., G.C.M.G., County Alderman.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—The Rev. E. A. ABBOTT, D.D.; Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Council, April* 1*st*, 1899, to *March* 31*st*, 1900.

County Alderman The EARL OF JERSEY, P.C., G.C.M.G., Osterley Park, Isleworth.
Rev. PHILIP COLBORNE, 41, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
WILLIAM FUNGE, Esq., Whitton Road, Hounslow.
STANLEY KEMP-WELCH, Esq., J.P., 57, St. George's Square, S.W.
THOMAS BUXTON MORRISH, Esq., J.P., *Chairman*, Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.
County Alderman ANDREW PEARS, J.P., *Vice-Chairman*, Spring Grove House, Isleworth.
County Alderman WILLIAM REGESTER, Lawn Lodge, Isleworth.
WILLIAM PRYDDERCH WILLIAMS, Esq., Myfyrion, Isleworth.
RICHARD WORMELL, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Cowper Street Central Foundation School, E.C.

Warden.—H. L. WITHERS, Esq., M.A.

4.—*Staff* (1899–1900).

Head Master.—H. M. RICHARDS, M.A. (Oxon), appointed 1897.
Chief Science Master.—ALEXANDER GOW, B.Sc. (Lond.), appointed 1897.
Chief Modern Language Master.—A. T. BAKER, B.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), appointed 1898.
Assistant Master.—C. F. MARKHAM, appointed 1898.
(And others as numbers increase.)

5.—*Free Scholars, January* 1896–8.

(A.—Nominated by MR. PEARS.)

NAME.	PERIOD.	REMARKS.
Cook, H. A.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1901	
Durrant, E.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Durrant, L.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1901	
Farr, A.	Jan. 1896 to Aug. 1899	
Ford, H.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Griffiths, S.	Jan. 1896 to Aug. 1899	Left Aug. 1898.
McGowran, F.	May 1867 to Aug. 1900	Left Aug. 1898.
Wright, W.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	

(B.—Elected by THE COUNCIL.)

NAME.	PERIOD.	REMARKS.
Batchelor, A.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Bates, A.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	
Biggs, B.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Buckle, H. A.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	
Field, A.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Left Aug. 1898.
Fletcher, H.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	Left April 1898.
Goff, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Left April 1899.
Hall, H.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Headen, A.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Left April 1899.
Headen, E.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	
Headen, G.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Headen, H.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Left Dec. 1898.
Hennell, L.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Left April 1899.
Hennell, W.	April 1894 to April 1897	Left April 1897.
Higgins, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Left Aug. 1898.
Homan, A.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Left April 1898.
Homan, C.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	
Jarrett, T.	May 1896 to Aug, 1899	Left Aug. 1897.
Michael, A.	April 1894 to Dec. 1896	Left Dec. 1896.
Nash, P.W.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	Left Aug. 1899.
Parker, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	
Patchett, R.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Left Aug. 1899.
Phelps, H. B.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Left Aug. 1899.
Prior, F.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Left Aug. 1899.
Saunders, S.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Left Aug. 1899.
Thomas, H.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	

Digitized by Google

6.—*Capital Account, August 31st*, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Value of Site given by A. Pears, Esq.	1,011	12	0	Site and Charges	1,103	5	1
Value of Drill Court given by Lord Jersey	35	0	0	Premises	4,232	18	8
Grant from Middlesex County Council	704	0	0	Field, Fences, Drill Court, &c.	314	8	3
Loan from James Grant's Fund (British and Foreign School Society)	3,900	0	0				
	£5,650	12	0		£5,650	12	0

7.—*Revenue Account, September 1st*, 1898, *to August 31st*, 1899.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.	Payments.	£	s.	d.
School Fees	567	4	8	Balance from 1897–8	324	2	2
Books, &c., sold	74	5	10	Salaries	700	18	7
Grant, Middlesex County Council	200	0	0	Books, Apparatus, and Stationery	159	4	9
Endowment, Blue School Scheme	75	0	0	Fuel, Light, Cleaning, and Caretaker	49	16	9
Grant, Science and Art Department	68	2	10	Furniture and Repairs	22	8	0
Rent, Evening Classes, &c.	7	9	0	Field	61	4	8
Donations for Library	5	0	0	Interest on Loan	78	0	0
„ „ Prizes	3	13	6	Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	28	5	2
Balance to 1899–1900 (*Due to B. & F.S.S. Aug.* 1899.)	443	14	0	Other expenses :—			
				Printing £2 12 0			
				Postage £5 16 9			
				Advertisements £8 11 0			
				Prizes £3 10 0			
					20	9	9
	£1,444	9	10		£1,444	9	10

Digitized by Google

Time-Table, 1899–1900.

——			9—9.10.	10.15—11.15.		11.25—12.15.	2—2.45.	2.45—3.30.		3.35—4.15.
Monday	IV.		Euclid	Prac. Chem.		English	Woodwork.			Shorthand
,,	III.		French	English		Algebra	English	Shorthand		Drawing
,,	II.		Arithmetic	French		English	Algebra	Scripture		Latin
,,	I.		Arithmetic	Writing and Dic.		French	Poetry or Read.	Arithmetic		Eng. (Spell. Esp.)
Tuesday	IV.		French	Algebra		Chem. Theory	English	Latin or Ger.		Drill
,,	III.		Arithmetic	Latin or German		Scripture	Woodwork.			Drill
,,	II.		Algebra	English		Arithmetic	Drawing	English		Scripture
,,	I.		Arithmetic	Scripture		Poetry or Read.	Physiography	Reading		Writing
Wednesday	IV.		Latin or Ger.	Prac. Physics		French				
,,	III.		Euclid	French		Physiography				
,,	II.		Arithmetic	Latin		Physiography				
,,	I.		Arithmetic	Drawing		Geography				
Thursday	IV.		Arithmetic	French		Physics Theory	English	Latin or Ger.		Scripture
,,	III.		Latin or Ger.	Prac. Chem. or Eng.		Physiography	Algebra	English		Chem. Theory
,,	II.		Algebra	English		Physiography	French	English		Singing
,,	I.		Arithmetic	Reading		French	Grammar	Elt. Science		Singing
Friday	IV.		Euclid	Latin (Comp.)		Singing	French	English		English
,,	III.		French	Prac. Chem. or Eng.		Singing	Euclid	PhysicsTheory		Drawing
,,	II.		Arithmetic	English		Singing	Latin	French		Geometrical Draw.
,,	I.		Arithmetic	Poetry or Reading		Singing	Frechand Draw.	Grammar		Drill
Saturday	IV.		Algebra	Latin or German		Drawing				
,,	III.		Latin	Arithmetic		Drawing				
,,	II.		French	Arithmetic		Drawing				
,,	I.		Writing & Dic.	Geography		Drawing				

PRAYERS. PLAY. PLAY.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF TRUST AND OTHER FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

I.

For helping Managers of Schools and other Educational Institutions.

From

1849. James Grant Bequest,—in and towards the erection in Great Britain of school premises in connection with the Society.

1884. George Stacey Gibson Bequest,—for use at the discretion of the Committee for the College and School at Saffron Walden.

1892. (New Scheme). Herold's Foundation,—a subsidy of £300 a year to the Borough Polytechnic, Southwark.

1892. Berridge Trust, —for encouraging the teaching of Cooking in Voluntary Schools.

1893. Henry Christy Bequest,—for making Grants to British Schools in poor districts.

1898. Wall's Bequest,—for Petersham School.

II.

For Aid to Individual Students and Scholars.

1878. Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions,—for Students at the Borough Road College, and Pupil-teachers going up for training from Tower Hamlets. Also for boys in Tower Hamlets desirous of entering higher schools.

1886. Neale Exhibitions,—for Welsh students, tenable at the Society's Colleges.

1889. The Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions,—for Swansea Pupil Teachers entering Swansea Training College or some other place of professional or technical instruction approved by the Trustees.

1892. (New Scheme). Herold's Foundation, — for Pupil-teachers entering undenominational Training Colleges from the Southwark division of the Metropolis.

1893. Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol),—for Scholarships for Bristol Pupil-teachers at University College, Bristol, or at a Training College.

1898. (New arrangement). Francis Morton Exhibitions,—for Students from Birkenhead entering undenominational Colleges or the University College of Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

JAMES GRANT BEQUEST

Testator died July 20th, 1849. *Will proved August 4th*, 1849.

EXTRACT FROM WILL.

"I direct that the Treasurer for the time being of the said British and Foreign School Society shall stand possessed of the said legacy of five thousand pounds and the Stocks Funds and Securities in or upon which the same shall from time to time be invested. Upon trust to apply the interest dividends and yearly proceeds of the same for ever or for so long as the same interest dividends and yearly proceeds can be so applied consistently with the rules of law in or towards the erection in Great Britain of school-houses in connexion with the said Society. And in case the same interest dividends and annual proceeds cannot and so far as the same cannot be so applied consistently with the rules of law then I give and bequeath the same interest dividends and annual proceeds to be applied to the general purposes of the said Society."

Awards are made in accordance with the above on the recommendation of the Agency Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1898.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Original bequest				5,000	0	0
Profit on sale, Consols	431	2	8			
Do. Canada Stock	235	19	9			
				667	1	8
				£5,667	1	8
CR.						
Investments :—						
"Leylands"	1,300	0	0			
"Isleworth Upper School"	3,900	0	0			
				5,200	0	0
Balance				467	1	8
				£5,667	1	8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1898.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1897				299	8	5
Interest on Canada Stock				13	10	8
Rent "Leylands"	£85	0	0			
Less Property Tax	£2	7	2			
Insurance	0	15	0			
Repairs, &c.	1	1	6			
	4	3	8			
				80	16	4
Interest, "Isleworth Upper School"				156	0	0
Returned Income Tax				2	6	8
				£552	2	1
CR.				£	s.	d.
Grants: Dwygyfylchi B.S.				10	0	0
" Longridge B.S.				20	0	0
" Steeple Bumpstead B.S.				20	0	0
" Warminster B.S.				20	0	0
" Warminster Common B.S.				20	0	0
" Witheridge B.S.				20	0	0
Balance to 1899				442	2	1
				£552	2	1

Digitized by Google

HENRY CHRISTY BEQUEST.

Testator died May 4th, 1865. *Will proved June 23rd*, 1865.
Death of Surviving Annuitant, August 8th, 1892.

EXTRACT FROM WILL.

"To the Treasurer of the British and Foreign School Society to be invested and held as a separate fund, the income of which should be applied in aid and support of schools in poor districts in England."

The list of British Schools continues to be carefully corrected, and the condition of the schools inquired into, with a view to making awards in accordance with the above, by the Agency Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1898.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bequest - - - [Proportion of stock representing legacy of £10,000.]	13,000	13	7	£8,844 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock, Great Central Railway - -	13,000	13	7
	£13,000	13	7		£13,000	13	7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, DECEMBER 31ST, 1898.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1897 -	360	6	5	Preparing List of Schools	25	0	0
Interest, Great Central Railway -	384	14	4	"Association" Expenses	25	15	0
Returned Income Tax	26	10	8	Grants:—			
				Abergavenny B S. -	5	0	0
				Carlbeck B.S. - -	5	0	0
				Carnforth B.S. -	5	0	0
				Corby B.S. - -	20	0	0
				Ebley B.S. - -	20	0	0
				Finchingfield Cong. S.	10	0	0
				Knowle Green B.S. -	5	0	0
				Northfleet B.S. -	20	0	0
				Petersham B.S. -	20	0	0
				Ryecroft B.S. - -	10	0	0
				Slough B.S. - -	5	0	0
				Stony Stratford B.S.	10	0	0
				Tewkesbury B.S. -	10	0	0
				Witheridge B.S. -	12	10	0
				Thirsk B.S. - -	15	0	0
				Balance to 1899 - -	548	6	5
	£771	11	5		£771	11	5

Digitized by Google

BERRIDGE TRUST.

Testator died September 20th, 1887. *Scheme approved by Attorney-General August 7th*, 1891.

Executors:—Rev. S. T. Turner, Little Ellingham, Norfolk.
John Hunter, Esq., 9, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London.

Date of Indenture, September 16th, 1892.

TERMS OF TRUST.

"This Indenture witnesseth that the British and Foreign School Society will from time to time apply as well the capital of the said sum of four thousand pounds as the income thereof exclusively for the purpose of promoting the teaching of cooking in Voluntary Primary Schools in England and Wales and that they will keep correct accounts of the expenditure of such capital and income and have the same examined and audited by the auditors of the British and Foreign School Society and from time to time when required so to do will render a copy of the accounts so audited to the said Samuel William Turner and John Hunter and the survivor of them or other of the trustees or trustee for the time being of the said Will."

Awards in accordance with the above are made on the recommendation of the Agency Committee. Applications should be made to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1898.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Proportion of bequest	4,000	0	0	Grant, Stockwell P.S. Kitchen - - -	961	5	0
				Ditto - - -	111	7	11
				£3.129 0*s.* 8*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent. - -	2,927	7	1
					£4,000	0	0

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1898.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1897 -	174	12	10	Accountant - -	4	0	0
Dividends - - -	83	3	4	Grants:—			
Income tax returned -	5	15	1	Falmouth B.S. -	7	8	0
				Stockwell Practising B.S. - - -	30	0	0
				Balance to 1899 - -	222	3	3
	£263	11	3		£263	11	3

Digitized by Google

HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, BERMONDSEY.

(Late "Herold's School, Bermondsey.")

REPORT, 1898.

Governing Body, &c. The membership of Messrs. Barrow, Farren, and Spicer having lapsed under Rule 3, the vacancies have been filled up by the appointment, by the British and Foreign School Society, of Messrs. Colborne, Corderoy, and Thompson. Messrs. Flood, Gurney, Lidgett, Morrish, Porter, and Watson, whose term of office had expired, have been re-appointed for a further period of five years, in accordance with the provisions of the Scheme. The other members of the Board are the same as in 1897. Mr. Kemp Welch acted as Chairman of the Board, and as its representative on the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute throughout the year. Mr. Bourne continues to be the Clerk of the Foundation, and the British and Foreign School Society to transact its business and to provide its Board Room at 115, Temple Chambers, Victoria Embankment. Messrs. Francis and Calder remain the solicitors to the Trust, and Messrs. Perkins and Cæsar, of 105, Tooley Street, S.E., the agents and surveyors.

Meetings. The work connected with the adaptation of the premises in Drummond Road for the various purposes of the new Herold's Institute having been completed, and the responsibility of the administration of the Institute having been undertaken by the authorities of the Borough Road Central Institute, it is thought that it is no longer necessary for the Governors to meet as often as heretofore, and agreed that the *regular* meetings should be two, to be held in April and October.

Publication of Accounts, &c. Arrangements have been made for the public exhibition of the Scheme and accounts at the Bermondsey Town Hall, and for due public notice thereof by advertisement in the local press.

Herold Exhibitions. The regulations for carrying out the provisions of § 20 of the Scheme continue to be the following:—

(*a*) Eight Exhibitions of the value of £10 each to be awarded to pupil teachers who have been scholars or teachers for not less than three years in one of the public elementary schools in the borough of Southwark on their entrance into an undenominational Training College in connection with the Education Department, as a help towards paying the entrance fee, or for the purchase of standard books selected by themselves during their college course with the approval of the Governors.

(*b*) The names to be submitted to the Governors annually, in the order of the Queen's Scholarship list, together with a report from the head teacher of the school in which the apprenticeship has been passed, as to the discipline and teaching powers of each candidate. This report to come in answer to an inquiry from the clerk to the Governors.

Digitized by Google

There were 10 Exhibitions available in 1898, for which only six qualified candidates were forthcoming. The award was as follows :—

1. *Stockwell College* (2), May F. Friggens, Violet Powrie.
2. *Saffron Walden College* (2), Grace P. Biggs, Margaret E. Cox.
3. *Homerton College* (2), Ethel E. Knight, Annie H. Reeve.

Herold Technical Exhibitions. It will be remembered that the Scheme (§ 22) empowers the Governing Body, after providing for the cost of management, Herold Exhibitions, and the subsidy to the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to apply the remaining income for one or any or all the following objects, viz.: the maintenance of (1) Herold Institute, (2) Technical Classes, and (3) Herold Technical Exhibitions. The question has been raised, and will be further considered early next year, whether, in addition to what is done in respect of (1) it may be possible to provide also for (3), and offer some Herold Technical Exhibitions, tenable at the Central Institute or its branches (§ 25), to eligible students. The amended byelaws which have been provisionally drafted will, subject to adoption, be printed in the next report.

Borough Polytechnic Institute. The yearly subsidy of £300 to the Borough Polytechnic Institute (§ 21) has been paid in quarterly instalments of £75. As reported in a previous paragraph, Mr. Stanley Kemp Welch represents the Herold's Governors on the Board of Management.

Herold Institute. An account of the establishment and extension of the Herold Institute was given in the reports for 1895 and 1896. The Institute, as explained in those reports, occupies the two blocks of buildings, one on each side of Drummond Road, which were formerly used for Day School purposes. The premises are leased at a nominal rent to the Borough Polytechnic Institute, their structural adaptation for technical work having been executed at the cost of the Herold's Foundation. Details of the expenditure were given in the report for 1897. The need for an extension of the premises has already arisen, and a new shed has been erected, with the consent of the Herold's Governors, in one of the school yards. The responsibility of carrying on the Institute rests with the authorities of the Borough Polytechnic Institute, of which it forms a Branch. It is managed through Mr. C. T. Millis, the Principal of the Educational Department, and a Local Committee, consisting of (besides Mr. Millis) Colonel S. B. Bevington, *Chairman*, the Wardens of the Leathersellers' Company, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, Mr. A. Lafone, M.P., Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, Mr. S. Lutwyche, and Mr. J. Porter. Being located in the heart of the leather trade, the work of the Institute is now wholly concerned with this industry. The section for the Manufacture of Leather is under the direction of Dr. J. Gordon Parker, and the section for the Dyeing of Leather is conducted by Mr. M. Charles Lamb. In the Leather Dressing and Tanning Department courses of

Digitized by Google

lectures are given on (1) Light Leather Manufacture, Elementary ; (2) Heavy Leather Manufacture, Elementary ; (3) Light and Heavy Leather Manufacture, Advanced; and (4) Practical Laboratory Work; and in the Leather Dyeing and Staining Department on (1) Technology of Leather Dying ; (2) Practical Leather Dyeing, Elementary; (3) Practical Leather Dyeing and Staining, Advanced, and (4) Practical Laboratory Work. Arrangements for both Day and Evening Classes have been made. The fees payable sessionally by the evening students of the Tanning and Dyeing Schools range from 3*s.* to 10*s.* The Tanning Laboratory has benches for 32 students, the Dyeing Laboratory for 24. Both are open for day students, from 9.30 to 1, and from 2 to 5.30, and for evening students from 7 to 10. Departmental examinations are held at the close of the session, and prizes awarded by the Leathersellers Company. The students are expected to take the May examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute. In the publications of the Polytechnic Institute (for copies of which thanks are due) it is stated that the work of the two Leather Departments taken together affords a fairly complete course of instruction for all branches of Leather Manufacture, and that several of the principal Leather Firms throughout England have agreed to accept a course of Technological and Practical work in the School as equivalent to a part of the usual apprenticeship term. It is stated, moreover, in an illustrated pamphlet, entitled "A description of the Institute and its Work," that

"A marked appreciation is shown by those engaged in the leather trades of the work of the departments, and interest in the work is growing daily. A few tanneries have thrown open their factories for inspection by the class students. Many samples of leather and of tanning materials have been presented to the Institute. It is an evidence of the appreciation of the instruction afforded that many applications have been received from manufacturers for students to fill vacancies in their factories; and a number of instances can be given of the fact that the knowledge acquired by students has enabled them to take positions of responsibility, and correspondingly to increase their incomes."

It was decided to discontinue the Science Classes in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Machine Construction and Drawing, and Building Construction and Drawing in 1898–9, owing partly to a diminishing attendance, and partly to the growing requirements of the Tanning and Dyeing Schools. The students have not only access to the laboratories, library, museum, and reading room of the Herold Institute, but enjoy also all the privileges of students at the Central Institute in Borough Road. The sources of the Institute's revenues, and other financial details, were shown in the statement of accounts which was printed in the last report. For full information in regard to the events, work, and results of the last session, the report of the Central Governing Body should be consulted. The lists of the prizes, medals, and honours which students of the Institute have won contain an excellent record, and the account of the research work done and contemplated points to one of the specially useful objects which the authorities are endeavouring to achieve.

Digitized by Google

Insurance. The insurance of the buildings in Drummond Road continues to be undertaken by the Governors, the policies being of the same amounts as were expended upon the buildings and contents previously. The insurance of the furniture and fittings of the Herold Institute devolves on the lessees.

Property. The property of the Foundation consists of the following items :—

	£	s.	d.
(1.) The premises of the Herold Institute in Drummond Road, leased to the Borough Polytechnic from the 24th June 1895 to June 24th, 1900, at a nominal rent	0	1	0
(2.) The Dyeing School premises in Drummond Road, ditto from 24th June 1896 to June 24th, 1900 - -	0	1	0
(3.) Fourteen houses (1—11), Three Oak Lane, and 51 and 52, Queen Elizabeth Street, also 49, Queen Elizabeth Street, let to 15 weekly tenants at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.*, 12*s.*, and 13*s.* 6*d.*, assessed at - - - -	268	0	0
(4.) Land (late Herold's Place) leased to Messrs. Courage till September 29th, 1900, at - - - - - -	60	0	0
(5.) House (50, Queen Elizabeth Street) ditto at	12	0	0
(6.) House and garden (48, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Mr. Hogg till September 29th, 1900, at - -	150	0	0
(7.) House (47, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Mr. Matthews till September 29th, 1900, at - - -	70	0	0
(8.) Strip of land (at rear of 47 and 48, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Messrs. Shuter till September 29th, 1900, at - - - - - -	0	10	0

As all the leases terminate in September 1900, a surveyor has been consulted as to the most advantageous way of dealing with the estate subsequently, and a full and comprehensive report has been submitted by him. The matter is receiving careful consideration, and a Sub-Committee has been appointed to go into details and give advice.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEES OF CHARITY LANDS.

2.—*Governors*, 1898.

Edric Bayley, Esq.
Colonel Samuel Bourne Bevington.
Rev. Philip Colborne.
Geo. A. Corderoy. Esq.
Thomas Henry Flood, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Stanley Kemp-Welch, Esq., *Chairman.*
Rev. John Scott Lidgett, M.A.
Stanley George Lutwyche, Esq.
Thomas Buxton Morrish, Esq.
John Porter, Esq.
Francis Thompson, Esq.
Samuel Watson, Esq.

3.—*Officers*, 1898.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Francis and Calder.
Agents and Surveyors.—Messrs. Perkins and Cæsar.
Clerk.—Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

4.—*Complete List of Exhibitioners under Scheme of* 1877.

(See Report for 1892.)

Digitized by Google

5.—*List of Herold Exhibitioners under Scheme of* 1892 (1892-8).

(*a.*) BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE.—Bellsham, 1895; Davis, 1894; Drew, 1894; Francis, 1893; Green, 1895; Morgan, 1892; Morris, 1895; Oxford, 1896; Phillips, 1895; Pringle, 1892; Stotter, 1892; Williams, 1895; Woodrooffe, 1894.

(*b.*) STOCKWELL COLLEGE.—Adnams, 1894; Bellsham, E. M., 1892; Bellsham, R. M., 1893; Brumby, 1892; Burrows, 1894; Carrick, 1893; Daniel, 1895; Friggens, 1898; Goepel, 1893; Hartley, 1895; Hill, 1897; Johnson, 1892; Kidd, 1892; Lightfoot, 1893; Lillywhite, 1894; Mynott, 1893; Oxford, 1894; Phillips, 1894; Powrie, 1898; Smith, 1895; Thomas, 1894.

(*c.*) SWANSEA COLLEGE.—Burnett, 1892.

(*d.*) SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE.—Barcham, 1897; Biggs, 1898; Bridges, 1893; Campbell, 1897; Cox, 1894; Cox, M. E., 1898; Christie, 1896; Dobell, 1895; English, 1897; Foy 1894; Frost, 1897; Harrison, 1892; Hastwell, 1894; Howell, 1895; Hunt, 1897; Kimberley, 1893; Macaulay, 1892; Mahoney, 1894; Manhire, 1897; Mawson, 1894; Smerdon, 1895; Smyth, 1896; Strudwick, 1897; Windmill, 1892; Yaidley, 1895; Youngman, 1893.

(*e.*) HOMERTON COLLEGE.—Brown, 1895; Erwin, 1894; Griffin, 1896; Knight, 1898; McCombe, 1896; Pethybridge, 1896; Phillips, 1895; Reeve, 1898; Sandilands, 1897; Slatford, 1895; Stubbs, 1896.

(*f.*) EDGE HILL COLLEGE.—Tye, 1895.

6.—*Accounts*, 1898. *Herold's Foundation.*

	£	s.	d.
Rents - - -	751	1	6
Returned Income Tax -	35	16	2
Balance from 1897 -	38	17	2
	£825	14	10

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Management, Printing, &c.				24	5	0
Estate Repairs - -	22	12	0			
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	118	16	3			
Commission on rents -	34	14	9			
Surveyor's fee	21	0	0			
				174	11	0
Herold Exhibitions - -				75	0	0
Borough Polytechnic Institute -	-		-	300	0	0
Balance to 1899 -	-		-	229	6	10
				£825	14	10

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE'S WALK AND NEALE EXHIBITION FUNDS.

REPORT (1898).

I.—*Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund.*

THE membership of Messrs. F. H. Barclay, Clulow, Foster and Spicer having lapsed under Rule 3 of the Scheme, and Mr. J. G. Barclay having died on April 25th, the Committee of the British and Foreign School Society has appointed Messrs. Bayley, Bevington, Cash, Lidgett, and Porter to fill the vacancies on the Governing Body of the Trust. Messrs. Flood, Corderoy, Gurney, Kemp Welch, Morrish, Thompson, and Watson, whose term of office expired under Rule 2, have been reappointed as Governors. Mr. Colborne's seat on the Board does not become vacant under this Rule till 1900. Mr. F. Thompson has acted as Chairman of the Board throughout the year. The meetings of the Governors were held on February 11th and 18th, May 13th and 20th, June 17th, July 22nd, and October 21st. It is anticipated that in future the meetings may not necessarily be as numerous. The *regular* meetings are to be held on the third Friday in April and October.

At the meetings on February 11th and 18th, the accounts prepared for the Charity Commissioners were presented and signed. At the same meetings the continuation of the schedule, showing the receipts and expenditure for each year since the establishment of the Fund, was examined, and showed that, with the income of 1898, there was an ample balance to meet the award of Class B Exhibitions, though probably not nearly enough to pay the Exhibitions of Class A, without deduction. It was also agreed to follow the precedent set in 1897 (*see* Report for that year) as regards the examination of candidates for Exhibitions Class B, Nos. 6 to 9.

At the meeting on May 13th, a favourable report was presented respecting Done, Barham, and Adams, to whom Exhibitions (Class B) were awarded in 1897, and the payment of the second instalment of the Exhibition directed. The payment of the instalment to the fourth exhibitioner was deferred till later in the year. The award of the Class A Exhibitions was put off, as to Nos. 1 to 7, till the results of the College examination, and, as to Nos. 8 and 9, till the University successes of the year were announced.

At the same meeting it was reported that through the kindness of Mr. Evans and the authorities of Stepney Meeting, the use of a good room had been secured for the examination in Tower Hamlets on June 11th, and that Messrs. Buckle and Richards, of Isleworth, had again consented to act as examiners.

Digitized by Google

It was also agreed that, owing to unavoidable changes in the College Easter Examinations, the byelaws in 1898 should, as to Exhibitions Nos. 1 to 4, Class A, be amended, while in other respects they should remain as in the previous year. The regulations as amended are as follows :—

EXHIBITIONS OF CLASS A (annual value about £60) :—

1, 2, 3. £1 each awarded to the Borough Road College students who occupy the first and second places (seniors) and first place (juniors) on the lists of the results of the Easter College Examination of the men of each year in Theory of Teaching.

4, 5, 6, 7. £1 10*s.* and £1 5*s.* to the Borough Road College senior students, and £1 5*s.* and £1 to the junior students who occupy the first and second places respectively on the lists of the results of the Easter College Examination of the men of each year in the aggregate subjects of Part I. of the Syllabus of the Education Department.

8. £2 to every first-year and second-year student who matriculates at the London University in honours or in the first division.

9. £5 to every student who is successful at the Intermediate or the Degree Examination of the London University.

EXHIBITIONS OF CLASS B (annual value about £120) :—

1, 2, 3, 4, 5. £5 to the Queen's Scholars at the Borough Road College, providing they have been receiving their education for not less than three years at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society; additional sums of £15, £10, and £5, respectively, being given to the highest, the second, and the third of these Queen's Scholars.

6. 7. Exhibitions not exceeding £30 to scholars or pupil teachers who are not less than 12 and not more than 14 years of age on December 31st of the year of the Examination, and who have been receiving education for not less than three years at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, to enable the holder to continue his studies at any place of higher education which may be chosen by the applicant with the sanction of the Governors, on declaring *bonâ fide* intention to remain at least two years at such college or school.

8, 9. Exhibitions similar in amount and conditions to the last-named, to enable the holder to join classes for training at any place of higher technical education which may be chosen by the applicant with the sanction of the Governors, on making the same declaration.

N.B.

1.—The Governors will meet in July and October to consider applications and award Exhibitions.

2.—Exhibitions of £5 or less will, as a rule, be paid in the month in which the award is made. Exhibitions of more than £5 will be paid in yearly instalments in the case of Exhibitions Nos. 6 to 9, Class B, and in half-yearly instalments in the case of other exhibitions. The payments of the instalments will be subject to favourable reports from the principal teachers.

3.—In case the money at command should be insufficient to cover all the proposed awards of Nos. 8 and 9 of Class A, the Governors reserve the right to reduce these Exhibitions *pro rata*.

At the meeting on May 20th, the list of Governors was examined and instructions given to report vacancies to the British and Foreign School Society; the dates of future meetings of the Board were settled; and further consideration was given to the question of the investment of the funds in Court, in

Digitized by Google

connection with a scheme for the purchase of land and school premises at Saffron Walden.

At the meeting on June 17th, various documents relating to the examination for Exhibitions Nos. 6 to 9, Class B, were presented, and it was reported (1) that the examination had been held on Saturday, June 11th, the sittings being from 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.; (2) that 9 qualified candidates had presented themselves; and (3) that the examiners (the marks awarded by whom were presented) recommended four as deserving of Exhibitions. It was resolved to act upon the recommendation of the examiners as follows:—

Name of Exhibitioner.	*School attended.*	*Higher School proceeded to.*
Wagstaff, Thomas H.	Portman Place Bd.	Portman Place, Higher Grade.
Perry, Wallace S.	Portman Place Bd.	Portman Place, Higher Grade.
Imbush, Frederick C.	Portman Place Bd.	Portman Place, Higher Grade.
Briance, Albert	Byron St. Bd.	Parmiter, Victoria Park.

It was resolved also that (as last year) the instalments of the Exhibitions be paid to the parents (or guardians) of the exhibitioners, from whom (besides receipts) should be required certificates as to the acceptance of their sons as scholars at the higher schools chosen.

At the meeting on July 22nd, the declaration required by Article 5 of the Scheme was made, and the book signed by such of the new or re elected Governors as were present; Mr. Thompson was requested to retain the office of Chairman for another year; and a resolution was passed authorising an application to the Charity Commissioners for the sanction of an arrangement for investing a portion of the Trust Funds, with adequate securities, in freehold land and school premises at Saffron Walden. The Scheme, if approved, will be printed in next year's report.

At the meeting on October 21st, the acceptance of a seat on the Board of Governors by Mr. F. G. Cash was reported; a conditional consent to a loan of £800 on the security of property at Saffron Walden, on the part of the Charity Commissioners, was announced; and a conference with Mr. R. E. Mitcheson, of the Charity Commission, was held, when some of the details of the mode of administering the Exhibition Fund were discussed at length, and some valuable suggestions offered, particularly in reference to the byelaws for carrying out the provisions of section 20 of the Scheme. The consideration of the improvements suggested will come up as part of the business to be transacted at the first meeting of the Governors in the new year and the revised regulations printed in the next report.

In regard to Exhibitions Class B, Nos. 1 to 5, and Class A, Nos. 1 to 9, awards were duly authorised. The following is the list of the former set:—

B 1. William R. Garland.
B 2. Frederick J. Caton.
B 3. Vacant.
B 4. do.
B 5. do.

Digitized by Google

The following is a list of Class A Exhibitions, arranged as in previous years :—

I. Exhibitions of Class A, awarded in connection with *College* examinations :—

1. L. W. Lawrence.
2. S. Milner.
3. A. Clifford.
4. F. L. Lamb.
5. L. W. Lawrence.
6. H. J. Coles.
7. A. Clifford.

II. Exhibitions of Class A, awarded in connection with *University* examinations :—

8. (Matriculation in Honours or First Division.)
   (*a*) *Second-year Students.* HONOURS : None. FIRST DIVISION : H. Pascoe.
   (*b*) *First-year Students.* HONOURS : None. FIRST DIVISION : G. H. R. Barham, A. Clifford, H. J. Coles, E. J. Goodfellow, E. A. F. Huddlestone, W. Humphreys, T. H. Mather, R. T. Norton, C. S. Satterley, C. Shaw, E. R. Shearmur, G. S. Stockall, E. Sutcliffe, A. P. Varley, A. J. White.

9. (Intermediate Arts Examination.)
   (*a*) *Third-year Students.* None.
   (*b*) *Second-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION : F. Farrar, S. Milner, R. Newsam. SECOND DIVISION : C. G. Firth, A. R. Munford, F. Munford.
   (*c*) *First-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION : None. SECOND DIVISION : R. J. Lone, J. Gerrard.
   (Intermediate Science Examination.)
   (*a*) *Third-year Students.* SECOND DIVISION : E. T. Langley.
   (*b*) *Second-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION : None. SECOND DIVISION : T. Y. Benson, B. J. Palmer, E. W. Holman, W. E. B. Shaw.
   (*c*) *First-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION : W. Mann. SECOND DIVISION : T. Brooke.
   (B.A. Final Examination.)
   (*a*) *Third-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION : H. M. Howard. SECOND DIVISION : W. H. Begbie.
   (*b*) *Second-year Students.* None.
   (B.Sc. Final Examination.) None.

It was found not to be possible, owing to the amount of the balance available for Class A Exhibitions, to pay in full this year the awards under sections 8 and 9. The reduced payments amounted to 17*s.* 10*d.* to each exhibitioner under section 8, and £2 14*s.* 6*d.* under section 9.

The income of the Exhibition Fund is derived from interest on capital sums of £3,947 14*s.* 5*d.* and £3,127 8*s.* 1*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent., held by the Court of Chancery and the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds respectively.

II. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

The Governors met on February 11th, May 13th, and October 21st.

At the meeting on February 11th, the accounts for the preceding year were presented and signed.

Digitized by Google

At the meeting on May 13th, the payment of the second instalments of the Exhibitions awarded in 1897 was directed on receipt of good reports from the Colleges.

At the meeting on October 21st, Mr. Thompson consented to continue to act as Chairman in 1898–9. Applications for the Exhibitions of 1898–9 were presented from four candidates. It was resolved to award the Exhibitions to—

C. Ivor Williams (Bangor, 1898–1900), and
Mary Brinning (Swansea, 1898-1900),

the instalments to be paid, on receipt of the usual favourable testimony from the Principals, in November 1898 and May 1899.

The value of each Neale Exhibition continues to be £20, and the number in each year to be one for men students and one for women students. The conditions continue to be the following :—

A. The highest place on the admission list of the year.
B. Birth in Wales or Monmouthshire.
C. Apprenticeship in a public elementary school in Wales or Monmouthshire.
D. Desire to settle as a teacher in Wales or Monmouthshire.
E. Other things being equal, ability to read and speak the Welsh language.

The income of the Exhibition Fund is derived from interest on a capital sum of £1,502 0*s.* 5*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent., held by the Official Trustees of Charity Funds.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees and Governors.*

The Official Trustees of Charity Funds.

Edric Bayley, Esq.	S. Kemp Welch, Esq.
Col. S. B. Bevington.	Rev. J. Scott Lidgett.
F. G. Cash, Esq.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.
Rev. P. Colborne	J. Porter, Esq.
G. A. Corderoy, Esq.	F. Thompson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
T. H. Flood, Esq	S. Watson, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.	

2.—*Secretary to the Governors.*

Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

3.—*Accounts*, 1898, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund.*

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Dividends - -	243	8	6
Income Tax returned -	7	4	0
Total Income, 1898 -	250	12	6
Balance from 1897 -	838	18	4
Total -	£1,089	10	10

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Management:—			
Payment to—			
B. & F.S.S. £10 0 0			
Printing, &c. 4 16 6			
Examination 3 3 0			
	17	19	6
Exhibitions:—			
Class A. - 60 0 0			
Class B. - 162 16 0			
	222	16	0
Total expenditure, 1898	240	15	6
Unapplied Surplus -	750	0	0
Balance in hand -	98	15	4
Total	£1,089	10	10

Digitized by Google

4.—*Exhibitioners*, 1898, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund*

Barham, G. H. R., A 8.
Begbie, W. H., A 9.
Benson, T. Y., A 9.
Briance, A., B 9.
Brooke, T., A 9.
Caton, F. J., B. 2.
Clifford, A., A 3, A 7, A 8.
Coles, H. J., A 6, A 8.
Done, R. J., A 9.
Farrar, F., A 9.
Firth, C. G., A 9.
Garland, W. R., B 1.
Gerrard, J., A 9.
Goodfellow, E. J., A 8.
Holman, E. W., A 9.
Howard, H. M., A 9.
Huddlestone, E. A. F., A 8.
Humphreys, W., A 8.
Imbush, F. C., B 8.
Lamb, F. L., A 4.
Lawrence, L. W., A 1, A 4.
Mann, W., A 9.
Mather, T. H., A 8.
Milner, S., A 1, A 9.
Munford, A. R., A 9.
Munford, F., A 9.
Newsam, R., A 9.
Norton, R. T., A 8.
Palmer, B. J., A 9.
Pascoe, H., A 8.
Perry, W. S., B 7.
Satterley, C. S., A 8.
Shaw, C., A 8.
Shaw, W. E. B., A 9.
Shearmur, E. R., A 8.
Stockwell, G. S., A 8.
Sutcliffe, E., A 8.
Varley, A. P., A 8.
Wagstaff, T. H., B 6.
White, A. J., A 8.

5.—*List of Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitioners*, 1878 *to* 1891. (See Report for 1892.)

6.—*List of Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitioners*, 1892–98. (Under regulations framed in 1892 and revised in 1894, 1897, and 1898.)

Abbott, A 6, 1893.
Adams, F B 4, 1897.
Adams, S A 5, 1897.
Adey, A 6, 1894.
Allen, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Allen, T. J., A 6. 1896.
Allen, W. C., B 1, 1896.
Arundel, A 6, 1892.
Bailey, A. R., A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Bailey, A. T., B 2, 1893.
Baker, A 5, 1897.
Balchin, A 6, 1893 and 1895; A 7, 1894.
Ball, A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Barham, B 1, 1895.
Barham, G., B 3, 1897; A 8, 1898.
Barlow, A 6, 1892.
Begbie, W. H., A 6, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Bevan, A 6, 1892.
Benson, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Bilton, A 6, 1892.
Birch, A 2, A 7, 1892.
Bool, A 5, A 7, 1892.
Briance, B 9, 1898.
Brooke, A 9, 1898.
Broughton, A 5, 1896.
Buckham, A 5, 1897.
Bullett, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Buscall, A 5, 1895.
Butler, A 6, 1895.
Butler, G., A 5, 1897.
Cartwright, A 4, 1895; A 3, 1896.
Caton, B 2, 1898.
Catt, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Chambers, A 3, 1895.
Childs, A 6, 1892.
Clarkson, A 5, 1897.
Clifford, A 3, A 7, A 8, 1898.
Coles, A 6, A 8, 1898.
Collar, A 3, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1894.
Cook, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Cox, A 6, 1893.
Dadley, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Done, B 1, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Dooley, B 2, 1895.
Dudley, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Dumville, A 6, 1892; A 2, A 7, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Everingham, A 5, 1896.
Farrar, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Fearn, A 6, 1893.
Finch, A 5, 1897.
Firth, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Fletcher, B 3, 1894.
Flint, A 5, A 7, 1892.
Foot, B 1, 1894.
Foster, A 6, 1892.
Garland, B 1, 1898.
George, A 6, 1893.
George, A 6. 1894; A 6, 1896.

Digitized by Google

Gerrard, A 9, 1898.
Gettins, A 6, 1893 and 1895; A 7, 1894.
Goodfellow, A 8, 1898.
Glock, A 5, 1897.
Greenwood, A 7, 1892 and 1893.
Grimes, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Gunn, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Henderson, A 5, 1897.
Hewitson, A 5, 1897.
Holman, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Holmes, B 2, 1892.
Hopkins, B 7, 1897.
Howard, A 2, 1896; A 1, and A 6, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Huddlestone, A 8, 1898.
Huggett, B 2, 1892.
Humphreys, A 8, 1898.
Imbush, B 8, 1898.
Jeffrey, A 6, 1892.
Jellis, A 3, 1893.
Johnson, A 6, 1892.
Keene, A 5, 1896.
Knight, A 6, 1895.
Lamb, A 4, 1897; A 4, 1898.
Langley, A 5, 1896.
Lawrence, A 6, 1897; A 1, and A 4, 1898.
Lewis, B 5, 1894.
Lewis, A., A 5, 1897.
Litchfield, A 5, 1896.
Little, A 6, 1893.
Loaring, A 6, 1894.
Lord, A 5, 1897.
Luke, A 5, 1897.
Mann, A 9, 1898.
Mare, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Marshall, A 1, A 7, 1892.
Mason, A 4, 1892.
Mather, A 8, 1898.
McDougall, B 1, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Mileson, A 3, 1892.
Miller, B 3, 1892.
Mills, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Millward, A 6, 1895.
Milner, S., A 1, and A 9, 1898.
Milnes, A 6, 1894.
Moss, A 5, 1893.
Muckle, A 2 and A 6, 1895; A 1 and A 6, 1896.
Munford, A., A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Munford, F., A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Newsam, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Norris, B 4, 1895.
Northridge, A 5, 1896.
Norton, A 8, 1898.
Nowell, A 6, 1893.
Odames, A 4, 1896; A 3, 1897.
Oliver, A 6, 1892.
Oxford, A 5, 1897.
Palmer, B 3, 1895; A 9, 1898.
Parr, B 3, 1895.
Parsons, A 6, 1895.
Pascoe, A 8, 1898.
Perry, B 7, 1898.
Peters, A 7, 1892.
Pettersson, E., B 2, 1897.
Pettersson, F., B 9, 1897.
Pope, A 6, 1895.
Potts, A 5, 1896.
Poulson, B 2, 1895.
Prideaux, B. 6, 1897.
Pringle, A 6, 1893.
Ramsden, A 7, 1894.
Read, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Rudram, A 6, 1892.
Ruston, A 4, A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Salas, A 5, 1896.
Satterley, A 8, 1898.
Sawyer, A 7, 1894; A 1 and A 6, 1895.
Scanes, B 1, 1895.
Schofield, A 7, 1892.
Sedgwick, A 5, 1897.
Selwood, A 6, 1893.
Shaw, C., A 8, 1898.
Shaw, W., A 9, 1893.
Shearmur, A 8, 1898.
Sleight, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Smith, A 3, A 7, 1892.
Smith, A 6, 1892.
Smith, T., A 7, 1894.
Smith, A 5, 1896.
Snell, A 6, 1894.
Spencer, A 6, 1893.
Spivey, A 5, 1896.
Stockwell, A 8, 1898.
Stone, A 7, 1892.
Sutcliffe, A 8, 1898.
Taylor, A 7, 1894.
Tetley, A 6, 1894.
Thomas, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Tobias, B 2, 1894.
Todd, A 6, 1893.
Turner, B 4, 1894.
Varley, A 8, 1898.
Vanstone, A 7, 1892.
Wagstaff, B 6, 1898.
Waite, A 5, 1897.
Walker, A 6, 1897.
Ward, A 7, 1892.
Watson, B 1, 1893.
Webster, A 5, 1897.
Wellburn, A 6, 1897.
Wheeldon, A 6, 1895.
White, A 6, 1894.
White, A., A 8, 1898.
Whitworth, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Wilcox, B 8, 1897.
Williams, A 6, 1894.
Williams, A 6, 1893.
Willing, A 6, 1892.
Wood, A 5, 1896, A 6, 1897.
Young, A 5, 1896, A 2 & A 6, 1897.

Digitized by Google

7.—*Accounts*, 1898. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1897 - -	35	1	6	Payment to B. & F. S. S.	1	0	0
Dividends - - -	41	6	0	Exhibitions - - -	40	0	0
				Balance in hand - -	35	7	6
	£76	7	6		£76	7	6

8.—*Exhibitioners*, 1898. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

Williams, C. Ivor (Bangor), 1898. | Brinning, Mary (Swansea), 1898.

9.—*List of Neale Exhibitioners, from* 1886 *to* 1897.

Anthony, M. E. (Darlington), 1895.
Bevan, Charles A. (Borough Road), 1892.
Botting, T. (Bangor), 1891.
Davies, B. M. (Swansea), 1894.
Davies, W. (Bangor), 1888.
Dowling (Stockwell), 1886.
Evans, D. A. (Bangor), 1897.
Evans, M. H. (Swansea), 1887.
Fry, K. G. M. (Stockwell) 1897.
George, E. W. (Borough Road), 1894.
Harris, David R. (Borough Road), 1890.
Jones, H. (Swansea), 1891.
Jones, Thomas (Bangor), 1887.
Jones, C. H. (Swansea), 1895.
Lewis, Arthur (Borough Road), 1896.
Morgan, H. (Borough Road), 1895.
Owen, M. E. (Swansea), 1896.
Powell, W. W. (Borough Road), 1887.
Prosser, H. (Bangor), 1895.
Rees, R, H. (Bangor), 1886.
Richards, M. (Swansea), 1888.
Roblin, T. (Bangor), 1893.
Thomas, A. (Swansea), 1889.
Thomas, M. (Swansea), 1886.
Vaughan, Mary J. (Swansea), 1890.
Watkins, Maggie (Stockwell), 1892.
Williams, E. (Swansea), 1893.
Williams, J. H. (Bangor), 1889.
Williams, Rowland H. (Bangor), 1890.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS MORTON TRUST.

REPORT, 1898.

THE negotiations for the sale of the Hermitage British School premises came to a head early in the year, and Messrs. Avison and Co. of Liverpool, the Solicitors to the Trust, sent a cheque for £718 0*s.* 4*d.* on April 16th, which, with £17 13*s.* 4*d.* from accumulated interest, was invested in June in India £3 per cent. Stock (£689 16*s.* 10*d.*) in the names of Messrs. G. A. Corderoy, H. Gurney, C. H. Morton, and E. Spicer. Exhibitions were awarded (December 17th, 1897) to Miss Mary Bewley, of Stockwell College, and (October 21st, 1898) to Miss Ethel Stephenson, also of Stockwell College, both having been Pupil Teachers at Mersey Road Higher Grade School, Rock Ferry.

APPENDIX.

1. *Trust Deed and By-laws.*

The clause of the Trust Deed relating to the sale of the school premises and the administration of the resulting fund will be found in the 93rd Report of the British and Foreign School Society (1898) at page 288, and the Byelaws on page 287.

2. *Trustees.*

A. J. Boult, Esq.
G. A. Corderoy, Esq.
E. Foster, Esq.
W. K. Foster, Esq. (deceased).
H. Gurney, Esq.
S. Kemp-Welch, Esq.
T. Buxton Morrish, Esq.
C. H. Morton, Esq.
G. L. Morton, Esq.
S. W. Preston, Esq.
E. Spicer, Esq.
F. Thompson, Esq.

3. *Capital Account, December 31st*, 1898.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Mrs. Morton's Endowment (Nov. 8, 1881)	200	0	0	£201 0*s.* 2*d.* Liverpool Corporation Stock -	200	0	0
Proceeds of sale of freehold site and buildings in Woodchurch Road, Birkenhead (April 16th, 1898) - - -	718	0	4	£689 16*s.* 10*d.* India 3 per cent. stock -	735	13	8
Interest added to investment - -	17	13	4				
	£935	13	8		£935	13	8

4. *Income and Expenditure*, 1898.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance from 1897 -	42	18	4	Transfer to capital -	17	13	4
Dividends - - -	16	16	0	Printing - - -	0	7	6
Income tax returned -	0	9	4	Exhibitions - -	15	0	0
				Balance to 1899 - -	27	2	10
	£60	3	8		£60	3	8

Digitized by Google

GEORGE STACEY GIBSON'S BEQUEST.

Testator died April 5th, 1883 : *Will proved September 5th*, 1883.

Mr. Gibson, in addition to a gift of £10,000 towards the erection of the College at Saffron Walden, bequeathed £500 to the British and Foreign School Society (which was added to the Building Fund) and £1,000

"To the British and Foreign School Society for prizes or other uses in connection with the New Training College at Walden."

It was considered right to invest the latter sum, and devote the income to some purpose in connection with the College which might not otherwise be provided for, *e.g.*, the purchase of an additional half acre of recreation ground, at the cost of about a year and a half's dividends. The appropriation was, as usual, made by vote of the Saffron Walden College Committee, confirmed by the General Committee.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1898.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bequest (amount received April 21, 1884) - - -	1,000	0	0	Cape of Good Hope £4 per cent. Stock, £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.* -	1,000	0	0

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1898.

1898.	£	s.	d.	1898.	£	s.	d.
Jan. 1. Balance brought forward - - -	84	1	4	Feb. 18. Purchase of recreation ground -	56	6	8
Jan. 1. Dividends -	21	0	4	Dec. 31. Balance reserved for additional lavatory, &c. - -	69	15	4
Dec. 1. Ditto - -	21	0	4				
	£126	2	0		£126	2	0

Digitized by Google

WALL'S LEGACY.

Order of the Charity Commissioners sealed January 5th, 1897, and (Supplementary) March 19th, 1897.

In the matter of the Charity of George Alexander Wall, for the Parochial Schools at Petersham, in the county of Surrey, founded by will proved in the Principal Registry on the 14th July 1871; and in the matter of "The Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1894." The Board of Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, upon an application made to them on the 9th April 1896, in writing, signed by the Reverend William Henry Oxley, Arthur Henry Martin, and John Henry Master, then being the vicar and churchwardens of the above-mentioned parish, and as such the Trustees of the above-mentioned Charity; and it appearing that the endowment of the Charity consists of the particulars mentioned in the schedule to the subjoined scheme; and after due notice of the intention to make this Order, published according to the direction of the Board by being affixed to or near a principal outer door of the Parish Church of Petersham on the 22nd August 1896, and by advertisement in the newspapers called "The Herald" and "The Richmond and Twickenham Times" on the 22nd August 1896 (being more than one calendar month previously to the date hereof), and also sent through the post to the present churchwardens of the said parish; being, or one of them being, those of the trustees or the only trustee of the Charity who did not join in the said application, at their respective last known places of abode in Great Britain or Ireland, on the 2nd December 1896; do hereby order as follows, viz.,—The subjoined scheme is approved and established :—

SCHEME.

The fund specified in the Schedule hereto constituting the endowment of the Charity shall be paid or transferred to the Trustees for the time being of the British and Foreign School Society.

SCHEDULE.

A sum of £486 10*s.* 0*d.* cash on deposit at the London and County Bank (Richmond Branch)

Resolution of the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society passed December 17th, 1897.

"It was agreed to invest the amount received (viz., £486 10*s.* 0*d.* less solicitor's bill of costs, *i.e.*, £469 7*s.* 5*d.*) on the understanding that the capital is under the control of this Committee, and the interest is to be credited as received to the Petersham School until otherwise directed."

Capital Account, December 31st, 1898.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Bequest - - -	300	0	0	Canada £3 10*s.* per centum Inscribed Stock 1909 - 1934 £439 13*s.* 10*d.* - -	469	18	5
Interest accrued before payment less expenses (December 4th, 1897) -	169	7	5				
Taken from income -	0	11	0				
	£469	18	5		£469	18	5

Income and Expenditure, 1898.

1898.	£	*s.*	*d.*	1898.	£	*s.*	*d*
December 1. Interest on Canada Stock - -	7	8	10	June 4. Broker's charge on investment -	0	11	0
				Carried to Petersham School account -	6	17	10
	£7	8	10		£7	8	10

Digitized by Google

LANCASTERIAN EXHIBITION FUND (BRISTOL).

THE Scheme of the Charity Commissioners, under which the Trustees act, bearing date August 22nd, 1893, provides for the appointment by election of two representative Trustees by the British and Foreign School Society, two representative Trustees by the Bristol School Board, and three co-optative Trustees—the representative Trustees being appointed for a term of five years, and the others for life in the case of Messrs. Turner, Swann, and Fry, and in other cases for a term of seven years. Mr. Turner died in November 1893, his place being supplied by Mr. C. H. B. Elliott, and the Rev. Edward Evans was chosen by the Bristol School Board in place of H. Holmes Gere, Esq.

The first meeting of the Trustees was held on December 6th, 1893, when it was decided to devote the income towards the objects set forth under sub-section 1 of clause 18, viz.:—

"The payment, either wholly or in part, of the fees, and the cost of maintenance, or the assistance by way of scholarship at University College, Bristol, or at any training college approved by the Trustees, of deserving pupil-teachers to be selected from any of the public elementary schools in the city of Bristol."

On the 26th April 1899 the Trustees awarded 8 scholarships (3 boys, 5 girls), tenable for two years; and 1 scholarship (a girl), tenable for one year.

At a meeting of the Trustees held on the 22nd December 1898, the roll of Trustees for the ensuing term of five years was settled according to the provisions of the scheme, and a statement of the working of the fund was read, which showed that since the date of the scheme in August 1893 52 exhibitions and scholarships had been awarded (20 boys and 28 girls), representing a sum of £526 10*s*. The details will be found in the Report for 1898.

The Trustees find that the exhibitions and scholarships are much appreciated, and eagerly sought after. They vary in amount, and both position in the Queen's Scholarship list and pecuniary position are taken into account in making the award.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

(**A** *Elected by British and Foreign School Society.* **B** *Elected by Bristol School Board.* **C** *Co-optative.*)

Arrowsmith, J. W., Esq., J.P.—**A** (1898).
Elliott, C. H. B., Esq.—**C** (Life).
Evans, Edward, the Rev.—**B** (1898).
Fry, Albert, Esq., J.P.—**C** (Life).
Fry, Lewis, Esq., J.P., M.P.—**A** (1898).
Swann, E. J., Esq., J.P., D.L.—**C** (Life).
Woodward, J. H., Esq., J.P.—**B** (1898).

2.—*Secretary to the Trustees.*

Edward Gerrish, Esq., M.A., 36, Corn Street, Bristol.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF EXHIBITIONERS AND SCHOLARS, 1893–1899.

NAME.	ELECTED.	STUDENTS AT
Arthur, Henry	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham Training College
*Baker, Eli J.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Borough Rd. College, Isleworth
Baker, Helena M. E.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Barnes, Alfred B.	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Brentnall, Emily	June 14th, 1895	Swansea College
Brooking, A. Elizabeth	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Brown, Annie M.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Burnes, Agnes C.	April 28th, 1898	Wandsworth College
Chard, Lily B.	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham College
Cooke, Daniell G.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Cornish, Olga L. A.	April 28th, 1898	Fishponds Training College
Crossman, Ethel C.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Crouch, Dora	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Davis, Maud A.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Deacon, Frank	Jan. 4th, 1894	Exeter College
Gait, Alfred D.	June 14th, 1895	Cheltenham College
Greenway, Laura E.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Harris, Edwin A.	April 28th, 1898	Carmarthen Training College
Heales, Robert	April 26th, 1899	Carmarthen Training College
Heath, Ernest W.	April 28th, 1898	Carmarthen Training College
Higgs, Hilda	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham College
Hill, Amy C.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Swansea College
Jefferies, Rose	June 14th, 1895	Fishponds College
Jenkins, Wm. A.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Jones, Florence E.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Kelland, Florence A.	April 24th, 1896	Swansea College
Leigh, Thomas Geo.	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Low, George F.	May 15th, 1897	Westminster Wesleyan Training [College
Lovell, Albert J.	May 15th, 1897	Cambridge University Day [Training College
Marchant, Ernest	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Mundy, Lily	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Nurse, Walter	Jan. 4th, 1894	Battersea College
O'Hara, Katherine V.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Osborne, John	June 14th, 1895	Carmarthen College
Partridge, Annie S.	April 28th, 1898	Bristol Day Training College
Peacock, Rose J.	April 24th, 1896	Bristol Day Training College
Perry, Elizabeth L.	June 14th, 1895	Bristol Day Training College
Perry, Gertrude A.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Phelps, Alice B.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Pitman, Gertrude	Jan. 4th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Pope, Amy M.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
*Pope, Sidney C.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Pople, Annie M.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Pople, Edward George	April 26th, 1899	Cheltenham Training College
Rich, Mabel A.	May 15th, 1897	Home and Colonial College, [Gray's Inn Road, London
Savery, Norman	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Selwood, Ernest H.	May 15th, 1897	Cardiff Day Training College
*Simmons, Robert E.	June 14th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Stevens, Lilian A.	April 28th, 1898	Swansea Training College
Tanner, Winifred M.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Thomas, Florence E.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Swansea College
Veater, Amy A.	April 24th, 1896	Bristol Day Training College
Watkins, Fred J. H.	April 26th, 1899	Cheltenham Training College
Watts, Alice E.	April 26th, 1899	Fishponds Training College
Webb, Frederick G.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Winter, Helen V. J.	April 28th, 1898	Bristol Day Training College
*Young, Frank B.	April 24th, 1896	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth

* Lancasterian Exhibitioner.

Digitized by Google

THE JOSEPH LANCASTER EXHIBITIONS (SWANSEA).

The Scheme for the utilisation of the purchase money of the Queen Street British School, Swansea, as a fund to provide scholarships for female Pupil Teachers entering Training Colleges, is carried out under a scheme entitled "The Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions," bearing date 4th October 1889. The Trustees under the scheme are appointed by the following electing bodies, viz.: Three by the School Board of the United District of Swansea; two by the British and Foreign School Society; and two by the Committee of Management of the Swansea Training College. They hold office for a term of five years.

The income is applied, after providing for the payment of the expenses of administration and management, to awarding Exhibitions of the value of £10 or under. The Exhibitions are tenable at the Swansea Training College, or some other place of professional or technical instruction approved by the Trustees, and are awarded to girls who have, for not less than five years, been scholars, or who have served as Pupil Teachers, in a public elementary school or schools in the United School Board District of Swansea, at which the religious teaching is given in accordance with the undenominational principles of the British and Foreign School Society. The award is made on the result of the Queen's Scholarship Examination, from year to year, as the funds from time to time permit. At first no Exhibition was awarded except to a girl included in the First Division of the Class List. In 1897 the award was further limited to those who do not fall below the first half of the First Class. If the holder of an Exhibition be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue her education, the Trustees may deprive her of the Exhibition. It is within their discretion also to settle the mode in which every sum awarded is applied for the Exhibitioner's benefit or maintenance.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

(**A** *Appointed by the School Board for Swansea.* **B** *Appointed by the British and Foreign School Society.* **C** *Appointed by the Committee of the Swansea Training College.*)

Davies, Rev. John.—**A**
Jenkins, Sir J. Jones, M.P.—**B**
Pollock, Rev. John.—**A**
Rosser, Joseph, Esq., J.P.—**A**
Salmon, David, Esq.—**B**
Watkins, Howel, Esq.—**C**
Williams, David, Esq.—**C**

2.—*Secretary to the Trustees.*

A. W. Halden, Esq., School Board, Swansea.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Exhibitions awarded* (1891–1898).

Name.	School.	No. on Q.S. List.	Date of Q.S. Exam.	Value of Exhibition.	Trg. Coll. entered.
				£	
Annie B. Fish	Rutland St.	197	Midsummr. 1891	10	Swansea.
Elizabeth Roberts	Morriston	846	„ „	8	„
Annie Morgan	Rutland St.	1,367	„ „	7	„
Catherine Thomas	St. Helen's	73	„ 1892	10	„
Elizabeth Thomas	Llangyfelach	330	„ „	8	„
Mary J. Harris	Pentrepoth	947	„ „	7	„
Beatrice Davies	Rutland St.	153	„ 1893	10	„
Sarah A. Squire	Plasmarl	379	„ „	8	„
Miriam L. Williams	St. Helen's	917	„ „	7	„
Flora E. Howell	St. Helen's	397	„ 1894	10	Homerton.
Lucy A. Howell	Waunwen	591	„ „	9	„
Maude Hopkins	Dyfatty	772	„ „	8	Swansea.
Eliz. Evans	Aberdyberthi St.	776	„ „	7	„
Rachel A. Jones	Morriston	218	December 1894	10	„
Margaret Morgan	Rutland St.	333	„ „	8	„
Ellen Ferryman	Rutland St.	441	„ „	7	„
Lettice Williams	St. Helen's	941	„ 1895	10	„
Annie James	Graig	1,225	„ „	8	„
Emily Hemming	St. Helen's	567	„ 1896	10	„
Maud Mitchell	St. Helen's	868	„ „	9	Homerton.
Susannah Walters	Danygraig	1,308	„ „	8	Swansea.
Mary J. Evans	Brynhyfryd	1,785	„ „	7	„
Alice M. Russell	Dyfatty	782	„ 1897	10	„
Maud Owen	Morriston	38	„ 1898	10	„
Minnie Lewis	Pentrepoth	88	„ „	9	„
Eunice M. Thomas	St. Helen's	96	„ „	8	„
Louisa Cheqwidden	Rutland St.	134	„ „	7	„

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY

BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE.

LIST OF STUDENTS (MEN).

(Students from 1810 to 1850 omitted.)

Revised October, 1899.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION	*Secretaries:* Mr. E. Wynn-Williams B.A.; Mr. P. M. Greenwood, B.A. Borough Road College.
BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND BRANCH.	*Secretary:* Mr. A. Horton ('72–3) Bd. S., Icknield Street, Birmingham
BRISTOL BRANCH	*Secretary:* Mr. W. R. Adams ('95–6) Bd. S., Russell Town, Bristol.
LEEDS BRANCH	*Secretary:* Mr. E. Fairbrother ('73–4), B. S., Beeston Hill, Leeds.
MANCHESTER BRANCH...	*Secretary:* Mr. L. Threlkeld ('81–2) Bd. S., Sharp Street, Manchester.
NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY BRANCH.	*Secretary:* Mr. A. Henderson, B.A. ('83–4), University College, Nottingham.

CAIRO BRANCH ...	*President:* Mr. A. V. Houghton, B.A., *Secretary:* Mr. Moghraby,	Ministry of Public Instruction Cairo, Egypt.

Digitized by Google

BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE.

LIST OF STUDENTS (MEN).

ARRANGED UNDER YEARS OF ADMISSION.

(*Students from* 1810 *to* 1850 *omitted.*)

[Former students of the Society's Colleges who wish to receive the Quarterly Magazine, Notices of Meetings, &c., &c., are requested to keep their names on the Society's Lists. Disappointment is frequently expressed at supposed neglect of old students, when the real cause is change of address and return of communications from the Dead Letter Office. Information should be sent as soon as possible to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C., for the revision of the Lists, together with any information about degrees or other University honours which have been obtained. An asterisk (*) in the fourth column denotes membership of the British Teachers' Association.]

1851.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.		ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Ames, James Z.	...	...	Bd. S., Malmesbury-road, Bow, E.	...
Back, John	...	...		
Bailey, Thomas	...	...		
Banbrook, Samuel	...	...		
Barnecutt, Henry	...	...		
Bate, John B.	...	...	...	Dead.
Beardmore, Samuel	...	...		
Beer, Joseph	...	...		
Birch, James A.	...	...		
Blamires, Anthony	...	...	...	Retired, 1899.
Bussey, Thomas	...	...		
Bussey, William R.	...	...		
Buttifant, Wm. J.	...	...		
Chamberlain, Daniel B.	...	...	Crispin-street, Rothwell, Kettering	Ch. S. Bd. &c.
Chattin, Charles	...	...	...	G.P.O., London
Clayton, John R.	...	...		
Cook, Joseph	...	...	...	Retired.
Crawford, John	...	...		
Crowter, William	...	...		
Cubitt, R. H.	...	...	...	Dead.
Davies, Charles J.	...	...		
Dickinson, Peter Platts	J.P.	...	Prospect House, Lincoln	Ald. and Ex-Mayor.
Dixon, Robert J.	...	...		
Dutton, William	...	...		
Edmond, Robert	...	...		
Evans, William	...	...		
Fisher, Edward	...	...	...	Dead
Frost, Richard	...	...		
Green, George	...	...		
Green, William	...	...		
Griffin, George	...	...		
Gortley, Thomas	...	...		
Halbaum, Alfred W.	...	...		
Hall, Joseph	...	...		
Hamwood, A.	...	...		
Harris, Henry	...	...	16, Beaumont Villas, Lincoln	Retired, 1899.
Hibbert, Henry	...	...		
Hiorns, Richard	...	...		
Holden, George	...	...		
Holme, Henry	...	...		
Ingram, Henry	...	...		
Jenkins, James P.	...	...		
Jones, David	...	...		
Jones, Joseph D.	...	...	...	Dead.
Jones, Thomas	...	...		
Kimm, William	...	...		
Le Visconte, George	...	...		
Martin, Charles	...	...		
McOwne, Thomas	...			
Morgan, Edward	...	...	"The Bee Hive," Meifod, (Montg.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.		ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Munro, John	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Neat, George	...	...	North Petherton, Bridgwater	Ch. of S. B.
Neele. James	...	...		
Oliver, Samuel	...	...		
Pegler, Jacob	...	...		
Porter, Gregory	...	...		
Proctor, Henry	...	...		
Pullin, Samuel	...	...		
Reynolds, James	...	...		
Richards, Ebenezer	...	...		
Rogers, George	...	...		
Rudland, John	...	...		
Smith, J. Dunn	...	...	Woodland Cottage, 18, North-hill, Highgate, N.	
Smith, Alfred Fish	B.A. (Lond.)	1855.	... ...	Died Sept. 1898
Saunders, John	B.A. (Lond.)	Rev.	Ipswich	Cong. Minister
Snashall, George	B.A. (Lond.) Rev.	1861.	... ...	Cong. Minister
Soans, R.	...	...		
Southwell, Henry	...	...		
Tarrington, Joseph	...	..		
Taylor, William	...	...		
Thomas, Richard	...	...		
Thompson, John	Rev.	...	Burnham, Somerset	Cong. Minister
Thompson, Samuel	...	...		
Thompson William	...	...		
Tomkins, John	...	...		
Tucker, Jos. H.	...	...		
Turner, John T.	...	...		
Vickers, John	...	...		
Walker, Wilkinson	...	...		
Weatherby, Thos.	...	...	Bd. S., Catherine-street, Hoxton, N.	
Welsh, Richard B.	...	...		
Wild, George	...	...		
Wildman, Jas. W.	...	...		
Wilks, Mark	Rev.	..	... ...	Died June, '94
Wilkinson, George	...	..		
Williams, Noah G.	...	...	... ...	Retired.
Williams, James	...	...		
Winckworth, Wm.	...	...		
Worthington David	...	...		
Worthington, John	...	...	Brantford, Canada West	In business.
Wortley, William	...	...		

1852.

Andrews, James	...	...		
Asten, Thomas	...	...		
Baseden, Wm. H.	...	...	Bandora, Florence-rd., Preston Park, Brighton.	Ex-Ch. of S. B.
Bass, Edward R.	...	...		
Bax, Robert	...	...	... ...	Died April 1894
Beard, John	...	...	Bridport	Retired.
Bird, John	...	...		
Blackwell, Rd. T.	...	...		
Blenkarn, Wm. F.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Boaden, James	...	...		
Bown, Joseph	...	...		
Box, John	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Brooks, Robert	...	...		
Bryant, Benjamin	..	...		
Builder, William	...	...		
Bull, William	...	...		
Cain, George	...	...		
Chinn, Alfred	...	...	Bd. S., St. Helen's Auckland (Durham)	
Colborne, Philip	Rev.	...	41, Brailsford-road, Tulse Hill, S.W. ...	Cong. Minister.
Collins, Stephen	...	...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Combes, Henry	... ...	83, Mayfair Avenue, Ilford	* Retired, 1899.
Cox, Wm. Newton	... ...		
Davies, Wm. Henry	... ...	London House, Lane End, Buckley, Chester	* Retired 1899.
Douse, Thos. Le M.	B.A. (Lon.)1859.	27, Helix-gardens, Brixton-hill, S.W.	
Dutton, John Wm.	... ...		
Ellery, Andrew	... ...	Hawfield House, Kingswood, Bristol ...	... Ret'd Jan. '98.
Escott, William	... ...		
Fisher, Edward	... ...		
Forth, Isaac	... ...		
Freeman, John	... ...		
Green, John Wm.	... ...		
Hague, Samuel	M.R.C.S., M.D., LL.B., B.A.	325, Southampton-street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Hall, Charles James	... ...		
Harding, John	... ...	20, Holly-street, Summerseat, near Manchester	
Harris, William	... ...		
Hayward, Daniel	... ...		
Hodges, Benjamin J.	... ...	... ...	... Dead
Holdaway, Thomas	... ...		
Holloway, Thomas	... ...		
Hoskins, Thomas M.	... ...		
Hulls, Charles H.	... ...	London	... In business.
Hutchins, Frederick	... ...	... .	... Dead.
Ingham, James	... ...		
Ingram, Henry A.	... ...		
Jacob, Robert W.	... ...		
Johnson, John	... ...	... ...	... Died in 1882.
Jones, Alfred	... ...	... ...	... Author.
Jones, Daniel	... ...	... ...	.. Dead.
Jones, John	.. ...		
Jones, Richard	... ...		
Jordan, John	... ...		
King, Henry	... ...	B. S., London-road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea ...	
Kovachich, George	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Long, Charles	... ...	... ...	... Withdrew
Marshall, John	... ...	Paternoster-row, London	... Publisher.
Mills, George	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Morris, Henry	... ...		
Munns, Samuel H.	Ald. ...	Margate	... In business.
Naylor, Francis	... ...		
Newman, Henry	... ...		
Oliff, Jonathan	... ...	... ...	... Died 1889.
Parker, Samuel	... ...		
Payne, Alfred	... ...		
Pennie, Richard	... ...		
Peters, John	... ...	Henllan, Trefnant, R.S.O. Denbighshire)	... Retired.
Pick, John	... ...		
Plumpin, John	... ...		
Pollard, William F.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Pryer, William S.	Matric. 1870	Bd. S., Atley-road, Old Ford, E.	
Purslow, William	... ...		
Reynolds, Sampson	... ...		
Richards, Samuel	... ...	... ...	... Died May 1897
Rix, James	... ...		
Roberts, George J.	... ...	... ...	... Died 1895.
Roberts, William	... ...		
Rogers, George	... ...		
Russell, Henry	... ...		
Russell, William J.	... ...		
Sales, John	... ...		
Saunders, John	... ...		
Sherlock, John	... ...		
Smith, James	... ...		
Steel, Edwin	... ...		
Strong, George	. ...		
Symons, Thomas	... ...		
Tarrant, Joseph W.	... ..	... ...	... Dead.
Tomas, William	... ...	... ...	.. Dead.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Thurman, Thomas	... ...		
Tucker, C. J. T.	... ...		
Turner, John	... ...		
Waite, Elisha	... ...		
Watson, James	... ...		
Williams, John	... ...		
Williams, Wm. R.	... ...		
Williams, Wm. S.	Rev. ...	... ...	... Dead.
Wills, Richard	... ...		
Wonnacott, John	F.G.S., F.R.G.S., &c.	Liskeard	... Private School.
Wood, John	.. ...		

1853.

Back, John	... ...		
Back, William	... ...		
Bailey, Matthew	... ...		
Bennett, Joseph	Mus. D.	*Daily Telegraph*, Fleet-street, E.C. ...	... Musical Critic.
Bird, John	... ...		
Bird, William	... ...	... ...	... Died July, 1891.
Bonifacio, Alfred	... ...		
Bown, Charles	... ...	Minnesota, U.S.A.	
Brown, Charles	... ...		
Brown, Arthur	... ...		
Bulley, Samuel	... ...		
Burditt, Ebenezer	... ...	B. S., Brading, Isle of Wight	
Cartman, George	... ...		
Clark, John Kilby	... ...		
Clemons, John	... ...	Australia	
Clinker, Charles	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Coombs, George	... ...		
Drockford, William	... ...		
Davis, George B.	... ...	... ...	... Died 1896.
Cownes, Edward	... ...		
Dugdale, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Ellerthorpe, John	... ...		
Freeman, Joseph	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Frost, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Garlick, Isaac	... ...		
Gee, William	... ...		
Hainsworth, James	... ...		
Henry, Jeremiah	... ...		
Hodgkinson, Robert	... ...		
Holroyd, John	... ...	... ...	... Died 1899.
Hooper, Henry W.	... ...	Trinity College, Harrogate	
Hughes, Joshua	... ...		
Humphreys, Henry	... ...		
Jansen, John	... ...		
Jones, Benjamin	... ...		
Jones, Hugh	... ...	... ...	
Jones, James	... ...		
Jones, Morris	... ...		
Jordan, Robert	... ...		
Lennard, George H.	... ...		
Lovell, William	... ...		
Lynch, William	... ...		
Murby, Thomas	... ...	3, Ludgate-circus-buildings, E.C. ...	... Publisher
Olney, W. S.	... ...	N. S., Gt. Hadham, Herts.	
Outhwaite, Joseph	... ...		
Paine, Robert	... ...		
Pearce, William	... ...		
Peck, William	... ...	...	
Phillips, James	...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Pickering, H.	... ...	Birmingham	
Pickles, Seth	... ...	... ...	Died 1855.
Prest, William	... ...		
Price, John	... ...	Normal College, Bangor	Principal
Price, John	... ...	.. ..	Died Dec., 1893
Price, Thomas	... ...		
Reynolds, William	... ...	.. ..	Dead.
Sanders, John	... ...		
Scamell, John	... ...		
Simpson, John	... ...		
Smith, Alfred	... ...	... ...	Retired.
Smith, G. W.	... ...		
Spencer, Henry	... ...		
Spencer, Wesley	... ...		
Stables, John	... ...		
Stockwell, Walter	... ...		
Stratton, William	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Tickell, George S.	... ...	America	
Tomkins, Samuel	... ...		
Toy, Robert	... ...		
Turner, Thomas	... ...	... ...	Died 1893.
Wainman, John	... ...		
Walters, James H.	... ...	Tiverton.	In business.
Warren, George	... ...		
Wiffen, Robert	... ...		
Williams, J. T.	... ...		
Witherington, C. H.	... ...		
Wonnacott, Thomas	F.R.I.B.A	... ...	Architect.

1854.

Ackroyd, Joseph W.	... ...		
Arden, James L.	... ...		
Arnold, James	... ...		
Arnold, John	... ...		
Bedford, Thomas	... ...		
Bevan, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Abertillery (Mon.)	
Bevis, George	... ...		
Bithell, James	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Bown, Charles	... ...	Minnesota, U.S.A.	Farmer.
Bradley, John J.	... ...		
Brooks, Frederick	... ...		
Buckley, Joseph	... ...		
Bullock, William R.	... ...	... ...	Died May, 1889
Bunker, Charles	... ...		
Clark, John	... ...		
Comfort, Jabez A. M.	... ...		
Crook, Richard	... ...		
Davies, David	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Dunstall, W.	... ...	9, New Road Avenue, Chatham	Ald., Ch. Tech. [Com.
Evans, David	Rev. M.A. (Lon.)	1864 Talarfor, Barmouth	Calv. Meth.
Evans, John	... ...	Rhyl	
Fieldhouse, Jabez	... ...	Charlotte-st., Hull	In business.
Fillmore, George	... ...	292, High-st, West Bromwich	Sch. Bd Clerk.
Filer, Charles	... ...	... ...	In business.
Gilford, Joseph	... ...	Bassaleg, Newport, (Mon.)	Postmaster.
Goddard, James	. ...		
Gordon, Francis M	.. ..	Bd. S., Allen-st., Kensington, W. ...	*
Gosney, Samuel	... ..		
Hammersbey, James	... ...		
Harper, David	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.		ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Healey, Thomas	...	...		
Heckford, Thos. W.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Hollyer, James	...	...		
Henderson, James	...	...		
Hepton, Thomas	Rev.	...	... ...	Wes. Minister
Hewitt, Francis	Rev.	...	... ...	Wes. Minister
Hill, Benjamin	...	...		
Hippard, William	...	...		
Howson, George	...	...		
Hugh, William	1st B. A. (Lon.) 1871		Bd.S., Hr. Gr., High-pavement, Nottingham...	
Hunt, Charles	...	...		
Ingelton, Thomas	...	...	... ...	Died 1887.
Isaac, David	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Jacob, Charles	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Johnson, James	...	...	... ...	Died 1892.
Jones, Edward	...	...		
Jones, Thomas C.	...	...		
Longcake, John	...	...		
Lee, John O.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Llewellyn, Lewis	Rev.	...	... ...	Bap. Minister
Lloyd, George C.	...	...		
Lowry, Francis	...	...		
Luck, William	...	...		
Mason, Henry W.	...	...		
Moore, John S.	...	...		
Morgan, John	...	...		
Outhwaite, Joseph	...	...		
Parkinson, Thomas	...	...		
Parry, John	...	...	... ...	Dead
Peck, John	...	...		
Pickles, Seth	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Plested, Ingram	...	...	Acre-street, Stroud	
Pope, Albert	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Potts, Cuthbert	...	...		
Radford, Denman	...	...		
Rees, Lewis	...	...		
Rowe, John C.	...	...		
Russell, George	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Russell, William J.	...	...		
Shepherd, Charles	...	...		
Smith, G. H.	Rev.	...	Wolverhampton	Unitn.Minister
Spennell, Robert	...	...		
Stables, John	...	...		
Stevenson, Charles	...	...		
Stuart, Charles	...	...		
Thomas, John	B.A. (Lond.) 1863		Normal Training College, Bangor... ...	Vice-Principal.
Thomas, George	...	...	... .	Died 1894.
Thompson, John	...	...		
Trewin, William	...	...		
Wade, William	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Ward, James	...	...		
White, Frederick	...	...		
Whitehead, Eli	Rev.	...	... ...	Dead.
Wiffin, Robert	...	...		
Williams, Evan	...	...	Bd. S., Brynteg, Broughton, near Wrexham ...	
Wise, Thomas	...	...	Banbury, Oxon	Retired.
Wood, Charles	...	...		
Wooding, William	...	...		

1855.

Addison, George	...	...		
Ashton, Jonas	M.A., 1865, London and Cambridge	...	... ...	Gold Medallist Lond. Univ., PrivateTuto,
Bamford, Edw.	...	...	Bushey, Herts ... . *	Retired.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bennett, Thomas	... ...		
Billing, Thomas	... ...	... ...	... Died 1892.
Bird, Edward	... ...		
Boggis, Henry	... ...		
Broomhead, George	... ...		
Brown, John	... ...		
Burgess, John	F.C.B. ...	96, Queen's-rd., Peckham, S.E.	... Lectr. U. K. B.
Crafts, Thomas	... ...		[Hope U.
Croad, Charles W.	J.P. ...	Portland-street, King's Lynn	... Prvt. School.
Davis, John	... ...		
Ellis, Thomas	... ...		
Evans, John	... ...		
Fewings, John A.	... ...		
Garner, Samuel	... ...		
Goodson, William	... ...		
Gray, Jas.	... ...		
Gurnall, Robert	... ...		
Hayes, Charles Jas.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Haynes, George	... ...		
Holmes, John	... ...		
Jenkins, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Jennett, Edward H.	... ...	5, St. Mark's-pl., St Mark's-rd., Bristol...	... Accountant.
Johnson, John	... ...	New Jer. S., Warrington-lane, Wigan ...	...
Lenton, James	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Lenton, Samuel	... ...		
McMichael, David	... ...	... ...	.. Dead.
Melmer, William	... ...		
Metcalfe, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Mount Pleasant, Huddersfield ...	...
Morgan, David	... ...		
Owen, William	... ...		
Parr, Thomas	... ...		
Peart, George	... ...		
Phillips, John	... ...		
Phillips, William J.	... ...		
Pilkington, John	... ...		
Platt, William	... ...		
Porter, Charles A.	... ...	Thornbury, Bristol	... Bank Manager.
Read, Gideon	... ...		
Reeves, James	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Roberts, Joseph	... ...	Dolgolley	... Public Acctnt.
Rooke, George	... ...		
Roscoe, James	... ...		
Rossiter, William	... ...		
Rutherford, Walter	... ...		
Schofield, John	... ...	50, New-st., Mold, N. Wales	... In business.
Seago, William Jas.	... ...		
Smedley, George	... ...		
Smith, Alfred	... ...		
Smith, Joseph	... ...		
Sole, William	... ...		
Startup, James	... ...		
Stevens, Andrew	... ...		
Sutcliffe, John	... ...		
Sweet, Fred.	Rev. ...	The Manse, Romford	... Congl. Min.
Tarrant, Henry	... ...		
Toy, Robert	... ...		
Walker, Alfred	... ...		
Ware, Edward	... ...		
Walters, Edmund	... ...		
Watkins, Thomas	... ...		
Watling, John	... ...	40, Broad-street, Bristol	... Accountant.
Whaley, John W	... ...	B. S., Stockport	..
White, Thomas	... ...		

Digitized by Google

1856.

NAME	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Allen, Thomas	... ...	...	
Atkinson, James	... ...		
Balchin, Richard	... ...	Bd. S., Nunhead-passage, Peckham-rye, S.E. ...	
Bartlett, James	... ...		
Berry, Henry	... ...		
Brown, John Stanley	... ...		
Burn, John	... ...	Prospect House, Fairfield, Stockton-on-Tees. ...	Mbr. of Tn. C.
Burrows, Richard	... ...	Commercial School, Eccles, near Manchester ...	
Catchasides, Wm	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Chamberlain, Joseph	... ...	9, St. Mary's Road, Westbourne Park, W. ...	
Clark, William	... ...		
Collet, John	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Crossman, John	M.D. ...		
Damarell, Charles	... ...		
Davies, Dan. Issac	B.Sc. (Lon.)	... ...	Died, 1887.
Dixon, Henry	... ...	Local Bd. Offices, Sale, Manchester ...	Clerk.
Dowell, James	... ...		
Eckersall, William	... ...	Bd. S., Beresford-street, Walworth, S.E. ...	
Floyd, William	... ...		
Garlick, George	... ...		
Gray, William	... ...		
Grayston, John	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Griffiths, James	... ...		
Halbaum, Alfred	... ...		
Hardy, Norton	... ...		
Hawkins, Baines	B.A. ...	Royal St. Ann's Sch., Redhill, Surrey	
Hay, Robert	... ...		
Haysman, David	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Horton, William	... ...		
Ingamells, Joshua	... ...		
Jarvis, William	... ...	B. S., Ashford, Kent	
Jones, David	... ...		
Jones, E. Lloyd	... ...	Parkfield, Great Malvern	Private School.
Jones, Hugh	... ...		
Jones, John	... ...		
Keeble, Walter	... ...		
Kidson, George	... ...		
King, William	... ...	Bd. S., Harold Villa, Silver Hill, Hastings ...	
Lewis, William	... ...		
Manier, Auguste	... ...		
Mildon, Thomas	... ...		
Moden, Jabez	... ...		
Naish, Charles	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Nunweek, Richard	... ...		
Ogden, Thomas	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Pearce, Alfred J.	... ...	The High S., Rose-hill, Bowden	Private School.
Pressley, James	... ...	Cheltenham	Librarian.
Roberts, John	... ...		
Rowse, R. Anthony	... ...		
Shropshire, John	... ...		
Simpson, John	... ...		
Smith, Henry	... ...	Alton	In business.
Steane, John	... ...	Australia	
Tanner, Thomas	... ...		
Tinker, Henry	... ...		
Uren, Henry	... ...		
Vipond, James	B.A. (Lon.)	... ...	Dead.
Vivian, William	... ...		
Webb, Frederick J.	... ...	Plymouth	Secy. to Tech.
Willett, Samuel	... ...	B. S., Corby, Kettering	[Schools.
Williams, Griffith	... ...	Bd. S., Nebo, Llanllyfni, Penygroes, R.S.O. ...	
Woolby, William	... ...		
Woolnough, Wm.	... ...	... ...	Dead.

Digitized by Google

1857.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Asbridge, John H	... ...		
Bainton, James	Rev. ...	... ...	Cong. Minister
Ball, Henry	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Beddow, Samuel	... ...		
Birkby, Thomas	... ...	... ...	Died, 1899.
Birkett, Joseph	... ...		
Brown, Alfred	... ...		
Browning, Walter	M.C.P. ...	Bd. S., Mitcham-road, Croydon	
Buckley, John	... ...	92, Werneth Hall-road, Oldham	In business.
Cole, Isaiah	... ...	London, Canada	Traveller.
Cooper, William	... ...	School Board Offices, Derby	Clerk of B.
Crockford, John	... ...		
Dokin, Edwin	... ...	... ...	Died in India.
Davies, Evan	... ...	... ...	Died, 1897.
De Maid, William	... ...		
Dennison, Benjamin	... ...	B. S., Peterborough...	
Ferguson, John	... ...	B. S., Bowdon, Cheshire ... ... *	
Good, Thomas	... ...		
Griffith, William	... ...		
Griffiths, Matthew	... ...		
Griffey, William H.	... ...	B. S., Melton Mowbray	
Harris, William	... ...		
Hicks, Thomas P.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Hitch, David	... ...		
Hooper, Robert	... ...	Cardiff	Colliery Proprietor.
Hughes, David	... ...		
Jones, Ellis	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Jones, John	... ...		
Jones, Lewis	... ...	.. ..	Dead.
Leetham, William	J.P. ...	Thanet College, Margate	Ch. Sch. Bd.
Mann, Samuel	Rev. ...	Wotton-under-Edge, (Glos.)	Baptist min.
Mason, William	Rev. ...	... ...	Unit. minister.
Mayo, Thomas	... ...	Ellerslie, Park-rd., Alexandra Park, Manchester *	
Mellor, George E.	... ...		
Miles, Henry	... ...		
Mitchell, Isaac	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Morgan, Thomas	... ...		
Newham, Joseph	... ...		
Newman, William	... ...		
Northrop, Wilkinson	... ...	46, Percy Park, Tynemouth	H.M. Inspector
Patterson, John	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Prosser, William	... ...		
Rees, William	... ...		
Reeves, Stanley	... ...	100, Crompton-road, Handsworth, Birmingham.	Private School.
Renny, James	Rev. ...	Portway House, Plashet-rd., Upton Manor, E.	Bp. of Reformed Epis. Church.
Richmond, John	... ...		
Roberts, David	... ...		
Roch, Henry	... ...		
Rodgers, Charles, J.	... ...	... ...	Died Nov. 1898.
Rodway, Daniel	... ...		
Savage, Edwin	... ...		
Sharpe, Alfred	... ...	Beech Villas, Prestwich, Lancashire ... *	H. M. Sub-I.
Smith, Daniel	... ...	Low Bank, Romiley, near Stockport ... *	
Smith, James	... ...		
Solomon, Robert	... ...		
Vicars, Thomas	... ...	Torquay	Private School.
Whereat, Edwin	... ...	... ...	Dead
Wood, Richard	... ...		
Worth, Thomas	... ...		
Young, Thomas	... ...	... ...	Dead.

Digitized by Google

1858.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Adkins, James	... ...		
Arnold, John E.	... ...	Grosvenor College Luton, Beds	
Badcock, William	... ...		
Bardsley, William	... ...		
Barker, James	... ...		
Bassett, William	... ...		
Bermingham, Philip	... ...		
Bettenson, John	... ...	... ...	... Died Jan. 7, 1893
Bishop, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Blay, Daniel	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Brooks, Henry M.	... ...		
Brown, Elmitt R.	... ...	... ...	... Died Mar. 24, 93.
Buckley, John	... ..		
Child, James	... ...		
Clarke, John J.	... ...		
Clinker, Edward	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Corder, Frederick H.	B.A. (Lond.) 1873	Ladies' College, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne	...
Cove, John	... ...	... .	... Dead.
Dawson, Charles J.	B.A. (Lond.) 1868	Bd. S., Aldenham-street, St. Pancras, N.W.	*
Derrick, George T.	... ...	B. S., St. Pierre, Guernsey	...
Dunkerley, Thomas	Rev., B.A. (Lond.) 1871	The Manse, Comber, Co. Down	... Unit. minister.
Fletcher, Thomas	... ...		
Fulford, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Gale, Edwin	... ...		
Gill, George	... ...	Minerva House, Warwick-lane, E.C. ...	* Publisher.
Gladman, F. J.	B.A., B. Sc. (Lond.)	... ...	... Died in Australia, 1885.
Green, Thomas	... ...	Stone House, Bromyard, (Worcestershire)	... Farmer.
Hopper, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Hutton, David	... ...		
Jackson, John	... ...	Grammar School, Macclesfield	...
Jenks, George	... ...		
Job, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Jones, John	... ...		
Kirby, George T.	... ...		
Knott, Charles J.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Matthews, George H.	... ...	Halstead, Essex	... Surveyor.
Mitchell, Thomas	... ...		
Noake, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Wellow, Romsey, Hants	...
Reed, John H.	... ...	Swanbourne, Cotham, Bristol	... Retired.
Rider, Thomas	... ...	Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A....	... Pullman Co.
Roberts, James	... ...	33, Abingdon-street, Bradford	... Agent for Band of Hope Union.
Rogers, Edward	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Savill, William	... ...	... ...	... Died 1899
Smethurst, Robert	... ...	... ...	... Com. traveller.
Stinchcombe, Joel	... ...	B. S., Trowbridge	...
Taafe, Charles	M.D.	Canada	...
Tipper, Joseph	... ...	... ...	... Died 1890.
Whitford, Thomas	M.A.	Grosvenor College, Brixton-hill, S.W. ...	...
Wilmot, William	... ...		
Wilson, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Gipsy-road, Lower Norwood, S.E.	...
Wormell, Richard	M.A., '66 D. Sc. '78	Central Foundation Sch., Cowper-street, E.C.	... Gold Medallist, 1866.
Wroot, Charles	... ...	Claremont House, St. Alban's	... Private school.

Allen, David	... ...		
Aylett, Edward	... ...		
Ball, Thomas	... ...	B.S., Benson, Wallingford	
arkby, Edwin	B.A. (Lond.) '66	Borough Rd, Training Col., Spring Gve, Isleworth	* Vice Principal.
Bate, Joseph	... ...	The Infirmary, Huddersfield ... Secretary	{ B.T.A. Yr. Sec. & Tr.
Boaden, William	... ...		
Bonberry, William	... ...	B.S., Henley-in-Arden, Birmingham	
Bond. Alfred J.	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bowles, Henry	... ...	N. S., Balsham, Cambs.	
Buckley, John H.	... ...	Leicester	... In business.
Collins, George	... ...	... ...	... Died 1891.
Collins, Henry	... ...		
Crampton, Fredk.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Dennant, John	F.G.S., F.C.S.	Science Inspector of Technical Schools, Victoria, Australia	
Dutton, John J.	... ...	B.S. Cowleys, St. Helen's, Lancs.	
Firks, George J.	... ...	38, Old Town-street, Plymouth	* In business.
Fitzgerald, Ed. R.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Forster, Edward	Rev. ...	... ...	... Cong. Minister.
Freeston, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Gainger, Joseph	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Graham, Charles F.	... ...	Cheltenham	
Grinter, Thomas	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Hall, James	Rev. ...	... ...	... Cong. Minister.
Hartley, Joseph J.	... ...	... ...	... Died June 1887.
Heckford, Thomas	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Hicks, Caleb	... ...		
Hollinshed, Thomas	... ...	London	... Clerk
Holmes, Thomas	... ...	... ...	... Died 1894.
Houlson, George	... ...		
Jackson, Frederick	... ...		
Jackson, Henry	... ...	B.S., Earith, near St. Ives, Hunts. ...	*
Jennings, Ralph	... ...	... ...	... Left in course of training.
Leigh, Charles	... ...		
Lewis, Edward W.	F.R.G.S.	7, Auckland-road, Upper Norwood, S.E. ...	
Nicholls, Alfred	... ...	Australia	
Pegler, Samuel A.	... ...	Bd. S., Sydney-rd., Homerton, N.E. ...	
Rodman, Richard	... ...	Sherborne, Dorset	... In business.
Scamp, Thomas	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Scott, Alexander	B.A. (Lond.) 1887	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Westoe-rd., S. Shields	*
Seddon, Edward	... ...		
Shaw, Josephus	M.D., Ph. D., L.S.A., M.R.C.S.	151, Deptford Lower Road, S.E.	... Prizeman Bartholomew Hosp. Mdicl. Officer of Health, Ro'the.
Shaw, Eli	... ...	... ...	... Died July 1898
Smith, Henry T.	... ...		
Skinner, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Sole, George	... ...		
Stables, Dawson	... ...		
Stiff, Edward	... ...		
Stonehouse, John	... ...		
Todd, Frederick	Rev. ..	Heather House, Riddings, Alfreton ...	... Baptist Min-tr.
Tomlinson, William	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Trotter, Christopher	... ...		
Twiss, Charles	... ...	... ...	... Died Oct. 1898.
Vernon, Robert	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Vince, John	... ...		
West, Charles	... ...	... ...	.. Died Jan. 1889.
Wood, James	... ...		
Wood, Philip	... ...	... ...	... Dead.

1860.

Barber, William C.	... ...	Crossley and Porter Orphan Home, Halifax	...
Bishop, Frederick	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Bowser, William	... ...		
Boyd, Hugh	... ...	Private School, Hull	...
Bray, Edward	... ...	B. S., Cherwell, Banbury	...
Brown, Alfred	... ...		
Cavill, John F.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Channon, John P.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Compton, John B.	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Cooper, Daniel C.	... ...		
Davis, Philip H.	Rev. ...	... ...	... Cong. Minister
Farrow, William H.	... ...	Holly-lane, Erdington, Birmingham ...	... Agt. to S.P.C.K.
Gamble, John H.	... ...	Bd. S., Baker-st., Stepney, E.	...
Greenland, Albert	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Hadfield, George H.	... ...		
Hargreaves, Charles	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Hayward, Joseph	... ...	B. S., Ipswich	*
Henshaw, John	... ...	B. S., Harpenden	*
Hindley, Henry	... ...		
Hobell, Geo. A. K.	... ...	Old Kent Road, S.E.	... In business.
Hocking, Samuel	... ...	N. S., Hellingly, Hawkhurst	...
Holden, Seth	... ...		
Holmes, William T.	... ...		
Hulbert, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Jennings, Jabez	... ...		
Johnson, William T.	... ...	... ...	...
Jones, Henry	B.A ...	Norman-road, Rusholme, Manchester ...	... Private School.
King, Edward B.	... ...		
Kirby, Robert	... ...		
Kittridge, William	... ...		
Lambert, Daniel	... ...		
Lewis, Alfred	... ...		
Liddall, William	... ...	14, Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C.	... Chart'd Acct.
Manton, George	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Martin, Sidney H.	... ...	... ...	... Left during training.
Meggs, William T.	... ...	Fernleigh, Burton-road, Derby	... H.M.Sub-Inspr
Mellor, James	... ...	Bd. S., Wellington-st., Oldham	...
Norris, Simeon	... ...		
Norton, Frederick	... ...	Bd. S., Cayley-st., Limehouse E.... ...	...
Rawkins, Wm. H.	... ...		
Reakes, Charles L.	... ...		
Richmond, James	... ...		
Ruddle, Thomas	B.A. (Lond.) 1870	Bible Christian College, Shebbear, N. Devon	... Head Master
Smith, E. W.	... ...	2, Waldegrave-gardens, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham	*
Smith, Frederick G.	... ...	... ...	... Died, 1894.
Smith, Thomas	... ...		
Smith, William G.	... ...		
Staples, Joseph G.	... ...		
Waldron, James T.	... ...		
Weaver, George	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Webb, James	... ...	Bd. S., Capworth-st., Leyton, E. ..	...
Wensley, George	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
West, George	... ...	Shrubland, Albemarle-rd., Norwich ...	... Retired.
Wilson, Robert	... ..		

1861.

Ainsworth, Jas. G.	... ...	... ...	...Died, Dec. 1898.
Alcock, George	... ...	Cameron House, Leatherhead	...
Andrew, Richard	... ...		
Bates, James	... ...	Danes-road, Staveley, near Kendal ...	...
Beard, Walter	... ...		
Birkett, John	... ...	Stockport	... Baker
Black, Samuel	... ...	Cleator Moor...	... Cashier.
Branch, Carrington	... ...		
Brewer, William H.	M.A. (Lond.) 1870	Shear Bank-rd., Blackburn	... H.M.I., Gold Medallist.
Brough, Francis	... ...		
Burt, Meshach	... ...	Bd. S., Adamstown, Cardiff	...
Butler Frederick	... ...	London	... Com. Traveller
Coplin, William J.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Craze, John	... ...	Bd. S., Plymouth-road, Tavistock ...	...
Crishton, George	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.		ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Creighton, William	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Davis, James G.	...	...	Bd. S., Northfleet	
Derrett, Robert	...	...		
Dyer, Frederick	...	...	Manchester	In business.
Everiss, George	...	...		
Franklin, Thomas	...	...		
Garnett, John F.	...	...		
Gay, Henry	...	...	Bd. S., Barton-hill, Bristol	
Gibbings, Richard	...	...	... ...	H.M.C. Serv.
Greenhalgh, John	...	...	... ...	Died Mar., 1896.
Harris, William	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Hay, James	...	...		
Hellings, Joseph	...	...	Ipswich	Clk. to Burial [Bd
Holt, John W.	...	...		
Ireland, Alfred	...	...		
Jackson, William	...	...		
Jones, Moses O.	...	...	Bd. S., Treherbert, Pontypridd...	
Marriott, John T.	D.D., Rev.		Australia	
Martin, William	...	...	50, Burlington-gardens, Acton, W. ...	* H.M. Sub-Insp.
Mason, James	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Moffat, William	...	...	Woodville, Stroud, Gloucestershire	Retd. publisher
Murray, James	...	...		
Newman, Charles	...	...		
Palmer, Henry	...	...		
Parker, Charles	...	...		
Pearce, Orlando	...	...	130, Greenhill, Derby (Whitworth S.)... ...	Private School.
Price, Henry S.	...	...	Bd. S., Wood's-rd., Peckham, S.E.	
Ray, William	...	...	Bd. S., London-rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea ...	
Roberts, George J.	...	...	The College, Hendon, N.W.	
Robinson, David	...	...		
Sharpe, John	...	...		
Smith, Jacob	...	...		
Snowdon, Henry	...	...		
Thomley, George	...	...		
Trotter, George O.	...	...		
Turner, Richard	...	...		
Vial, William	...	...		
Watson, Robert N.	...	...		
Williams, Wm. J.	...	...	Bd. S., Fountain-st., Wandsworth-rd., S.W. ...	
Williamson, Ben. J.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Wrench, Thomas	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Wright, John	...	...		

1862.

Bachelor, John	...	...		
Badcock, John	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Baguley, William	...	...		
Batty, William	...	...	Wes. S., Wolsingham, Darlington	
Bennett, Thomas	...	...		
Bolton, John	...	...	Bd. S., Castlegate, Penrith	
Boswell, John	...	...	City of London Freemen's Orphan S., Ferndale-road, Brixton, S.W.	
Bridgman, Benj.	...	...	High-street, Stony Stratford	Bookseller and Printer
Brooker, John W.	...	...		
Brown, Francis E.	...	...	... ...	Died, 1863.
Brown, Robert H.	...	...		
Bury, Emmanuel	...	...		
Button, James N.	...	...	Wood Grange College, West Ham, E.	
Colladine, Thomas J.	...	...	High-st., Stony Stratford (Lib. agt. for N. Bucks)	Boot Factor.
Clark, Augustus	...	...		
Clark, Henry John	...	...	Bd. S., Park-walk, King's-road, Chelsea, S.W. *	
Comfort, Fredk. G.	...	...		
Cooler, Joseph	...	...		
Curtis, Abraham	...	...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Dowswell, John	... ...	Presbyterian S., Wigan	*	
Ferguson, William	... ...	Bd. S., Central Senior, Darlington		
Food, John E.	... ...			
Fowler, Edward	... ...			
Gallaher, John	... ...	Commercial Sch., Horsforth, Leeds		
Gaunt, George	... ...	School Board Offices, Peel-st., Huddersfield	*	Clerk Sch. Bd.
Green, John	... ...			
Haldenby, William	... ...			
Hammett, Edw. H.	... ...	10, Hill Crest, Mannamead, Plymouth ...		... Clerk
Haydon, Alfred	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Herbert, Henry	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Hibbert, Joseph	... ...	Longside Lane, Bradford		... Oil Merchant.
Hickman, Henry	... ...	Central Foundation School, Cowper-st., E.C.		...
Isherwood, Thomas	M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., Inter. B.Sc.	Principal, University School, Southport ...		... Barrister at Law, Town Councillor, &c.
Johnson, Daniel	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Jones, John	... ...	Bd. S., Turin-street, Bethnal Green, E.		...
Jones, John M.	... ...	... ...		... Died 1893.
Kell, Thomas	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Kemp, Thomas H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1879	Bd. S., P.T. Central Classes, Merthyr Tydfil		...
Lees, James	... ...			
Light, Rowland	... ...			
Mackenzie, Henry	... ...			
McWilliam, Robert	B.A. (Lond.) 1869	School Board Offices, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.		S.B. Inspector.
Mansell, George	... ...	Trinity House Schools, Upper Tooting, S.W.		... Private School.
Mardon, Daniel	... ...			
Marwood, David	... ...	School of Art, Richmond, Surrey		... Artist.
Mattison, Thomas	... ...			
Moon, David	... ...	Bd. S., Slip End, near Luton, Beds. ...		...
Myers, Thomas	... ...	... ...		... Govt. Writer.
Nicholls, Henry	... ...			
Parkinson, Wm.	... ...	... ...		... Retired.
Pearson, Benoni	... ...	Bd. S., Alfreton-road, Nottingham ...		...
Philips, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Lozells-street, Aston, Birmingham	*	
Pick, Daniel	... ...	Bd. S., Barker-end, Bradford, Yorks ...		...
Proctor, James	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Priestly, Alfred	... ...	St. Margaret's-buildings, Segram-lane, Bradford		... Bookkeeper.
Prior, Asa	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Reynolds, John	... ...	B. S., Flowery-field, Hyde, Manchester...	*	
Roberts, Samuel J.	... ...	B. S. Falmouth		...
Robinson, John	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Scott, Henry Jones	... ...	Public School, Newcastle, Natal, S. Africa		...
Shaw, George A.	Rev. ...	Ambaby, Handsworth-avenue, Higham's Park, Chingford...		Retired Missionary.
Slater, Jesse	... ...	B. S., Meltham, Huddersfield		...
Southwood, Thos. E.	... ...			
Stephens, John F.	... ...			
Stratford, Wm. V.	... ...	Bd. S., Church-street, Clapham road, S.W.		...
Taafe, George	... ...	2 Lisburne-terrace, Aberystwyth ...	*	Gen. Mngr. of Slate Quarries.
Thomas, Wm. V.	... ...	Bd. S., Willingham, Cambridge	*	
Tottle, George	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Turner, Ebenezer	... ...	1, Blenheim-place, Edinburgh		... Inland Revenue.
Walters, John	... ...			
Watson, Hugh	... ...	Bd. S., Lancasterian, Scarborough ...		...
Watson, Thomas	... ...			
Whiteley, Joseph	... ...	Victoria Schools, Grimsby		...
Whittaker, Robert	... ...	Pittsburgh, U.S.A.		...

Digitized by Google

1863.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.		ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Abbott, John	...	...		
Aswell, William G.	...	...	Bd. S., Neyland, Pembrokeshire...	
Baker, Frederick	...	...		
Barnard, Henry	...	...		
Bashford, William	...	...		
Begrie, Edward W.	...	...	... ...	Pensioned.
Bell, William	Rev.	...	... ...	Wesleyan Min.
Bennett, Thomas A.	...	...	Melrose, Newton Abbott	
Billingham, Fredk.	...	...	B.S., Daventry	
Blair, William	...	...	Education Department, Georgetown, Demerara	Ch. Insp. of Sch.
Bridle, Henry	...	...	B. S., Aylesbury	
Curd, Edward J.	...	...		
Entwistle, John	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Florance, Henry E.	...	...	B.S., Hollycomb, Liphook, Hants ...	*
Gaunt, Herman	...	...	Sunbridge Road, Bradford...	Solicitor.
Goode, William	...	...	Bd. S., Hibaldstow, Brigg, Linc	
Gouldsmith, Charles	...	...	165, Sydenham-road, Lower Sydenham, S.E. ...	Stationer.
Hill, John	...	...	... ...	Left Profession.
Hinley, Thomas	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Holt, John	...	...		
Jagger, William	...	...		
Jones, Cecil	...	...	... ...	Died Ap. 5, '65
Kershaw, Benjamin	...	...	... ...	Left Profession
Lambert, Stephen	...	...		
Lambton, John W.	...	...	96, West Percy-st., North Shields	Clerk, S. Bd.
Lear, William W.	...	...	Wesleyan S., Ryecroft, Gloucester	
Lucas, Alfred W.	F.G.S.	...	Wesleyan Higher Gr. Day School, Chester ...	
Millard, Joseph	...	...	2, Hadfield-villas, Waldenshaw-rd, Forest Hill, S.E	
Munn, James	...	...	Cardiff...	Commis. Agnt.
Mundy, Edwin	...	...	Private Sch., Birchfield, Birmingham	
Noble, Samuel	...	...	Bd. S., Broom-st., Hanley, Staffs	
Parsons, George	...	...		
Pitt, Thomas R.	B.A. (Lon.)	1870	"Ben Jonson" Bd., Harford-st., Stepney, E. ...	
Potter, Ebenezer	...	...	Bd. S., Sidney-rd., Homerton, N E	
Powlson, Stephen	...	...	The Limes, Bedford-street, Derby	Rate Collector.
Punch, Richard	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Pybus, James	...	...	Kettlewell's Endowed Sch., North Shields ...	
Quarmby, Charles	...	...	31, Spring-street, Spalding	Libl. Reg. Agnt
Riddell, Hugh	...	...	247, Goswell-road, E.C.	Corn Factor.
Roe, Robert	...	...		*
Rose, Winfred	...	...	B. S., Abergavenny	
Schofield, Enoch	...	...	B. S., Duckworth-st., Over Darwen, Lancs.	*
Scully, Richard	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Smith, Charles H.	...	...	Middle Class School, Gravesend	*
Spyer, Joseph	...	...	Bd. S., Coventry-rd., Bulwell, Nottingham ...	
Stephens, John F.	...	...		
Strongman, Benjn.	...	...	Dumbarton	Art Teacher.
Summers, William	...	...	... ...	Dead, 1865.
Sumner, John W.	...	...	Farnworth near Bolton	
Tate, John W.	...	...	Lynton Villa, West Hill-rd., Bournemouth ...	Retired 1899.
Thickpenny, Thos.	...	...	Middle Class Sch., Lansdowne-rd., Bournemouth	
Tomlinson, Thomas	...	...		
Turnbull, George	...	...	Bd. S., Bewicke, Willington-on-Tyne	
Waite, Robert	...	...	20, Park Hill Road, Harborne, Birmingham ...	
Walton, John	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Williams, Alfred	...	...		
Wimpress, Charles	...	...		
Woodhouse, Wm.	...	...	B.S., Bournemouth	

Digitized by Google

1864.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Alderson, William	... ...	Bd. S., Warboys, Hunts		
Aldridge, Stretton	... ...	Bd. S., Woodland-road, Upper Norwood, S.E.		
Ardley, W. S.	... ...			
Armriding, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Waterloo-street, Hammersmith-rd. W.		
Ashton, Benjamin	... ...	Baptist S., Clayton, near Bradford		
Barratt, George	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Beeby, Henry	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Binley, John	... ...			
Birkby, John	... ...	Industrial S., Swinton, Manchester ...	*	
Boothman, John	... ...			
Boxall, Mark	... ...	Bd. S., Galleywall-road, Bermondsey, S.E.	*	B.T.A., Yr.Sec
Burner, James	... ...	... ...		Left Profession
Clough, Matthew	... ...	B. S., Lancashire Hill, Stockport		
Cooke, William E.	... ...	36, Victoria Road, Aston, Birmingham ...		Manufacturer.
Crowther, William	... ...	Free Library, Derby	*	Curator of [Museum, &c.
Cullingford, Jas. N.	M.C.P.	Bd. S,, Lyham-rd, Brixton-hill, S.W. ...		L.T.S.C. &
Dixon, Alex. C.	... ...	... ...		[Mem of Coun. [of T.S.F.C.
Duxbury, John	... ...			
Evans, Charles	... ...			
Farrow, Richard	... ...	Bd. S., Wokingham, Berks	*	
Granger, Edmund	... ...	Bd. S., Bassaleg, Newport (Mon.) ...	*	
Harmer, William	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Harrison, Robt. W.	... ...	South America		
Heys, Ashworth	... ...			
Hodge, Jesse	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Howson, Robert G.	... ...			
Kirby, John Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Nozeat, North Hants		
May, Wm. Henry	... ...			
Mitchell, Richard	... ...	NewJer.Bd.S., Warrington-lane, Wigan, Lancs.		
Nelson, Alexander	... ...	Bd. S., Oswestry		
Ostle, John	... ...			
Peters, Samuel W.	... ...	... ...		Died, 1893.
Philpott, Albert T.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Ping, William	F.C.S.	Carpenters' Company's School and Institute, Japp-road, Stratford, E.	*	
Polkinghorne, T.J.	... ...	Bd. S., Sennen, Cornwall		[Clos. Assn.
Roles, John	... ...	34A, Corporation-st., Birmingham ...	*	Sec. Sunday
Ramsey, Jonathan	... ...	... ...		Solicitor.
Reed, Edward F.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Salmon, William	... ...	Bd. S., Knottingley, Yorks		
Say, George	... ...	Bd. S., Eardley-road, Streatham, S.W...	*	
Spratling, Wm J.	B.Sc. (Lon.) 1877 F.G.S., F.C.P.	74, Wickham-road, Brockley, S.E. ...	*	Left Profession
Spurway, William	... ...			
Tattam, Major W.	... ...	Ilfracombe, Devon		Rate Collector
Thorne, Thomas S.	... ...	B.S. Grosvenor United, Tunbridge Wells	*	
Trayes, Francis C.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Williams, Thomas S	... ...	... ...		Left Profession
Windsor, Wm. H.	... ...	... ...		Left Profession
Wisson, William	... ...	Bd. S., Melvin Road, Penge, S.E. ...		
Woolley, John S.	... ...	... ...		Dead.

1865.

Abraham, Joshua	... ...	... ...		Died in U.S.A.
Ayris, John R.	... ...	Bd.S., "Latchmere" Battersea-park-rd., S.W.	*	B.T.A., Yr.Sec
Brash, Thomas L.	... ...			
Chadwick, Robert	B.A. (Lond.) 1879	6, Fountayne-road, Stoke Newington, N.	*	Retired.
Collinge, James	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Cooke, Henry	... ...			
Cooper, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Hope-street, Liverpool	*	
Fell, Edward	... ...			
Hargreaves, James	... ...			

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Hart, George S.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Hodgkinson, W. F.	... ...	N. S., Wood Ditton, Newmarket	...
Jordan, Samuel S.	... ...	Bd. S., Barton Hill, Bristol	...
Kilburn, Thomas	... ...	46, Arrowsmith-Terrace, Bolton	* Contractor.
Large, Alfred	... ...		
Latham, William S.	... ...	14, Red Lion Court, Fleet-street, E.C. ...	* Ed. "Teachers' Aid," &c.
Leigh, Richard	... ...	Manchester	... In business.
Lewis, Watson	... ...	14, St. Paul-street, Chippenham	...
Locke, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Melbourne-rd., Leicester ...	*
Moore, William H.	Rev. ...	... ...	... Died Manitoba, 1878.
Northrop, William	... ...	.. ..	... Died, 1898.
Osborne, Alfred	... ...	B. S., Frome...	...
Peerless, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Robson, Harry	... ...	City Police Court, Manchester	* Magistrates' Clerk.
Rowlatt, Samuel	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Snashall, George	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Soundy, Richard	... ...		
Tait, Samuel B.	... ...	The Rowans, North Park-av., Roundhay, Leeds	Board Inspector
Vary, Jonathan	... ...	Private School, Humberston-rd., Leicester	*
Wakelin, Edwin F.	... ...		
Watson, Adam	... ...	Township S., Sale, Manchester	...
Weaver, Charles	... ...		
Whitehead, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Lancasterian, Sheffield	...
Williams, Wm. L.	... ...	Wakefield, Yorks	... Solicitor.
Worswick, John W	... ...	Padiham, Burnley	... Music Tutor.
Young, John	... ...	Australia	... Accountant.

1866.

Allen, Samuel	... ...	... ...	... Left during Training.
Bailey, Stephen W.	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Basford, David	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Chapman, Frederick	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Dorsett, William	... ...		
Duncan, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Edgar, Wm. M.	... ...	Bd. S., Grange-rd., Middlesborough ...	...
Elliott, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Springfield, Sheffield	* Sec. Sheffield Branch B.T.A.
Gibson, Thomas	... ...	... ...	... Died, 1883.
Harris, Fredk. G.	... ...		
Hayman, John	... ...	Bd. S., Elkington-street, Birmingham ...	*
Headley, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Star-lane, Fulham, S.W.	...
Hicks, George	... ...	B. S., Fenstanton, Huntingdon	...
Hopkins, Jos. W.	... ...	B. S., Gloucester	...
Horswill, John	... ...		
Inchbold, William	... ...	B. S., Doncaster	
Jackson, Joseph	... ...		
Jenkins, George	... ...	Bd. S., Kilybebyll, Pontardawe	
Kemp, George W.	... ...	254, Monadnock Block, Chicago, U.S.A. ...	
Lewis, George	... ...	B. S., Doncaster	...
Lightbourn, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury	...
Littlebury, W. Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Hardwick-street, Sutton-in-Ashfield	...
Maddison, Thomas	... ...		
May, Joseph C.	... ...	Head Master of High School, Free Town, W. Africa	...
Newbery, George	... ...		
Phillips, James	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Richards, William	... ...	Bd. S., South Eston, Middlesbrough ...	...
Rose, Samuel B.	... ...	Bd. S., Westville-rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.	* B.T.A. Yr. Sec
Schofield, Joseph	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Smith, Edgar R.	... ...	Bd. S., Wareham	*
Sparks, William	... ...	Bd. S., Gt. Driffield, Yorks	...
Stephenson, Robert	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Stone, Josiah	... ...	Bd. S., Park-walk, King's rd., Chelsea, S.W. ...	
Tuck, George Wm.	M.R.C.P. ... Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Salisbury	
Tucker, William L.	... ...	Congresbury House Sch., Calne	
Turner, J. Horsfall	F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. J.P.	Bd. S., Thackley, Idle, Bradford, Yorks ...	Author.
Vincent, Thomas	... ...		
Walker, Francis H.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Wright, Richard J.	... ...	Banbury	Left Profession

---

1867.

Atkinson, Thos. S.	... ...	... ...	Private Sec.
Blackmore, Ed. F.	... ...	10, Windsor rd., Barry, Cardiff	In business. Mbr. of Sch. Bd.
Burton, William	... ...		
Chacksfield, Albert	... ...		
Chard, Henry	... ...	Fawbert and Barnard's S., Harlow, Essex ...	
Consterdine, Thos.	... ...		
Crowther, Alex. A.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Cullis, Edwin	... ...	Bd. S., Westgate, Warwick	
Garland, George	... ...	N.S., Wastdale Head, Cumberland	
Gilbert, Myles	... ...	B. S., Needham Market, Suffolk	
Gunnell, Arthur	... ...	13, High-st., Skipton	In business.
Haines, Edward J.	... ...	Bd. S., North Hill, Highgate, N.	
Hanscomb, Benjn.	... ...	Bd. S., Penrose-st., Walworth, S.E.	
Hosier, John E.	... ...		
Lakin, Robert	... ...	B. S., Culcheth, Newton Heath, Manchester	
Leithhead, Walter	... ...	Croft-terrace, Jarrow-on-Tyne	
Mawer, Samuel	... ...		
Moorhouse, Wm. J.	... ...	B. S., Leek, Staffordshire...	
Parker, Michael	... ...	B. S., Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Pashley, Robert	... ...		
Pilkington, Jn. J	... ...	Liverpool	In business
Preston, Edwin A.	... ...	Bd. S., Wigston Magna	
Slater, Henry	... ...	... ...	
Spafford, Wm. A.	M.A. (Cantab)	Training College, Darlington	Principal.
Spiller, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Harland Cross, Breage, Helston, Cornwall	
Stansfield, Henry	... ...	Todmorden	In business.
Taylor, James	... ...	Haydock Colliery, St. Helen's	
Thorne, James C.	... ...	Antananarivo, Madagascar	Insp. Schs. L.M.S.
Trewin, Matthew	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Yerbury, Walter	... ...	Halstead, Essex	Accountant.

1868.

Adams, Richard	... ...	Bd. S., Rutland-st., Swansea	
Angrave, Alfred H	... ...	Boys' Preparatory School, Mere, Bath	
Barter, Wm. Ash	LL.B. (Lon.) 1880	Bd. S., Belleville-rd., New Wandsworth, S.W....	
Bassett, Wm. M.	... ...		
Beaston, Joseph	M.A., LL.B. (Lon.)	... ...	Dead.
Beaumont, Augustus	... ...	B. S., Harston, Cambridge	
Bland, William	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Brownbridge, John	... ...		
Browne, John	... ...		
Clegg, Alexander	... ...	B. S., Eastcombe, Stroud (Glos.)	
Clements, Samuel	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Coleman, James	... ...	Oxford Road, Manchester	Bookseller.
Cowling, William	... ...	Congl. Sch., Tyldesley, Manchester	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.		ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Cooper, John Stain	...	...	Elswick Wks. S., Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	
Cowling, Arthur E.	...	...	Bd. S. (Boys), Westoe-rd., South Shields ...	
Culling, Ancell	...	...	Industrial Truant S., Fyfield, Ongar, Essex...	
Davies, Richard	...	...	Public School, Manor-st., Braintree	
Deakin, George W.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Durrant, Jos. Wm.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Faulkner, Abraham	...	...		
Grimshaw, John	...	...		
Hayes, George	...	...	... ...	Died, 1891.
Henderson, John	...	...	Bd. S., Albert-rd., Darlington	
Hole, W. H. F.	...	...		
Hornby, Chas. W.	...	...	B. S., Spittal, Berwick-on-Tweed	
Imeson, George	...	...		
Ireson, Jos. John	...	...	Bd. S., Longton (Staffs.)	
Ives, James B.	...	...	Bd. S., Runham, Vauxhall, Great Yarmouth...	
Jones, John	...	...	Bd. S., Moldgreen, Huddersfield	
Lenton, Arthur	...	...	Bd. S., Rockingham-road, Kettering	
Lusty, Andrew	...	...	... ...	Dead.
M'Kenzie, Neil	..	...	Jesmond Dene, Waltham Cross... .. *	
Menhinick, T. G.	Rev. M.A. (Cambs)			
Middleton, Charles	...	...	... ...	Died Oct. 1893.
Miles, Wm. Henry	B.A. (Lon.)	1878	Bd. S., Pritchard's-rd., Hackney-rd., E. ...	
Moss, Geo. Thos.	B.A. (Lon.)	1880	Bd. S., Hawley-cres., Camden Town, N.W.	
Murray, Chas. T.	...	...	Leicester	In business
Potts, William	...	...	Bd. S., Low-row, Carlisle...	
Purvis, William	...	...	... ...	Dead
Smith, John	...	...	B. S., Amble, Acklington (Northumberland)	
Smith, John	...	...	N.S., Llanharan, Pontcloron, Cardiff	
Thornton, Wm.	...	...	... ...	Died, 1891.
Turrell, Wm. M.	...	...	Bd. S., Wheatley-st., Coventry...	

1869.

Ansell, William	...	...	78, Bristol-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham ...	In bus. M.S.B.
Barker, Isaiah	...	...	B. S., Chowbent, Manchester	
Barton, Charles	...	...	Bd. S., Holycroft, Keighley, Yorks	
Bithray, Thomas W.	...	...	Bd. S., Jessop-road, Herne-hill, S.W.	
Blair, Arch. J.	...	...	B. S., Welshpool	
Bowsher, Joseph	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Bush, George	...	...		
Bywater, James H.	...	...	B. S., Gomersal, Leeds	
Carr, Thomas L.	...	...		
Carto, Chas. Benj.	...	...	S., New Amsterdam, Guisna	
Chick, Edward H.	...	...	Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset	
Cleghorn, Alexander	...	...	Bd. S., Junior Central, Darlington	
Collings, Edward J.	...	...	Bd. S., Clarence-street, Bolton	
Davies, Thomas	...	...	... ...	Died, 1870.
Day, Alfred	...	...	B. S., Windsor	
Dickenson, James L.	...	...	... ...	Died, 1870.
Draycott, John W.	...	...	Bd. S., Pike's-lane, Bolton	
Feltham, Walter	...	...	B. S., Blakeney, Gloucester	
Funt, John G.	...	...	Bd. S., Manor, Sheffield	
Garner, Henry	...	...		
Goddard, Arthur	...	...	B.S., Coleford, near Bath	
Green, Charles	Rev.	...	Fabius Chapel, Everton-road, Liverpool... ...	Bapt. Minister
Harland, Richard D.	...	...	Bd. S., Battersea-park-road, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Harris, W. J.	...	...	... ...	Dead.
Hinton, William J.	...	...	Bd. S., Brierley-hill, Birmingham	
Hodgson, John	...	...	B. S., Maryport	
Hutchens, Thomas	...	...	Bd. Sch., Holt, Norfolk	
John, Richard M.	...	...	Bd. S., Hope-st., Birmingham	
John, Thomas	...	...	Colliery S., Llwynypia, Pontypridd	
Jones, William	Rev.	...	Bapt. Ch., Hebden-bridge, Manchester	Bapt. M.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Kirby, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Ratwood-street, Battersea-park-rd., S.W.	*
Langley, George S.	... ...	Bd. S., Chisenhale-road, Victoria-park, E.	...
Levo, Thomas G.	... ...	... ...	...
Lewis, Christopher J.	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. M.D.	72, Newhall-street, Birmingham ...	... In business. ... Surgeon.
Lishman, Richard	Inter. Sc. (Lon.)	Bd. S., Higher, Belle Vue, Bradford ...	...
Low, James	... ...	N. S., Holmside, Chester-le-street ...	...
Parry, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Wellington-street, Hoxton, N. ...	*
Reynolds, George	... ...	Bd. S., North Newton, Bridgwater ...	...
Richards, Richard	Rev. ...	33, Redland Grove, Bristol	... Bapt. Minister.
Russell, Edward T.	Rev. ...	... ...	... Unitrn. Minstr.
Slight, George C.	... ...	B. S., Newbury	...
Smith, James	... ...	B. S., Wootton Bassett, Wilts.	...
Smith, Henry C.	... ...	Bd. S., St. George's, Summerhill, Bristol	...
Sutcliffe, David	M.A. (Lon.) 1877	Bd. S., London Fields, Hackney, N.E. ...	...
Taylor, Charles	... ...		
Thorne, Hugh	... ...		
Timpany, J. F.	... ...	B. S., Wood-st., Elton, Bury	...
Veitch, James	... ...	Bd., S., Bentinck, Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	*
Willits, Henry W.	... ...	B. S., Berwick-on-Tweed	...

1870.

Aylett, Alfred	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Bassford, Benjamin	... ...	Bd. S., Otley-road, Bradford, Yorks ...	...
Beales, Francis	... ...	Messrs. Colman's, S., Carrow, Norwich ...	...
Bint, James	... ...		
Bolwell, John	... ...		
Bradden, Wm. Jas.	... ...	Bd. S., Brixham, S. Devon	...
Bristow, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Carpenter, William	... ...	... ...	... Died in 1871.
Coleman, Arthur J.	... ...	Bd. S., Argyle-st., Ipswich	...
Cooke, Arthur	.. ...	Bd. S., Bellevue, Bradford	...
Coulbert, Joseph	... ...		
Cullen, Charles	... ...	... ...	... Private School
Davis, David	... ...	... ...	... Private School
Davies, Wm. Herbert	... ...	Bd. S., Jessop-road, Herne-hill, S.E. ...	...
Ethsrington, W. A.	... ...	B. S., Reigate	*
Ewans, John G.	... ...	Bd. S., Colls-road, Peckham, S.E. ...	*
Freemantle, William	... ...		
Glaister, John	... ...	... ...	... Dead.
Green, William S.	... ...	Grey Friars Gate, Nottingham	... Manufacturer.
Hammond, Hy. W.	... ...	New Zealand	...
Hargreaves, Geo. E.	... ...	South Africa	...
Harris, Arthur C.	... ...	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Brixton, S.W. ...	...
Hillen, Henry Jas.	... ...	Friar's Rest, Kings Lynn	...
Hoskin, John B.	... ...	Grosvenor Ladies Coll., N. Mead House, Seacombe	
Howe, William	... ...	Bd. S., Chepstow	...
John, William Rees	... ...	B. S., Astwood Bank, Redditch	...
Legge, Wm. Robert	... ...		
Lindley, Joseph	... ...		
Littlewood, George	... ...		
McWilliam, Eb.	... ...	... ...	... In the Army
Mayer, John Alfr.	... ...	B. S., Frampton Cotterell, Bristol ...	...
Morgan, David	... ...	Bd. S., Tabernacle, Llandilo ...	...
Newell, John Saml.	... ...	Bd. S., Vittoria-pl., Vittoria-st., Barnsbury, N.	
Oakes, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Mansfield, Notts.	*
Pearce, Edward	... ...	... ...	... Publisher.
Powell, James	... ...	Bd. S., William Henry-street, Liverpool	...
Ramsay, John	... ...	Bd. S., Buddle, Wallsend-on-Tyne ...	...
Rutherford, Edward	... ...		
Salmon, David	Matr. (Lon.) 1873	Swansea Training College	* Principal.
Slade, Frederick	... ...	Bd. S., Udimore, near Rye, Sussex ...	...
Smith, Edward	... ...	Bd. S., Kimberworth, Rotherham ...	...
Smith. John	... ...		
Snoddy, James	.. ...	Bd. S., West Bank, Widnes	...

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Sparks, Henry Jas.	... ...		
Stephenson, Wm.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Thackrah, Walter	... ...		
Thompson, John	... ...	Penrith	Surveyor.
Wild, Thomas	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Wilkinson, Eph. L.	... ...	N. S., St. John's, Pemberton-rd., Up. Holloway, N.	
Williams, John	... ...	Bd. S., Waun Wen, Swansea	
Wollman, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Thornhill, Rotherham ... ... *	
Wood, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Rushden, Higham-Ferrers, Northants ...	
Wight, John	... ...	... ...	Dead.

1871.

Abbott, Henry	... ...	B. S., Thornbury, R.S.O., Gloucester	
Adams, John	... ...	Bd. S., Enstone, Oxon	
Bailey, James A.	... ...		
Bayley, John	... ...	Wellington College, Wellington, Salop	Co.C.& M.S.B.
Bellerby, Nathan	... ...	Bd. S., Huntington, York ... ... *	
Bennett, John	... ...	25, Waterloo-street, Swansea	In business.
Berry, Josiah	... ...	Suffolk	In business.
Bird, Fred. Howard	M.A. (Cantab)	B. S., Fitzroy-st., Cambridge	
Boggust, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S. (Upper), Barford-road, Birmingham ...	
Boulton, Arthur	... ...	B. S., Banbury, Oxon	
Collins, Charles A.	.. ...	Bd. S., Leake, Boston	
Crafer, James W.	... ...	Bd. S., Lyndhurst Grove, Camberwell, S.E. ..	
Croney, Thomas C.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Curry, Thomas	... ...	B. S., St. Peter's, Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Davis, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Bolt-st., Newport, (Mon.)	
Dawkins, William	... ...	Bd.S., Butter-row, Rodborough, nr. Stroud, Glos *	
Edwards, Urien R.	... ...	Bd. S., Bodringallt, Pontypridd	
Fell, John H.	... ...	S., Sutton, near Holbeach	
Freeman, James L.	... ...	B. S., Lowestoft, Suffolk	
Gautrey, Thomas	... ...	3, Tudor-street, New Bridge-street, E.C. *	M. Lond. S. B.
Grose, William	... ...		
Haler, William H.	... ...	65, Cemetery-road, Beeston-hill, Leeds	H.M. Sub-Insp.
Hall, Charles	... ...	Bd. Sch., Cone-st. South Shields...	
Hallam, Thomas	... ...	49, Chaddock-street, Preston ... ... *	H.M.Sub-Insp.
Hammond, James	... ...	Bd. S., Lyham-road, Brixton, S.W.	
Harris, Henry R.	... ...	Tottington, Bury	Cashier.
Harris, Jesse	... ...	Bd. S., Fleet-rd, Hampstead, N.W.	
Hayward, Joseph H.	... ...	Bath Villa, Forest-rd., Loughton, Essex... ...	Assistant
Hodges, Joseph H.	.. ...	Bd. S. Berkhampstead	[Overseer.
Howell, George O.	.. ...	Bd. S., Vicarage-road, Plumstead, S.E.... ...	
Humphrey, Fred. S	... ...	Bd. S., Creed-place, East Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Knott, Francis B.	... ...		
Langham, Alonzo	... ...	B. S., Willow-street, Accrington	
Laycock, John	.. ...		
Lloyd, Watkin M.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Makin, James W.	... ...	Mill Hill Schools, Blackburn	
Mills, William	... ...		
Morris, William	... ...	Bd. S., Mansfield-road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts	
Mould, William C.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Munns, John J.	... ...	Bd. S., Church-street, Clapham-road, S.W. ...	
Nichols, Frank	.. ...	Bd. S., Brackenbury-road, Hammersmith, W. *	B.T.A., Yr. Sec.
Norman, William	.. ...		
Petty, Mortimer	B.A. (Lon.) 1867	Eton House, Albany-street, Hull	
Phillimore, William	... ...	Bd. S., Winstanley-rd, Clapham Junction, S.W....	
Price, James	... ...	B. S., Blaenau, Llangernyw, Llanrwst, R.S.O.,	
Reade, Richard	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Robinson, Matthew	... ...	B.S., Skinning-gr., Carling How, R.S.O. (Yorks) *	
Rose, James E.	B.A. (Lon.) 1880	Bd. S., North Shields ... ... *	
Runciman, James	1st B Sc. (Lon.	.. ..	Died, 1891.
Russell, William F.	... ...	Bd. S., Homerton-row, Homerton, N.E. ...	
Ship, Robert W.	... ...	Bd. S., Mansford-st., Bethnal Green, E. ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Sims, Walter H.	... ...	Bd. S., South-street, Bristol	
Sincock, Harry G.	... ...		
Sleigh, Albert D.	... ...		
Smith, Norman	... ...	B. S., Fakenham, Norfolk	
Sparrow, G. T.	... ...	Paradise-street, Birmingham	Chief Clerk Staffs. Water Co
Thomas, John	... ...		
Vince, Charles H.	Matric. (Lon) 1876	... ...	Died, May '99.
Wallington, Edward	... ...	B. S., Warrington	
Webber, W. H.	... ...		
Williams, David	... ...	181, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. ... ... *	Actuary and valuer.
Williamson, Wm.	... ...		
Winney, H. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Newport-rd., Middlesbrough	
Wood, John C.	... ...	... ...	Died, Oct. 1895
Wright, James T.	B.Sc. (Lon.)	Bd. S., Wood's-road, Peckham, S.E.	

1872.

Allen, Charles H.	... ...		
Allen, John W.	... ...	39, Paternoster-row, London ... ... *	Mangr., Educa. Dep., Longmans
Bell, John	... ...	Bd. S., Alphington, Exeter	
Bennett, Cornelius	... ...	36, Firs Hill road, Sheffield	Rep., Longmans
Brown, George	... ...	Bd. S., Macefield, Oldhill, Rowley Regis, Dudley *	
Brunt, Frederick J.	... ...	Bd. S., Denton Holme, Carlisle ... ... *	
Bunce, Walter J.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Chapman, Jesse	... ...	Bd. S., West Smethwick, Birmingham	
Coward, Seth	.. ...	The "Alma" Bd. S., Southwark Park-rd., S.E....	
Crossley, John B.	... ...	Bd. S., Almondbury, Huddersfield	
Crowdy, William J.	... ...	Bd. S., Purrett-rd., Plumstead S.E	
Dawe, William	... ...	Stalbridge, Dorset	
Daykin, Henry F.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Dickinson, James C	... ...	Education Department, Auckland, New Zealand	Insp. of Schools
Dorey, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Milton-rd., Gravesend	
Evans, Richard	... ...	Bd. S., Cwmbran, Newport, (Mon.)	
Fisher, George P.	... ...	Upton Park, Slough	Private School
Foizey, Benjamin	... ...	Bd. S., Tipton-grove, Tipton	
Forster, John	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Franklin, Henry C.	... ...	Sheffield	Private School.
French, Stephen	... ...		
Gibson, Greenwood	... ...	Bd. S., Warley-rd., Halifax	
Hall, John W.	B.A. (Dub.)	Bd. S., Moorland-road, Cardiff	
Hamlyn, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Norton, Stockton-on-Tees...	
Hepple, William H.	... ...	Hanover Chapel S., Stockport	
Hirst, Frederick A	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Hodgson, William H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1888 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1890	B. S., New Meeting, Church-street, Kidderminster	
Horn George E.	.. ...	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, N.W. Terr., Canada	
Horton, Albert	... ...	Bd. S, Icknield-st., Birmingham...	
Hunter, George	... ...	Bd. S., Gildersome, Leeds	
Jakeman, John J.	... ...	Temperance Hotel, 9, Fraser-st.. Liverpool *	Temprance Agt and Lecturer
James, William	... ...	Bd. S., Monkton, Pembroke	
Jefford, Edwin	... ...	Bd. S., Bath-st., Nottingham	
Jones, William	... ...	Bd. S., Sandford-row, Walworth, S.E.	
Jope, William H	... ...	Bd. S., High-street, Wednesbury ... *	
Lake, James W.	... ...	N. S., Cranbrook, Kent ... ... *	
Lane, John G.	... ...	39, Paternoster-row, E.C. ... ... *	Rep., Longman
Lea, Henry	... ...	Music Repository, Worthing ... ... *	T. Councillor.
Lukies, William E.	... ...		
Lund, Albert	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Lyon, Malcolm S.	... ...	B.S., Weston-super-Mare ... ... *	
McKay, William I	... ...	Bd. S., Green Croft, Durham	
Mason, James C.	... ...	... .	
Morris, I. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Gladeless-rd., Sheffield	
Moughton, Wm.	Matric. (Lon.)	Bd. S., Foundry-rd., Birmingham ... *	
Nation, Richard	... ...	Bd. S., Smallthorne, Stoke-on-Trent	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Nurse, William J.	... ...	Stock, Ingatestone, Essex		
Pengelly, Thomas	F.R.G.S. ...	B. S., Hitchin	*	
Poynton, Charles H.	... ...			
Price, George	... ...	Bd. S. Brampton, Chesterfield		
Roddis, Edward	... ...	... ...		... Died 1874.
Sansom, William	... ...	Hampden, Hairland-rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth		
Shaw, William E.	... ...	Witley-on-Sea, Newcastle-on-Tyne		
Silk, Charles	... ...	Lionel-street, Birmingham		... Manufacturer.
Steel, George	Inter.Sc.(Lon.) 1889	P. T. Centre, Trafalgar-square, Stepney, E. ...		
Taylor, Arthur J.	... ...	... ...		... Died 1882
Telford, Charles W.	... ...			
Thomas, William	... ...	... ...		... Died in Xmas. holidays, 1872.
Toms, William	... ...	B. S., Oakhill, Bath		
Tottie, Robert	... ...			
Treleaven, Jos. T.	Matric. (Lon.), 1876	Bd. S., Heber-rd., Dulwich, S.E.	*	
Tripp, James	... ...	Bd. S., Saltash, Devonport		
Tuckey, George T.	... ...	Bd. S., Stirchley-st., King's Norton, Birmingham		
Turner, Joseph D.	... ...	Bd. S., Wellington-rd., Barnsbury, N.		
Underhill, Frederick	... ...	Bd. S., Paris-st., Exeter		
Warner, William R.	Matric (Lon.), 1878 (Head of Honours Division) ...	... ...		... Dead.
White, Henry J.	... ...	Bd. S., Hotwells, Bristol		
Woodward, Henry	... ...	B. S., Little Titchfield-st., W.	*	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Wright, Mark R.	M.A.(Dunelm)1895	Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne...		Professor.
Wright, Richard J.	... ...	... ...		... Dead.

1873.

Abel, William J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1883 ...	Sch. Bd. Offices, Victoria-st., Nottingham	*	Clk. to Sch. Bd. Barrist'r-at-law
Addison, Joseph	... ...	61, Barton-rd., Beeston Hill, Leeds ...	*	Lecturer B. of Hope Union
Ball, Thomas G.	Matric. (Lon., 1876	Bd. S., Haselrigge-road, Clapham, S.W.	*	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Blain, William	... ...	Bd. S., Queen's-road, Leeds		
Briars, George	... ...	Royal B.S., Thame	*	
Brown, Josiah	... ..	c/o Messrs. Black & Wingate, Kelvinhaugh, Glasgow		
Brown, Joseph	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Buss, James	... ...	Bd. S., Castle, Bristol		
Caton, John	... ...	Bd. S., Dempsey-st., Mile End Old Town, E. ...		
Cole, William	M.A. (Dublin)	Grammar School, March, Cambs		
Craighead, John	.. ...	Bd. S., Sneed-road, Old Ford, E....		
Davies, Jenkin B	Matric. (Lon.)	Bd. S., Peniel-green, Llansamlet, R.S.O.(Glam.)		
Derry, John	... ...	*Daily Independent*, Sheffield	*	Editor. City Co.
Dickson, James	... ...	Bd. S., Denmark-street, Middlesborough ...		[M.S.B.
Dury, George W.	... ...			
English, Charles A.	... ...			
Fairbrother, Edwin	... ...	Bd. S., Beeston Hill, Leeds...		
Ford, James	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Gadd, William R.	... ...	Bd. S., West Green, Tottenham, N.		
Gandy, George	... ...	Bd. S., Halford-rd., Fulham, S.W. ...	*	
Garner, Joseph	... ...			
G thin, Alfred J.	... ...			
Gill, John M. A.	... ...	Bd. S., Thomas-st., Limehouse, E.		
Goddard, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Cottenham, Cambs		
Hanna, William	... ...	N.S., Whitehaven		
Hayward, Charles	Matric. (Lon.) 1876	B. S., Cheltenham		... Tn. Councillor.
Hetherington, J.W.	... ..	Bd. S., Norfolk-st., Sunderland		
Hindle, Archibald	... ...	... ...		... Dead.
Holroyd, William	... ...	... ...		... Died 1899.
Hopper, T. Ing	... ...	Bd. S., Creek-rd., Deptford, S.E...		
Huzzey, W. A.	... ...			
Jack, James C.	... ...	... ...		... Dead.

BD

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
James, Charles	... ...	71, Russell Square, W.C.	*	Assist. Sec. N.U.T.
Jenkins, Jen.	... ...	Bd. S., Abermorlais, Merthyr Tydfil		
Jones, Gomer	B.A. (Lon.) 1880	36, Thomas-street, Merthyr Tydfil ...	*	H.M.Sub-Insp.
Jones, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Penygraig, Pontypridd		
Jones, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Turin-st., Bethnal Green, E.		
Jones, Seth	... ...	Bd. S., Penclawdd, Swansea		
King, Geo. Edward	... ...	Bd. S., Tennyson-rd., Battersea, S.W. ...	*	
King, Mark	... ...			
Leech, John	... ...			
Leyshon, Henry	... ...	Bd.S., Trafalgar-sq., White Horse-lane, Stepney, E.		
Libby, Wm. Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Victory-place, Walworth, S.E.		
Lloyd, John	... ...			
Lobatto, Arthur	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Maggs, Frederick	... ...	Lansdown, Buckland-hill, Maidstone ...	*	H.M.Sub-Insp.
Mellor, Thomas	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Mills, Edmund	... ...	Warrock House, Levenshulme		
Milnes, Wm. Edwd.	... ...			
Morse, William	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Morton, John	... ...	Bd. S., Oxford-gardens, Notting-hill, N.W.	*	
Neville, Fredk. Wm.	... ...	B. S., Ealing, W.		
Osborne, Wm. F.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Parker, Wm. Albert	... ...	Wes. S., Facit, Rochdale		
Parris, James	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Poyser, Arthur W.	B.A. (Lon.)	Grammar School, Wisbech...		
Preston, G. A.	... ...	Priv. Sch., Ringwood, Hants		
Readwin, Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Morley, near Leeds		
Redford, George	... ...			
Rees, J. Edwd.	... ...	Bd. S., Barry, Cardiff		
Rees, Rees	Matric (Lon.) 1873	Bd. S., Vittoria-pl., Vittoria-st., Barnsbury, N....		
Robinson, Edwd. J.	... ...			
Saint, James	... ...	B. S., Bedlington, Northumberland		
Scarsbrick, James	... ...			
Spafford, C. S.	... ...	B. S., Day-st., Hull		
Spratling, J. R.	... ...	Foundation S., Cowper-st. City-road, E.C. ...		
Sutherland, W.	... ...	... ...		Died Aug. 1897.
Taylor, A. H. S.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Ward, William	... ...	37, Market-Square, Aylesbury	*	In business.
Winterbottom, Dvd.	... ...	27, Whittingstall-road, Fulham, S.W.		
Worton, Samuel E.	Hon. Crt. (R-A.M.)	Bd. S., South End, Elland, Yorks		Org. & Chrmsr.

1874.

Atkinson, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Queen-st., Thornaby-on-Tees ...	*	
Baddeley, George	... ...	Bd. S., Hill Top, Bursiem		
Barker, Alfred	M.A. (Lon.) 1881 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1890	Haberdashers' S., Hatcham, S.E.... ...	*	
Bidgood, John	B.Sc. (Lon.), F.L.S.	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Gateshead		
Bostock, Edmund	... ...	Wes. S., Whitefield-rd., Liverpool ...		
Brett, Walter J.	... ...	Severn Tunnel S., Portskewett, Chepstow	*	
Brooks, John E.	... ...	Bd. S., Queen's Road, Halifax, Yorks ...		
Buck, William G.	... ...	... ...		
Chaplin, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Coats, Whittlesey, Cambs.		
Constable, Thomas	... ...	12, Lawton-st., Newcastle-on-Tyne ...		Draper.
Cosgrave, Charles E.	... ...	Texas		
Cousins, Ralph H.	... ...	Bd. S., Boldon, Sunderland		
Coward, Harry	... ...	Bd. S., Anglesea-place, Bristol	*	
Curtis, Henry H.	... ...	Grammar School, Worthing		
Davidson, Edward	... ...	Bd. S., Crofts, Sheffield		
Dewdney, George	... ...	Church-road, Hendon	*	Law Clerk.
Gates, George	... ...			
Grant, Frederick C.	... ...	B. S., Westbury, Wilts	*	
Higman, Thomas	Matric. (Lon.) 1883	Bd. S., Barry Dock, Cardiff		
Hoggett, George	... ...			
Ingram, Heber	... ...	Bd. S. Westcott, Swindon		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Jones, James	... ...	Bd. S., (Mundella Hr. Gr. & Sc.), Nottingham	
Jones, Henry	... ...	B. S., Stocksbridge, Sheffield ... ... *	
Jones, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Coedpenmaen, Pontypridd	
Kemm, William	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Lewis, Wm. J.	... ...		
Longford, Wm. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Montgomery-street, Birmingham ...	
Longton, James	... ...	Bd. S., Eastwood, Keighley	
Luscombe, John	... ...	Bd.S., Ethelburga-road, Battersea, S.W. *	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
McNicol, Jos. B.	... ...	Bd. S., Caldewgate, near Carlisle...	
Mallett, Philip S.	... ...	Bd. S., Rotherfield-road, Islington, N.	
Manson, Thomas F.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1889	Higher Grade S. (private), Albion-rd., N. Shields	
Mays, Jeremiah	... ...		
Morgan, James	... ...	Bd. S., Essex-street, Stepney, E. ... ... *	
Murphy, James	Rev. ...	... ...	Deceased.
Murray, George G.	... ...	B. S., New Marske, Marske-by-the-Sea ... *	
Nevison, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Chapel-lane, Queensbury, Bradford ...	
Palmer, William H.	... ...		
Pearce, William F.	... ...	Bd. S., Castlemere, Rochdale	
Phillips, Edwin	... ...	... ...	Died Midsummer, 1874
Procter, Jos.	1st B.A. (Lon.) 1881	... ...	Died Feb. 1896.
Reeves, Henry	... ...	Offic. Rec.'s office, Railway-approach, S.E. ...	
Sadd, John	... ...	Bd. S., Haverstock Hill, N.W.	
Sharman, Henry	... ...		
Shaw, John	... ...	N. S., St. Mark's, Hollingworth, Manchester ...	
Sinclair, John H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1880	Aske's Sch., Hatcham, S.E.	
Smith, Jos. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Ashley Down, Bristol	
Smith, William M.	Rev. ...	... ...	Presbyn. Mnstr
Stock, William	B.A. (Lon.) 1886	Ladies' College, Stanhope-house, Atkins-road, Balham, S.W.	
Thomas, Arthur W.	Matric. (Lon. 1888	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Summer-rd., Peckham, S.E.	
Thompson, John	... ...		
Tweddill, John H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1880	B. S., Crawley	
Veale, Edward W.	LL.B. (Lon.) 1880	Bristol	Solicitor.
Walker, Charles J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1882	Br. S., Farnham, Surrey	
Wallington, A. E. T.	... ...		
Washington, George	... ...	New Jer. S., Ramsbottom, near Manchester...	
Wheeler, Alfred G.	... ...	Bd. S., Streatham, Ely	
Whittingstall, F. H.	... ...	B. S., Crigglestone, Wakefield	
Whitwham, Charles	... ...	... ...	Left during training.
Widdop, Thomas B.	... ...	... ...	Died 1893.
Wilding, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1879	... ...	Dead.
Williamson, George	... ...	Bd. S., East Ardsley, Wakefield	
Wood, John	... ...	N.S., Witton, Timber-lane, Northwich ...	

1875.

Barkell, James H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1883	State S., Matthia Creek, Gatton, Queensland	
Barton, Frederick S.	... ...	B.S., Union Chapel, Stockport	
Bavidge, James S.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Bennion, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Marlborough-st., Blackfriars-rd., S.E. *	
Blogg, Thomas Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., The Barnes, South Shields	
Boalch, William	... ...	Bd. S., Huish, Yeovil (Somerset)	
Boothman, Wm.	... ...		
Bott, Samuel	... ...	Sch. Bd. Office, Edmund-street, Birmingham ...	Drill Instrctr.
Braddy, Alfred	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Broome, Edwin	... ...	B. S., King's Lynn, Norfolk	
Brown, Henry	B.A. Prel. Scient. 1891 (Lon.) 1882	Bd. S., Valley-road, Sunderland ... ... *	
Brown, James	... ...	Bd. S., Bradley, Nelson, near Burnley ...	
Butler, Jos. C.	... ...	Bd. S., Ancona-rd., Plumstead, S.E.	
Butt, Edward H.	... ...	Foundation S., Cowper-st., City-rd., E.C. *	
Carter, William C.	... ...	Bd. S., Witheridge, Devon	
Caudle, Alfred Sturge	... ...	Bd. S., Battle, Reading ... ... *	
Chadwick, Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Stoneyholme, Burnley	
Childs, Benjamin	... ...	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford-st., Stepney, E....	
Cook, John C.	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Corsie, William	... ...	Bd. S., Eltringham-st., Wandsworth, S.W.	*	
Crouch, John	... ...	Bd. S., Hazeltine-rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.	*	
Davies, George	... ...	Bd. S., Haverstock-hill, N.W.	...	
Dixon, William O.	1st B.A. (Lon.) 1880	Bd. S., Daubeney-rd., Clapton	*	
East, Harry	... ...	Bd.S., Gloucester Grove East, Old Brompton-rd., W.		
Ellis, John H.	... ...	Bd. S., Eglinton-rd., Plumstead, S.E. ...	*	
Elwell, John B.	... ...	N.S., Barwell, Hinckley	*	
Ensor, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Millhouse, Penistone, Sheffield ...	...	
Etchells, Thomas E.	... ...	Bd. S. Kirbythore, Penrith, Westmoreland	*	
Fawcett, Samuel L.	... ...	Bd. S., Stanningley, Leeds	...	
Fleming, Tom	... ...	Bd. S., Hebburn New Town, Hebburn-on-Tyne...		
French, George	... ...	Bd. 3., Stanwick, Higham Ferrers ...	...	
Gibbins, Hedon	... ...	Bd. S., Ditchling-rd., Brighton	...	
Gibson, William	... ...	B. S., Hyde, Cheshire	...	
Gibson, Edward	... ...			
Goddard, William	... ...	Bd. S., Victoria-rd., Middlesbrough ...	...	
Graves, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Trafalgar-square, Stepney, E. ...	...	
Hayes, Thomas L.	... ...	... ...	...	Died, 1894.
Jackson, Samuel	... ...	Queensland	...	
Jaques, George	... ...			
Johnson, John E.	... ...	Bd.S., Beardall-st., Hucknall Torkard, Nottingham		
Johnston, William	... ...	... ...	...	Left in course of training.
Jolly, Charles	... ...	Drayton Parslow, Bucks	...	
Jones, Llewellyn	Int. B. Sc. (Lon.)			
Jones, Thomas M.	... ...	Wood Bottom, Baildon, Shipley, Yorks ...	...	
Keen, Austin	... ...	... ...	...	Organising Sec. &c., to Technical Schs.
Ketteringham, H.	... ...	Bd. S., Barford-road, Birmingham ...	...	
Lane, John	... ...	... ...	...	Died 1896.
Ludgate, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Berry-row, Huddersfield	...	
Major, George H.	F.C.S. ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Ardwick, Manchester	...	
Marchant, James	... ...	Bd. S., Victory-pl., Walworth, S.E. ...	...	
Mortimer, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Bury-rd., Birkdale, Southport ...	...	
Moss, Arthur W.	L.R.A.M F.R.C.O.	Rowley, King's-rd., Reading	...	Teher.of Music
Neville, Charles E.	B.A. (Lon.) ...	5, Victoria Park, Shipley, Yorks	...	H.M.Sub Inspr
Parker, Frederick H.	... ...	Bd. S., Sherburne-rd., Birmingham ...	...	
Rankin, Geo. James	... ...	Bd. S., Farncombe-st., Bermondsey, S.E.	*	B.T.A. Yr. Sec
Raw, Nathan	... ...	Bd. S., Kys Oxhill, Stanley, Durham ...	...	
Redman, Henry F.	B.A. (Lon.) 1883			
Riddiough, Frederick	... ...	... ...	...	
Riley, Aaron	... ...	... ...	...	Died Dec., 1896
Rouse, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., New-park, Brixton-hill, S.W. ...	...	
Router, Samuel H	... ...	Bd. S., Bean-st., Hull	...	
Smith, Frederick	... ...	Queensland	...	
Smith, Geo. W.	1st B.A. (Lon.) 1880	Queensland	...	
Smith, John H.	... ...	Bd. S., Constable-st., Hull	...	
Smith, William O.	... ...			
Taylor, John E.	M.A. (Lon.) 1885 B. Sc. 1889.	Bd. S. (Central Higher), Sheffield ...	..	
Upton, Frank	M.A. (Cantab)	Grammar School, Sedgebrook, Grantham	...	
Watts, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Netherwood-st., Kilburn, N.W.	*	
Wilcock, Christoph	... ...	B. S., Woodnook, Accrington	...	
Willits, William	... ...	Bd. S., Linthorpe, Middlesbrough ...	...	

1876.

Bailey, William H.	... ...	Bd. S., Columbia-rd., Bethnal-green, E.	...	
Blatchford, George	... ...	Bd. S., Canonbury-road, Highbury, N. ...	...	
Blight, W. H. G.	... ...	Bd. S., St. John's-lane, Clerkenwell, E.C.	*	
Bolton, John	... ...	B. S., Warrington	...	
Bowker, Norval S.	... ...	Bd. S., Quarry Mount, Leeds	...	
Buckle, George E.	... ...	Borough Road College, Spring Grove, Isleworth.	*	
Buckley, John T.	... ...	Sheepshed, near Loughborough	...	In business.
Burton, William	... ...	25, Douglas-street, Derby	...	H.M.Sub-Insp

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Camp, William H.	... ...	Bd. S., Beverley-rd., Hull		
Chamberlain, Alfred	B.A. (Lon.) 1886	Rushton-road, Rothwell, Kettering		Manufacturer.
Chasteney, Frederick	... ...	School Board Offices, Victoria-st., Nottingham...		Inspector.
Cole, George	... ...	Bd. S., Tennyson-rd., Battersea, S.W.		
Cook, John T.	... ...	Bd. S., Leytonstone, E.		
Cooper, William S.	... ...	The Studio, Bedford-hill, Balham		Photographer.
Cowper, Thomas	... ...	B. S., Woodley, near Stockport		
Cox, William John	... ...	Bd. S., William-street, Hammersmith, S.W. ...		
Davis, Edwin	... ...	Bd. S., Marner-st., Bromley, E.		
Derham, John J.	B.A., (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Trinity-place, Hoxton, N.		
Allen, Frank	.. ...	Bd. S., Houghton Regis, Dunstable		
Farmer, Enoch	.. ...	Bd. S., Smeed-rd., Old Ford, E.		
Finnemore, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1884	2, Charles-rd., Handsworth, Birmingham ...		Sec. to Liberal
Gambell, Thomas A.	... ...	Bd. S., Ann-st., Clerkenwell, E.C.		[Association.
Gardiner, Frank	... ...	The Gable S., Eastbourne		
Garside, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Brockley-rd, S.E.		
Geeson, Alfred	B.A. (Lond.)1885	Modern School, Bedford		
German, James H.	... ...	Bd. S., Morden-terrace, Blackheath, S.E. ...		
Gordon, Alfred R.	... ...	Bd. S., Duncombe-rd., Upper Holloway, N. ...		
Hancock, William G.	B.A. (Lond. 1886) Int. Sc., 1888	Bd. S., St John's-lane, Clerkenwell, E.C. ...		
Hiscox, Arthur Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Beacon-rd., Hither Grn, Lewisham, S.E.	*	
Hoyle, John	... ...			
Hunter, David W.	... ...	... ...		Died, 1886.
Jenkins, John	... ...	Bd. S., Wood-st., Cardiff		
Jenkins, Henry	... ..	Bd. S., Chisenhale-road, Victoria-park, N.E. ...		
Jennings, Peter	.. ..	Bd. S., St. Day, Redruth		
Jones, Thomas	... ...	America		
Kent, Alfred J. P.	... ...	... ...		Died, 1877.
Kilshaw, William	... ...	Bd. S., Hanbury-st., Mile End New Town, E. ...		
Leigh, Eusebius	... ...	Bd. S., Laxon-st., Bermondsey, S.E.		
Lewis, Thomas N	Matric. (Lon.) 1882	Bd. S., Buckingham-st., Caledonian-rd., N. ...		
Martin, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1881			
Meggs, John E.	... ...	Sussex Ho. S., Tooting Bec-rd. Streatham, S.W.		
Mellor, Joshua	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1894	B. S., Brookroyd Mills, Halifax		
Middle, Henry C.	... ...	Bd. S., Waller-st., Luton		
Moss, Frederick W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1883	B. S., Maldon		
Needham, Samuel	Rev. ...	Bapt. Chapel, Grafton-street, Northampton ...		Bapt. Minister
Newman, Walter J.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Nicholls, John A.	... ...	Bd. S., New Mills, Stockport		
Nobbs, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Clifton-rd., New Cross, S.E. ...	*	
Norris, Tom	... ...	Bd. S. Tower-st., Seven Dials, W.C. ...	*	B.T.A.Yr Sec.
Potter, Chas. W. J.	... ...	Bd. S. Ilkeston-rd., Nottingham		
Pryer, William W.	... ...			
Raper, William	A.C.P. ...			
Rapson, Henry A.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Rees, William	... ...	Bd. S., Connaught-rd., Brighton		
Reeve, James	... ...	Bd. S., Harlesden, N.W.	*	
Stockley, William G.	... ...	B. S., Mildenhall, Soham, Suffolk		
Stott, John	... ...			
Thomas, William	... ...	Union B. S., South Shields...		
Traill, Henry K.	... ...	... ...		Dead.
Turpin, Walter	... ...	B. S., Hertford		
Venables, Thos. H.	... ...	27, Montholme rd., New Wandsworth, S.W.	*	H.M.Sub-Inspr
Veysey, John A.	... ...	Bd. S., Columbia-road, Bethnal Green, E. ...		
Wilkinson, John W.	... ...	... ...		Dead.

1877.

Allen, Thomas H.	... ...	Bd. S., Earle-rd., Liverpool	*	
Alpe, Alfred	... ...	B. S., Great Yarmouth		
Ashworth, James	... ...	Bd. S., Stanhope-rd, South Shields ...	*	
Bailey, George A.	... ...	Bd. S., Charnwood-st., Leicester...		
Baker, William J.	... ...	Bd. S. Nettleton, Caistor, Lincoln		
Barnwell, Wm. B.	... ..			
Baseden, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Grovelands. Reading [berwell, S.E.	*	
Bowers, Thomas F.	B.A. (Lon.)	Bd. S., "J. Ruskin," Grosvenor-terrace, Cam-	*	B.T.A. yrs.Sec.
Bowker, James	... ...	N. S., Gee Cross, Manchester		
Braim, Frederick P.	... ...	Bd. S., Lant-st., Borough, S.E.		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Brewin, John de B.	Rev. ...	Chertsey, Surrey	Cong. Minstr.
Broadbent, John W.	... ...	The Municipal Tech. S., Union-st., Oldham ...	
Brown, George S.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Cash, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Shire Hall, Ipswich	
Chandler, A. Oliver	Int. Arts Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., South Lambeth-rd, S.W.	*
Cox, Ebenezer J.	F.C.S. ...	Bd. S. (G. Dixon Meml.), Oozells-st., Birmingham	
Draper, Samuel G.	... ...	Bd. Sch., Nunhead-passage, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Edmunds, Edmund	... ...		
Evans, Arthur G.	... ...	America	
Freeman, Wm. G.	B.A. (Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Lee-street, Plumstead, S.E. ...	*
Gray, Henry, T.	... ...		
Hall, Robert A	... ...	Bd. S., Todd's Nook, Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	
Harris, Walter J.	... ...	160, Stockwell-rd., S.W.	
Haslitt, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., St. Ives, Huntingdon	
Hernaman, Ed, A.	... ...	Bd. S., London-road, Southend, Essex	
Hockaday, Henry J.	... ...	Bd. S., Hanbury-st., Mile End, E.	
Hudson, John H.	M.A. (Lon.) 1897	Hazel Mount, Burnley	* First in M.A. Br.III. H.M. Sub-Insp.
Hulls, Joseph M.	... ...	Bd. S., Aldboro', Norwich	
Jones, Alfred E.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1877.
Jones, David M.	... ...	Bd. S., Caermarthen...	
Jones, John D.	Matric. (Lon.)	Bd. S., Mill-st. Pontypridd	
Jowsey, George W.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1893.
Lea, James	... ...		
Mills, Edward	.. ...	Bd. S., Sayer-st., New Kent-rd., S.E. ...	*
Mill, James E.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1886.
Ormrod, Fredk. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Columbia-road, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Pegg, Arthur J.	... ...	30, Leopold-street, Derby	In business.
Petty, Richard	... ...		
Pine, Charles	... ...	B. S., Bushey (Herts)	
Pitchford, Joseph	... ...	... ...	Died, 1883.
Polkinghorn, S. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Single-st., Bow Common-lane, E. ...	
Pratt, William	... ...	Bd. S., Felling-on-Tyne	
Ranger, Henry	F.R. Hist. S.	S. S. Union, New Walk, Leicester	Secretary.
Rathbone, Thos. H.	... ...		
Rawbone, Wm. G.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1899
Robinson, John	... ...	Bd. S., Blackheath, Rowley Regis, Dudley ...	
Robinson, James F.	Matric (Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Beverley-road, Hull	
Rogers, Arthur E.	... ...	Bd. S., Bonner-st., Hackney, E....	
Ronald, Harry	... ...	Bd. S., Wood-st., Woolwich, S.E.	
Rutherford, Philip	... ...	Queensland	
Scarfe, Alfred	... ...	B. S., Dunmow, Essex	
Scott, Luke G. W.	Matric (Lon.) 1892	Intermediate S., Whitehall-road, Gateshead ...	
Sims, John	... ...	... ...	Died, 1879.
Smith, William H.	... ...	Bd. S., Exthorpe, Doncaster	
Stableford, William	... ...	Manitoba	
Stott, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Cronkeyshaw, Rochdale	
Tomkins, Hector	... ...	Bd. S., Carlton-Rd., Nottingham	
Taylor, Walter H.	... ...	B. S., Newport Pagnell	
Underhill, George	Matric. (Lon.) 1883	Bd. S., Merton-rd., New Wandsworth, S.W.	*
Ward, William H.	... ...	Bd. S., Bromley-road, Lee, S.E.	
Ware, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Blundell-st., Islington, N.	
Wheeldon, John	... ...	B. S., Stafford	*
Whittle, Tom	B.A. (Lon.) 1890	"Eastward Ho" College, Felixstowe, Suffolk...	
Whitworth, A. W.	... ...		
Wilson, Tom	... ...	School-house, Otahuhu, Auckland, New Zealand	
Wood, Frederick A.	... ...	Central Refuges, Strangeways, Manchester ...	
Work, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Broomsleigh-st., Hampstead, N.W. ...	

1878.

Bartlett, Thomas	Matric. Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Wright's-rd., North Bow, E.	
Bayly, William E.	... ...	B. S., Chudleigh, Devon	
Beal, William J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1884	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Huddersfield	
Beaumont, Jonathan	... ...	St. James's School, Hollinwood, Oldham ...	
Belsten, Charles E.	... ...		
Berry, Henry	... ...	... ...	Dead.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bowness, Henry	... ...	... ...	Died in 1885.
Bracher, Alfred G.	Rev. ...	Malmesbury	Cong. Min.
Brown, William H.	... ...	Ipswich	
Christain, John	... ...	17, Princess-rd., Kilburn, N.W.	
Clarke, Fredk. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Strood, Kent	
Cox, William M.	... ...	Bd. S., Low Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	
Croot, William J.	... ...	B. S., Goytrey, Pontypool	
Dadswell, Henry	... ...	School Bd. Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.	Clerk
Dare, Henry J.	... ...	Bd. S., Barrow Hill-rd., Regent's-park, N.W....	
Dee, Henry E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Ouseburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Edwards, William G	... ...	Bd. S., Cross Keys, Risca (Mon.)	
Evans, William L.	M.A. (Glasg.)	Ty Gwyn, Llansadwrn, Llanwrda, R.S.O., Carm.	
Farthing, Edwin F.	... ...	Bd. S., Regent-st., Deptford, S.E.	
Feeney, James	... ...	Bd. S., Fountain-st., Wandsworth-rd., S.W ...	
Felgate, John	.. ...	Bd. S., Winchester-st., Pentonville, N.	
Fisher, Arthur	... ..	Bd. S., Morristhorpe, Liversedge, Yorks ..	
Fox, Fred	... ...	Intake House, Sandhills, Thorner, Leeds ...	
French, William L.	... ...		
Fry, Frederick C.	... ...	Bd. S., Tallington, Stamford	
Gaunt, John B.	... ...		
George, Ambrose J.	... ...		
Gibbs, William	... ...	Bd. S., Mina-rd., Bristol	
Goddard, Richard D.	... ...	Bd. S., Old Woolwich-rd., Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Goudy, Lawrence J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1883	... ...	Died, May, 1897
Griffiths, J. D.	... ...	Bd. S., Lower Chapman-st., St. Georges-in-the-E.	
Haley, Samuel J.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1893.
Hall, Gordon	... ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland-rd., Walworth, S.E. ...	
Hall, Thomas L.	... ...	Jarrow	
Hart, David J.	... ...	Bd. S., British-street, Millwall, E....	
Hawes, William J.	... ...		
Holt, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., St. James-rd., Derby	
Hughes, John B.	... ...	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Nottingham	
Hunt, Charles J.	... ...	Queensland, Australia	
Hutchinson, Wm. D.	... ...	... ...	
Hymers, Edwd. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Trinity, North Shields	
Jenkins, Joseph M.	... ...	Grammar S., Rye, Sussex	
Jenkins, William	... ...	Bd. S., "Whittington," Highgate-hill, N. ...	
Kettle, Frederick	B.A. (Lon.) 1895		
Lucas, Christopher	... ...	Gt. King-st., Birmingham	Hardware Mcht
Martin, William	B.A. (Lon.) 1885		
Matthews, Thomas	... ...		
Philpott, James	... ...		
Postlethwaite, W.T.	LL.B. (Vict.) 1899	Lyndhurst, Pendlebury, Manchester	Barrister-at-
Scott, Henry A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Burrage Grove, Plumstead, S.E.... ...	Law, Co. Co.
Side, Burford	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Simpson, Fredk. A.	... ...	Bd. S., Edinburgh-rd., Ladbroke-gve., Notting-hill.	
Simpson, Wm. E.	... ...	Bd. S., The "Fox," Silver-st., Kensington, W....	
Smith, Joseph S.	... ...		
Stewart, Robert	... ...	John's Haven P.S., Montrose	
Sutcliffe, James	... ...	... ...	Died, 1882.
Taylor, William R.	... ...		
Telfer, Andrew	B.A. (Lon.) '86 F.C.P Int. Sc. (Lon.), 1897	Wright's School, Faversham	
Tennant, Thomas	... ...	... ...	Died, 1891.
Thomson, Edgar A.	... ..	Bd. S., Dartmouth-rd., Rotherhithe New-rd., S.E.	*
Todd, Arthur J.	... ...	B. S., Cheshunt, Herts	
Tope, William S.	Matric. (Lon.) 1889	Bd. S., Smallwood-rd, Tooting, S.W. ...	*
Turner, Roland	... ...	Bd. S., Southwark-park-rd., Bermondsey, S.E. ..	
Underwood, Edward	... ...	Bd. S., Drury-lane, W.C.	
Wade, Fred C.	... ...		
Whippey, Joseph H.	... ...	Bd. S., Duke-st., Deptford, S.E.	*
Williams, Horace	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., The Moor, Sunderland	

1879

Ashfield, James	... ...	Bd. S., Swan-st., Minories, E.C. ...	*
Avenell, Richard G.	... ...	Queensland	
Barker, George R.	... ...	Bd. S., Old Woolwich-rd., Greenwich, S.E.	*
Bartlett, James	... ...		
Beanland, A. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Lorne-st., Bradford	
Bertenshaw, T.H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1882 Mus Bac 1887	City of London Schl., Victoria Embankment, E.C.	*

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bond, William	B.A. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Capland-st., Lisson Grove, N.W. ...	
Bonner, Henry J.	... ...	Bd. S., Frobisher-rd., Harringay, N.	
Bramley, James	... ...	The School, Holy Island, Beal, R.S.O. ...	
Bristowe, Arthur A.	... ...	Bd. S., Campsbourne, Boyton-road, Hornsey, N.	
Brockwell, Fredk. J.	... ...	Glenvale, Toowoomba, Queensland	
Brown, John H.	M.A., Dublin B. Sc. (Lon.) 1892	Spring Villas, Intake-rd., Bramley, Leeds *	H.M.Sub-Inspr
Burgess, George T.	... ...	Natal	
Campbell, Geo. R.	... ...	... ...	Died 1892
Cholerton, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Milton-st., Leicester	
Cornwall, Francis	... ...	Bd. S., Keeton's-road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Davidson, Thomas	Matric.(Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Chirton, Tynemouth	
Davison, Arthur W.	... ...	Mechanics' Institution, Crewe	Tchr. of Physics
East, George	... ...	Bd. S., Ponton-rd., Nine Elms, Vauxhall, S.E.	
Eastland, Sidney	.. ...	Bd. S., Oban-st., Bromley, E.	
Ellis, Tom	... ...	Westgate Cong. S., Cleckheaton	
Entwistle, G. W. H.	... ...		
Folland, Wm. P.	... ...	Bd. S., Cator-st., Peckham, S.E. ... ... *	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Freckleton, Tom E.	... ...	Bd. S., Gifford-st., Islington, N. ... ... *	
Freeman, James F.	... ...	Bd. S., Wenlock-rd., Hoxton, N.	
Gill, James	... ...		
Goode, William T.	M.A. (Lon.) 1889	School Board Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.	Sch. Inspector.
Gosling, Nicholas	... ...	Pub. S., Yarrahappini, Macleay River, N.S.W.	
Greer, John	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Gifford-st., Islington, N. ... ... *	
Gregg, Edwin B.	... ...	N.S., Flushing, Falmouth	
Harding, Edwd. H.	Mus. Bac. (Durham) 1893.	Normal College, Bangor	
Harris, George W.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Higgitt, Arthur W.	... ...	Bd. S., Chaucer-street, Ilkeston	
Hill, Heber	Matric. (Lon.) 1886		
Hills, Henry	B.A. (Lon.) 1885 } B.Sc. (Lon.) 1895 }	Technical School, Leyton	
Hope, Joseph	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Carville, Wallsend, R.S.O.	
Hubbard, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Nelson-street, Norwich ... ... *	
Jackman, M. J.	... ...	B. S. (Michael Faraday), Walworth, S.E. ...	
John, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Ynyshir, Pontypridd	
Kershaw, Wilby	Intr. Arts (Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Ilderton-rd., Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	
Laycock, Elijah	... ...	Rangoon	
Little, Andrew	... ...		
Lockwood, G. J. B.	... ...	Bd. S., Plumstead-road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Matthews, George	... ...	Bd. S., Duncombe-rd., Upper Holloway, N. *	
Mawson, Wm. H.	... ...		
Mills, James	B.A. (Lon.) 1883 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1891	Stapenhill, Burton-on-Trent	
Parker, John H.	... ...		
Partridge, Thos. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Liskeard, Cornwall	
Platt, Thomas	... ...	Unit. S., Park-la., Wigan	
Pollard, Joseph H.	... ...	Bd. S., Jack-lane, Hunslet, Leeds	
Prior, Frederick A.	... ...	Bd. S., Glengall-road, Cubitt Town, E.	
Ramsay, Andrew	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Richardson, Fredk.	... ...	Bd. S., St. Peter's, Hunslet, Leeds	
Ryder, James	... ...	Bd. S., Wenlock-rd., Hoxton, N....	
Russell, Nathaniel	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Shrimpton, George	... ...	Bd. S., East-End, Aldershot ... ... *	
Skeldon, James	... ...	B. S., Chester	
Smith, John W.	B.A. (Lon.) 1889	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Hull	
Steele, Robert R.	Intr. Sc. (Lon.)	26, Blomfield-rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.	Private Tutor.
Thomas, George F.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Truscott, James H.	... ...		
Tupling, Charles	... ...	Shrewsbury College, Shrewsbury	
Turner, James S.	... ...		
Turner, Philip	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1891		
Wood, William			

1880.

Alexander, Douglas	... ...	Bd. S., Sandhurst-road, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Ashworth, A. H.	Mus. Bac. (Dunelm) 1898	Bd. S., Sheepscar, Leeds	Orgt. & Chr. str
Bain, Alexander	... ...	Bd. S., Webber Row, Southwark, S.E. ...	
Bentliff, Walter D.	... ...	Bd. S., Garratt-lane, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Bevan, David W.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., Reston-street, Scarborough	Instr. of P.T's.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bott, George	... ...	... ... *	
Bray, Frederick W.	... ...	N. S., Castle Hill, Eye, Suffolk	Organist of [Parish Church
Brooke, John C.	... ...	Congl. S., Brierfield, near Burnley ... [W.	
Butler, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Kenmont-gdns., Col. Pk.Este.,Harrow-rd.	
Chew, James A.	... ...	America	
Clark, Thomas J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1884	Bd. S., Queen's Walk, Nottingham	
Constable, Wm. G.	B.A. (Lon.) 1890 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Gerard-street, Derby *	
Cook, Harry T.	B.A (Lon.) 1889	Bd.S.,P. T. Centre,Sumner-rd.,Peckham,S.E. *	
Cottrell, Charles L.	... ...	Bd. S., Beecher-rd., West Bromwich ... *	
Davies, David	... ...	Bd. S., Mold-green, Huddersfield...	
Fisher, Samuel J.	... ...	Bd. S., Grange-st., Burton-on-Trent	
Forrester, Joseph G.	F.R.G.S., A.C.P	Bd. S., Tindal-st., Birmingham	
Frost, Alfred	... ...		
Gaunt, John B	B.A. (Lon.) 1886 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S.,P.T. S.,Prudhoe-street,Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Grimshaw, Wm. S.	... ...	B. S., Northwich	
Hall, William T.	Intr.Arts(Lon.)1885	1, Whitburn Terrace, S. Shields	
Hanford, William	... ...	Bd. S., Stapenhill, Burton-on-Trent	
Harper, Charles E.	... ...	Bd. S., Killingworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	
Harper, John	B.A. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., North-st., Colchester	
Harvey, Reuben W.	... ...	Bd. S., Oxford-st., Leicester	
Hawkins, James	Rev.... ...	... ...	Dead.
Haworth, Wm. T.	... ...	B. S., Castle-st., Droylsden	
Henderson, Thomas	Mus.Bac.(Dur)1893	46, Stanhope-road, Darlington	Lectr. in Mus.
Henniker, Edmd. C.	... ...	N. S., St. Michael's, Pimlico, S.W.	
Hill, Thomas D.	... ...	Bd. S., Vauxhall-st., Lambeth, S.W	
Holloway, Samuel	... ...		
Holmes, Mitchell	... ...	Congregational S., Buttershaw, Bradford ...	
Johnson, Charles C.	... ...	B. S., Earlsdon, Coventry	
Jones, Edward	... ...	B. S., Llangeitho, Llanio-road, R.S.O.(Cardigan)	
Lewis, George D.	... ...	Bd. S., Hassells-st., Newcastle-under Lyne ...	
Light, Frederick R.	Intr.Arts(Lon.)1890	... ...	Dead
Litt, Joseph	B.A. (Lon. 1887)	Bd. S., Wenlock-road, Hoxton, N.	
Long, Thomas W.	... ...	Bd. S., Lowther-st., Carlisle	
Maddox, Arnold	... ...	184, Malpas-road, Brockley, S.E.	
Marshall, Wm. John	F.R.M.S.	Bd. S., Brackenbury, Hammersmith, W. ...	
Macnamara, Thos. J.	LL.D.	14, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.	Editor of
Michell, Geo. J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1889	Tech. S., People's Palace, Whitechapel, E. ...	["Sch'lmaster"
Miles, Austin, J.	... ...	Bd. S., Bedford-rd., Bootle, Liverpool	
Morgan, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Maesydderwen, Mountain Ash	
Norris, James	B.A. (Lon.) 1887	B.S., Belgrave, Darwen	
Owen, John T.	Rev. ...	... ...	Died in Aus-
Ridley, John H.	... ...	Bd. S., Caledonian-rd., Islington, N.	[tralia 1895
Rowles, Henry S.	Matric. (Lon.) 1884	Bd. S., Frogmore-lane,Wandsworth, S.W. ...	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Russell, George	... ...		
Sidebottom, Albert J	... ...	All Saints S., Micklehurst, Mossley, Manchester	
Skillman, Horatio B.	... ...	B.S., Thatcham	
Smallcombe, Albt. B	... ...	Bd. S., Windmill Hill, Bristol	
Stent, John S.	... ...	Bd. S., Newcastle-st., Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Steahens, Fredk W.	... ...		
Stock, Chas. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Fountain-st., Wandsworth-rd, S.W. ...	
Tallantyre, T. H. B.	B.A. (Lon.) 1885 B. Sc. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Southwark-rd, Basford, Notts	
Thorp, Fredk.	... ...		
Thorpe, John W.	B.A. (Lon.) 1887	17, Genl. Gordon-terrace, Sunderland	H.M.Sub-Insp.
Tidbury, Edwin B.	... ...	Bd. S., Plough-road, Battersea, S.W.	
Tricket, John	B.A. (Lon.) 1888	Grammar School, Weaverham, Northwich ...	
Tuck, Arthur	... ...	B. S., Trowse Newton, Norfolk	
Walker, Robert	... ...	Gamblesby, Cumberland	
Waller, Charles E.	... ...	Bd. S., Paisley-street, Hull	
Walters, Fredk	... ...	Bd. S., Quarry Mount, Leeds	
Wren, Fred W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Trundley's-lane, Deptford, S.E.... ...	

1881.

Allen, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Dob-lane, Failsworth, Manchester ...
Ashley, Samuel J.	... ...	Bd. S., Portobello-rd., Willenhall, Wolverhampton
Bateman, Arthur P.	... ...	Bd. S., Two Mile Hill, Bristol ... ...
Bates, William E.	... ...	Genl. S. (Boys), Bridport ... ... *

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Beaver, Richard D.	... ...	Bd. S., Capland-street, Marylebone, W.	
Blackburn, Fred. C.	... ...	Bd. S., "Channelsea," Stratford, E.	
Brightman, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Globe-terr., Globe-rd., Bethnal Green, E.	
Brimacombe, A.	... ...	Bd. S., Bognor, Sussex	
Brimelow, Richard	... ...	Southport	
Brinnicombe, J. R. M	... ...	Bd. S., Neckinger-rd., Bermondsey, S.E.	
Brown, Josiah W.	... ...	Bd. S., Mansford-rd. Old Bethnal Green-rd., E. ...	
Bullock, Charles	... ...	... ...	Died, 1889.
Butland, William E.	... ...		
Cashmore, Geo. W.	Int. Arts (Lond) 1893	Bd. S., Sydenham Hill-road, Sydenham, S.E. *	
Craven, Benjamin	... ...	Allerton, Bradford	Clerk.
Crowther, Samuel	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Low-rd., Hunslet, Leeds	
Eagle, Frederick	... ...	B. S., Henley-on-Thames	
Edge, Edward	... ...		
Edwards, Charles W.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Totterdown, Bristol	
Evans, Charles J.	... ...	... ...	Left Col. Mid-summer, 1882
Farrar, Francis A.	B.A. (Lon.) 1888 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Gamuel-road, Walthamstow, E.	
Fielden, James	... ...	Bd. S., High-street, Harborne, Birmingham ...	
Flint, Frank	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Garside, John H.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1889		
Gilham, Walter J.	... ...	Bd.S., Nynehead-st, Woodpecker-rd, New Cross, S.E	
Grisold, Geo. A.	... ...	America	
Hadfield, Geo. W.	Inter Arts (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Plumstead-rd., Plumstead, S.E.	
Hardy, Thomas M	... ...	Bd. S., "Latchmere," Battersea-park-rd., S.W. ...	
Horsfall, George	B.A.-86, B.Sc.-89 T's Dipl. (Lon.) 1890	5, School-road, Moseley, Birmingham	H.M. Sub-Inspr
Howard, Albert	B.A. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Higher Gr., Willenhall	
King, John	... ...		
Kirk, John W.	B.A. (Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Beeston, Leeds	
Kirk, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1887	... ...	Died, 1893.
Langbridge, Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Mina-rd., Old Kent-road, S.E. ... *	
Lowe, Oliver	... ...	50, Baxter-gate, Loughborough	
Murray, Peter	... ...	Bd. S., Ocean-road, South Shields	
Newsome, Wm. A.	B. A. (Lon.) 1889 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1892		
Newton, Harold	... ...	Bd. S., Canal-rd., Hoxton, N.	
Opie, John	... ...	Wesleyan-school, Hayle, Cornwall	
Parker, Frank W.	B.A. (Lon.) 1889	Bd. S., Deodar-road, Putney, S.W.	
Realff, Henry W.	... ...	Bd. S., Stanhope-st., Hampstead-rd., N.W. ...	
Richards, Walter	Matric (Lon.) 1892		
Richardson, John	... ...	Bd. S., Sandford-row, Walworth, S.E.	
Richardson, John	... ...	Bd. S., Sandford-row, Walworth, S.E. ... *	
Riding, George H.	... ...	... ...	Deceased.
Rogers, George W.	... ...	Bd. S., Alexis-st., Bermondsey, S.E.	
Samuel, Evan	B.A. (Lon.) 1892	Intermediate S., Porth, Pontypridd	Principal.
Samuel, John W.	B.A. (Lon) 1888	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Atlantic-rd., Brixton, S.W.	
Scott, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Mansford-st., Old Bethnal Green-rd., E. *	
Smith, Clifford	... ...	Bd. S., Bromley-rd., Lee, S.E.	
Smith, Frank B.	... ...	B. S., Romsey	
Smith, William	B.A. (Lon.) 1887 B. Sc., 1892	Bd. S., Waterloo-st., Hammersmith-rd., W. ...	
Steadman, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Northfleet, Gravesend	
Steele, John J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1887 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1890	Rosemount, Saxmundham, Suffolk	H.M. Sub-Inspr
Talbot, John D.	... ...	Bd. S., Wood's-rd., Peckham, S.E.	
Tanner, George	... ...	Bd. S., Sayer-street, New Kent-road, S.E. ...	
Thomas, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Robert's Town Aberdare	
Threlkeld, Frank	Matric. (Lon.) 1885	Bd. S., Sharp-st., Manchester ... ... *	Sec. M. B. [B.T.A.
Tomlinson, Chas. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Daubeney-road, Clapton, S.E.	
Wade, Albert D.	... ...	Soudens Farm, Brede, Sussex	
Wadkin, Henry T.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1899.
Wakefield, Harry R.	... ...	School Board Offices, Swansea	Science Demonstrator
Walker, Edward	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Portsmouth	
White, John F.	... ...	Bd. S., Medburn-st., Oakley-square, N.W. ...	
Wilkinson, Pollard	B.A., B.Sc., 1888	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Ipswich	

Digitized by Google

1882.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Angelbeck, John G.	... ...	Bd. S., Brae-st., Liverpool	
Attenborough, J.	... ...	Bd. S., Wilmot-st., Bethnal Green, E.	
Bailey, Thomas J	... ...	Bd. S., South-grove, Mile End, E.	
Beavis, Ernest	... ...	... ...	Left Col. (April
Benbow, William E.	... ...	Mount Walker Sch. Maryborough, Queensland...	[1882).
Birtwistle, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Spelter Works, Milton, near Carlisle ...	
Bottrill, Fredk. C.	... ...	Bd. S., Pocock-st., Blackfriars-rd., S.E.	
Bramley, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Baring-street, South Shields	
Brierley, Reuben B.	B.A. (Lon.) 1888 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Sunderland	P.T.Instructor.
Brimelow, James	... ...	Evening News Office, Bolton	Journalist.
Bulcock, William H.	... ...	... ...	Died in Australia, 1887.
Butcher, Francis H.	... ...	Bd.S., Lr.Chapman-st., St.George-in-the-East,E.	
Bystt, John	A. Mus. T.C.L.	Bd.S.,Latchmere-st., Battersea Park-rd.,S.W.*	
Carrick, Ernest F.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	College Lower School, Dulwich, S.E.	
Collins, John	... ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland-rd., Walworth, S.E. ...	
Cooper, Edwin	... ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney Wick, E....	
Dann, William H.	... ...	... ...	Died Aug. 1891.
Day, A. Godfrey	A.M.I.M.E.	Technical School, Guildhall, Bath	Director of Tech. Education.
Ditchburn, John W.	... ...	B. S. Browney, near Durham ... ... *	
Farthing, Sidney J.	... ...	Sir John Cass, Higher Grade Foundation S. Jewry-street, Aldgate, E.	
Fletcher, Robert H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., High Green, Ecclesfield, Sheffield *	
Foster, Henry J.	... ...	Bd. S., Coppermill-rd., Walthamstow	
Gadbury, William	... ...	Bd. S., Stephen-st., Lisson-grove, W.	
Gadd, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Heath-street, Dartford ... ... *	
Gilbert, Herbert V.	... ...	Albert-place, Marple, Stockport	Teacher Music
Gill, Albert	... ...	Bd. S., Fair Weather-green, Bradford	
Gordon, John C.	... ...	Bd. S., St. John's Higher Grade, South Shields	
Gribbin, Farquhar	Matric. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Central, Shipley, Yorks	
Gubb, Seymour J.	B.A (Lon.) 1890 Int. Mus. Bac. 1891	Taunton Endowed S., Southampton	
Harper, John	... ...	Bd. S., Derby-st., Burton-on-Trent	
Humphreys, David	... ...	Bd. S., Bath-st., City-road, E.C.	
Huntington, Wm.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1893.	Bd. S., Wellington-st., Hoxton, N.	
Jones, Richard W. J.	... ...	Bd. S., King and Queen-street, Walworth, S.E.	
King, Charles	... ...	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Kentish Town, N.W. *	
Lewis, Charles E.	... ...	Bd. S, Webb-st., Bermondsey, S.E.	
Lyne, Frank E.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 188 Int. Mus. Doc. (Lon 1891	Bd. S., (P.T.C.) Tottenham-rd., Kingsland, N.	
MacLarty, John M.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Station-road, Highbury, N.	
Markwick, Fredk. W.	Int. Arts. (Lon.) 1893	Central Foundation S., Cowper-street, E.C. ...	
Mole, David	... ...	Bd. S., St. Peter's, Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Morris, Joseph	F.C.S., F.E.I.S.	8, Boardman-street, Eccles, Manchester ...	Lecturer to Bd.
Owens, Edwin	Int. Art. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Narberth, Pembrokeshire	[of Hope Union
Parker, Frederick A.	... ...	B. S., Loddiswell, Kingsbridge	
Parker, Thos. E. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Crabbs Cross, Redditch	
Payne, Walter T.	... ...	Congl. S., Dedham, Essex...	
Rippiner, Joseph	... ...	B. S., Oundle	
Roberts, Oliver	... ...	Bd.S., Winstanley-rd., Battersea, S.W. *	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Robertson, Charles	... ...	Torbanclea S., Toowomba, Queensland, Australia	
Robertson, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S. (Senior), Westoe-road, South Shields ...	
Robinson, James	... ...	Bd. S., Leeds	
Rogers, Arthur	B.A. (R. Univ. I.)	Bd. S., Lansdowne-road, Leicester	
Sarll, Albert	... ...	Bd. S., Shillington-street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Scargill, John C.	... ...	St. Mary's Boys' S., Bryanstone-square, W. *	
Spink, Henry R.	... ...	Bd. S., Swafield-rd., Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Stephen, John H.	... ...	Bd. S., Daisy-street, Liverpool	
Sutherland, George	B.A. (Lon.) 1887 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Wilton-st., Liverpool	
Topham, John	... ...	15, Priory-road, Kew	Sec. London
Tyson, William	... ...	Bd. S., Lees-st., Higher Openshaw, Manchester	[Temperance
Wales, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Earle-road, Liverpool	[Hospital

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Watson, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Essex-st., Stepney, E.	
Wayne, Arthur C.	... ...	S., Marston Green, Birmingham	
Webb, Joseph S	... ...	Bd.S., The "Slade," Common-rd., Plumstead, S E.	
Weston, William H	B.A. (Lon.) 1886 Intr. Sc. (Lon.)1889	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Downsell-rd., Stratford, E.	
Widdowson, Thos. S.	Intr. Arts (Lon.)1886	... ...	Dead.
Wolstenholme, T. K.	... ...		
Wonders, John	... ...	Bd. S., Westoe-road, South Shields	

1883.

Adams, Frederick	Matric. (Lon.) 1886	Bd. S., Creek-rd., Deptford, S.E.	
Armitage, Louis	Int. Arts (Lon.)1891	Lilford College, Scarborough	
Arnold, Arthur J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1889	Bd. S., P.T.C., Sheffield	*
Baty, Thomas E.	... ...	Bd. S., Monnow-road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Boss, Thomas B., Rev.	M.A. (Lon.) 1893	Darwen	
Butterfield, James A.	B.Sc. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Woolwich, S.E.	
Buxton, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Leylands-rd., Leeds	
Catlow, William E.	M.A. (Lon.) 1898	Alleyn's School, College, Dulwich, S.E.	
Collings, Lambert E.	... ...	Bd. S., Amberley-rd., Harrow-rd., W.	
Cooke, Harry	... ...	Bd. S., Silver-road, Norwich	
Cropper, James D.	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Bonner-st., Hackney, N.E.	
Crowther, William S	Matric. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Castleton, Leeds	
Davidson, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., St. John's Higher Grade, South Shields	
Dodds, George B.	... ...	Bd. S., Hackford-road, Brixton, S.W.	
Eckersall, John W.	Intr. Arts (Lon.)1889	Singapore	
Eden, William E.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1894.
Edwards, Walter	... ...	P. S., Firth View, Mayland, Maldon	
Ellen, Edgar A.	... ...	... ...	Left Coll. (Oct. 1883) in ill-hlth.
Elworthy, Charles E.	... ...	The Grammar School, Godalming	
Forster, Thomas J.	... ...	Bd. S., Glaucus-street, Bromley, E.	
Foster, Josiah G.	... ...	Bd. S., Turin-st., Bethnal Green, E.	
Gilhespy, Robert H.	... ...	Bd. S., Chillingham-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	
Griffiths, William C.	... ...	Bd. S., Lauriston-road, Victoria-park, E. ...	
Haselden, Robert	B.A. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Central, Willenhall, Wolverhampton ...	
Haslam, Charles H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., P.T.C., Burleigh-rd., KentishTown, N.W.	
Henderson, Amos	B.A. (Lon.) 1893	University College, Nottingham	
Holt, Thomas	... ...	... ...	*
Horton, Frederick A.	... ...		
Hurst, George F.	... ...	N. S., St. Matthew's, Lupin-street, Birmingham	
Jeffreys, Charles W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890 Int. Mus. Bac. 1891	Alleyn's School, College, Dulwich, S.E.	
Johnson, Fr. Rev.	Int. Arts (Lon.)1889	57 & 59, Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Co gl. Minister
Jukes, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Walsall-st., Wolverhampton	[Ed. of S. S.
Knifton, John	... ...	Bd. S., Bloomfield-rd., Plumstead, S.E. ...	[Chronicle.
Knott, Arth. H., Rev	B.A. (Lon.) 1891	Alleyn's S., Dulwich, S.E., & King's Coll., Strand	
Langton, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., King Richard's-rd., Leicester	
Latimer, Tom	... ...	Bd.S.; Beacon-rd., Hither Grn, Lewisham, S.E.	*
Latten, Hebron	... ...	... ...	Died Dec., 1884
Lister, William A.	... ...	Grammar School, Great Grimsby	Organising
Luff, Levi	... ...	B. S.; Whites Hill, Hambrook, Bristol	[Secy. for Tech.
Martin, John W.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1890		[Education
McDowell, Geo. R.	... ...	Bd. S., Hanbury-st., Mile End New Town, E. ...	
Mills, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Wornington-rd, Notting Hill, N.W. ...	
Morgan, David W.	... ...	Bd. S., Caledonian-road, Islington, N.	
Norbury, Wm. M.	... ...	Bd. S., Beaufort-st., Liverpool	
Parker, Frank	Intr. Arts (Lon.)1887		
Payne, Clement	... ...	Bd. S., Manteau-st., York-rd., Battersea, S.W.	
Roberts, William	... ...	Bd. S., Nantyglo, Monmouth	
Saunders, Edwin T.	A. C. P.	Bd. S., Radstock, Somerset	
Scott, Samuel	... ...		
Scott, Walter	... ...	St. John's N. S., Holborn, W.C.	
Shaw, Thomas M.	... ...	Bd. S., Upper Jackson-street, Manchester ...	
Smith, Edward E.	... ...	Bd. S., Dempsey-st., Mile End Old Town, E. ...	
Smith, Frederick G.	... ...	Bd. S., Ruby-st., Old Kent-rd., S.E.	
Smith, Thomas A.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1888	Liverpool College, Shaw-street, Liverpool ...	
Spafford, F. J.	... ...		
Stephenson, Harold	Matric. (Lon.) 1889	Messrs. Fielden's School, Todmorden	
Summers, George A.	... ...	Bd. S., Dalmain-road, Forest Hill, S.E.... ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS
Swift, Harry	... ...	Khedivieh S., Cairo, Egypt	
Theobald, Wm. M.	... ...	Bd. S., Hatfield-st., Stamford-st, S.E, ...	
Timms, John G.	... ...	Bd. S., Rosendale-rd., Dulwich, S.E.	
Tinnaman, Geo. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Duncombe-rd., Upper Holloway, N. ...	
Waddington, R. G.	... ...		
Walker, Edwd. H.	... ...	Bd.S., Trafalgar-square, Stepney, E.	
Wastell, Wm. L. F.	... ...	Bd. S., Essex-st., Stepney, E.	
Weyer, Walter W.	... ...	Bd.S., Hatfield-st., Stamford-st., S.E.	
Wheeler, George H.	B.A. (Lon.)1889 Prel. Sc. (Lon.)1891	26, Fornham-rd., Bury St. Edmunds	H. M. Sub-Insp.
Wright, Matthew	... ...	Bd. S., Hackford-road, Brixton, S.W.	

1884.

Adshead, Walter	... ...		
Andrews, Frederick	... ...	Bd. S., Plumstead	
Andriambao, Andw.	... ...	Madagascar	
Baker, Edward T.	... ...	Rotton Park-rd., Holloway Head, Birmingham	Manufacturer.
Baker, Samuel H.	... ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland-rd., Walworth, S.E. ...	
Ballard, Philip B.	B.A. (Lon.) 1891	Bd.S., P.T. Centre, Tondu, Bridgend. ...	
Barraclough, J. H.	... ...	Cong. S., Westfield, Wyke, Bradford	
Barrier, W. J. M.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., Oxford-gdns., Notting-hill, N.W. ...	
Beswick, Oliver	... ...	Bd. S., Waterloo, Ashton-under-Lyne	
Bromley, Wm. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Single-st., Mile End, E.	
Browne, C. E.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1893		
Buckley, John	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S. (P. T. Centre), Hope-st., Wigan... ...	
Burbridge, George G	Matric. (Lon.) 1887	Bd. S., Matthias-rd., Stoke Newington, N. ...	
Burrell, Edward J.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1891	People's Palace, Mile End-road, E.	
Butler, Frederick	... ...		
Cline, George H.	... ...	4, Cowley-street, Westminster, S.W.	Left prof.
Clough, John R.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Ashfield-street, Liverpool	
Cresswell, William	B.A. (London) 1888		
Currie, William	... ...	Bd. S., Leighton Buzzard, Beds.	
Draper, John T.	... ...	Admiralty Schools, Bermuda	
Duncan, James G.	... ...	15, Nelson-square, Bolton	*
Edwards, Wm. C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	St. Andrew's Nat. S., Stockwell, S.W.	
Greenwood, Gideon	... ...	... ...	Died Aug. 1890.
Hall, Richard J.	... ...	People's College, Warrington	
Harper, Charles H.	... ...	... ...	Left Col. Mar. 1885, in ill-hlth.
Hatton, Moses	... ...	Bd. S., Kettering-rd., Northampton	
Horner, Edward	... ...		
Hunt, Charles T.	... ...	Bd. S., Turney-rd., Dulwich, S.E.	
Jeffreys, Henry W.	... ...	... ...	Died Nov., 1897
Johnson, Frank	... ...	... ...	Died Mar., 1885.
Kent, George J.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Medburn-st., St. Pancras, N.W.... ...	
Lines, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Arthur-st., Old Kent-rd.	
Lydamore, William	... ...	Bd. S., Catherine-st., Hoxton, N.	
Macaulay, Peter	B.A. (Lon.) 1890 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1896		
McQuillen, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1889		
McVie, William S.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1894		
Money, William T.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1889		
Morris, Albert	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1888 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Albion Organised School of Science, Ashton-under-Lyne...	
Morton, Edward F.	... ...	Kettlewell's Endowed S., North Shields... ...	
Mundy, Randal	B.A. (Lon.) 1892 B. Sc. (Lon.) 1898	Albion Schools, Ashton-under-Lyne	
Murray, Henry	... ...		
Nightingale, John H	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1894		
Partridge, Fredk. W	... ...	Bd. S., Tump-rd., Blackheath, Dudley	
Rankin, Herbert	... ...	Bd.S., (Alma) Southwark Pk-rd, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Ratcliffe, Fredk. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Camp-road, Lowestoft	
Raymont, Thomas	M.A. (Lon.) 1894	University College, Cardiff	Master of Mthd.
Reed, William	... ...	Bd. S., Morden-ter., Lewisham, S.E	
Ringer, Edwin	... ...	B. S. Hadleigh, Suffolk	
Robinson, Charles J	... ...	Bd. S., Heaton Pk.-rd., Byker, Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Rosenberg, Marks	... ..	Bd. S., Leeds...	
Ruggins, William A.	... ...	Carpenters' Co.' Ins., Japp-rd., Stratford, E.C.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Sarfas, Frederick	Matric.(Lond,) 1893	Bd. S., Plashet-lane, East Ham, E.	
Smith, Walton	... ...	Bd. S., Stanhope-road, South Shields	
Speed, Samuel R. O.	... ...		
Tavao, Theodore	... ...	Madagascar	
Thompson, Geo. C. S.	2nd Art (Ire.) 1896	Bd. S., Venice-street, Liverpool	
Tyson, Harry	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1890	B. S., Monton, Eccles, Manchester	
Umlauff, William A.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., Alma, Southwark Park-road, S.E. *	
Vincent, Harry D.	... ...	B. S., Enfield ... ... *	
Watmough, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Belle-vue, Bradford ...	
Weller, Fredk. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Smeed-rd., Old Ford, E.	
West, John	... ...	Bd. S., Laygate-lane, South Shields	
Whitmore, George	... ...	Bd. S., Lessingham, Norwich	
Wightman, W. C. M.	... ...	Bd. S., Wilton-road, Dalston, E.	
Williams, Charles E.	... ...	Bd. S., Surrey-lane, Battersea, S.W. ... *	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Winch, William H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1888 B.A. (Camb.), 1898.	School Board Office, Victoria Embankment, W.C.	1st on Q.S. List 1883; 1st in Class I. of Part I. of Moral Science Tripos. Insp. L.S.B.

1885.

Askew, Frank R.	... ...	Bd. S., Walkern, Stevenage, Notts	
Atkinson, Frederick	... ...	B. S., Cleator Mills, Carnforth	
Austin, Albert F.	... ...	Bd. S., Gladstone-street, Rothwell, Kettering	
Aylwin, Alfred	... ...	... ...	Died 1889.
Benjamin, Daniel J.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Caledonian-road, Islington, N.	
Benson, Geoffrey	... ...	Bd. S., Chatsworth-street, Liverpool	
Booth, John J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1893.	Hong Kong.	
Brown, Richard	... ...	Tewfikieh S., Cairo, Egypt	
Bryant, William G.	... ...	B. S., Chippenham	
Butcher, Charles E.	... ...	Bd. S., Wood-street, Walthamstow, Essex ...	
Caton, Edwin T.	B.A. (Lon.) 1889	B. S., Reading	
Coleman, John B.	... ...	B. S., High Pavement, Nottingham	
Cousins, John A.	... ...	... ...	Died Mar., 1887.
Cox, Cecil E.	... ...	Bd. S., Sycamore-road, Nottingham	
Croft, Ralph	Matric (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Diamond Hall, Sunderland	
Crossley, Joseph M.	... ...	Bd. S., Westville-road, Shepherd's Bush, W. ...	
Dix, William J.	... ...	... ...	Died Sep., 1888
Dutton, James F.	... ...	H. Grade & Science S., Swindon, (Wilts.) ...	
Eckersall, Wm. T.	... ...	... ...	Died 1890.
Eckersley, Robert	Matric. (Lon.) 1889	... ...	
Entwistle, Herbert	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., P.T.C., Stretford-rd., Manchester ...	F.C.S.
Farnsworth, Jas. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Darnall-road, Sheffield ... *	
Finney, Henry J.	A.L.C.M.	Bd. S., Canal-road, Hoxton, N.E.	
Flavell, Alfred	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Yardley-road, Birmingham	[1885.
Fraser, William B.	... ...	Bd. S., Glyn Road, Homerton, N.E. ...	Retired Xmas,
Garbutt, Wm. J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1889 M.B., C.M.	Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh	Resident Physician.
Geale, Albert G.	... ...	Bd. S., Monnow-road, Bermondsey, S.E. *	
Gee, Walter W.	... ...	Bd. S., P.T.C., Tottenham-road, Kingsland, N.	
Gledhill, Owen	B.Sc. (Lon.) 1895	Intermediate S., Fishguard	
Griffiths, John E.	... ...		
Haigh, William	M.A. (Lon.) 1897 B.Sc. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., "Redlands," Reading, (Berks.)	
Hallam, Alfred	Matric. (Lon.) 1889	... ...	
Hammerton, R.	... ...	Bd. S., Surrey-lane, Battersea, S.W.	
Hands, Charles H.	... ...	Bd. S., Widnes	
Heard, Albert	... ...	Bd. S., Woods-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Hill, John V.	... ...	Bd. S., Goodrich-road, East Dulwich, S.E. *	B.T.A. Yr Sec.
Hitchcock, Joseph	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	Technical Schools, Southend-on-Sea	
Johnson, Francis	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	Charlestown S., Ashton-under-Lyne	
Keey, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Lower Windsor-street, Birmingham ...	
Lancaster, John	... ...		
Latham, Albert G.	M.A. (Lon.) 1829	Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne *	Prof. of French & Italian, 2nd. Mat. Hons. 1st Bx. iv.
Lathrope, Henry T.	... ...	Bd. S., Cayley-street, Limehouse, E.	
Lindley, George	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Simon Langton S., Canterbury	
Lowe, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Wright's-road, N. Bow, E.	
Mallinson, Walt	... ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Martin, Frederick	... ...		
Mayman, Thos. E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1889	Bd. S., Park-rd, Hull	
Mew, Samuel	... ...	Bd. S., Beethoven-st., Queen's Pk, Harrow-rd. W	
Moorhouse, J. W. W.	... ...	B.S., Greenacres, Oldham...	
Neech, George C.	... ...	Queensland	
Osborne, William S.	... ...	Bd. S., North Walsham	
Pile, Frederick J.	... ...	Bd.S., Capland-st, Lisson Grove, N.W. ...	
Potts, Ernest H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1890 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Homerton-row, Homerton, N.E. ...	
Priter, Edward	... ...	Bd. S., Holland-street, Blackfriars-road, S.E. ...	
Pursey, Thomas J.	... ...	Bd. S., Fleet-road, Hampstead, N.W.	
Raby, Frederick	... ...	Bd. S., Burrage-grove, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Raynor, Arthur R.	... ...		
Rutter, Bowden	... ...	Bd. S., Willington, Durham	
Shoesmith, Fredk. H	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Surrey-street, Luton	
Spafford, Harold E.	... ...	Manual Training Centre, Williamson-st., Hull...	
Spooner, Frank	B.A. (Lon.) 1891	Shire Hall, Bedford	Org. Mast. Tech Ed. Beds. Co. Co.
Steel, Arthur E.	... ...	Bd. S., Southwark Park, S.E.	
Street, John P., Rev.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1891	14, Springfield-rd, Preston Park, Brighton ...	Cngl. Minister.
Struthers, Henry D.	... ...	Presb. S., Hill-street, Crewe	
Warr, Edward E.	... ...		
Whitehead, Thomas	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	Bd. S., Jr. Teachers' Central Classes, Bradford...	Lecturer.
Whittaker, George	... ...	... ...	Art. 115 (b).
Wilde, Benjamin	... ...	Wes. S., Blackley, Manchester	

1886.

Abbott, Horatio W.	... ...	Bd. S., Townsend-st., Old Kent-road, S.E. ...	
Barker, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Spring-street, Hucknall Torkard, Notts	
Bispham, Thomas	B.A. (Lon.) 1889	Bd. S., Heber-road, Dulwich, S.E.	
Booth, John	... ...	B.S., Abney Brow, Mossley, Manchester... ...	
Boss, George	... ...	Bd. S., Oxford Gardens, Notting-hill, W. ...	
Bowie, Francis	... ...	Bd. S., Ivydale-road, Nunhead, S.E.	
Bradley, Luke	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., P.T.C., Brighouse	
Cameron, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Maryport	
Campbell, John	... ...	New Zealand	
Clarke, Edwin	... ...	Bd. S., Victoria Park, Bristol	
Copley, William	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Higher, Belle Vue, Manningham, Bradford	
Coppin, Ernest	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	B. S., Lee, S.E.	
Davis, George T.	... ...	76, Westholme-road, West, Grimsby	
Dellar, William	... ...		
Denton, Saml. W. P.	... ...	Bd. S., Kimbolton	
Diprose, Ernest	... ...	Bd.S., Langford-rd., Wandsworth Brdg-rd., S, W...	
Dunn, W. K., Rev.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	24, Galleywall-road, Bermondsey, S.E.	Meth. Free Ch. Minister
Eastwood, John	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Bridge-st., Leicester	
Edgar, Alfred W.	... ...	Bd. S., Bishop-road, Horfield, Bristol	
Ford, John H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1891	31, Northern-grove, Didsbury, Manchester *	H.M.Sub.Insp
Foster, William H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1890 Int.Sc. (Lon.) 1894	B.S., Higher Grade, Org. Sci, Nelson Burnley	B.T.A.Yr.Sec.
Funnell, Charles	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1893	B. S., Oxbridge Lane, North Stockton-on-Tees...	
Haigh, John H.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1897	Kings' Lynn, Norfolk	
Hughff, George N.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1880	Bd. S., Gerard-st., Derby	
Huntley, Robert	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Higher Grade S., Jarrow-on-Tyne	
Jackman, Saml. J.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Charnwood-street, Leicester	
Jagger, Allott E.	... ...		
Jones, Gilbert D.	... ...	... ...	Died, 1889.
Kershaw, Arthur	... ...		
Maitland, George A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., Essex-st., Mile End Old Town, E. . .	
Maybrook, Walt. R.	... ...	Bd. S., Morden-terrace, Lewisham, S.E. ...	
Miskin, James B.	... ...	Bd. S., Burrage-grove, Woolwich, S.E.... ...	
Mulrenan, Joseph C.	... ...		
Nicholson, David	... ...	Bd. S., Lowther-road, Carlisle	
Palmer, Frank F.	... ...	Bd. S., Melbourne-road, Leicester	Science Techr.
Parkinson, John W.	... ...	N. S., Saxby, Lincoln	
Parrish, John B.	... ...	Bd. S., Carlinghow, Batley, Yorks	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Roff, George A.	... ...	85, Earlsfield-road, Wandsworth, S.W.	Lectr. U.K.Bd.
Sayers, James H.	... ...	Bd. S., Canterbury-road, Old K at-road ...	[Hope Union.
Scholes, Thomas H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	N. S., St. Paul's, Withington	
Seaby, Allen W.	... ...	Bd. S. Central, Reading	
Senton, Fred	... ...	28, Rugby-place, Legram's-lane, Bradford ...	In business.
Shadwell, John R.	... ...	Bd. S., Church-street, Stoke Newington, N. ...	
Skaife, William B	... ...	Bd. S., Whitefield-road West, Liverpool... ...	
Skinner, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Lombard Wall, Charlton, S.E.	
Smith, Albert	... ...	Bd. S., Shepperton-road, Islington, N.	
Smith, Luther	... ...	Bd. S. Great Horton, Bradford, Yorks	
Smith, Reginald W	... ...	Bd. S., Thomas-street, Limehouse, E.	
Soar, Ralph T.	... ...	Free S., Chapel-street, Stratford, E.	
Speight, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Wollaston, Wellingborough	
Story, Thomas O.	... ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Gateshead...	
Swallow, Joshua	... ...	Bd. S., Oxford-road, Reading	
Taylor, Albert	B. A. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Earle-road, Liverpool	
Wakely, William F.	... ...	Bd. S., Arthur-st., Peckham, S.E.	
Wallis, Henry R.	... ...	Blantyre, British Central Africa	F.R.G.S., Vice Consul.
Watkins, Wm. G.	... ...		
Watson, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Lilycroft, Bradford...	
Webster, Joseph H.	... ...	School Bd. Offices, Leeds	Bd. Inspector
Wightman, Walt. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Victory-place, Walworth, S.E.	[of Schools.
Winscom, Thos. E.	... ...	... ...	Died 1891.
Woodburn, William	... ...	Edinburgh	Educ. Editor for Messrs. W. & R. Chambers.
Young, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Albert-road, Darlington	

1887.

Abbott, Sydney J.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., Markhouse-rd., Walthamstow	
Adams, Albert J.	... ..	Bd. S., (Higher-grade), Portsmouth	
Agnew, Joseph J.	... ...	Bd. S. Brownlow Fold, Bolton	
Atkins, Thomas C.	... ...	Plumstead-road, Plumstead, S.E.	
Bowes, Joseph E.	M.B., C.M. ...	Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh	Resid. Physician
Bridges, Albert E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Park, Sheffield	
Bridges, Joseph S.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S. (Science), Millfield-rd., Clapton, N.E. *	
Brook, Fredk. C.	... ...	Bd. S., Carlton-st., Great Horton, Bradford ...	
Byrne, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Millfield-rd., Clapton, N.E.	
Collins, William	B.A. (Lon.) 1896		
Corlett, Edward	... ...	St. Ann's N.S., Somerby, Grantham	
Craig, James	... ...	Bd. S., Church-st., Stoke Newington, N. ...	
Crosland, Zach. D.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., College Higher Grade, Huddersfield ...	
Crowe, Henry	.. ...	Bd. S., Gt. Totham, Witham	
Dand, George	... ...	Bd. S., Southwark Park Rd, Bermondsey, S.E. *	B.T.A., Yr. Sec.
Dickinson, Ralph H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1897	Wesleyan S., Glossop	
Driver, Albert	Matric. (Lon.) 1897	The Grammar S., Richmond, (Yorks.)	
Elson, Thomas J.	... ...	... ...	Died Summer [1891.
Evans, John B.	... ...	Jesus College, Oxford	
Farman, Henry D.	... ...	G.E.R. Offices	Clerk
Fozzard, Edward J.	... ...	Bd. S., Old Castle-st., Whitechapel, E.	
Gale, John E.	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	... ...	Died Apr. 1897.
Gomperts, Moses	B.A. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., P.T.C. Harris Institute, Preston ...	
Goodyere, John W.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Hr. Gr., Windringham, Grimsby ...	
Green, John A.	B. A. (Lon.) 1892	University College, Bangor ... .. *	Lect. on Methd.
Handley, George M.	Matric. (Lon) 1888 Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., P.T. Centre Cls., Sch. Bd. Offices, Oldham	
Hartley, Herbert	... ...	Bd. S., Earle-rd., Liverpool	
Helliwell, John	... ...	Friends' S., Over Wyersdale, Lancaster ...	
Holt, Alcimus	.. ...	Grimshaw Paper Mill	Clerk.
Howie, Thomas	... ...	Elswick Works S., Newcastle-on Tyne	
Jackson, Francis	... ...		
Jeffery, Sydney W.	... ...	Wycliffe B. S., Warrington	
Jones, David	Matric. (Lon.) 1888	B. S., Stony Stratford	
Little, Robert W.	... ...	Bd. S., West Stanley, Durham	
Mathews, Morton	... ...	B. S., Halstead, Essex	
Mead, William C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	... ...	Died Dec. 1891.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Mellor, Edward T.	B.Sc. (Lon.) 1895.	.. ...	
Mills, Albert E.	... ...	Bd. S., Gerard-st., Derby	
Mills, Joseph T.	... ...	B. S., Bishop's Stortford	
Naylor, William	... ...	... ...	Left Col. Dec.
Ollis, Thomas C.	... ...	Bd. S.. East-st., Lambeth-walk, S.E.	[1887,
Payne, Harold	Matric. (Lon.) 1888.	... ...	Died Nov. 12,
Peacock, Ernest S.	... ...	Bd. S., Victoria Estate, Wellingborough... ...	[1891.
Pearson, Robert W.	... ...	Higher Grade School, Gravesend	
Philp, Charles E.	... ...	... ...	Died 1890.
Powell, William W.	... ...	B. S., Crickhowell, Breconshire	
Quaife, James E.	... ...	Bd. S., Bopeep-street, St. Leonards-on-Sea ...	
Russell, Herbert J.	... ...	76, Manor-street, Clapham, S.W.	
Rust, Albert E.	... ...	... ...	Died 1892.
Schindler, Sydney M.	... ...	Shell Factory, Cossipore, India	Chemist and
Sahrman, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Stephen-st., Lisson grove, W. [tingham	[Metallurgist
Shipley, Albert E.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., School of Science, Stanley-road, Not-	
Smith, George C.	... ...	Bd. S., Chalfont-st., Bolton	
Stead, Joseph	... ...	B.. S , Webster-road, Liverpool	
Stevenson, Leonard S.	Int. Sc. (Lon). 1896	Bd. S., People's College, Nottingham	
Sunman, Wm. J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1888.	Bd. S., Plassy-road, Catford	
Thomas, Wm. B.	... ...		
Thompson, Andrew	... ...	Elswick Works S., Newcastle-on-Tyne	
Tranter, Alfred J.	... ...	Bd. S., Nun-street, Derby	
Trickett, Henry J.	.. ...	Bd. S., the "Forster," Hornsey-road, Lower Holloway, N.	
Trillo, Charles G.	... ...	Bd. S., British-st., Millwall, E.	
Wadsworth, Benj.	... ...	53 & 113, Sankey-street, Warrington	Music Dealer.
Walker, Amos	... ...	Bd .S., Chalfont-street, Bolton	
Whitlock, John	... ...	Bd. S., Instow, Devon	
Williams, Jeremiah	... ...	Jesus College, Oxford	
Wilson, Robert B.	... ..	Bd. S. (Senior), Westoe-st., South Shields ..	

1888.

Adams, Jno. W. B.	M.A. (Oxon.) 1894	Intermediate & Technical S., Tenby ... *	Principal
Airey, Jno. R.	B.Sc. (Lon.) 1895	Intermediate S., Porth, Pontypridd	
Balfour, Wm. H. K.	... ...	S Jude's S., Commercial-st., Whitechapel, E. ...	
Barker, Harry S.	... ...	Bd. S. (Mundella Hr. Gr. & Sc.), Nottingham...	
Barraclough, Fred.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Union-street, Rochdale	
Bay, Lauritz H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	... ...	Died 1895.
Bessant, Chas. F.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Smithdown, Liverpool	
Birch, Henry	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Craven-st., Hull ... [Acton, W.	
Brayley, Amos. A.	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Beaumont-pk., Acton-la.,	
Brier, James	A. Mus. V. C. M.	Bd. S., Higher Gr., Hanson, Bradford	
Brookes, Arthur	... ...	... ...	Died Sept. 1895.
Brown, James L.	B. A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Leeds	
Burley, Walter W.	B. A. (Lon.) 1893	Pearl House, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Yorks. ...	H.M. Sub. Insp.
Burnage, Henry S.	... ...	Bd. S., Winchester-street, Pentonville, N. *	
Charnock, Sydney	... ...	Central Foundation S., Cowper-st., City-rd.	
Coad, Thos. H.	... ...	Bd. S. Aldenham-street, Somers-town, N.W. ...	
Collar, Alfred	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Waterloo-street, Hammersmith, W. ...	
Conford, Wm. A.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Mawbey-road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Davidson, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Birkdale, Southport	
Davies, Evan	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Cragg Vale, Mytholmroyd (Manchester)	
Davies, Wm. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Grangetown, Cardiff	
Eastmond, Wm. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Waller-street, Luton	
Errington, Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Ocean-road, S. Shields	
Farrar, James O.	... ...	St. Paul's N.S., Withnell, near Chorley ...	
Feasey, J. Eaton	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Crofts, Sheffield	
Fitton, Geo. F.	Matric. (Lon) 1891	74, Albion-street, Leeds	Manufacturer.
Foster, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Brough, Westmoreland	
Gough, Geo. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Belvedere-place, Borough-road, S.E. ...	
Gow, Alexander	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1893	County High School, Isleworth ... ... *	B.T.A. Yr. Sec.
Grassham, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Leeds...	
Gregory, James H.	.. ...	B. S., Wellington-rd., Stockport	
Greig, James	... ...	Bd. S., Olga-street, Bethnal Green, E.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Harding, Henry	... ...		
Heys, Fred. W.	... ...		
Hill Byron	... ...	BS., Buckingham	
Irving, James H.	Matric ...	Bd. S., Gerard-street, Derby	
Jacobs, Isidore	....(Lon.) 1894.	Bd. S., Old Castle-street, Whitechapel, E. ...	
James, Wm. B.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1896.	Bd. S. (Senior Boys'), Page Green, Tottenham...	
Johnson, Ernest W.	... ...		
Jones, Thomas C.	... ...	Bd. S., Pantygwaun, Gelligaer, Cardiff	
Lawton, Wm. H	... ...	Bd. S., Headby, nr. Doncaster	
Lester, Henry A.	Rev., M.A. (Oxon.)	Training College, Warrington	
McBurnie, Robt.	... ...	Bd. S., Barrow-in-Furness...	
McNeil, David	... ...	Bd. S., Gideon-road, Battersea, S.W. ... *	
Miles, John B.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1898.	Bd. S.,Fleet-road, Hampstead, N.W.	
Miller, Thos. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Bath-street, E.C. ... ... *	
Milne, John	... ...		
Norman, Albert E.	... ...	Bd. S., Sleaford-st., Battersea, S.W.	
Nuttall, Walter	... ...	B. S., Ebley, Stroud (Glos.)	
Pilkington, Geo. H	... ...	61, Gt. Cheetham-st., West Higher Broughton, Manchester	Clerk.
Poynton, Arthur N.	Rev.B.A. (Lon.)1896	Ripley, Derby	Bapt. Min.
Rayner, Samuel	... ...	B. S., Consett, R.S.O. (Durham)	
Rowe, James E.	... ...	Bd. S., Webb-street, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Skinner, Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Albion-street, Rotherhithe, S.E.	
Slate, James W.	... ...	Township S., Sale, Manchester	
Smith, Charles H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	... ...	Died 1895.
Smyth, Oliver	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	... ...	Died 1896.
Stephenson, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Stainland, Halifax...	
Stephenson, David	... ...	Bd. S., Mundella Hr. Gr. and Sc., Nottingham	
Sturman, Herbert E.	... ...	B. S., Heath-street; Hampstead, N.W. ... *	
Waterhouse, Horace N.	... ...	Bd. S., South-street, Coventry	
Webber, Geo. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Sandford-street, Swindon	
Wilson, Robert	... ...	18, Beech-street, Middleton, nr. Manchester ...	
Young, Ernest	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bangkok, Siam	

1889.

Baker, Harry C.	... ...	Bd. S., Edward-street, New Cross, S.E. *	
Barnes, Frank	Matric. (Lon.) 1893.	Bd. S., Sharrow-lane, Sheffield	
Birkby, Harry	... ...	Bd. S., Blackgates, W. Ardsley, Wakefield ...	
Briggs, Thos. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Upper Norwood, S.E. ... ... *	
Cannon, Arthur C.	... ...	Bd. S., Central, Sheffield	
Chaplin, Alfred	... ...		
Clarke, William Mc K.	... ...		
Delaney, Robert	B.A.(Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., P.T.C., East Ham ... ... *	
Donald, Henry W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Alma-road, Ponders End, N.	
Dugdale, Alfred	... ...	... ...	Left prof.
Fuller, George E.	... ...	Bd. S., Clyde-street, Deptford, S.E. ... *	
Gawler, Albert G.	... ...	Bd. S., Gloucester-rd., Peckham, S.E.	
Glover, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Westoe-road, South Shields	
Goldfinch, Harold W.	... ...		
Grant, James	... ...		
Green, Egbert	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Central, Crofts, Sheffield... ... *	
Gribbin, Robert F.	... ...	Bd. S., Midway-place, Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	
Harman, Herbert H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., West Green, Tottenham, N.	
Helliwell, James	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Seven Sisters-road, Stamford Hill, N. ...	
Hepworth, George	... ...	Bd. S., Wright's-road, North Bow, E. ...	
Hirst, Alfred J.	... ...	Bd. S., Earlsmead, South Tottenham, N. *	
Holden, John E.	... ...	Bd. S., Ducie-avenue, Manchester	
Holford, Edwin A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Bd. S., Whitfield-street, Marylebone, W. ...	
Huckle, Arthur J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	B. S., Maidenhead	
Johnson, Alfred	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Olga-street, Bethnal Green, E.	
Johnson, Fred	... ...	Bd. S., Shipton-street, York	
Johnson, James A.	... ...		
Jones, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S.,Treorky, Ystradyfodwg ... ... ,,	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Lawson, Peter G.	... ...	Bd. S., Baring-street, South Shields	
Laxton, George W.	... ...	Bd. S., Lyham-road, Brixton, S.W.	
Levy, Edwin	... ...	..	
Lucas, James H.	A. Mus. T.C.L. Matric. (Oxon) 1896	Bd. S., Stuart-rd., Devonport	
Marsh, Robert	... ...	B. S., North-street, Burnley	
Mason, Harry	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Catherine-street, Leicester	
Maxwell, Jas. J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Haltwhistle, Carlisle	
McFarlane, John	... ...	Bd. S., Dock-street, North Woolwich, E. ...	
Morgan, Archibald	... ...	B d. S., Kirkstall, Leeds	
Morgan, David	... ...	Bd. S., Burley Lawn, Leeds	
Noble, Harry	... ...	Bd. S., Ryan-street, Bradford	
O'Donoghue, Alexander H. F.	...	Bd. S., Boundary-lane, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Olorenshaw, Arthur J.	... ...	... .	Died April 13, 1890.
Partington, Edward	... ...		
Pearsons, Albert J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Middle S., (Boys), Ipswich	
Penny, Ernest M.	... ...	Methodist New Connexion, S., Glossop ...	
Pharaoh, Alfred	... ...		
Pickles, James B.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Headingley, Leeds	
Richardson, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	The High School, Ashton-upon-Mersey ...	
Robinson, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Vernon-terrace, Northampton	
Roscoe, Frank J.	... ...	27, St. John Street, Oxford ... ... *	M.M.D.Tr.C
Ruse, Egbert	... ...	Bd. S., Cattedown-rd., Plymouth ... *	
Sargent, Sydney S.,	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Mount Pleasant, Hastings	
Schofield, Herbert H.	... B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool ...	
Shepherd, Edwin T.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Victoria-rd., Castletown, Isle of Man...	
Shimmell, Jas. E.	... ...	...	
Tetley, Reginald	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Park-lane, Leeds...	
Thompson, Robert B.	... ...	Bd. S., Eglinton-road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Timmis, Arthur F.	... ...	...	
Totterdill, William H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	...	
Warren, Alfred W.	... ...	Army Schoolmaster	
Warren, Frederick	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	Middle S. (Boys) Ipswich	
West, Albert W.	... ..	Bd. S., Palfrey, Walsall	
White, William	... ...	Bd. S., Broomsleigh-street, N.W. ... *	
Whiteman, John	... ...	Bd. S., Heber-road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Wood, Colin B.	... ...	Bd. S., Mill-lane, Codnor, Derby	
Wootton, Henry R.	... ...	Bd. S., Bellenden-road, Peckham, S.E. *	
Yeadon, Benjamin	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., South View, Yeadon, Leeds	

1890.

Adams, Elijah	Int. Arts. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Mary-street, Birmingham	
Amies, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Nelson-st., Norwich	
Ball, Wm. Robt.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1896	... ... *	
Barnard, Geo. Robt.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Hull ... ... *	B.T.A.Yr. Sec.
Beard, Frank	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Wood Green, N.	
Bird, Arthur W.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1898	People's College, College-street, Nottingham...	
Booth, Wm. Henry	Matric. Lon. 1891	Bd. S., Harringay Park, Hornsey, N.... ...	
Brown, John	... ...	Bd. S., Castlemere, Rochdale ... ... *	
Brown, Robt. Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Westoe-road, South Shields ... *	
Burton, Fredk.	... ...	Bd. S., Waterloo-street, Hammersmith, W....	
Cantwell, Sidney Jas.	... ...	Bd. S., "The Brecknock," York-road, Camden Town, N.W.	
Cranfield, Fredk. Chas.	... ...	Bd.S., Cane-road, Plaistow, E.	
Darling, Ralph John	... ...	Bd. S., Alton-street, Bromley, E. ... *	
Denoon, Walter N.	... ...	Bd. S., Church-terrace, Plumstead, S.E. ... *	
Duffell, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Crofts, Sheffield	
Eveleigh, J. G. E.	Matric. (Lon.)	Worthington Pump Co., St. Petersburg ...	
Garrett, Albt. Ed.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1893		
Goldstone, Frank W.	... ...	Bd. S., Philadelphia, Sheffield	
Hammond, H. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Clarence-street, Swindon	
Harman, Horace	.. ...	Bd. S., Gravel Lane, Houndsditch, E.C. ...	
Harris, D. Robt.	B.A. (Lon.) 1895 B.A. (Camb.) 1898	University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth ...	Lectr. on Psych & Education.
...	.. ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Hitchcock, J. H.	... ...		
Holmes, Fredk. C.	B. A. (Lon.) 1893	... ... *	
Hooper, Sidney H.	... ...	Bd. S., Brackenbury-road, Hammersmith, W.	
Hunter, John	... ...	Bd. S., Western, Tynemouth	
Hutchinson, G. K. M.	... ...	Bd. S., Mawdsley-street, Bolton	
Jenkins, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Axford, Marlborough (Wilts.) ...	
Kirk, Wm. Jas.	Matric. (Lon.)	... ...	Died 1897.
Leach, Robt.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1894	Technical S., Clarence-rd., Southend-on-Sea ...	
Lowden, Chas.	... ...	Bd. S., Clive Vale, Hastings...	
Lumley, Reginald	Matric. (Lon.) 1894		
Lyon, James	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Leeds ... ... *	
Marshall, J. B.	B. A. (Lon. 1892		
Middleton, H. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Castlethorpe, Stony Stratford ...	
Millican, Thos. C	Matric. (Lon.)	Bd. S., St. John's, Halley-street, Limehouse, E.	
Morrell, Walter	... ...		
Page, H. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Cator-street, Peckham, S.E.	
Parker, W. T.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	... ...	Dead.
Payn, Thos.	... ...		
Perkins, Leonard	... ...	Bd. S., Woodhouse, Leeds ... ... *	
Peters, Chas. H.	B. A. (Lon.) 1893	Bd.S., P.T.C., Tottenham-rd., Kingsland, N. *	
Piercy, Robt.	... ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney Wick, E.	
Pitt, William	... ...	Bd. S., Catherine-street, Hoxton, N.... ...	
Pool, Thomas	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	B. S., High Pavement, Nottingham	
Pople, Geo. Edwd.	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Sc. Laboratory, Pleasant-st., L'pool *	A. Sc. Dmstr.
Radcliffe, P. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd.S., Arnott-st., Walton, Liverpool ...	
Ruggins, H. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Rushmore-road, Clapton, E.	
Schofield, A. J.	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	... ... *	
Shaw, Joseph T.	... ...		
Shipman, Alfred	... ...	4, Belgrave-terrace, Chantry-lane, Grimsby ...	
Southerton, Chas.	... ...	Bd. S., Little Green-lane, Small Heath, Birmingham	
Stark, Thos. Wm.	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Darlington	
Tibbey, Thos. Geo.	B.A. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Hugh Myddleton, Clerkenwell-close, E.C. ... ... *	
Turner, Ernest	... ...	Bd. S., Slater-street, Leicester...	
Vincent, J. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Olga-street, Bow, E.	
Webb, Francis	... ...	Bd. S., Cavendish-street, Manchester... ...	
Webster, Arth. Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., James-road, Derby ... ... *	
West, Chas. Aynott	... ...		
Whitaker, C. Edwd.	... ...	Bd. S., Leeds	
Whitehead, Wm. A.,	B. Sc. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Sc. Lab., Pleasant-st., Liverpool *	A. Sc. Dmstr.
Whitley, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Leeds	
Winfield, Thos.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd.S. (Mundella Hr.Gr. & Sc.), Nottingham *	
Woolner, Geo. Laing	... ...	Bd. S., Westoe-road, S. Shields	
Fahmy, Salih Eff.	... ...	Government School, Port Said, Egypt ...	
Hamdy, Moussa Eff.	... ...	Ras-el-tin S., Alexandria, Egypt	
Mansoury, Ahmed Eff.	... ...	... ...	Died 1893.

1891.

Arundel, Harvard	B.A. (Lon.) 1896		
Barker, Arthur J.	... ...	Bd. S., Senr., Alfreton-rd., Nottingham ...	
Barlow, Robert	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Ducie-avenue, Manchester...	
Barnes, Matthew H.	... ...	Bd. S., H. Gr., Pendleton, Manchester	
Baxter, Ernest A.	... ...	Bd. S., Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	
Beavis, Wm. G.	... ...	... ...	Australia.
Bevan, Albert J.	... ...	Bd. S., Aberystwith, Abertillery (Mon.) *	
Billingham, F.H.R.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1897		
Bilton, Arthur	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	... ...	Died 1893.
Birch, James N.	B.A. (Lon.) 1892	Lenares, Spain	
Bool, George	B.A. (Lon.) 1893	People's Palace, Whitechapel, E.	
Bowler, Henry E.	... ...	Bd. S., Matthias-road, Stoke Newington, N. *	
Bridges, Edward	Matric. (Lon.) 1891		
Bright, David	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	.. ..	Died 1896.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Bunch, Jos. A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Derby	*	
Butler, Thomas E.	... ...	Bd. S., Woodhouse, Leeds		
Cavell, Horace	... ...	... ...	*	
Childs, George	Matric. (Lon.) 1890	... ...	*	
Crickmer, Percy L.	... ...	Bd. S., Pyebank, Sheffield	*	
Day, Ernest	... ...	Bd. S., Elmhurst-road, Upton, E. ...	*	
Delaney, William O.	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Brae-street, Liverpool		
Farr, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1893			
Fletcher, Law. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Bridge-street, Stratford, E.		
Flint, Fredk. H.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Gerard-street, Derby		
Foster, Henry	Matric. (Lon.) 1892			
French, John J.	... ...	Bd. S., Chisendale-road, Victoria Park, E. ...		
Graham, James	... ...	Bd. S., Whitehall Place, Forest Gate, E. ...		
Griffin, Arnold	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Stetchford, Kings Norton, Birmingham		
Halmshaw, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., White Abbey, Bradford (Yorks.)... ...		
Hanney, Arthur E.	... ...	Bd. S., Tinsley Park, Sheffield		
Hill, Thomas	... ...	B. S., Waterhouses, Durham		
Hiscock, Wm. T. F.	... ...			
Hobbs, Frank. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Honeywell-road, W. Lambeth, S.W. ...		
Holgate, Thos. P.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Central, Higher Grade, Leeds		
Hutley, Samuel J.	... ...	Bd. S., Hr. Gr., Tower Ramparts, Ipswich	*	
Jeffery, Charles R.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Sanford-st., Swindon		
Johnson, Wm. G.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Soowan Koolap, Siam	*	Inspector of [Schools.
Jones, John H.	... ...			
Kershaw, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Grecian-st., Lower Broughton, Salford		
Leathley, Fredk.	... ...	Bd. S., Senr., Jack-lane, Leeds	*	
Mansell, Charles R.	... ...	Bd. S., Badshot Lea, Farnham		
Newton, William	... ...	Bd. S., Intake, Handsworth, Sheffield		
Newport, Percy	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Old Woolwich-road, Greenwich, S.E. ...		
Paling, Henry E.	... ...	Bd. S., Traffic-street, Derby		
Pringle, James F.	... ...	Bd. S., Church-st., Stoke Newington, N. ...		
Rudram, Ernest L.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Friars-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme ...		
Sanderson, Geo. K.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Beeston Hill, Leeds		
Secker, Barker	... ...	Bd. S., Moldgreen, Huddersfield...		
Shepherd, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., Usher-street, Bradford		
Sinclair, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Hr. Gr., Westoe-road, S. Shields ...		
Skinner, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Hughes's Fields, Deptford, S.E....	*	
Spouse, John	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Cone-street, South Shields		
Stanton, William T.	... ...	287, Burbury-st., Lozelle, Birmingham ...		Lec. U.K. Band
Stone, William B.	B.A. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Stoke, Devonport		[of Hope Union
Tait, James A.	B.A. (R.U.Irld.) '98	Bd. S., Chirton, Tynemouth		
Townsend, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., St. James'-rd., Derby		[Coll.
Trayes, Fredk. G.	... ...	Bangkok, Siam	*	Hd. of Trg.
Vanstone, Joseph A.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1892	Bd. S., Wellington-rd., Barnsbury, N. ...	*	B. T. A. Yr Sec.
Ward, George	B.A. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Maxey-rd., Plumstead	*	
Warner, Fredk. W.	... ...	Bd. S., West-st., Sutton, Surrey		
Watkins, Henry L.	... ...	Bd. S., Pentrepoth, Swansea		
Watts, Alfred T.	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Victory-place, Walworth, S.E.		
Webb, George H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., H. Grade, Halifax	*	
Wells, Henry E.		... ...		Dead.
Willing, William S.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S. (Hr. Gr. & Sc.), Widnes		
Wilson, John E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	Bd. S., Church-square, West Hartlepool... ...		
Wood, Robert H.	... ...	Bd. S., Laygate-lane, S. Shields		
Worgan, Albert	... ...	Bd. S., Brae-street, Liverpool		

1892.

Adams, Sidney W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Kempthorne-st., Gravesend ...	*	
Allison, Jno.	... ...	Bd. S., Albany-rd., Cardiff...		
Bevan, Charles A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1892	... ...		Died 1893.
Bone, William	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Stanhope-rd., S. Shields		
Boreham, Wm. A.	... ...	Central N. S., Wimbledon...		
Bowen, Isaac	.. ...	People's College, Warrington		
Browning, Henry	... ...	Bd. S., Arthur-st., Peckham, S.E. ...	*	
Bullett, Sydney	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Kennington-lane, S.E.		
Catt, Alfred J.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford-st., Stepney, E....		
Church, Thos. W.	... ...	Bd. S., New-rd., Portsea		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Collar, Danl. J.	B. A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Alexis-st, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Davis, Edward T.	... ...	Bd. S., East-lane, Bermondsey Wall, S.E. *	
Dumville, Benjn	B. A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., P.T.C., Vittoria-place, Pentonville, N.	
Ellams, Geo. E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894		
Evans, John R.	... ...	Bd. S., Abermorlais, Merthyr Tydfil	
George, Daniel	... ...	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Merthyr Tydfil	
Glanfield, Wm. A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894.	Mixed Bd. S., Springfield, Ipswich	
Goodwin, Elisha D.	Matric (Lon.) 189	Common S., Bastrick, Brighouse...	
Gotts, Edwd. T	... ...	Bd. S., St. Augustine, Norwich	
Greenwood, Percy M	B.A. (Lon.) 1893.	Borough Road College, Isleworth ... *	Sec. B.T.A
Haydock, James	... ...	Cong. S., Furthergate, Blackburn	
Hester, George	... ...	Bd. S., Catherine-st., City-rd, E.C.	
Higman, Frank S.	Matric (Lon.) 1893.	Bd. S., White Hart-lane, Wood Green, N. ...	
Hoyle, Geo. H.	... ...	Bd, S., Cave-rd., Plaistow, E.	
Huggett, Harry P.	... ...	Bd. S., Lwr. Chapman-st., Commercial-rd., E....	
Jupe, Chas. W. C.	.. ..	Bd. S., Plashet-lane, East Ham, E.	
Llewellyn, Wm. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Settle-street, Stepney, E.... ... *	
Lumby, Squire A.	... ...	Bd. S., Stanningley, Leeds	
Mason, Fred.	... ...	Lancasterian S., Wakefield	
McDougall, A. T.	B. A. (Lon.) 1895 } Int.Sc.(Lon.) 1897 }	Bd. S., P. T. C., Clyde-street, Deptford, S.E. *	
Mellor, Lewis C.	... ...	Bd. S., S. Accommod'n-rd., Hunslet, Leeds ...	
Mileson, Francis W.	... ...	Bd. S., Westville rd., Shepherd's-bush, W *	
Miller, Frederic C.	... ...	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford-st., Stepney, E.	
Millman, William	... ...	Bd. S, Overton-rd., Leicester	
Misen, Walter H.	... ...	Bd. S., Newfoundland-road, Bristol ... *	
Morgan, Ernest W.	... ...	Bd. S., Waller-rd., New Cross, S.E. ... *	
Moss, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., P. T. C., Walthamstow ... ... *	
Mountford, Syd. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Dennis-rd., Balsall Heath, Birmingham	
Nowell, Joseph	Matric. (Lon.) 1893.	Bd. S., Great Horton, Bradford	
Oliver, Wm. J.	Int.Arts(Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Morice Town, Devonport ... *	
Pask, Robert	... ...	Bd. S., Nelson-st., Norwich	
Phillips, Leonard H.	... ...	Soowan Koolap S., Bangkok, Siam	
Pope, Edwd. A.	... ...	Bd. S., Page Green, Tottenham N. ... *	
Prichard, Francis O.	... ...	Bd. S., Beresford-st., Walworth, S.E.	
Pringle, Richd. J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893.	Bd. S., Settle-st., Commercial-rd., E. ... *	
Raybould, Albert	... ...	Bd. S., South Eston, Middlesbrough ... *	
Read, Wm. B. P.	B. A. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Tottenham-rd., Dalston, N.E....	
Ridley, Wm. W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Richmond Hill, Leeds ... ... *	
Sleight, Walter G.	B. A. (Lon.) 1894.	Bd. S., P.T.C., Tottenham-rd., Dalston, N.E. *	
Smith, Ernest S.	Int. Arts(Lon.) 1893	Soowan Koolap S., Bangkok, Siam	
Spencer, Fredk. H.	Int.Laws(Lon.)1899	Bd. S., Burrage-grove, Plumstead, S.E.... *	
Squires, Herbt. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Trumpington-road, Wanstead, N.E. ...	
Stotter, Shirley B.	... ...	Bd. S., Alma, Southwark Park-rd., S.E.... ...	
Taylor, Enoch O.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898 } Int.Sc.(Lon.) 1899 }	Hr. Grade Science College, New North-rd., Huddersfield	
Thompson, Jas. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Lowther-st., Carlisle	
Tidswell, Ernest	... ...	Bd. S., Central, Oxford	
Tilford, Geo. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Beeston, Leeds	
Todd, Henry T.	Matric. (Lon.)1893.	Bd. S., Central, Woodhouse-lane, Leeds... ...	
Topping, George	... ...	Bd. S., Upperby, near Carlisle	
Webb, Geo. J. B	... ...	Bd. S., Ancona-rd., Plumstead, S.E. ... *	
Williams, David H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893.		
Barradah, Ahmed Eff.	... ...	Abbas Boys School, Cairo	
Kasim, Mahmoud Eff.	... ...	Tewfikieh School, Cairo	
Yusef, M. Eff.	... ...	Nasrieh School, Cairo	

1893.

Abbott, Willie	Matric, (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Hr. Gr., Ardwick, Manchester ...	
Bailey, Arthur R.	Int. Art (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Hazel-street, Leicester	
Bailey, Alfred Thos	... ...	Bd. S. Alton-street, Poplar, E. ... ... *	
Bailey, John Jos.	... ...		
Balchin, Geo. Hy.	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	S. Western Polytechnic, Manresa-rd., Chelsea, S.W.	
Ball, Arthur Edw.	B.A. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Leicester ... ... *	
Bell, Geo. Dobson	... ...	Bd. S., Upton-lane, Forest-gate, E.	
Blench, Frank M.	... ...	Bd. S., Gopsall-street, Hoxton, N. ... *	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Boswell, Horace H	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Surrey-lane, Battersea, S.W.	
Bull, Geo. James	... ...	Bd. S., Kendor-street, Hatcham, S.E	
Burrows, John Wm	... ...	Bd. S., Charlottesville, Guildford	
Butler, Henry G.	... ...	Bd. S., Garfield-road, Landport	
Cherry, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Ann-street, Clerkenwell, E.C. ... *	
Chowins, Sam. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Street, Somerset ... ... *	
Cox, Wm. Wykes	Matric. (Lon.) 1893		
Dadley, Ernest W.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Hallsville, Canning-town, E.	
Dakin, Harry P.	... ...	Bd. S., Princess-road, Regent's-park, N.W. ...	
Daniell, William	... ...	Bd. S., Dudding Hill, Willesden, N.W. ...	
Davis, Walter T.	... ...	Bd. S., Goodson-road, Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	
Dudley, Luther C.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Pye Bank, Sheffield	
Emms, Harry D.H.	... ...	Technical School, Southend-on-Sea	
Fearn, Wm. John	Matric. (Lon). 1893	Bd. S. (Higher Grade), Gerard-street, Derby...	
Francis, Robt. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Orange-street, Southwark, S.E. *	
Gettins, Jos. H. ...	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Training Department, The College, Reading *	
Gilmore, John ...	... ...	Bd. S., Hindle-street, Dalston, N.E. ... *	
Gladwin, F. W. S.	... ...		
Grimes, Alfred	Int. Art.(Lon.) 1894	S. Western Polytechnic, Manresa-rd., Chelsea, S.W.	
Harms, Geo. Hy.	... ...	Bd. S., Heath-street, Dartford, Kent ... *	
Hepworth, A. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough-rd., Hackney Wick, E *	
Hunt, Samuel S.	... ...	Bd. S., Plassy-road, Catford, S.E.	
Jeffrey, Wm. Geo.	Matric. (Lon. 1893		
Jellis, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Kilburn-lane, Kensal-green, W. *	
Johnson, Geo. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Vartry-road, South Tottenham, N. ...	
Jones, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Lakefield-road, Llanelly...	
Joslin, Albert Hy.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. P. T. Centre, Sch. Bd. Offices, Oldham ...	
Kendall, Ernest J.	Matric. Lon.)1893	Bd. S., Drummond-road, Bradford	
Lawson, Benj. Dain	... ...	Bd. S., Baring-street, S. Shields	
Leighton, Malcolm	... ...	Bd. S., Brockley-road, Deptford, S.E. ... *	
Linnard, Henry G.	... ...		
Little, Jas. Henry	Int. Art.(Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Bonner-street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Loaring, Chas. T.C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Stacey-road, Cardiff	
Mare, Charles	Int. Art.(Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Grange-road, Middlesboro' ... *	
Matthews, Geo. W.	... ...	Bd. S., Netherwood-street, Kilburn, W. ...	
Mills, Percy Geo.	Int. Art.(Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Heber-road, E. Dulwich, S.E. ... *	
Milnes, Herbt. A.E.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Borough-road College, Isleworth ... *	
Monkley, Albert J.	... ...	Bd. S., Battle, Reading	
Pocock, A. Newton	... ...	Bd. S., Sigdon-road, Hoxton, N.E. ... *	
Ramsden, Fk. Wm.	Int. Art.(Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Albany-road, Cardiff	
Rial, Walter Wm.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S. (Central Higher), Leeds	
Robinson, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Low-road, Hunslet, Leeds	
Ruston, Albert E.	B.A. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Spring Grove, Huddersfield	
Selwood, Arthur J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1893	Bd. S., Newfoundland-road, Bristol	
Sheard, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Vernon-terrace, Northampton... ...	
Smith, Thomas	Int. Art.(Lon.)1894	Sir John Cass School, Aldgate, E.C.	
Suthons, Thomas	... ...		
Taylor, William	B.A. (Lond.) 1894	Bd. S., Milton-street, Leicester...	
Thomas, Morgan R.	Int. Art.(Lond.)1894	Bd. S., Roath-park, Cardiff	
Toyer, Sidney	Matric. (Lon.) 1891	South Western Polytechnic, Manresa-rd., Chelsea, S.W. ... ... *	
Turner, Ernest A.	... ...	... ...	Died 1898.
Tyler, Fredk. Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Wornington-road, Kensington, W. ...	
Wager, Morton E.	Matric.(Lond.)1894	Grammar S., Batley ... ... *	
Wake, Norman A.	Matric.(Lond.)1896	Bd. S., Belvedere-place, Borough-rd, S.E. ...	
Watson, Robt. Wm.	... ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney-rd, E....	
Whitworth, Arthur	Int. Art. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., St. James's-road, Derby	
Wilson, Chas. Reg.	... ...	Bd. S., Ackmar-road, Parsons Green, S.W. *	
Wilson, Ralph Noble	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., People's College, Nottingham... ...	
Winterton, Geo. E.	... ...	... ...	Left prof.
Wordingham, Robt.	... ...	Bd. S., Central, Hebden Bridge	
Yates, Geo. James	... ...	B. S., Peterborough ... ... *	
Hafiz, Aly Eff.	... ...	Gamalieh School, Cairo	
Hassan, Abdel Wahal Eff.	... ...	Bal-el-Sharieh School, Cairo	
Moghrabi, Mohammed Alyel Eff.	... ...	Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo...	
Sawn	... ...	Siam	

Digitized by Google

1894.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Adey, Frank G.	Int.Art. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Peckham, S.E. ... *	
Alford, George R.	... ...	Bd. S., Dulwich Hamlet, Turney-rd., Dulwich, S.E. ... ... *	
Allen, Thomas J.	Int.Art. (Lon.) 1896	... ...	Died, July, '96
Allport, John B.	... ...	Bd. S., Victory-pl., Walworth, S.E. ... *	
Andrews, G. R. L.	... ...	... ...	Dead.
Annis, Horace C.	... ...	... ... *	
Appleford, W. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Upton-lane, Forest Gate, E. ... *	
Auty, George	... ...	Bd. S., Rothwell, Leeds	
Barber, Cecil W.	... ...	Bd. S., Omega-st., Southsea ... ... *	
Barrett, James R.	... ...	Bd. S., Faunce-st., Kennington, S.E. ... *	
Beech, Arthur W.	... ...		
Boaden, John C.	... ...		
Buscall, William J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Coventry-rd., Nottingham ... *	
Bush, William H.	... ...	Bd. S., Noel-pk, Tottenham, N. ... *	
Butler, Alfred H.	Int. Art. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Bloomfield-road, Plumstead, S.E. *	
Carter, Paul	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Upton Cross, Forest Gate, E. ... *	
Chambers, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., Wornington-road, Notting Hill, W. *	
Colegrave, E. C.	... ...	Bd. S., Dulw. Hamlet, Turney-pl., Dulw. S.E. *	
Cook, Arthur A.	Int.Art. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Geo. Dixon Meml., Birmingham *	
Cousins, Ernest E.	... ...	Bd. S., West Hill, Dartford, Kent ...	
Crowhurst, F. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Bound's Green, Tottenham, N. ... *	
Cramp, Robert R.	... ...	Bd. S., Mawby-rd., Old Kent-rd., S.E. ... *	
Davis, Sidney J.	... ...		
Delaney, John McK.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Wigan ... ... *	
Dines, Walter H.	... ...	Bd. S., Upton Lane, Forest Gate, E. ... *	
Dollery, Percy J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Regent-st., Plymouth ... ... *	
Drew, Richard H.	... ...	Bd. S., Roll's-rd., Bermondsey, S.E. ... *	
Evans, John H. E.	... ...	N. S., St. Marks', Strawberry-Mill, Stourbridge *	
Evans, William E.	... ...	Bd. S., Barking ... ... *	
Fletcher, Ephraim	Matric. (Lon). 1897	Bd. S., Armley, Leeds	
Fletcher, Walter H.	... ...	Bd. S., Single-street, Bow, E. ... ... *	
Foot, Asline J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Columbia-rd., Bethnal-green, E. *	
George, Evan W.	Int.Art. (Lon.) 1896	Intermediate S., Porth, Pontypridd ... *	
Gilbertson, W.	... ...	Bd. S., Star Lane, West Kensington, W. ...	
Gunn, Tom Handley	Int.Art. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., P.T.C., Central, Charlotte-st., Hull *	
Halliday, Jeremiah	... ...	Bd. S., Green-lane, Leeds ... ... *	
Henbrey, George J.	... ...	... ... *	
Jones, Joseph B.	Int.Art. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Westcott, Swindon	
Landers, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Holmes-road, Kentish Town, N.W. *	
Law, Abraham	... ...	... ... *	
Lewis, George R.	... ...	Bd. S., Orchard-st, Hackney, E. ... ... *	
Locke, Frank H.	... ...	Bd. S., Fratton, Portsmouth ... ... *	
Martin, Robert B.	... ...	... ... *	
Nash, Arthur F.	... ...	Bd. S., Town, Portsmouth	
Pelling Ernest A.	... ...	Bd. S., Middle-st, Brighton ... ... *	
Pincombe, Wm. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Bell-street, Edgware-road, W. ... *	
Rayns, Ernest J.	... ...	Bd. S. (Higher Grade), Fleet-rd, Hampstead, N.W.	
Sawyer, Sam	B.A. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., P T. Centre, Halifax ... ... *	
Scholey, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., Mt. Pleasant, Huddersfield ... *	
Setterington, D. T.	Matric (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Amberley-rd, Harrow-rd, W. ... *	
Smith, M. E. D.	... ...	Bd. S., Holton-rd, Barry Dock, Cardiff... *	
Snell, Edward C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Norwich ... ... *	
Street, Edward H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Maidstone-st, Haggerston, E. ... *	
Suttle, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., Abel-street, Burnley	
Taylor, Alexander	... ...	Bd. S., Owler-lane, Sheffield ... ... *	
Tetley, Benj. W. S.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Crimsworth, Hebden Bridge	
Tobias, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Newcastle-st, Whitechapel, E. ... *	
Turner, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford-st., Stepney, E. *	
Wheeler, Arthur W.	... ...	Bd. S., Oxford-st, Leicester	
White, Charles H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd. S., Montgomery-st., Birmingham ... *	
Wilkinson, Edwin H.	... ...	Bd. S., Bramley, Leeds ... ... *	
Williams, Charles E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1894	Bd S., Moor-street, Brierley Hill	
Woodroofe, William	... ...	Bd. S., East-lane, Bermondsey Wall, S.E. *	
Aatef, Sheikh Mohammed	... ...	Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo, Egypt ...	

Digitized by Google

1895 (*January*).

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Baker, Eli J.	... ...	Bd. S., Greenbank, St. George, Bristol	*	
Barker, Cornelius V	... ...	Bd. S., Maryon-park, Charlton, S.E. ...	*	
Barker, Joshua	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Moorside, Halifax	*	
Barker, James A.	... ...	Bd. S., Gainsboro'-road, Hackney Wick, N.E.		
Beardwell, Chas. G.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S. (Higher Grade), Grecian-street, Salford		Art. 115 b)
Beck, Robert F.	... ...	Bd. S., Hindle-street, Shacklewell, N.E.	*	
Bellerby, John R.	... ...	Bd. S., Scarcroft, York	*	
Bellsham, Hy. J.	... ...	Bd. S., Fair-street, Southwark, S.E. ...	*	
Bentley, John H.	... ...	Bd. S., Hewitt-st., Deansgate, Manchester	*	
Bertram, James	... ...	Bd. S., Star-lane, West Kensington, W.	*	
Blyth, Herbert E.	... ...	Bd. S., St. Leonard's-road, Bromley, E.		
Botcherby, Wm. T.	... ...	Presb. S., Whalley Range, Blackburn ...	*	
Brown, John R.	... ...	Bd. S., Galley's Field, Hartlepool ...		Left, May, '96
Cartwright, Alb. E.	... ...			
Cartwright, Geo. H	... ...			
Chirgwin, Edwin C.	... ...	... ...	*	
Chubb, Albert F.	... ...	Bd. S., Mount-street, Plymouth... ...	*	
Coley, Joseph	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Wilmot-street, Bethnal Green, E.	*	
Coney, Charles W.	... ...	Bd. S., Carpenter's-road, Stratford, E.	*	
Cook, John E. J.	... ...	... ...		Died Apl., 1898
Dalrymple, Alb. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Northfleet, Gravesend		
Dewey, John C.	... ...	Bd. S., Penhale, Portsmouth	*	
Dooley, Wm. J.	... ...	Bd. S., British-street, Millwall, E. ...	*	
Driver, John W.	... ...	Bd. S., Leylands, Gower-street, Leeds...	*	
Duffill, Miles W.	... ...	Bd. S., Acton-lane, Harlesden, N.W....	*	
Dunbar, Joseph	... ...	Bd. S., Harpfield, Stoke-on-Trent ...	*	
Ennis, Wm. C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Hr. Gr. Boulevard, Hull ...	*	
Evans, Arthur	... ...	... ...		Died, July, '96
Forrest, Wm. E.	... ...	B. S., Cradley (Worc.)	*	
Gott, Samuel	... ...	Bd. S., Primrose-hill, Leeds		
Green, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., Rotherhithe, S.E.		
Green, Joseph E.	... ...	Bd. S., Lyndhurst-grove, Peckham, S.E.		
Hallam, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., Upland, Bexley Heath, Kent ...	*	
Hedley, Wm. S.	... ...	... ...		Died, May, '96
Hore, George J.	... ...	Bd. S., Church-street, Portsmouth ...	*	
Knight, George	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Swanage, S.O., Dorset	*	
Markham, Chas. F.	... ...	County High School, Isleworth	*	
Marsh, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Pike's-lane, Bolton	*	
Martin, Alfred	... ...	Bd. S., H. Myddelton, Clerkenwell Close		
Mepham, Luther E.	... ...	Bd. S., Holbrook-road, West Ham, E....	*	
Millard, Walter W.	... ...	Bd. S., Redhill, Yardley, Worc. ...	*	
Millward, Henry	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Hague-street, Bethnal Green, E.	*	
Morris, Frederick	... ...	Bd. S., West-square, Southwark, S.E....		
Muckle, John W.	B. A. (Lon.) 1896	P. T. Centre, Clyde-street, Deptford, S.E.	*	
Parish, George J.	A. C. P. ...	Bd. S., Bull Close-road, Norwich ...	*	
Parr, Arthur J.	... ...	Bd. S., Elizabeth-street, North Woolwich	*	
Parsons, Frank	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Roman-road, Bow, E.		Art. 115 (b)
Peach, Fredk. E.	... ...	Bd. S., Rolls-road, Bermondsey, S.E....		
Phillips, Alfred J.	... ...	Bd. S., Sandford-row, Walworth, S.E. ...	*	
Pickard, Archiman	... ...	Bd. S., Bewerley, Leeds		
Pope, Sidney C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Windmill-hill, Bristol	*	
Porter, Thos. R.	... ...	Bd. S., Glenister-road, East Greenwich	*	
Prentice, Arnold T.	... ...	Bd. S., Cavendish-street, Ipswich ..	*	
Reid, Frederick M.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895			
Rickard, Arthur	... ...	Bd. S., Glenister-road, East Greenwich	*	
Robinson, Geo. L.	... ...	Bd. S., Upper Wortley, Leeds	*	
Scanes, Arthur H.	... ...	Bd. S., Lr Chapman-st, St. George in the East, E.		
Smith, Walter A.	... ...	Bd. S., Deptford Park, S.E.	*	
Todds, Walter	... ...	Bd. S., Acorn-street, Camberwell, S.E.	*	
Turner, Frank	... ...	Bd. S., Little Green-lane, Birmingham	*	
Waddington, Abm.	... ...	Bd. S., Moorside, Ovenden, Halifax ...	*	
Wheeldon, Geo. N.	Matric. (Lon.) 1895	Bd. S., Westoe-road, South Shields ...	*	
Whitaker, Hy. A.	... ...	Bd. S., Ellerby-lane, Leeds		
Williams, Arth. T.	... ...	Bd. S., Page-walk, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	*	
Wyatt, Ernest H.	... ...	Bd. S., Cirencester		
Cadri, Ahmed Eff.	... ...	Nasrieh School, Cairo		
Hidayat, Ahmed Eff.	... ...	Khedivieh School, Cairo		

Digitized by Google

1895 (*September*).

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.		REMARKS.
Adams, Walter R.		Bd. S., Russell Town, Bristol	*	
Barham, Arthur C.		Bd. S., Single-street, Bow Common, E.	*	
Barnard, Fred.		Bd. S., Whitehall, St. George, Bristol...	*	
Begbie, William H.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Cardiff	...	
Betts, Arthur J.		Bd. S., Crook's-place, Norwich	*	
Bowden, Rbt. C. E.		... ...	*	
Broughton, Hbt. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	... ...	*	
Cole, Arthur J.		Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney, N.E.	*	
Cooper, John A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., School of Science, Burnley ...	*	
Cushen, Charles		Bd. S., Princess-rd., Regent's Park, N.W.	*	
Davies, Evan		Bd. S., Holton-road, Barry Dock, Cardiff	*	
Dickens, Arthur T.		Bd. S., Ricardo-street, Poplar, E. ...	*	
Donnelly, James F.		Bd. S., Western, Harrogate		
Dowell, Ernest A.		Bd. S., New City-road, Plaistow, E. ...	*	
Dunnett, Arthur W.		Bd. S., Burbury-street, Birmingham ...	*	
Escott, Frederick C		Bd. S., Drew-road, Silvertown, West Ham, E.	*	
Evans, Ernest A.		Bd. S., Cottage Grove, Southsea	*	
Everingham, Jos.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Knowle, Bristol	...	
Farnhill, Frank	Matric. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Eastborough, Dewsbury, Yorks...	*	
Forster, John G.		Colliery S., Tudhoe, Durham	*	
Harwood, James		Wesleyan S., Higher Grade, Wakefield...	*	
Havart, Hmphy. R.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Gideon-road, Battersea, S.W. ...	*	
Hehir, James A. B.		Bd. S., Westgate, Burnley...	*	
Hicks, John C.		Bd. S., St. Mary's-rd, Kingston, Portsmouth	*	
Howard, Henry M.	B.A. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Norwich	...	
Johnson, Geo. W.		Bd. S., King Richard's-road, Leicester...	*	
Keene, Raym'nd P.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Campsbourne, Hornsey, N. ...	*	
Kipps, George B.		Bd. S., Bell-st, Edgware-road, W. ...	*	
Knight, Charles E.		... ...	*	
Langley, Edw. T	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Brixton, S.W. ...	...	
Litchfield, James L.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Gerard-street, Derby	*	
Marlow, Fredk. G.		Bd. S., Buckingham-terrace, Kensington, W.	*	
Marriott, Ernest S.		Bd. S., West Green, Tottenham, N. ...	*	
Mayer, John A.		Bd. S., Fair-street, Horsleydown, S.E.	*	
Milford, Charles A.		Bd. S., Whitehall-road, Leeds	*	
Morgan, Hugh		Bd. S., Twynyrodyn, Merthyr Tydvil...	*	
Nelson, Frank S.		Public S., Stoke, Devonport	*	
Newbery, Chas. A.	Matric (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Blackwall-lane, Greenwich, S.E.	*	
Nicholson, Harry		Bd. S., Gortfield, Huddersfield	...	
Norris Edward C.		Bd. S., Byron-street, Poplar, E. ...	*	
Northridge, Jno. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Traffic-street, Derby	*	
Odames, Aleck		Bd. S., Melbourne-road, Leicester ...	*	
Pain, Fredk. E. W.		Bd. S., Lower Park-road, Peckham, S.E.	*	
Palmer, Henry P.		Bd. S., Surrey-road, Norwich	*	
Palmer, James M.		Bd. S., Poplar, E.	*	
Palmer, Ralph		Bd. S., Elm Grove, Brighton	*	
Potts, Arthur J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., St. John's, Hoxton, N.	*	
Poulson, Charles D.		Bd. S., "Ben Johnson," Harford-st, Stepney.	*	
Pyrah, Thomas		Bd. S., Green lane, Leeds	*	
Roberts, George W.		Bd. S., Leeds	*	
Roberts, Thos. A.		Bd. S., South Hornsey, Stoke Newington	*	
Royle, Cyril H.		... ...	*	
Ryder, Edwin F.		Bd. S., Green-lane, Leicester	*	
Salas, Luis E.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Wellington-street, Hoxton, N.	*	
Simmons, Rbt. E.		Bd. S., Greenbank, Bristol	*	
Smalley, James B.		Bd. S., Arnot-street, Walton, Liverpool	*	
Smith, Hugh H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., Earlsmead, Tottenham, N. ...	*	
Spivey, Henry C.	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. S., (Org. Science), Urmston, Manchester	...	
Stacey, William		... ...	*	
Tibbetts, John T.		Bd. S., Summer-lane, Birmingham ...	*	
Tricker, Alfd. J. K.		Bd. S., Wherstead-road, Ipswich ...	*	
Wager, Horace A.		Bd. S., Belle Vue, Bradford	*	
Walker, Robert H.		Bd. S., Western, Harrogate	*	
Whitehall, Charles		Bd. S., Dunkirk, Nottingham	*	
Wood, Alva J.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Central, Leeds	*	
Young, George	Matric. (Lon.) 1896	Bd. Central Science S., Sheffield	*	Art. 115 (b)

Digitized by Google

1896.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Adams, Samuel	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Rhyl-street, Weedington-road, N.W....	
Allen, William C.		Bd. S., Northey-street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Ames, Herbert		Bd. S., Upper Hornsey, Hornsey, N. ...	
Baker, George A.	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	B. S., Droylsden.	
Benson, Thomas G.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1898.	Bd. S., Oxford-street, Leicester.	
Birkett, Ernest W. T.		Bd. S., Lincoln.	
Booth, Ernest A.		Bd. S., Dewsbury-road, Leeds	
Bottomley, John W		Bd. S., Stile-common, Huddersfield.	
Bradbury, Henry D		Bd. S., Feversham-street, Bradford.	
Briggs, Arthur		Bd. S., Oakes, Huddersfield.	
Buckham, James W	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Benwall Delaval, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	
Butler, George W.	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., City-road, Birmingham	
Carder, Edgar G.		Bd. S., Granby-street, Liverpool.	
Carrack, Wilfred E.			
Clarkson, Fredk	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Oitlane, Huddersfield.	
Cohen, Joseph		Bd. S., Cross Stamford, Leeds.	
Colman, Robert A.		Bd. S., Wellington-place, Portsmouth... ...	
Cowen, Cornelius R	Matric.(Lon.) 1897	Bd. S., Stansfield-street, Sunderland	
Dainton, Walter J.		Bd. S., Waterloo-road, Clapham, S.W. ...	
Davies, Tom L.		Bd. S., Blaina, R.S.O. (Mon.)	
Dobson, Richard B	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Darley-street, Leeds.	
Eldridge, William J		Gram. S., Bishop Stortford	Art. 115(b)
Farrar, Fred	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Grecian-street, Salford...	
Finch, Arthur L.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899.	Bd. S., Birchfield-road, Edge-lane, Liverpool ...	
Firth, Charles G.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1898.	Bd. S., Crouch-end, Finsbury Park, N. ...	
Forrest, George		Bd. S., Calvert-road, Greenwich, S.E	
Gibbard, William E	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., North-hill, Highgate, N.	
Glock, William G.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., King & Queen-street, Walworth, S.E.	
Glover, Brunswick		Bd. S., Laygate-lane, South Shields.	
Henderson, Thos. G	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899.	Bd. S., Earle-road, Edge Hill, Liverpool ...	
Hewitson, Stanley R.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., King & Queen-street, Walworth, S.E.	
Holman, Edw. W.	Int. Sc. (Lon. 1898.	Borough-road College, Isleworth	
Holt, Auburn A.		B.S., Colchester	
James, John S.		Bd. S., Albion-square, Pembroke Dock. ...	
Lamb, Francis L.		Bd. S., Bull-close-road, Norwich	
Lawrence, Louis W.		Bd. S., Coventry-road, Bulwell, Nottingham...	
Lewis, Arthur	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Merthyr-vale, Merthyr Tydfil. ...	
Lister, John M.		Bd. S., Waterloo-street, St. Helen's.... ...	
Lord, Ronald G.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Irwell-road, Pendleton, Manchester ...	
Luke, Francis	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899.	Bd. S., Westbourne-road, Barnsbury, N. ...	
Marsden, Willie		Bd. S., Spring-grove, Huddersfield.	
Mason, Charles F.		Bd. S., Hogarth-road, Chiswick.	
McCormick, Chas F		Bd. S., West Silvertown, West Ham, E. ...	
Milner, Smithson	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Hunslet-lane, Leeds.	
Morley, William A.	Matric. (Lon.) 1899.	Bd. S., Medburn-street, Camden Town, N.W.	
Munford, Archibald R.	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1898	B.S., Slough.	
Munford, Frank	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Firs-hill, Sheffield.	
Newman, Herbt. T		Bd. S., Stroud Green, Finsbury Park, N. ...	
Newsam, Richard	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Haseltine-road, Lower Sydenham, S.E.	
Nye, Valentine A.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899.	Bd. S., New-park-road, Brixton, S.W.... ...	
Oxford, Geo. W. J.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., New-park-road, Brixton, S.W.	
Palmer, Benjamin J	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1898.	Bd. S., Angel-road, Norwich.	
Pascoe, Henry	Matric. (Lon.) 1898.	Bd. S., Trewirgie, Redruth.	
Renwick, Robert		Bd. S., London Fields, E.	
Riches, George F.	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Swaffield-road, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Riddell, Robt. McL	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Flying Bull-lane, Portsmouth.... ...	
Sedgwick, James H	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Catherine-street, Leicester	
Shaw, Wm. E. B.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1898.	Bd. S., Beaufort-street, Liverpool	
Smith, Arthur L.		Bd. S., Hugon-road, Fulham, S.W.	
Smith, Herbert O.		Bd. S., Ellis-avenue, Leicester....	
Smith, Sidney E.		Bd. S., Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich	
Stoakes, Wm. E.		Bd. S., Francis-avenue, Portsmouth.	
Townend, Morris	Matric. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Portland-road, Halifax....	

Digitized by Google

1896.

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Tuck, Horace W.		Bd. S., Medway-street, Leicester	
Ure, William		B. S., Colchester	
Waite, Albert W.	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Gerard-street, Derby	
Walker, Frederick G. C.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., (Org. Science), Urmston, Manchester...	
Walker, George F.		Bd. S., Elbow-lane, Leicester	
Watts, James N.		Bd. S., Shepperton-road, Islington, N. ..	
Webster, Wm. H.	Matric.(Lon.) 1897.	Bd. S., Jack-lane, Leeds	
Wellburn, Geo. W.	Int.Arts(Lon.)1897.		
Young, Frank B....	Int.Arts(Lon.)1897.		
Sanan, Nai		Bangkok, Siam.	

1897.

Adams, Frederic G.	... ...	Bd. S., Farrance-street, Limehouse, E.	
Addison, Wm. J. V.	... ...	Bd. S., Boundary-lane, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Archibald, Thomas	... ...	Bd. S., Rhyl-street, Kentish Town, N.W. ...	
Barham, Geo. H. R.	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd.S.,Central-pk.,Sandringham-rd.,East Ham,E	
Booth, John Thos.	Matric. (Lon.) 1899	B. S., Severn-street. Birmingham	115 (b) 1898.
Brier, Thomas E.	... ...	Bd. S., Oakes, Huddersfield	
Brooke, Thomas ...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1898		
Bullock, Albert E.	... ...	Bd. S., Westcott, Swindon	
Carlisle, Thomas ...	... ...	Bd. S., Ordsall-lane, Salford	
Chettleburgh, E. G.	... ...	Carrow S., Norwich	
Clifford, Albert ...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	... ...	Third Year.
Cocks, Oscar H. ...	... ...	Bd. S., Capworth-street, Leyton	
Coles, Henry J. ...	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	... ...	Third Year.
Connelly, Fredk. C.	... ...	Bd. S., Winstanley-road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Davison, John W.	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Coventry-road, Bulwell, Nottingham ...	
Done, Robert J. ...	Int. Arts(Lon.) 1898	Bd.S.,Central-pk., Shaftesbury-rd., East Ham,E.	
Drake, Francis ...	... ...	Bd. S., Milton-street, Leicester	
Dunn, Percy J. ...	... ...	Bd. S., Manchester-street, Gray's Inn-road, W.C.	
Eagers, Edward ...	... ...	Bd. S., Greaves-street, Walkley, Sheffield ...	
Edward, Robt. R.	... ...	Bd. S., Leipsic-road, Camberwell, S.E.	
Frankland, C. D....	Matric. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Whitehall-road, Leeds	
Gerrard, James ...	Int. Arts(Lon.)1898	Bd. S., Central, Bolton	
Goodfellow, Ed. J.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Highland-road, Portsmouth	
Green, Thos. H. ...	... ...	Bd. S., Darley-street, Leeds ... ... [Kent	
Greenhalgh, H. F.	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Barnsole-road, New Brompton, R.S.O.,	
Greenwood, W. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Isles-lane, Leeds	
Hansell, Fred J. ...	... ...	Bd. S., Surrey-road, Norwich	
Hardy, Herbert W.	... ...	Bd. S., Acorn-street, Camberwell, S.E.	
Hobson, Wm. J. ...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	B. S., Consett (Durham)	
Huddlestone, Ernest A. F.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., North Ormesby	
Humphreys, Wm.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., George Town, Merthyr Tydvil	
Hunter, William...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Frobisher-road, Harringay, Hornsey, N.	
Jenkins, John ...	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Grange Town, Cardiff	
Jolley, Ernest ...	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Florence-street, Longton, Staffs. ...	
Linney, Ernest C.	... ...		
Loyn, Alfred ...	... ...	Bd. S., Burley Lawn, Leeds	
Lyon, Malcolm S.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	... ...	Third Year.
Mann, William ...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Boulevard, Hull	
Mansfield, Lionel E.	... ...	Bd. S., Salway-place, Stratford, E.	
Mather, Thos. H.	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Horton, Bank Top, Bradford	
Morrell, Edgar G.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Ashbourne-road, Derby	
Murphy, James A.	... ...	Bd. S., Boundary-lane, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Nethercott, S. R....	... ...	Bd. S., Sandford street, Swindon	
Norton, Richd. T.	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Bruce Grove, Tottenham, N.	
Oman, Daniel J. ...	... ...	Bd. S., Garratt-lane, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Oxbury, Fred. T.	... ...	Bd. S., Bull-close, Norwich	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DEGREE, ETC.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Petterson, E. J. V.	... ...	Bd. S., Goodall-road, Leyton	
Ricketts, Joseph ...	... ...	B.S., Ealing, W.	
Riley, Arthur H....	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Ashfield-street, Liverpool...	
Rogers, Robert J.	... ...		
Rouse, John F. ...	... ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney-wick, N.E.	
Satterly, Charles S.	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	... ...	Third Year.
Shaw, Charles ...	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Upper Park-street, Liverpool	
Shearmur, E. R. ...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Capworth-street, Leyton	
Skimmin, John B.	Matric. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Birchfield, Liverpool	
Stockall, Geo. E....	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Central Park, East Ham	
Stockwell, Fred. E.	... ...	N. S., Ilford, E.	
Sutcliffe, Esca ...	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Roomfield, Tormorden, Yorks	
Varley, Alfred P....	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Wood-green, N.	
Wade, Arthur ...	Matric. (Lon.) 1898	Bd. S., Walton-lane, Liverpool	
Wheatcroft, L. R.	Int. Sc. (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Central-park, Sandringham-rd., East Ham	
Wheeldon, Wm. H.	... ...	Bd. S., Hope-street, Salford	
White, Alfred J....	Int. Arts (Lon.) 1899	Bd. S., Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich	

Assad, Mohammed Sabri, Abd-el-Fatteh ... ...

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE

LIST OF STUDENTS ARRANGED UNDER YEARS OF ADMISSION.

(Women Students trained at Borough Road from 1813 to 1860 omitted.)

[Former students of the Society's Colleges who wish to receive the Quarterly Magazine, Notices of Meetings, &c., &c., are requested to keep their names on the Society's Lists. Disappointment is frequently expressed at supposed neglect of old students, when the real cause is change of address and return of communications from the Dead Letter Office. Information should be sent as soon as possible to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C., for the revision of the Lists. Letters from old students containing autobiographical intelligence are always welcome.]

1861.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Aldam, Emily		
Allen, Mary ...	Wesleyan Sch. Cornbrook Park, Manchester.	Mrs. Varley
Atkin, Sarah A. ...		
Bartley, Jane		
Barwick, Ann	... ...	Left. Pensioned
Brennan, Elizabeth ...	... ...	Married
Brooksbank, Sarah ...		
Bubb, Mary A... ...	... ...	Mrs. Lundberg, 1863
Champ, Mary	... ...	Married
Coghlan, Mary E. ...		
Cowper, Sarah E. ...		
Crane, Elizabeth ...	Licensed Victuallers' S., Up. Kennington La., S.E.	
Crouch, Isabella ...	... ...	Married
Cumming, Ann ...		
Edwards, Mary A. ...		
Elphinstone, Elizabeth		
Evans, Mary	Bd. S. (Girls) Park, Aberdare	
Figures, Mary A. ...		
Fish, Rhoda	Casa Nostra, S. Peter's Rd., Handsworth, Birmgh:m	Retired
Gascoigne, Martha ...		
Gent, Sarah	... ...	Mrs. Rabson; left
Gibson, Mary A. ...	... ...	Married [prof.
Giles, Mary A		
Griffith, Rebecca J. ...		
Hale, Annie		
Hall, Sophia	... ...	Mrs. Hall, 1863
Harvey, Mary A. ...		
Hogg, Isabella ...		
Holmes, Jane V. ...		
Howard, Martha ...		
Hughes, Elizabeth ...		
Hughes, Ellen		
Jenkins, Catherine ...		
Joyce, Hephzibah ...		
Jones, Louisa	Duffryn Joint, S. Mountain Ash, S. Wales ...	Mrs. Dowling
Kean, Ellen	... ...	Married 1863
Keen, Sarah		
Kerry, Lucy	... ...	Married
Ladanum, Lucy E. ...	Hollycombe, S. Liphook, Hants...	Mrs. Florance
Llewellyn, Ellen ...	... ...	Mrs. Edwards
Lloyd, Sarah G ...	... ...	Married
Long, Sarah		
Longdin, Alice ...	... ...	Married
Lowrie, Elizabeth ...		
Moon, Emily		
Mitchell, Harriett ...		
Morgan, Mary... ...		
Mumford Elizabeth ...	... ...	[Feb 1878
Murrish, Annie ...	... ...	Mrs. Braid Died

Revised October, 1899.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Niblett, Mary A.	Birmingham	Mrs. Janney. Left prof.
Parker, Emily	9, Cloudesley Street, Islington, N.	Mrs. E. Frampton
Passman, Eliza		Dead
Peters, Emma		
Potter, Lucy	Suffolk House, Clapham Road, S.W.	Mrs. Stiff; left prof.
Pritchard, Jane		
Prosser, Ann E.	Neath Abbey, Neath	Mrs. Crighton
Read, Jane E.	B.S., Leighton Buzzard	
Reay, Mary A.	Solway Villa, South Street, Reading, Berks.	Retired
Roberts, Ann		
Roden, Elizabeth		
Rust, Priscilla		Mrs. Parker. Dead
Ryder, Emma	28, Milman Road, Reading, Berks.	Retired on pension
Selkirk, Margaret		
Smith, Elizabeth		Married, 1865
Stead, Angela	Bd.S., Willingham, Cambs	
Stewart, Mary A.		Married
Thorne, Elizabeth	Private S., Ashford (Kent)	
Tilbury, Emma	Bd.S., Penrose Street, Walworth, S.E.	
Tree, Jane		Married, 1862
Wells, Eliza J.		
Whitaker, Jane		
Wilkes, Clarissa J.	Frome Buildings, Stroud, Gloucester	
Williams, Tabitha		
Wilson, Annie		
Woof, Elizabeth		

1862.

Abbott, Kitty		Married, 1866
Anderson, Ruth		Dead
Bartlett, Elizabeth		
Baxter, Wilhelmina		
Bird, Mary		Married
Boys, Alice		
Burrows, Sarah A.		
Campbell, Ann		
Campbell, Maria		
Chivers, Lydia		Married
Cock, Clara E.		
Cock, Henrietta J.		
Conn, Margaret		Married
Cooper, Kate		
Cornock, Martha	Bd. S., Melverley, Llanymynech, Oswestry	Mrs. Chalkley
Curtis, Charlotte		Married
Dosson, Margaret	Bd. S., Rosemary Street, Bristol	
Dye, Ellen H.	B.S., Park Lane, Whitefield, near Manchester	
Earnshaw, Eleanor		
Edmonds, Amelia		
Edwards, Sarah		
Ellwood, Elizabeth		
Evans, Jane		
Falconer, Selina		Deceased
Finlay, Jane E.		
Galloway, Mary		
Goodburn, Sarah E		Mrs. Coe
Gramshaw, Eliza		Married
Gray, Hannah		
Gregory, Rebecca		
Guthrie, Agnes		
Halcrow, Jane		
Hammett, Eliza		Deceased
Hammond, Hannah		
Harris, Sarah A.		Deceased

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Hedgman, Mary A. ...		
Heyes, M. A.		
Hill, Jane	Durban, S., Africa	Mrs. Heywood
Hiscox, Ellen J. ...		
Holloway, Elizabeth	... ...	Married
Horton, Amelia ...		
Horwood, Martha ...		
Humberstone, Elizth	... ...	Married, 1868
Irving, Mary	... ...	Married
Knee Susannah ...	... ...	Married
Marriott, Mary A. ...	... ...	Married, 1866
Masheder, Alice ...		
Masson, Louisa ...	595, High Road, Gunnersbury, W.	Mrs. J. W. Tate.
McPherson, Margrt. ...		[Left prof
Morgan, Martha ...		
Mullings, Sarah ...	... ...	Left ill in 1862
Navey, Ann	... .	Married
Outing, Lydia		
Owen, Ellen		
Parfitt, Matilda ...	... .	Married
Parnell, Mary J. ...		
Penley, Ada		
Redman, Susan E. ...		
Reynolds, Rebecca ...	Randwick, near Sydney, N.S.W., Australia ...	Mrs. Newlings.
Roberts, Susan ...		
Rodgers, Sarah M. ...		
Sampson, Eliza J. ...		
Sanderson, Ellen ...		
Sellard, Sarah H. ...		
Sherringham, Eliza ...		
Shut, Eliza A.		
Smith, Mary A. ...		
Stoodley, Emma ...	.. ..	Died March, 1870
Taylor, Ann D. ...		
Taylor, Christiana ...	... .	Married
Thomas, Catharine ...		
Tomlin, Eleanor ...		
Walpole, Maria A. ...	Bd.S., Shap Street, Kingsland Road, N.E. ...	
Ward, Mary A. ...	... ...	Mrs. Northward
Welman, Tabitha ...	... ...	Married, 1865
Winslett, Mary ...	.. ..	Deceased
Yates, Eliza Ann ...		
Young, Mary Ann ...		

1863

Aldworth, Elizabeth ..	... ...	Withdrew 1864
Allcorn, Lucy	... .	Mrs. Chadwick
Beckwith, Anne ...		
Blackman, Elizabeth	Bd.S., Lewes, Sussex	Mrs. Morris
Bratton, Martha ...		
Brinkworth, Helen ...		
Broad, Anne E. ...		
Bubb, Selina S. ...	... ...	Married 1866
Bucknell, Lucy ...	... ...	Mrs. Gosling. Died
Burns, Martha D. ...		[1890
Clarke, Mary J. ...	Bd S., South Grove, Mile End, E.	
Cooler, Hannah ...	... ...	Mrs. Stratford 1866
Cross, Susannah ...	... ...	Left ill 1864
Davies, Elizabeth ...	... .	Married 1865
Dean, Anne P.... ...		
Dyer, Sarah Anne ...	... ...	Married 1868
Eastman, Sarah ...		
Edwards, Margaret ...	... ...	Dead. (Mrs. (Davies)

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Elliott, Fanny ...	Bd. S., Latimer Rd, Notting Hill, N.W.	
Fairweather, Mary	...	Married
Fleming, J. E....	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W....	
Floyd, Emily ...	Bd. S., Waterloo Place, Hastings.	
Furnish, Jane ...	...	Married 1868
Garrod, Elizabeth	...	Mrs. J. C. Vary
Griffiths, Sarah		
Hawkins, Lucy A.		
Hampton, Caroline		
Harris, Martha		
Hatcher, Anne		
Highmore, Jemima	Ashford (Kent)	Married. Left prof.
Hudson, Elizabeth		
Hutson, Elizabeth		
Jannaway Mary A.	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead. N.W.	Mrs. Adams, 1865
Jenkins, Margaret	Bd. S., Abermorlais, Merthyr Tydfil	
Jones, Margaret		
Jones, Mary J.		
Mackenzie, Mary J.	Cheetham Hill Road, Dukinfield, Cheshire	Mrs. Reynolds.
Mackreth, Mary E:	...	Died 1894 [Left prof
Mills, Martha M.		
Milward, Mary		
Morgan, Catherine		
Nicholls, Susannah		
Onion, Sarah J.	...	Mrs. Goodman.
Perry, Matilda		[Died 1874
Plums, Martha		
Polkinghorne, Elizth...		
Rhodes, Hannah	...	Dead
Roach, Elizabeth	Canada	Mrs. Thorne
Roberts, Eliza P.		
Roberts, Mary J.		
Rowlandson, Maria		
Salisbury, Ellen	Ivy Cottage, Walkden, Bolton-le-Moors	Mrs. Ainsworth.
Salter, Mary E.		
Saturley, Margaret	Bd. S., Harwood Road, Fulham, S.W....	
Savory, Maria		
Simister, Sarah		
Simmons, Amy	Bd. S., Gloucester Road, Peckam, S.E.	Mrs. Young
Sindall, Fanny		
Singleton, Alice	...	Mrs. Wright, 1866
Singleton, Kate		
Smith, Margaret		
Solloway. Louisa	...	Married 1866
Spencer, Sarah		
Stephenson, Emily		
Streeter, Harriett		
Taylor, Albina...	...	Mrs. E. Wilkes-Smith
Wass, Ada ...	...	Married 1866
Welman, Rebecca		
White, Fanny ...		
Whiten, Jane ...		[1896.
Winstanley, Frances...	...	Mrs. Barker. Died
Young, Eliza ...	Stroud, Glos.	Mrs. Mitchell. Left [prof.

1864.

Allen, Jane ...		
Allen, Jane ...	B. S. Flowery Field, Hyde	
Bickle, Sarah J.	...	Pensioned.
Brown, Mary A.		
Bruce, Elizabeth	...	Married
Calder, Jane ...	...	Deceased

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Chiswell, Angelina ...		
Comley, Edith... ...	... ...	Mrs. Page
Cookson, Isabella ...		
Cope, Mary S.		
Cottingham, Jane ...		
Davidson, Georgina ...	... ...	Mrs. W. Northrop
Davison, Annie ...		
Dawson, Mary J. ...		
Farnsworth, Sarah ...	Madagascar...	Mrs. Richardson
Ferguson, Marion ...		
Fleming, Emily ...	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W.	
Gay, Sarah E.	Industrial Schools, Swinton, nr Manchester...	Mrs. J. Birkby.
Gibson, Jane		
Groves, Emily	... ...	Married
Hope, Margaret ...		
Hazzey, Caroline ...		
Jones, Mary A. ...		
Joy, Alice		
Mather, Annie... ...		
Middlemiss, Jean ...		
Moody, Eliza		
Morgan, Alice J. ...	Bd. S., "Ashburnham" Upcerne-rd., Chelsea,	Mrs. Stone
wens, Annie E. ...		
Reay, Sarah B. ...		
Rix, Mary	4, Leicester Road, Uppingham	
Roseman, Jessie ...	... ...	Mrs. Hall
Sample, Thomasina ...	... ...	Died Sept. 1893
Sanders, Elizabeth ...	... ...	
Shirley, Ellen	... ...	Mrs. Morris. Lett
Simister, Elizabeth ...		[prof.
Slater, Maria	... ...	Left 1864
Southey, Ellen... ...	Bd S., Burrage Grove, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Spink, Annie		
Stone, Emily		
Talbott, Emma ...	Bd. S., Portobello Road, North Kensington, W.	
Taylor, Ellen	... ...	Mrs. Haydon
Thompson, Eliza ...	... ...	Dead
Tomalin, Emily ...	... ...	Left ill. Married,
Townend, Phœbe ...		[1866.
Townsend, Fanny ...	Bd. S., Orange St., Southwark, S.E.	Mrs. Wayne.
Turville, Sarah ...		
Whitehead, Elizth. ...	... ...	Deceased
Williams, Jane ...		
Wood, Hannah P. ...	Old Chapel, S. Dukinfield, Cheshire	
Wrigley, Elizabeth ...	Southport...	Married. Left prof.
Yarnold, Emily ...	.. ..	Mrs. P. Everett. Dead

1865.

Ainsworth, Mary A. ...		
Armstrong, Mary ...		
Barker, Charlotte E....	... .	Mrs. Hammond
Boyd, Mary J. ...		
Brady, Mary		
Bradshaw, Rebecca ...		
Brown, Elizabeth A. ...		
Collin, Annie B. ...		
Cookson, Elizabeth ...		
Cousins, Mary	Bd. S., James Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W	
Crabb, Janet	1, Macfarlane Road, Shepherd's Bush, W. ...	Mrs. Bowden
Daniell, Ellen M. ...		
Dearing, Ellen... ...		
Eyles, Ida	21, The Gardens, East Dulwich, S.E. ..	Mrs. Whiteley
Fearnside Mary. ..		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Graham Mary E. ...	... ...	Dead
Hayward, Hannah ...		
Hiton, Levinah ...		
Holmes, Emily... ...	Westfield Grove, Wakefield	Mrs. Swire
Iveson, Cleop. B. ...		
Jones, Anne		
Jones, Sophia		
Kay, Eliza		
Lever, Susannah ...		
Lister, Judith A. ...		
Mackey, Matilda ...		
Manton, Selina... ...		
McIntyre, Margt. A.		
McKay, Margt. E. ...		
Middleton, Sus. M. ...		
Morley, Cath. M. ...		
Noakes, Phillis A. ...	Bd. S., Northey Street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Odell, Elizabeth ...	70, High Street, Eton, Windsor	Mrs. Baker
Ogle, Mary		
Pitt, Harriet		
Powell, Emma.... ...	Bd. S., Haggerstone Rd., Shoreditch, N.E. ...	Mrs. Lester
Road, Alice E.... ...		
Rider, Ruth D. ...	South Shields	Married
Robertson, Annie P.		
Roddis, Bessie M. ...	Grove House, Chesterton Rd, Cambridge ...	Mrs. Tyler
Russell, Naomi... ...	... ...	Mrs. Lynn
Sandlands, Sarah ...		
Shandbrook, Mary J.		
Summerley Elizabeth		
Tiley, Mary A... ...		
Towers, Clara... ...	Bd. S., Brookfields, Birmingham ...	
Walker, Louisa ...	Headingley, Leeds	Mrs. Tait. Left prof
Wheeler, Eliza W. ...		
Wilkins, Emily ...		
Winders, Elizabeth ...		

1866.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Alexander, Margt. ...	... ...	Dead
Armstrong, Eliza J....		
Baker, Cath. S. ...		
Beales, Harriet ...	37, Finchley Rd., Walworth, S.E.	
Bennett, Clara ...	Bd. S., Morden Terrace, Lewisham Rd.. S.E.	Mrs. Bunker
Bennett, Mary S. ...	Manchester	Mrs. Baeschlin. Left [prof.
Bridgman, Ellen ...		
Broadbent, Ellen ...	Cheetham Hill Road, Dukinfield	Mrs. Broadrick. Left [prof.
Carpenter, Charlotte		
Clark, Eliza A. ...		
Close, Sarah C. ...	Training College, Stockwell Road, S.W. ...	Vice Principal
Davies, Ann	Bd. S., Cwm, Swansea	Mrs. Bevan
Davy, Bessie		
Davy, Mary		
Edwards, Emma ..		
Ely, Bessie		
England, Anna ...	Bd. S., Portman Place, Mile End Old Town, E.	
Everitt, Mary E. ..	88, Evering Road, Stoke Newington, N. ...	Left prof
Foster, Margaret ...		
Hammett, Constance		
Hanks, Maria	Toronto Villa, Clova Road, Forest Gate, E. ...	Mrs. Madden
Healey, Mary S. ...		
Heap, Fanny		
Hodson, Mary A ...		
Hogben, Anne... ..	Bd. S St. Helen's Auckland, Bishop Auckland	Mrs Chinn
Hogg, Rebecca ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Horswill, Harriet ...		
Hurcombe, Harriet ...		
Isitt, Elizth. S. ...		
Jarvis, Matilda ...		
Jones, Elizth. A. ...		
Jones, Jane		
Kelway, Sarah... ...	... ...	Mrs. Turner. Left
Lewis, Grace	... ...	Dead [prof
McLachlan, Mary B....	... ...	Dead.
Marvin, Caroline ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Nicholson, Rachael ...	Cliftonville, Margate	Private school.
Palmer, Jane H. ...		
Parry, Margaret ...		
Pearson, Zilpah A. ...		
Perry, Annie M. ...		
Powell, Jane		
Putlock, Elizabeth ...		
Ricks, Margaret J. ...		
Rowe, Sophia E. ...	Temperance Hotel, Southsea	Mrs. Miller.
Scholes, Eleanor ...		
Smith, Alice	B. S., Lynesack (Durham)	Mrs. Fielding.
Stevens, Ellen... ...		
Stuart, Catharine ...		
Swinglehurst, Elizth...	... ...	Dead.
Tasker, Elizabeth ...		
Thompson, Agnes ...	Darlington	Mrs. Ridley. Left [prof.
Todman, Jane C. ...		
Towers, Ellen	The Orphanage, Percy Rd, Kilburn, N.W. ...	
Turney, Mary... ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Wilson, Tabitha ...		
Woffinden, Rebecca ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.

1867.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Baker, Emily M ...	Croft House, Sudbury, Suffolk	
Barter, Bessie	11, Lisson Grove, Mutley, Plymouth.. ...	Mrs. Moysey
Brock, Emily H. ...		
Bullock, Charlotte R.	Bd. S., Orange St., Borough, S.E.	
Cooper, Mary A. ...	Countess of Rosebery's S., Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard.	Mrs. Whittaker
Crafer, Elizth. Sarah	Park Dene, Vale Rd, Hastings	Mrs. Ray. Left prof.
Craine, Anne		
Dartnell, Jane E. ...		
Davies, Margaret ...		
Evans, Anne		
Evans, Mary		
Featherstone, Eliza ...	... ...	Dead.
Fowler, Martha ...	... ...	Married.
Gale, Mary Alice ...	Bd. S., Mantua Street, Battersea, S.W ...	Mrs. Hammond
Garrad, Maria... ...		
Gibbins, Lucy J.		
Giles, Louisa		
Glover, Jane		
Goodall, Eliza	... ...	Married
Howard, Hannah ...	13, Church Street, Lees, near Oldham	Mrs. Derbyshire
Howarth, Elizth. E. ...	Accrington	Mrs. Grimshaw. Left [prof.
Johnson, Elizth. H. ...		
Lovett, Lucy M. ...	N.S., Northleigh, Witney	
Mackie, Catherine ...	... ...	Mrs. Coombs. Dead.
Martin, Caroline ...		
Miller, Myra M. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Nott, Eliza	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Ogden, Hannah C. ...	Bd. S., Manchester.	
Overall, Emma E. ...	... ...	Dead
Park, Zillah E. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Pearce, Agnes ...	23, Regent Square, Doncaster	Mrs. Lewis.
Philpott, Elizabeth ...	Melbourne, Australia	Mrs. McCowan; priv.
Picton, Elizabeth ...	... ...	Mrs. Hyde sch.
Rovett, Annie C. ...		
Rosevear, Elizabeth ...	Training College, Stockwell Road, S.W.	
Rumsey, Emily ...	Bd. S., Broad Street, Ratcliffe, E.	
Saunders, Caroline ...		
Stallion, Susan	Bd. S., Allen Street, Kensington, W.	Mrs. McCrae
Stothart, Mary J. ...	... ...	Married
Stott, Ellen	... ...	Married
Strickland, Mary ...		
Thorne, Hannah ...		
Toms, Mary A.	Bd. S., Littlehampton	
Toope, Sophia	Llanelly, South Wales	Mrs Evans. Left prof.
True, Sarah Jane ...	70, Dudley Road, West Bromwich	Mrs. John Webb.
Waters, Elizabeth ...	... ...	Married
Watson, Angelina ...	71, Ducie Grove, Manchester	Mrs. Christopher
Whitehead, Catherine...		[Left prof
Williams, Elizabeth ..	Llanelly, S. Wales	
Wood, Catherine ...	... ...	Dead (Mrs.Runciman)

1868.

Ace, Fanny Ann . .		
Bevan, Bridget ...	Bd. S., South Lambeth Road, S.W.	Mrs. Ashton
Brooks, Sarah		
Byne, Harriet		
Calvert, Mary		
Chandler, Sarah Ann...	"The Frogmore" Bd. S., Wandsworth, S.W.	
Cullis, Louisa	... ...	Died, 1876. (Mrs
Davidson, Elizth. ...		[Allen
Drummond. M.A. ...		
Duxbury, Mary ...	Rev. W. Woods, Secy. Congregational Union	Mrs. W. Woods
Elliott, Emily... ...		
Evans, Rachel... ...	Maerdy, near Pontypridd	Mrs. Evans
Fearn, Alice		
Fearnside, Susanna ...		
Fleming, Louisa M. ...	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W. ...	
Forth, Elizabeth ...		
Gill, Ann		
Hammond, Margt. . .		
Hardie, Elizabeth ...		
Hardy, Isabella ...	41, Bouverie Road, Stoke Newington, N. ...	Mrs. Brown
Harries, Mary... ...	Bd. S., S. Wales	
Hilton, Annie E. ...		
Howard, Eleanor ...		
Hughes, Anne	Late of Frome B.S.	Deceased (Mrs.
Hughes, Elizth. . .	Bd. S., West Bromwich	[Porter)
Humphrey, Emily ...		
Jones, Margaret ...		
Livermore, Emma ...		
Llewellin, Anne ...		
Loveday, Emma ...		
Milne, Jessie A. ...		
Moss, Ellen C.... ...		
Nasmith, Annie ..	... ...	Left, 1868. Dead
Norton, Jane	... ...	Died, 1894
Norris, Emma A. ...		
Phillips, Ellen		
Polden, Eliza Mary ..	... ...	Left ill, 1868
Pritchard, Eliza ...		
Reeve, Charlotte ...		
Regan, Mary	... ...	Married
Richards, Annie ...		
Royle, Margaret ..		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Smedley, Margaret ...		
Smith, Emma	... ...	Married
Stanion, Elizabeth ...	Leicester	Left prof.
Tattersall, Emma ...		
Thomas, Elizabeth ...		
Thomas Ellen		
Viner, Maria		
Wharton, Sarah ...	Bd. S., Cronkeyshaw, Rochdale, Lancs. ...	
Williams, Mary ...		
Williams, Mary A. ...		

1869

Badley, Elizabeth ...		
Barnard, Agnes E. ...		
Bath, Elizabeth Ann...	Huddersfield	Mrs. Jones
Boaden, Agnes... ...		
Brightwell, Julia ...		
Carter, Mary		
Constable, Emma ...	... ...	Mrs. Cooke. Left
Crawford, Janet G. ...		[prof.
Crocker, Alice... ...	Bd. S., Rendlesham Rd, Lower Clapton, N.E.	
Currie, Alice E. ...	Birmingham	Left. prof.
Daniel, Mary A. ...		
Davis, Betsy		
Duxbury, Clara ...	... ...	Deceased
Edwards, Selina ...	Bd. S., Wornington Rd., North Kensington, W.	Mrs. Turner
Frater, Margaret ...		
Fryer, Lydia E. ...	... ...	Left ill, 1869
Full, Caroline... ...		
Gibbons, Sarah ...	... ...	Left ill
Hooper, Mary E. ...		
Kerry, Jane		
King, Eliza	10, Northampton Place, Swansea	
Kirtland, Kate ...		
McKay, Isabella ...		
Marsden, Sarah A. ...	... ...	Mrs. Lloyd, 1873
Martin, Catherine ...	B. S., Windsor, Berks	
Michell, Catherine ...	Bd. S., St. Helen's, Swansea	
Moore, Mary Ann ...		
Morris, Mary		
Neale, Annie		
Poll, Alice	90, Wood Dale, Forest Hill, S.E.	Mrs. Jackson
Ponting, Isabella ...	Bd. S., Military Rd., Northampton	Mrs Jackson
Probert, Margaret ...		
Prosser, Annie... ...	Bd. S., Boundary Lane, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Ripley, Marion ...	... ...	Left ill
Samuel, Margaret ...		
Saville, Francis E. ...	Bd. S., Chicksand St., Whitechapel, E, ..	
Seymour, Elizabeth ...		
Sheard, Emily A. ...		
Snow, Emma		
Stanniford, Fanny ...	Station Rd., Bletchley	Mrs. Woods. Left
Swinfield, Jane ...	Bd. S., Romsey, Hants	[prof.
Tarry, Martha... ...		
Thomas, Maria ...	Bd. S., Sussex St., St. Philip's, Bristol ...	Mrs. Bailey
Thomas, Sarah J. ...		
Thompson, Mary ...		
Turner, Fanny E. ...		
Walkey, Emma ...		
Warren, Ellen		
Weaver, Lucy		
Wotton, Fanny ...	Bd. S., Rolls Road, Bermondsey, S.E.... ...	

Digitized by Google

1870.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Askwith, Mary J. ...	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W. ...	Mrs. Woodward
Barclay, Jane Ann ...		
Bayley, Maria... ...		
Betts, Emily	Bd. S., Beresford St., Walworth, S.E.... ...	
Boltz, Emma		
Brocklehurst, Ada M.		
Campbell, Sara ...		
Clark, Sarah J. ...		
Clegg, Jane Eliza ...		
Cousins, Annie ...		
Coxe, Mary L.... ...		
Daniels, Martha L. ...		
Davies, Margaret H....		
Davis, Jane	Bd. S., High Street, Harborne, Birmingham...	Mrs. Cooke.
Dunand, Virginia ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Edwards, Mary Anne...		
Ellis, Hannah... ...		
Evans, Sarah Elizth....		
Fletcher, Emma ...		
Fowle, Jane	... ...	Dead
Glover, Annie		
Graham, Mary Elizth.		
Haslop, Elizth. Ann ...	104, Leonard St., Finsbury, E.C....	Mrs. Newland. Left [prof
Homer, Lilly		
Hood, Hannah ...		
Howard, Eliza ...		
James, Katherine A....	Bd. S., Gipsy Rd., Lower Norwood, S.E. ...	
Jaques, Elizth. ...		
Jenkins, Sarah ...		
Joel, Fanny		
Keen, Maria	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Kellett, Hannah ...	...	
Kernick, Bessie H. ...		
King, Kate		
Kingsford, Louisa ...		
London, Marianne ...		
McCann, Charlotte ...		
Major, Mary Ann ...		
Martin, Elizth. Jane...		
Minnitt, Edith A. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Ray, Elizabeth A. ...	... ...	Deceased
Rowe, Emily	Isle of Wight	Mrs. Miller Left prof.
Saise, Mary Jane ...		
Sealey, Elizabeth R. ...	Bd. S, Basingstoke	
Shipton, Mary... ...		
Short, Elizabeth C. ...		
Short, Maria		
Sparks, Tryphena ...		
Tann, Susan Elizth. ...	95, East Road, Cambridge	Mrs. Swann
Tanner, Lucy E. ...		
Thomson, Martha ...		
Tilling, Janet E. ...		
Tomlin, Frances ...		
Truscott, Lucy ...	... ...	Died, 1895.
Underhill, Dora ...		
Ward, Emily		
Weston, Margaret ...	...	
Young, Marie	Bd. S., The Alma, Southwark Park Road, Bermondsey, S.E.	

Digitized by Google

1871.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Baldwin, Sarah ...		
Barnecutt, Frances A. ... ... Falmouth		Left Xmas, 1871
Bennett, Ellen...		Died 1876
Birch, Emma		[Mrs. Roberts. Mrs. Spinks
Blake, Elizabeth A. ...		
Bridgmen, Alice M. ...		
Brion, Harriet... ...		
Brown, Charlotte M....		Married. Left prof.
Cane, Clara		
Chambers, Ellen ...	Bd. S., Brighton	
Clementson, Margaret		
Collin, Thomasina M.		
Cook, Jane		
Corsons Mary A.		Left Xmas, 1871
Craske, Annie		Dead.
Crofts, Eliza A.		Left Xmas, 1871
Eastaugh, Harriet M.		
Edmunds, Mary A. ...		
Erving, Elizabeth M....	Bd. S., North Corporation, Liverpool ...	
Freeman, Esther ...		
Glasse, Emma Mary		Married
Goodwin, Lucy A.		Left Xmas, 1871
Gray, Elizabeth		Left Xmas, 1871
Hodder, Mary	The Chipping, Wootton-under-Edge	
Houlson, Emma E. ...		
Hudson, Emma ...		
James, Ann		
Johnson, Julia... ...	Bd. S., Atley Road, Old Ford, E.	Mrs. Wortley.
Judd, Jeanette... ...		
McMillen, Sarah ...		
McVeagh, Louisa ...	Bd. S., Priory Grove, South Lambeth, S.W. ...	Mrs. Williams
Mumford, Marion ...		[Left Dec. 1871.
Murphy, Harriet		Left Xmas, 1871
Nicholson, Jane ...		
Palmer, Caroline S. ...		
Peters, Margaret ...		
Powell, Clara		Left Xmas, 1871
Ralph, Louisa... ...		
Raworth, Annie ...		
Reach, Emma L.		Married. Left prof.
Rendall, Selina		Left Xmas, 1871
Riddel, Margt. B. ...	Bd. S., Cator Street, Peckham, S.E.	
Robinson, Hannah B.		
Robinson, Jane A. ...		
Simpson, Emma ...	Bd. S., Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne... ...	
Smith, Frances M. ...	Bd. S., London	Married
Smithee, Eliza H. ...		
Smithee, Selina A. ...		
Sperring, Anne E. ...		
Sperry, Louisa M. ...		
Stagg, Mary F. ...		
Stephens, Myra J. ...		
Stevens, Hannah ...		
Strickland, Elizabeth		Left Xmas, 1871
Stubbins, Eliza ...		
Sutherland, Lucy		Dead
Tarrant, Thirza ...		
Tilly, Rebecca... ...	Bd. S., Summerford Street, Bethnal Green, E.	
Utting, Charlotte		Left Xmas, 1871
Walford, Clara A. ...	53, Victoria Terrace, Bridgwater	Mrs. Withycombe.
Walker, Fanny		[Left prof. Mrs Thomas. Left
Walsh, Hannah M. ...		[Xmas, 1871
Whitehead, Annie M....		
Whitehead, Rosina		Left Xmas, 1871

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Wiedhofft, Mary ...	Training College, Nelson Terrace, Swansea...	Mrs. Salmon
Williams, Hannah ...	... ...	Left Xmas, 1871
Williams, Rachel A. ...	... ...	Left Xmas, 1871
Wilson, Elizabeth ...		
Winders, Emily ...		

1872.

Allen, Caroline A. ...	Bd. S., Riley Street, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	1st yr. at Darlington
Batstone, Fanny ...	... ...	Married [S.E,
Beale, Mary Ann ...	... ...	Died Jan., 1873
Benner, Frances ...	Bd. S., Pritchard's Road, Hackney Road, N.E.	Mrs. Drury
Bentall, Emma H. ...	Bd. S., Little Ilford, Manor Park, E. . .	
Bratley, Rose		
Breeze, Sarah		
Brian, Alice		
Broadbelt, Kate ...		
Brown, Emily J. ...		
Callaway, Clara ...		
Carley, Kate L. ...		
Chinn, Aurelia... ...		
Cleghorn, Isabel ...	Bd. S., Heeley Bank, Sheffield	
Colman, Ellen M. ...		
Cooper, Agnes... ...		
Cottrell, Phœbe A. ...		
Dew, Ellen J.		
Edwards, Barbara ...		
Fennell, Emily A. ...	74, Devonport Road, Shepherd's Bush, W. ...	Mrs. Taylor
Giffard, Sarah... ...		
Glanville, Amanda B....		
Godber, Emily E. ...	Bd. S., Surrey Square, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	1st yr at Darlington
Griffin, Sarah		[Mrs. Rogers
Hallgarth, Elizabeth...	... ...	Married
Hawker, Bessie ...		
Hill, Catherine ...		
Hobbs, Kate		
Hopper, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Percy Road, Well Street, Hackney, E.	1st yr at Darlington
Hume, Sarah		[Mrs. Tossell
Humphreys, Jessie ...	Bd. S., Surrey Square, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	1st yr at Darlington, [Mrs. Godbor
Hurll, Charlotte A. ...		
Hurst, Paulina ...	... ...	Left profession
Johnson, Caroline ...	Bd. S., Eltringham Street, Wandsworth, S.W.	Mrs. Howlett
Johnson, Rebecca ...	Bd. S., Webber Road, Southwark, S.E. ...	1st yr at Darlington
Jones, Celia		
Jones, Ellen		
Jones, Helen		
Joyce, Esther E. ...		
Keats, Alice	131, Cheltenham Road, Bristol	
Keen, Annie		
Kempester, Elizabeth		
Kenworthy, Martha A.		
Laister, Elizabeth ...		
Large, Ada		
Lewis, Elizabeth S. ...		
Lindsay, Lilian L. ...		
Lloyd, Mary E... ...		
Marwood, Martha ..		
Mather, Eliza	... ...	Died 1877
Montague, Elizabeth...	Saffron Walden	Married and left [prof.
Moss, Charlotte E. ...		
Moss, Sarah A.... ...		
Newby, Clara		
Nicholson, Margaret ...		
Petty, Mary E... ...		
Plowman, Mary ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME	ADDRESS	REMARKS.
Prideaux, Annie ...		
Pullen, Harriet ...	B. S., Harlow Essex	Mrs. Tutton
Roberts, Susanna ...		
Robinson, Zenobia ...	Rostherne, St. Ursula Grove, Southsea ...	Mrs. Grimes
Rudd, Sarah E... ...		
Scott, Catherine A. ...		
Skerrett, Helena ...	... ...	Dead
Smith, Emma	... ...	Married
Stoker, Eleanor ...	Sandford Farm, Whitchurch, Salop	Mrs. Adams. Left [prof.
Thomas, Harriet A. ...		
Thompson, Caroline ...	Bd. S., Leipsic Road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	Mrs. England
Walker Eliza		
Watling, Edith E. ...	Bd. S., Bromley Road, Beckenham, S.E. ...	
Welch, Marian J. E ...	... ...	Died, 1881
Wilson, Annie ...	Priv. S., 84, New Zoar St., Wolverhampton ...	Mrs. Hutchinson
Wilson, Jane		
Wilson, Susan F. ...	N.S., St. George's, Borough Road, S.E. ...	
Witham, Ellen... ...		
York, Sarah A.... ...	Bd. S., Abbey Lane, Stratford, E.	
Youatt, Anna M. ...	Bournemouth	Married. Left prof.

1873.

Akers, Sarah	... ...	Died Aug., 1873
Alexander, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Hollydale Road, Nunhead, S.E. ...	Mrs. Creswell
Allen, Ellen		
Axford, Emily		
Bailey, Elizth. M. ...	.. ..	Left Mid., 1874
Bailey, Emma		
Barnes, Emma R. ...	Bd. S., Crawford Street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	Mrs. Hodgskin
Bartrop, Matilda A. ...	Bd. S., Holmes Rd., Kentish Town, N.W. ...	Mrs. Groom
Baxter, Eliza A. ...	Bd. S., Glengall Road, Cubitt Town, E. ...	
Baylis, Eliza A. ...	Bd. S., Leipsic Road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Beddows, Sabina ...	... ...	Married
Berry, Jane		
Boltz, Clara	... ...	Dead. Mrs. Young
Brooks, Elizabeth F....		
Catton, Jessie L. ...		
Chasteney, Jane E. ...		
Closson, Alice	... ...	Married
Cole, Sarah J.	... ...	Died, 1897
Cooke, Eleanor M. ...	Furlong Cottage, Hagley, Stourbridge ...	Mrs. Rann. Left [prof.
Cornish. Caroline ...		
Crabb, Helen	.. ..	Dead
Darter, Nina	Bd. S., Aldenham Street, Somers Town, N.W.	
Dudley, Emila A. ...		
Egmore, Emma ...	... ...	Married
Ewer, Eliza A. ...	164, Drummond Street, Hampstead Rd., N.W.	Mrs. Saunders
Fairbrother, Mary J....	Manchester	Left prof.
Feltham, Kate... ...	Bd. S., Bell Street, Edgware Road, N.W. ...	
Fewings, Eleanor ...	Bd. S., Trafalgar Square, Stepney, E.... ...	
Firks, Kate E.... ...	Bd. S., North Road, Plymouth	
Garmey, Hannah ...	... ...	Dead
Garner, Clara	Bristol	Mrs. John Rose. Left prof.
Gent, Helen	... ...	Married
Goldsmith, Elizth. M.	... ...	Dead
Hawes, Emily	2, Paget Road, Stoke Newington, N.... ...	Mrs. Burgess
Herbert, Clara ...		
Hewitt, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., Glengall Road, Cubitt Town, E. ...	Mrs. Taylor
Hill, Minnie	... ...	Married
Hornagold, Alice L....		
Ingle, Susanna ...	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Jones, Elizabeth ...	... ...	Dead
Jupp, Frances... ...	Bd. S., Essex Street Mile End Old Town, E.	Mrs. Bray.
Knight, Agnes M. ...	Wakefield	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Lee, Clara	Bd. S. Kirkdale Road, Leytonstone	
Marshall, Catherine		
Moore, Louisa		
Nunn, Elizabeth		Mrs. Nott. Left
Parsonage, Sarah		[prof.
Pearce, Janet		
Pearson, Clara M.	Bd.S., The Brecknock, York Rd., Camden Rd., N.	
Picton, Emma		Married. Dead
Proctor, Matilda		Mrs. Ellis. Left prof.
Raven, Louisa		
Reed, Phœbe J.	Bd. S., Haselrigge Road, Clapham, S.W.	
Robinson, Margt. L.		
Scott, Louisa	Bd. S., Johanna St., Lambeth, S.E.	
Simpson, Caroline		Mrs. Hume. Left prof.
Smith, Annie	Bd. S., Wood Street, Woolwich, S.E.	
Smith, Annie M.		
Spratling, Elizabeth		Dead
Toy, Kate		
Wallbridge, Mary	Bd. S., Nunhead Passage, Peckham, S.E.	
Wood, Ellen		Dead
Young, Elizabeth	Bd. S., Sumner Road, Peckham, S.E.	Mrs. Simmons

1874.

Allen, Elizabeth M.		
Appleton, Belinda		Married
Ball, Ellen		
Barclay, Esther A.		
Barker, Hannah M.		
Beattie, Charlotte A.		Married
Bennion, Emma		Dead
Blackwell, Emma		Married
Boiteux, Adele		Dead
Booth, Mary E.		
Brightwell, Emma J.		Married
Buxton, Louisa		Married
Chapman, Emily J.		
Cocksedge, Elizth. A.	20, Earlham Grove, Forest Gate, E.	L.L.A.
Courts, Janie	Bd. S., Albert Street, Bridgwater	
Davies, Emma E.	20, Earlham Grove, Forest Gate, E.	L.L.A.
Deeley, Jemima		Left ill, July 1875
Dorsett, Elizabeth	37, Market Square, Aylesbury	Mrs. Ward
Elliott, Clara		Married
Evans, Elizabeth E.	B. S., Hitchin	Mrs. Pengelly
Foreman, Agnes J.		
Fowls, Kate M.		Left ill, July 1875
Gardner, Alice M.		
Gouk, Agnes E.		
Green, Adelaide		
Hann, Elizabeth M.	10, Norroy Road, Putney, S.W.	Mrs. Davis
Harris, Susannah M.		Mrs. Darlow.
Harwood, Lucy		Married
Haydon, Mary	4, Abbey Road, Torquay	Mrs. Henley
Hills, Alma	Bd. S., Alton Street, Poplar, E.	
Hodge, Katharine D.	Bd. S., E. Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorks.	Mrs. Williamson [prof
Hyde, Francis M.		Mrs. Dormer. Left
Jenner, Sarah L.		Mrs. Friend. Dead
Kendall, Annie	34, Grey Friars Gate, Nottingham	
Knighton, Alice G	Bd. S., City Rd, Birmingham	
Lake, Kate E.		Married
Large, Elizabeth		Dead
McCombie, Elizabeth	India	Married
Marsh Ellen S.		Left Xmas, 1874
Matterface, Eliza A.	Bd. S., New Road, Wandsworth Road, S.W.	
Mellor, Mary A. H.		Left Mid., 1874
Moss, Alice		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Plant, Susan J. ...	Bd. S., Wirtemberg St., Clapham, S.W ...	Mrs. Dixon
Platt, Eliza		
Port, Mary E.... ...	... ...	Married. Left Xmas, 1874
Prior, Emma E, ...	... ...	Dead
Quale, Alma C.... ...		
Saville, Sarah A. ...	Carrow B. School, Norwich, ...	
Scoble, Mary J. ...	St. Ives, North Cornwall...	Mrs. Hamlyn. Left prof.
Sowerbutts, Amelia ...	Bd. S., Summerford St., Bethnal Green, E. ...	Mrs. Lawson
Steer, Eva		
Stewart, Elzbth. Anne	31, Warner Road, Camberwell Green, S.E. ...	Mrs. Bowes
Taylor, Alice	... ...	Left ill April, 1875. Died Nov., 1875.
Thomson, Caroline J. H.	... ...	Died, 1884
Thomson, Isabella A....	... ...	Married
Tiffen, Hannah M. ...		
Ward, Clara	Bd. S., Bourne, Lincolnshire	
Ware, Ellen		
Weaver, Emma ...	Australia	
Weston, Lydia C. ...		
Wilkins, Sarah J. ...	... ...	Dead
Winter, Elizabeth J....	... ...	Dead
Woodhall, Eliza A ...		

1875.

Aughton, Kate ...	... ...	Mrs. Makin. Died Oct. 1896
Baker, Evangeline ...	... ...	Mrs. Richardson [Left prof.
Beck, Kate	Bd. S., Poole's Park, Upper Holloway, N. ...	Mrs. K. Adams
Boxall, Margaret A. ...		
Burbage, Annie A. ...		[prof
Butler, Lucy E. ...	14, Chapel Lane, Headingley, Leeds	Mrs. Green. Left
Catt, Ellen	60, Pembroke Road, Walthamstow	
Clark, Lydia E. ...		
Combes, Elizabeth A....	Bd. S., Dempsey St., Mile End Old Town, E.	[prof.
Coward, Sarah A. ...	82, Broomspring Lane, Sheffield	Mrs. Stubbing. Left
Cracknell, Julia ...	Bd. S., Upton Lane, Forest Gate, E.	
Cronshaw, Jane ...	... ...	Married Left prof.
Crosbie, Margaret S ..	... ...	Married
Culpin, Emma... ...	... ...	Married
Davey, Mary	... ...	Married
Dinham, Ellen C. ...	16, Hinckley Road, East Dulwich, S.E ...	Mrs. Bawden
Efford, Frances ...	"Rosedale," Main Rd., Sidcup, Kent ...	Mrs. Phillips
Elliott, Eleanor E. ...	Near Croydon	Married
Eliston, Eliza K. ...	Bd. S., Caledonian Road, N.	Mrs. Chasteney
Faull, Mary W. ...		
Gibson, Agnes	Asterley House, Copthorne, Shrewsbury ...	Mrs. Hughes. Left [prof.
Hackney, Alice M. ...		
Hawley, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Medway St., Leicester	
Horn, Myra	Bd. S., Rutland Street, Stepney, E.	Mrs Lawton
Hovell, Alice S. ...	Bd S., Elmhurst Road, Forest Gate, E. ...	
Huddleston, Anna M...		
Humphries, Henrietta		
Jack, Jessie	Bd. S., Vicarage Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Johns, Lavinia ...	Bd. S., Malmesbury Road, Bow, E.	Mrs. Billings
Jones, Ellen	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Jones, Florence ...	... ...	Dead
Lorkin, Mary		
Lowman, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S. (P.T. Centre), Regent Street, Plymouth	
Makin, Ellen E. ...		
Marsh, Ellen E. ...	... ...	Left ill, Xmas, 1875
McCann, Christina ...		
Middeton, Ellen J. ...	... ...	Married
Miller, Jean	Middle School, Tunbridge Wells	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS	REMARKS.
Moore, Elizabeth J. ...		
Mould, Alice		
Parkes, Mary A. ...		
Pavey, Ada		
Price, Blanche ...		
Reeve, Annie A. ...		
Russell, Catherine A....	Bd. S., "Brecknock," York-rd., Camden-rd., N.	Mrs. Curtis
Sanders, Florence L....		
Savage, Emily T. ...		
Scadden, Hannah M....	... ...	Married
Seward, Elizabeth ...		
Shadrick, Mary A. ...	... ...	Dead
Shipton, Elizath. J. L.	... ...	Married
Squires, Kate M. ...		
Stanger, Marion ...	... ...	Left ill, Aug. 1875; [dead.
Stevens, Lydia ...		
Stone, Agnes A. ...	Hull	Mrs. Booth
Tansley, Emily ...		
Treen, Mary R. ...	Bd. S., Hanbury St., Mile End New Town ...	Mrs. Hodges
Vale, Selina		
Wallington, Emily ...		
Whadcoat, Jane ...	Bd. S., Clyde Street, Deptford, S.E.	Mrs. Gibson
Whitmore, Georgina...		
Wilkinson, Alice ...		
Withers, Mary A. ...		
Woodhall, Mary ...		

1876.

Ainsworth, Kate A. ...	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Brixton, S.W. ...	Mrs. McDowell
Ames, Rebecca A. ...		
Barnett, Sarah J. ...		
Bateson, Ellen M. ...	... ...	Dead
Bateson, Maria ...		
Beachim, Jeanne F. A.	Australia	Married
Blabey, Kate	Bd. S., Medburn Street, St. Pancras, N.W. ...	Mrs. Hyde
Bloxham, Catherine ...	St. James' School, Northampton	Mrs. Barfield
Bradburn, Mary J. ...		
Campbell, Alice ...	China	Married
Chinneck, Emily ...		
Court, Frances M. ...		
Cracknell, Amelia L....	Bd. S., Barrett St., Oxford St., W.	
Davis, Eleanor S. ...		
Eastland, Emma ...	New Zealand	
Edwards, Cath. R. ...		
Frost, Mary S. ...	... ...	Mrs. Donaldson
Geeves, Harriet ...	31, Burlington-street, Chesterfield	
Gill, Alice		
Gooch, Eleanor ...	Folkestone	Mrs. Cullum
Hall, Jessie S.... ...	... ...	Married
Hammond, Rose ...	... ...	Left Xmas, 1876
Hart, Annie G. ...		
Hartley, Frances E....	Bd.S., Hugh Myddelton, Clerkenwell Close, E.C.	
Holliday, Matilda ...	... ...	Married
Holroyd, Julia E. ...	... ...	Married
Hudson, Emma ...	Bd. S., Reddins-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Ives, Eliza		
Jeffery, Frances E. ...	... ...	Married
Johnson, Annie ...	... ...	Dead
Joyce Annie	Training College, Birmingham	
Kershaw, Catherine S.	Bd. S., Prospect Terrace, Wellington Square, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.	
Kettlewell, Clara ...	Boys' Refuge, Strangeways, Manchester ...	Mrs. F. A. Wood
Kicks, Frances E. ...	Bd. S., Farrance Street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Lane, Catherine ...	... ...	
Lawson, Mary... ...		
Lendrum, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Whitfield St., Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.	
Levey, Louisa... ...	Grammar School, Sedgebrook, Grantham ...	Mrs. F. Upton

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Messenger, Ellen M....	Bd. S., Rockingham St, Newington, S.E. ...	
Morris, Edith K. ...	Bd. S., Bellenden Road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Mott, Emily	... ...	Left ill, Mid 1876
Munro, Isabella M. ...		
Neate, Annie M. ...	... ...	Left Xmas, 1876
Nobbs, Clara	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Ormes, Ellen E. ...		
Palethorpe, Flora T....	Bd. S., Berridge Road, Nottingham	
Pease, Elizabeth ...		Left prof
Porter, Ellen A. A. ...	Fair View, Trinity Road, Wimbledon	Mrs. A. F. Battey.
Rowlands, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Winstanley-road, Battersea, S.W. ...	Mrs. Cooper
Savage, Ada		
Smerdon, Margaret S....	... ...	Married
Smith, Eliza	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Spillman, Sarah ...	16, Whitehall Park, Highgate, N.	Mrs. Fry. Left prof.
Standan, Sarah J. ...	... ...	Left ill, Mid 1876
Thomas, Mary... ...	33, Benthal Road, Stoke Newington, N. ...	Mrs. Morgan. Left
Thomson, Barbara B...	Allara, Queensland, Australia	Mrs. Fox [prof.
Thresher, Annie ...	... ...	Mrs. Norton. Left prof
Tully, Isabel	... ...	Mrs. Norman. Left
Vasey, Emma	Home of Rest, Littlehampton	[prof.
Wells, Emily	Bd. S., Holland Street, Blackfriars-road, S.E.	Mrs. Jones
Williams, Elizabeth ...	Penholm-Penn, Wolverhampton	Mrs. Arlett
Wilson, Helen... ...		
York, Mary S.... ...	... ...	Married

1877.

Baker, Elizabeth ...	Hucknall Torkard, Nottingham	Mrs. Beardsmore.
Banks, Emily J. ...		[Left prof.
Barber, Sarah C. ...	Fog Lane, Didsbury, Manchester	Mrs. Bond. Left prof
Barker, Jennie... ...	Brentwood	Mrs. Sadd. Left prof
Bell, Clara A.	Bd. S., Tyndall St., Moseley, Birmingham ...	
Bennett, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., King and Queen St., Walworth, S.E....	Mrs. Anderson-Brydges
Bird, Annie F., L.L.A.	Day Training College, Nottingham	
Brand, Lucy H. ...	Bd. S., Bridge Rd, Stratford, E.	
Brett, Emily		
Clapp, Louisa A. ...	Bd. S., Brampton St, Tiverton, Devon ...	
Clayden, Emily J. ...	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Widnes, Lancs.	L.L.A.
Cobham, Charlotte ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Conniboer, Hannah M.	Bd. S., Broad Street, Ratcliffe, E.	Mrs. Knapman
Curtis Emma M. ...	Bd. S., Sherbrooke Rd., Fulham, S.W. ...	Mrs. Tilly
Dearsley, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Marner Street, Bromley, E	
Edden, Emily	Bd. S., Elizabeth Street, North Woolwich ...	
Fry, Laura A.	Bd. S., Central District, Southampton ...	Hd. Mistress
Gardner, Jessie M. ...	... ...	Left 1877
Garvey, Ellen M. ...	Bd. S., Portsmouth	
Glover, Mary E. ...	... ...	Left Xmas, 1877
Greenwood, Clara H.M.	... ...	Left Xmas, 1877
Hague, Alice	... ...	Mrs. Edward Bele
Harbert, Anna M. ...	Royal Naval and Military S., Devonport ...	Mrs. Steed
Harris, Georgina ...	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, 113, Shaw St., Liverpool	
Hodges, Clara... ...	Bd S., Morning Lane, Hackney, E.	Mrs. Whitehouse
Holmes, Kate	Bd. S., St. John's Road, Hoxton, N.	Mrs. Pedder
Howden, Sarah A. ...		
Jones, Emily		
Kendall, Charlotte D.		
Lambert, Emily A. ...	Bd. S., Canal Rd., Hoxton, N.	
Lansdale, Alice ...	... ...	Mrs. Berry. Died,
Lindsay, Jessie M. ...	... ...	Died 1879 [1897
Lloyd, Emma	Bd. S., London	Mrs. Smith
Manning, Ellen ...	Bd S., Wolverley St., Bethnal Green, E. ...	Mrs. McFarland
Marshall, Julia ...		
Marshall, Fanny K. ...	Stanford Road, Loughborough	Mrs. Coltman. Left
Marshall, Sarah A. ...	Isle of Wight	Married. [prof.
Miller, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Broad Street, Ratcliffe, E.	Mrs. Annan
Mold, Frances A. ...	Bd. S., Hague Street, Bethnal Green Rd., E.	Mrs. Fraser

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Moss, Amy		
Mullens, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Gillespie Road, Highbury Vale, N. ...	
Mullens, Sarah ...	... ...	Dead
Nunn, Louisa S ...	... ...	Mrs. Toogood. Dead
Parker, Emma J. ...	... ...	Died March, 1882.
Philip, Jessie ...	... ...	Died in China
Phillips, Katherine ...	Maria Grey Training College, Brondesbury, N.	
Quirk, Dorcas A. ...	... ...	Married
Roberts, Eleanor ...	Castleton Isle of Man	Mrs. Jones
Rose, Eliza A.... ...	Bd. S., Webb Street, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	Mrs. MacMillan
Router, Emma R. ...	Bd. S., Nottingham	Mrs. Potter.
Sawyer, Ellen A. ...	Bd. S., Church Street, Stoke Newington, N. ...	
Sedcole, Emily ...	... ...	Died Feb. 16, 1877.
Shaw, Elizabeth A. ...		
Smith Emily	Bd S., Rendlesham Road, Clapton, E. ...	
Smith, Euphemia A ...		
Steele, Annie M. ...	Bd. S., The "Dulwich Hamlet," Turney Rd, Dulwich, S.E.	
Steer, Hephzibah ...	... ...	Mrs. Green. Dead
Sudworth, Annie E. ...	Presbyterian G. S., Crewe	
Taylor, Maria	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W.... ...	Mrs. Walmsley
Tillotson, Hannah ...	Honor Oak Park, Forest Hill, S.E.	Mrs. Cummings. Left
Tyer, Eliza	Bd. S., Waller Road, Peckham, S.E.	Mrs. Holmes [prof.
Venn, Eva E.	Bd. S., Lower Chapman Street, E.	Mrs. Stevens
Went Florence ...	... ...	Left Feb., 1877
Wheeler, Charlotte ...	Bd.S., Orchard Street, Well Street, Hackney, E.	Mrs. Pope
Wightman, Susan ...	Liverpool	Mrs. McCall. Left
Wood, Elizabeth ...	School House, Otahuhu, Auckland, N. Zealand	Mrs. Wilson [prof.
Wright, Emily J. ...	Hargrave Pack Road, Upper Holloway, N....	
Young, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., Larkhall Lane, Clapham, S.W. ...	

1878.

Arnold, Louisa E. ...	Bd. S., George Street, Portsmouth	
Battye, Hannah ...	... ...	Mrs. Hudson. Left
Beard, Rebecca E. ...	... ...	[prof.
Blunden, Agnes S. ...	... ...	Left ill, April 1878.
Bradburn, Mary W.		
Bray, Emily	40, Linver Road, Parsons Green, S.W. ...	Mrs. Mole. Left prof.
Broughton, Jane ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Brown, Mary E. ...		
Cook, Jane	... ...	Mrs. Bale. Left prof.
Costin Matilda J. ...	Bd. S., Winstanley Road, Battersea, S.W. ...	Mrs. Henshaw
Cruickshank, Margt. M.	Bd. S., Ancona Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Dixon, Elizth. M. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Draper, Alice E. ...		
Dubery Annie M. ...	Bd. S., Melvin Road, Penge, S.E.	
Duncan, Helen R. ...	Bd. S., Hawley Crescent, Kentish Town, N.W.	
Edwards, Kate ...	... ...	Dead
Farrow, Jane	... ...	Mrs. Hodge
Field, Annie E. ...		
Fraser, Elizath. C. ...	Bd. S., Malmesbury Road, Bow, E.	Mrs. Bayley
French, Eliza	... ...	Mrs. Holmes
Friend, Ellen E ...	Bd. S., Thomas Street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Fryer, Annie	B. S., Portland Street, Southport	
Gilbody, Sarah ...	... ...	Mrs. Owen. Left prof.
Gill, Jane	... ...	Dead
Glashier, Emily T. ...	Adyar, Madras, India	Mrs. A. G. Bourne. [Left prof.
Goddard, Emma M. ...		
Goss, Julia S.	... ...	Married. Dead
Griffiths, Lydia H. ...	Shepperton Villa, Nuneaton	Left prof
Griffiths, Nora... ...	The Briers, Sandown, Isle of Wight	Left prof
Groves, Agnes W. ...	Bd. S., Military Road, Northampton	
Hedger, Louisa ...	Bd. S., "Springfield," Fountain-st., Wandsworth Road, S.W.	Mrs. Birtchnell
Holroyd, Augusta ...	... ...	Married

Digitized by Google

NAME	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Jennings, Jane ...	... ...	Dead
Kiddle, Jane F. ...	Bd. S., Langford Road, Fulham, S.W.... ...	Mrs. Boden
Kirsop, Mary E. ...		
Lambertini, Ninetta	... ...	Married. Left prof.
May, Florence E. ...	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W. ...	
Mullens, Helena L. ...	Bd. S., Canal Road, Hoxton, N.	
Ogle, Fanny ...	Bd. S., (Upper), Galley's Field, Hartlepool ...	L.L.A. prof
Page, Ellen M. ...	Plumstead	Mrs. Radford. Left
Parker, Sarah ...	Bd. S., Munster Road, Fulham, S.W. ...	Mrs. Nicholl
Pascoe, Elizabeth ...	B. S., Newbury	
Pierpoint, Catherine A.	B. S., Reading	
Pullen, Annie ...	Bd. S., Priory Road, High Wycombe... ...	[prof
Ritchie, Jane E. ...	... ...	Mrs. Hayes. Left
Scobie, Agnes; ...	Bd. S., Winchester Street, Pentonville, N. ...	
Sharpe, Sabina ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland Road, Walworth, S.E. ...	Mrs. Wakerill
Sims, Florence ...	Sheffield	Mrs. Smith
Skinner, Mary ...		
Small, Elinor G. ...	... ...	Madame Pongon. Left prof
Smee, Rose H. ...	Bd. S., Godwin Road, Forest Gate, E.... ...	L.L.A.
Steel, Flora S. ...	... ...	Left April 1879
Terry, Evangeline ...	Bd. S., Shad, Stroud	Mrs. Davies
Towers, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Birmingham	
Walker, Louisa R. ...		
Webb, Kate ...	Bd. S., Conway Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Weed, Alice ...	B. S., Croydon	Mrs. Pask
Wells, Mary R. ...	... ...	Married
White, Emilie ...		Died, 1897
White, Frances ...	Bd. S., Bellenden Road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Whitlock, Jeanie ...	... ...	Dead
Winckworth, Louisa E.	... ...	Mrs. Farr Cox
Wortley, Mary ...	... ...	Left prof.

1879.

Adams, Bessie S. ...	... ...	Mrs. Rees. Left prof.
Ainsworth, Agnes H.		
Angelbeck, Caroline A.	... ...	Married. Left prof
Austin, Emma L. ...	... ...	Dead
Baker, Penelope M. A.	... ...	Mrs. Evans. Left prof.
Barnes, Alice M. A. ...		
Beckett, Elizth. ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland Rd., Walworth, S.E....	Mrs. Brenchley
Bell, Florence ...	Moseley, Birmingham	Mrs. White. Left prof.
Bircham, Clara ...		
Brown, Laura F. ...	Bd. S., Bloomfield Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	Mrs. Brooks
Bull, Emily J. ...	30, Victoria Road, Aldershot	
Butler, Annie ...		
Chipchase, Ellen E. ...	Bd. S., Newport Road, Leyton	
Clementson, Frances M.	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Coker, Emily S. ...	Bd. S., Cayley Street, Limehouse, E.	
Collingwood, Mary L.		
Cross, Mary J. ...	35, Alderson Road, Wavertree, Liverpool ...	Mrs. Dickin
Dennant, Alice L. ...	Bd. S. (Inft.), Daisy-street, Liverpool ...	
Down, Ellen ...	51, Vernham Road, Plumstead, S.E.	Mrs. Webb.
Fermi, Emily ...		[Left prof.
Fewings, Mary U. ...	Bd. S., Brunswick Road, Poplar, E.	
Grady, Rosa A. R. ...	Bd. S., Sydenham Hill Road, Sydenham, S.E.	
Grant, Amy E. ...		
Green, Agnes M. ...	B. S., Fitzroy Street, Cambridge	Mrs. Aves.
Hall, Frances E. ...	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford St., Stepney, E.	
Hammond, Dorcas ...	... ...	Married Left prof.
Harrison, Annie W.	Bd. S., Queen's Walk, Nottingham	
Hart, Annie	... ...	Married
Herbert, Marian ...	Bd. S., Wellington Street, Hoxton, N. ...	
Higgins, Jane A. ...	... ...	Dead
Hindmarsh, Annie E	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Jacob, Fanny K. ...	B. S., Warminster...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS
Jory, Eliza M. ...	N. S., Flushing, Falmouth	Mrs. Gregg
Kemp, Alice S. ...	Bd. S., Halstow Road, Westcombe Park, Blackheath, S.E.	
Knight, Mary L. ...		
Knox, Caroline S. ...		
McLeod, Sarah J. ...		
Mead, Ada M. ...	84, Pepys Road, New Cross, S.E.	
Menzies, Madeline ...		
Minchin, Susan E. ...	Bd. S., Glyn Road, Homerton, E.	
Miskin, Annie... ...	1, Devonshire Villas, Lime Grove, New Malden, Surrey	Mrs. Cole
Mold, Alice A. ...	Bd. S., "The Cubitt Town," Wharfe Road, Poplar, E.	
Murray, Isabella M. ...		
Musson, Louisa ...		
Mutton, Julia		
Pamment, Harriet ...	Bd. S., Haseltine Rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E...	
Parker, Mary		
Pratt, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Choumert Rd., Peckham, S.E.... ...	
Prout, Lilie	2, Carrickdhu Road, St. Ives, Cornwall ...	Mrs. W. Hollow
Reeve, Amelia... ...	Duke Street, Norwich	Left prof.
Ricketts, Sarah E. ...	... ...	Mrs. Farley
Roberts, Elizabeth M		
Rodwell, Elizabeth ...	Training College, Swansea	
Shopland, Annie M. ...	Bd. S., Childeric Rd., New Cross, S.E. ...	
Smith, Miriam E. ...		
Speirs, Jessie W. ...		
Stockham, Eliza B. ...	... ...	Mrs. Rowland. Left prof.
Stockham, Margaret B.	Bd. S., Alexis Street, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Turvey, Emma H. ...	... ...	Mrs. Pate. Left prof.
Webb, Remeliah J. ...	32, Ashbourne Road, Derby	Mrs. Constable.
West, Kate	Bd. S., Union Street, Woolwich, S.E. ...	[Left prof.
Williams, Annie ...		
Williams, Susan C. ...	Bd. S., St. Clement's Road, Notting Hill, N.W.	Mrs. Burrell
Wise, Emma J. ...		

1880.

Baker, Ellen ...		
Barritt, Emma ...	... ...	Dead
Bates, Lizzie E. ...	N. S., Bridge Road, Evington, Leicester ...	
Beard, Alice E. ...		
Beeney, Emily A. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Bengough, Mary A. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Boss, Eleanor ...	Bd. S., Oxford Gardens, Notting Hill, N.W....	
Bourke, Fanny S. ...	Bd. S., Bonner Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Chubb, Kate ...	... ...	Married
Cobden, Annie ...	Bd. S., Wilmot Street, Bethnal Green, E.	
Coombs, Annie E. ...	Bd. S. (P. T. Centre), Lavender Hill, S.W. ...	
Cox, Tinie M. ...		
Crane, Althea A. ...	Bd. S., Beacon Road, Hither Green, S.E. ...	
Cumberland, Clothilde	... ...	Married
Davison, Eleanor A. ...	Bd. S., Fardley Road, Streatham, S.W. ...	Mrs. Senneck
Deans, Annie ...		
Eastwood, Tamar E....	... ...	Married
Ellis, Sophia M. ...	Bd. S., Ilderton-rd, Rotherhithe New-rd, S.E.	
Ellwood, Gertrude ...	G. S., Carrow, Norwich	
Emery, Hannah E. ...	Bd. S., Bonner Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Evans, Julia ...	Bd. S., High Street, Belper	
Gardner, Edith E. ...		
Gibb, Emily M. ...	Altringham, Cheshire	Married
Giles, Annie J. ...	Bd. S., Morning Lane, Hackney, E.	[prof.
Hayden, Annie P. ...	... ...	Mrs. Foster. Left
Haydon, Ann... ...	... ...	Dead
Hornsey, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Hanover Street, Islington, N. ...	
Hudson, Lucy ...		
Kelly, Sarah J. ...		
Lobbett, Jane K. ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Medcalf, Emma B. ...	Bd. S., Queen's Head-street, Islington, N. ...	
Passmore Ada M. ...	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Peters, Jane ...		
Pele, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Oxford Gardens, Notting Hill, N.W....	Mrs. Brown
Potter, Emily ...		
Read, Sarah A. ...	... ...	Married
Reeve, Edith ...	Norwich	
Ridgway, Sarah A. ...	... ...	Died 1880
Rolls, Emma ...	Bd. S., Stanhope Street, Euston Road, N.W.	Mrs. Snow
Roy, Catherine T. ...	... ...	
Scotson, Melicent ...	... ...	Married
Seymour, Ruth ...	... ...	Teaching in Sc. Sc.
Shore, Dorothy S. ...		Dead
Silver, Felice ...	Bd. S., Johanna Street, Lambeth, S.E. ...	
Slyth, Maria ...		
Smith, Clara ...	Bd S., Mawbey Road, Old Kent Road, S.E....	
Stokes, Rosa ...		
Sully, Emma ...		
Sutton, Elizath. A. ...	Bd. S., Southampton Street, Camberwell, S.E.	
Swanson, Annie M. ...	Bd. S., Fairfield Road, Bow, E.	
Tassell, Mary E. ...	Bd. S., Anfield Road, Liverpool	
Taylor, Mary	... ...	Mrs. Inglis. Left [prof.
Thompson, Mary ...	Bd. S., Mulgrave Place, Woolwich, S.E. ...	
Thorley, Matilda ...	... ...	Mrs. Pleydell. Left [prof.
Torkington, Mary A....	Bd. S., Addington St., Lambeth, S.E. ...	
Wenborne, Marianne	Bd. S., Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	Mrs. Cox.
Wingham, Harriette...	Bd. S., Teesdale St., Bethnal Green, E. ...	Mrs. Baseden.
Wood, Clara ...		
Woodman, Caroline ...	Bd. S., Saunders Road, Notting Hill, N.W....	[prof.
Woodward, Alice A. ...	... ...	Mrs. Meakins. Left

1881.

Akers, Mary A. ...	26, Crosby Rd, Forest Gate, E...	
Avery, Kate M. ...	Bd. S., Thornhill Road, Islington, N.	
Bailey, Caroline ...	Bd. S., Monteith Rd., Old Ford, E.	
Baldwin, Alice M. ...	124, Hornsey Park Road, N.	Mrs. Lees. Left prof.
Bates, Alice E. ...	Bd. S., Church St., Kennington, S E.	
Beard, Augusta C. ...	Bd. S., Darrell Rd., East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Bell, Constance ...	... ...	Dead
Bennett, Kezia ...	Bd. S., Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury	
Benson, Bertha ...	... ...	Dead
Bosworth, Alice ...	Bd. S., Langford Rd., Fulham, S.W.	Mrs. Turner
Bowles, Eleanor ...	Bd. S., Oldfield Rd., Stoke Newington, N. ...	Mrs. Sanders
Brown, Rose E. ...		
Bull, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., Mina Rd., Old Kent Rd.,S.E.... ...	
Butcher, Kate F. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Chandler, Lois ...	27, Chelloeston Rd., Allen Town, Derby ...	Married. Left prof.
Cumming, Elizabeth ...	... ...	Mrs. G. Ashley. Left [prof.
Eckersall, Alice H. ...	... ...	Mrs. Butterfield.
Evans, Emily S. ...	Bd. S., Betts St., St. George's-in-the-East, E.	[Died, 1891
Evans, Lillie ...		
Foster, Edith ...		
Foxon, Mary E. ...		
Gilbert Alice E. ...	Bd. S., Monnow Rd., Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Gillard, Ellen C. ...	... ...	Left prof.
Gillman, Emma E. ...	Bd. S., Bellenden Rd., Peckham, S E.... ...	Mrs. McDonald
Goldsmith, Elizabeth B.	Bd. S., Bloomfield Rd., Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Gooch, Mary A. ...	Holloway Hill, Godalming	Mrs. Elworthy. Left [prof,
Griffiths, Annie ...		
Hall, Wilhelmina ...	Bd. S., Essex St., Mile End Old Town, E. ...	Mrs. Schacklock.
Harrison, Catharine H.	Bd. S., Lauriston Rd., Victoria Park, E. ...	
Hay, Elizabeth C. ...		
Hickling, Sabina ...	... ...	
Hill, Margaret ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Duke St., Norwich ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Hill, Mary	Bd. S., Mantua Street, Battersea, S.W.... ...	Mrs. Clemmow
Horwood, Clara B. ...		
Hunt, Alice		
Jones, Ada	Bd. S., Halstow Rd., Westcombe Park, Greenwich, S.E.	
Jones, Cecilia A. ...		
Lawson, Catherine T.		
Lesty, Annie L. ...	The Laurels, Clapham Common, S.W.... ...	Mrs. Stiff. Left prof.
Meads, Florence A. ...	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Morris, Annie	Bd. S., Droop Street, Queen's Park Estate, Harrow Road, W.	
Paradise, Anne ...	Bd. S., Hindle Street, Shacklewell, N.E. ...	
Pepper, Kate	Bd. S., Caledonian Road, N.... ...	
Perkins, Caroline A.	... ...	Dead
Puckett, Mary E. ...	... ...	Married
Rae, Joan E.	... ...	Mrs. Frizell
Redgrove, Annie ...	Bd. S., Fossdene Road, Charlton S.E. ...	
Roberts, Lizzie ...	Bd. S., St. Jude's, Whitechapel, E	
Rolt, Emily E. ...	Bd. S., Upper North Street, Poplar, E. ...	
Rose, Alice M. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Russell, Florence ...	Bd. S., Sussex Road, Loughboro' J'ction, S.W.	
Russell, Jessie... ...	Bd. S , Credon Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Shakespeare, Sarah A.	Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire	Married. Left prof.
Steed, Elizth. J. ...	Bd. S. "The Whittington," Highgate Hill, N.	
Stephenson, Ada ...		
Stratt, Annie E. ...	62, Upper Street, Islington, N.	Mrs. Doddington. Left prof.
Sursham, Flora L. ...	Norwich	Mrs. Moore. Left prof.
Trant, Lettie E. ...	Bd. S., Winstanley Road, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Turner, Laura... ...	Dorchester	Mrs. Evans. Left prof.
Waites, Rose E. ...	Bd. S., Nichol Street, Shoreditch, E.	Mrs. Cumming
Walters, Harriet ...	... ...	Dead
Ware, Sarah B. ...	Bd. S., Lyham Road, Brixton, S.W.	
Wenborn, Charlotte	Bd. S., Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	Mrs. Cox
Whenman, Mary A. ...		
Williams, Caroline ...	Plymouth	Mrs. Rook. Left prof.

1882.

Awbery, Mary E. ...	... ...	Married
Batt, Alice M.		
Bell, Ann		
Bilton, Mary	... ...	Mrs. Shaw
Bird, Mary A.	Bd. S., Ivydale Road, Nunhead, Peckham, S.E.	Mrs. Cavill
Bodle, Emily 1. ...	Bd. S., Rushmore Road, Clapton, N.E.	
Booth, Clara	Bd. S., Hugon Road, Fulham, S.W.	
Butler, Fanny ...		
Chambers, Alice E. ...	Bd. S., Latchmere Road, Battersea, S.W. ...	Mrs. Byatt
Closson, Edith A. ...	Bd. S., Sidney Road, Homerton, E.	Married
Cole, Helen	Bd. S., Broomsleigh Street, W. Hampstead, N.W.	
Creese, Marion ...	Bd. S., Camden Street, Camden Town, N.W. ...	
Cruickshank, Jessie A.E.	Bd. S., Albert Street, N. Finchley, N.	
Edwards, Alice ...	... ...	Married
Fairbairn, Isabella ...	Bd. S., Ashfield Street, Liverpool.	
Farmer, Sarah J. ...	Mayfield House, Bass Street, Derby.	Mrs. Smith
Godman, Emma M.A.	... ...	Mrs. Cave. Left prof.
Goodall, Mary L. ...	Bd. S., Rushmore Road, Clapton, N.E.	
Green, Jessie	Bd. S., St. John's Lane, Clerkenwell, E.C.	
Greenwood, Julia ...	... ...	Mrs. Hiscock. Left prof.
Hartmann, Minna A. E.	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W. ...	Mrs. Milne
Herselden, Alice H. ...		
Hine, Ada H.	Bd. S., Rotherhithe New Road, S.E.	Mrs. Butford
Hughes, Fanny ...	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W... ...	
Jefferies, Sarah J. ...	Godolphin School, Iffley-road, Hammersmith.	
Jeffries, Kate ...	Bd. S., Sayer St., New Kent Road, S.E. ...	Mrs. Bennett
Jones, Jane E. ...	Bd. S., Chatsworth Street, Liverpool	
Jones, Kate	Convent School, Stone, Staffordshire ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Jones, Louisa ...	Bd. S., Mantle Road, Brockley, S.E.	
Kenning, Annie B. ...	57, Bower Road, Crookes Moor, Sheffield ...	Mrs. R. Holmshaw.
Knight, Harriet ...	Mera Lodge, Bexley Heath	Left prof. [Left prof.
Lake, Fanny M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Creese. Left [prof.
Lambert, Frances J. ...	Bd. S , Pooles Park, Finsbury Park, N.	
Lane, Martha ...	Bd. S., Mantle Road, Brockley, S.E.	
Leather, Mary ...		Married. Left prof.
Lydamore, Annie ...	Bd. S., Oxford Road, Reading	
Marfleet, Alice A. ...		
Miles, Maria ...	Bd. S., Union St., Woolwich, S.E.	Mrs. Allen
Miskin, Helen ...	Bd. S., Waller Rd., Peckham, S.E.	
Moore, Marian C. ...	94, Melbourne Road, North Williamstown, Melbourne, Vict.	Mrs. Veitch
Morton, Ellen M. ...		
Newett, Mary M. ...	Bd. S., Dulwich, S.E.	
Nickels, Ada E. ...	Bd. S., Exe Island, Exeter	
Partridge, Caroline ...	Bd. S., Upper Hornsey Rd., Holloway, N. ...	Left Xmas, 1882
Pope, Alice J. ...	... ...	Married
Prior, Florence A. ...	... ...	Married
Rolt, Lydia ...	... ...	Dead
Selsby, Blanche J. E.	Bd. S., Lucas Street, Deptford, S.E.	
Shipton, Julia S. ...	Brackenbury Road, Hammersmith, W... ...	Mrs. McKissock
Sims, Fanny E. ...	Bd. S., Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N...	Mrs. Garside
Slater, Sarah ...	Bd. S., Mansfield Road, Gospel Oak, N.W.	
Smith, Susie ...	Penge, S.E.	Mrs. Eve. Left prof.
Taylor, Emma ...	Training College, Saffron Walden	
Toussaint, Alice E. ...	... ...	Married
Toussaint, Florence B.	Tottenham	
Warr, Alice C.	Bd. S., Church Street, Kennington, S.E.	
Webb, Lillian H. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof. [prof.
West, Emma J.... ...		
Wilson, Kate E. ...	West Norwood	Mrs. Richards. Left
Woodford, Emma O ...	Bd. S., Garden Fields, St. Albans	Mrs. Geo. Lamb

1883.

Amiss, Alice ...	Seaton Cottage, Fleet Street, E. London, S.Africa	Mrs.Carrie. Left prof.
Anderson, Ellen ...	Bd. S., New Town, Sutton, Surrey	
Ashbrook, Margaret J.	Bd. S. (Inft.), Chatsworth Street, Liverpool	
Bayley, Lucy ...	... ...	Mrs. Maddox. Left [prof.
Beard, Olivia F. G. ...	... ...	Mrs.Knott. Left prof.
Birkin, Martha A. ...	Senior Practising School, Stockwell, S.W.	
Bray, Edith		
Butcher, Margaret E	317, Camden Road, N.	Mrs. Hall. Left prof.
Callow, Amelia	Bd. S., Bowman's Place, Holloway, N.	
Cameron, Alice H. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Cann, Louisa M. V. ...	82, Adelaide Road, Brockley, S.E.	Mrs. Norman.
Chandler, Katherin A.	Bd. S., Redlands, Reading	[Left prof.
Chubb, Emeline ...	... ...	Married. Gone abroad
Clare, Elizabeth H. ...	Mission House, Samoa	Mrs. Hills
Clegg, Constance F. ...	Bd. S., Nottingham.	
Cook, Eliza J.	Bd. S., Hargrave Park, Upper Holloway, N....	Mrs. R. H.Vosper
Cowdroy, Charlotte J.H.	75, Guilford Street, Russell Square, W.C. ...	
Dale, Minnie J	Bd. S., Gloucester Road, Peckham, S.E.	
Dawson, Grace O. ...	Bd. S., Morning Lane, Hackney, N.E.	
Dunn, Edith..... ...	Bd. S., Cottenham Road, Holloway, N.	
Evans, Jessie L. ...	... ...	Dead
Eves, Mary A.	Junior Practising School, Stockwell, S.W.	
Fewings, Julia A. ...	Bd. S., Trafalgar Square, Stepney, E.	Married
Figg, Fanny L. ...	Battersea	Married. Left prof.
Flint, Mahlunah ...	Bd. S., Wright's Road, North Bow, E.	
Gazzard, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., St. James' Road, Derby	
Gemmell, Janet ...	Bd. S., Compton Street, Goswell Road, E.C...	
Gilbart, Louisa J. ...	... ...	Mrs. Foster. Left prof.
Gill, Gertrude	Bd. S., Duchess Road, Sheffield	
Goodwin, Elizabeth M.	... ...	Died 1895

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Gross, Margt. A. ...		
Groves, Eliza R. ...	Bd. S., Regent Street, Deptford, S.E.	
Jennings, Amie ...	Bd. S., Barrow Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W. ...	Mrs. Cleave
Jones, Ada L. ...	Bd. S., Nunhead Passage, Peckham, S.E. ...	Mrs. Thomas
Jones, Elizabeth ...	Pontardulais, nr. Swansea	Mrs. Knowles. Left
Kingman, Alice ...	... ...	Mrs. Hender [prof.
Lee, Kate E. ...	Mildown School, Blandford, Dorset	Left prof.
Lister, Emily M.	Bd. S., Wheatley Street, Coventry	
Masters, Florence ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Mather, Jessie E. ...	41, Goodson Road, Fulham, S.W.	
Metcalf, Emma J. ...	Bd. S., Southwark Park, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Miskin, Jane ...	Bd. S., Ancona Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Nicks, Mary M. ...	86, North side, Clapham Common, S.W. ...	
Phillips, Elizabeth F.	... ...	Died 1891
Phillips, Mary K. ...	Bd. S., St. John's, Halley Street, Limehouse, E.	
Potter, Henrietta J. ...	Bd. S., Anne Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.	
Potts, Alice E. ...	Bd. S., Trafalgar Square, Stepney, E.	
Rae, Rachael B. R. ...	Bd. S., Brockley Road, S.E.	
Ratcliffe, Mary ...		
Rowley, Hannah ...	Bd. S., Norton-le-Moors, Stoke-on-Trent.	
Selves, Marianne ...	Bd. S., Broomsleigh St, West Hampstead, N.W	
Sing, Lillie M. ...	Ashbourne, Derbyshire	Mrs. Butcher. Left
Smelt, Minnie	Bd. S., Mantua Street, Battersea, S.W.	[prof.
Stansfield, Emmeline ...	Nottingham	Married. Left prof.
Stone, Annie	Bd. S., Caledonian Road, N.	
Stone, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Poole's Park, Holloway, N.	
Sutch, Alice ...	... ...	Mrs. Badcock. Died
Tennant, Bessie J. ...	Norwich.	[1899
Tomlinson, Clara ...	Bd. S., Church Street, Kennington, S.E.	Married
Tritton, Mary E. ...		
Walford, Kate, ...	Bd. S., Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N.W.	Mrs. Young
Ward, Florence ...	... ...	Mrs. Ibberson.
Webb, Fanny A. ...	149, Parkdale Road, Plumstead, S.E.	Mrs. Byfield. Left
Webb, Frances ...	... ...	Dead [prof.
Willis, Emma H. ...	Bd. S., Station Road, Highbury, N	
Yardley, Florence E. ...		

1884.

Akhurst, Emily ...	... ...	Married.
Allison, Emily R. ...	Bd. S., Montem Street, Tollington Park, N....	Mrs. Eley
Bangor, Ellen		
Barr, Emily	... ...	Mrs. Shackell. Left
Batty, Elizth. L. ...	Towern Villa, 39, Gower Rd., Forest Gate, E.	Mrs. Beckett. [prof.
Beverton, Julia P. ...	Bd. S., Arthur Street, Peckham, S.E.... ...	
Bridle, Evangeline ...	Bd. S., Commercial Street, Whitechapel, E....	
Claridge, Hannah ...	Bd. S., Upper Kennington Lane, S.E. ...	Mrs. Pike
Cocksedge, Florence J.	Bd. S., Elmhurst Road, Forest Gate, E. ...	
Cotsford, Mercy ...	Bd. S., Maidstone Street, Haggerstone, E. ...	
Crone, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Holden Street, Battersea, S.W. ...	Married
Curtis, Lily ...	... ...	Died, May 20th, 1893
Dawe, Harriet A. ...	Bd. S., Gill Street, Limehouse, E.	
Eccles, Emia ...	Bd. S., The Horns, Kennington Road, S.E. ...	Mrs. Housecroft
Eilbeck, Margt. ...	Bd. S., Haggerston Road, Kingsland, N.E. ...	
Eastland, Florence ...	Bd. S., Lower Chapman Street, St. George's-in-the-East, E.	
Eldridge, Mary E. ...	... ...	Married.
Fincham, Emma M. ...	Bd. S., Earle Road Liverpool	Mrs. Cheshire
Furley, Kate	Bd, S., Boseworth Road, Nottingham	
Gardham, Elizth ...	... ...	Married
Gillman, Kate... ...		
Gissing, Laura M. ...	Bd. S., Malmesbury Road, Bow, E.	
Gleave, Emily A. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof
Graham, Helen L. ...	Bd. S., Gifford Street, Caledoian Road, N. ...	
Hayden, Marian ...	31, Cleveland Gardens, Barnes	
Heath, Alice M. A. ...	115, Upper Tollington Park, Stroud Green, N.	Mrs. Windsor Left [prof.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Heggs, Clara J. ...		
Hepburn, Julia P. ...	... ...	Married
Hibbins, Sarah J. ...	... ...	Mrs. Ackroyd
Hoy, Ada F.	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Jack, Eliza	Park Terrace, Plumstead, S.E.	Mrs. Cartwright [Left prof.
James, Rosa E. ...	... ...	Mrs. Fisk.
Jarvis, Annie	... ...	Married
Joy, Letitia A. ...	Bd. S., Silvertown, E.	Mrs. Collins
King, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Tooting Graveney, S.W.	Mrs. Symons
Lance, Jane ...	Bd. S., Northey Street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Litchfield, Sarah A. F.	Bd. S., Elmhurst Road, Forest Gate, E. ...	
Martin, Ellen	China Inland Mission, Shanghai	Mrs. Hayward. Left [prof.
Osborn, Margt. B. ...	Bd. S. Eardley Road, Streatham, S.W. ...	
Pannett, Martha A. ...	8, Hilldrop-road, Camden-road, N.	Left prof.
Penn, Gertrude A. ...	Bd. S., West Green, Tottenham, N.	
Petrie, Annie ...	Bd. S., Park Walk, Chelsea, S.W.	
Pink, Ellen	... ...	Died 1892
Ray, Ada A.	51, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Hill, S.E. ...	Mrs. Powell. Left prof.
Rintoul, Alice M. A. ...	Bd. S., Carlton Road, Kentish Town, N.W. ...	
Sands, Joyce	Bd. S., The Horns, Kennington Road, S.E. ...	
Saunders, Clara ...	School House, Widecombe-on-the-Moor, Ashburton, Devon...	
Shakespeare, Mary J.	Henley-in-Arden	Mrs. Hawkes. Left [prof.
Shore, Florence M. ...	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W. ...	
Smith, Emily J. ...	Bd. S., Derby Street, Rochdale...	Married
Spencer, Mary... ...	... ...	Married
Tassell, Edith	Bd. S., Queen's Road, Liverpool	
Taylor, Grace	... ...	Mrs. McGill
Thain, Ellen A. ...	Bd. S., Coleraine Park, Tottenham, N. ...	Married
Towner, Ellen A. ...	Bd. S., Goodrich Road, East Dulwich, S.E....	
Treen, Emma	Bd. S., Teesdale Street, Hackney-road, N.E...	
Twiss, Mary H. ...	15, Cairo Street, Warrington	Married
Underwood, Isabella ...	Bd. S., Salisbury Road, Bootle, Liverpool ...	
Vialou, Blanche L. ...	Cape Town	Married
Warr, Constance M. ...	... ...	Dead
Wenborn, Louisa ...	Bd. S., Carlton Road, Kentish Town, N.W.	
Wiles, Amy	B. S., Aylesbury	
Wilmot, Louisa A. ...		
Windley, Lucy ...	Bd. S., Haselrigge Road, Clapham, S.W. ...	

1885.

Ainsworth, Lilian M....	Bd. S., Church Street, Kennington, S..E ...	Married
Ames, Emily G. ...	... ...	Married
Asquith, Lilias ...	B.S. Bratton, Westbury (Wilts)	Mrs. King
Axford, Clara	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Brixton, S.W. ...	
Bartlett, Annie S. ...	Bd. S., Crawford-street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Bartlett, Edith K. ...	Devonport.	
Bress, Georgina ...	... ...	Dead
Bull, Amy C.	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	Mrs. Avery
Callis, Caroline L. ...	17, Royal Parade, Blackheath, S.E.	Sub.-Inspectress
Campbell, Ellen H. ...		
Careless, Emily ...	Bd. S., Langley Street, Luton	
Carr, Harriette E. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Constable, Annie ...	Bd. S., Park Wood, Keighley, Yorks	
Cottom, Alice A. ...		
Cox, Louisa J.... ...	... ...	Married
Davis, Juliet, E. E. ...	Woodfield S., Harrow Road, W.	
Fleming, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Upper Kennington Lane, S.E... ...	
Frisby, Fanny E. ...	162, Purves Road, Kensal Rise, W.	Mrs. Ramsay
Gardner, Rebecca D...	Bd. S., Alexis St., Bermondsey, S.E.	
Garland, Mary... ...	Bd. S., "The Hackney," Tottenham-road, Kingsland, N.	
Gathergood, Ellen E...	Bd. S., Trafalgar Square, Stepney, E. ...	
Gibbons, Kezia E. ...	B. S., Slough.	
Gill, Margt E.	Bd. S., Netherwood Street, Kilburn, N.W. ...	
Goddard, Jessie A. ...	... ...	Dead

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Harris, Mary W. ...	Bd. S., Chatsworth Street, Liverpool	
Haworth, Sarah J. ...	Presbyterian Day S., Whalley Range, Blackburn	
Hayes, Mary A. C. ...	... ...	Married
Hayward, Mary M. ...	B. S., Ipswich	
Hines, Kate B. ...		
Howe, Priscilla ...	Bd. S., Rendlesham Road, Clapton, N.E. ...	
Hugh, Alice M. ...	4, Victoria Villas, Sneinton Dale, Nottingham	
Hull, Charlotte M. ...	Bd. S., Chelmsford...	
Jones, Esther J. ...		
Jones, Jane	Bd. S., Tottenham Road, Kingsland, N. ...	
Joy, Emily F.	Bd. S., Portman Place, Mile End Old Town, E.	
Kent, Adelaide M. ...	2, Percy Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.	Mrs. Norris
King, Caroline... ...	Bd. S., Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N. ...	[Lond. Sch. Bd.
Kingston, Emily ...	... ...	Drill Instructress to
Kirkham, Annie P. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Lavaff, Alice	Bd. S., Poole's Park, Holloway, N.	
Lodge, Amy	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	Mrs. Allport
Lonsdale, Annie ...	... ...	Died Sept. 1885
Luff, Jessie	Bd. S., Lewisham Bridge, S.E....	
Marchant, Thirza le...	Bd. S., Bellenden Road, Peckham, S.E. ...	Mrs. Elliott.
McIntosh, Margt. S....	The Oaks, Wisbech Road, King's Lynn ...	Mrs. Colling. Left
Moore, Alice L. ...	Bd. S., South Lambeth Road, S.W.	Mrs. Verdier. [prof.
Moore, Eliza.	Wesleyan Day S., High Street, Deptford, S.E.	
New, Florence E. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Oakley, Ellen J. ...	Town Bd. S., Portsmouth	Married
Pannett, Emily S. ...	8, Hilldrop-road, Camden-road, N.	Left prof.
Paterson, Mary ...	Bd. S., Atley Road, Old Ford, E.	
Perks, Lousia E. ...		
Perry, Louisa	Bd. S., Regent Street, Deptford, S.E.... ...	
Phalp, Edith	St. Hilary Terrace, Stoke, Devonport	Mrs. Hayes
Potter, Laura	Bd. S., Rendlesham Rd., Upper Clapton, N.E.	Mrs. Hodgson.
Proctor, Lizzie ...		
Reid, Edith A. ...	Bd. S., Upper Kennington Lane, S.E. ...	
Shepherd, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Scottfield, Oldham	
Speaight, Fanny ...	Bd. S., Montem Street, Holloway, N.... ...	
Steele, Helen M. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Steer, Ada	Bd. S. (Infts.), Mowlem Street, Cambridge Heath, E.	
Thomas, Kate F. ...	I. S., Roath Park, Cardiff	Head Mistress.
True, Ada K.	B. S., Loughton, Essex	
Walkey, Annie ...	Bd. S., Mansford St., Old Bethnal Green Rd.	
Webster, Gertrude ...	30, Rowan Road, Hammersmith, W.	
Wells, Charlotte ...	Bd. S., The "Lavender Hill," Lavender Hill, S.W.	
Williams, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Chippenham	

1886.

Alison, Agnes	... ...	Died 1896.
Anderson, Mary A. ...	... ...	Deceased.
Armstrong, Janet ...	Bd. S., Vicarage Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Baldwin, Henrietta A.	School, Lenton, Nottingham	
Barnes, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Barton Hill, Bristol	
Blaxley, Mercy E. ...	Bd. S., Stimpson Avenue, Northampton ...	
Browne, Anne M. ...	Bd. S., "Springfield," Wandsworth Rd., S.W.	
Bryant, Annie J. ...	... ...	Married.
Callis, Louisa J. ...	... ...	Mrs. Hawksley.
Cansdale, Kate E. ...	... ...	Mrs. Harding. Left
Clark, Julia K. ...	Bd. S., Gravel Lane, Houndsditch	[prof.
Clarke, Katherine E.	Bd. S., Wolverley Street, Bethnal Green, E...	
Collins, Emily E. ...	Bd. S., Earl Street, Plumstead, S.E.	
Cox, Ada	Eveline House, Warwick Terrace, Plumstead Common, S.E....	Mrs. Ife.
Cross, Alison	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Curtis, Rosa D ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Dean, Kate	... ...	Died, 1891
Donald, Agnes J. ...	Bd. S., Millfields Road, Clapton. N.E. ...	
Dowling, Gertrude L.	B. S., Duffryn, Mountain Ash	
Edwards, Edith ...	... ...	
Evans, Edith W. ...	Banyan Grove, Chittagong, India	Mrs. Donald
Grinter, Harriet ...	Bd. S., Newport Road, Leyton, Essex... ...	
Harden, J. A. ...	Bd. S., Melvin Road, Penge, S.E.	
Heywood, Lucy R. ...		
Hicks, Ada J. ...	Bd. S., Boundary Lane, Walworth, S.E. ...	
Hinchley, Isabella E.		
Hobbs, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., Penrose Street, Walworth, S.E. ...	
Humby, Mary J. ...		
Jones, Emily E. ...	Bd. S., Sussex Street, St. Philip's, Bristol	
Lowman, Alice F. ...	Bd. S., St. Thomas Street, Limehouse, E. ...	Mrs. Lodge
Ludford, Sarah M. A.	Bd. S., Berger Road, Homerton, N.E.... ...	
Ludman, Emily ...	... ...	Died Nov. 1897
Mackenzie, Jane E. ...	31, Northen Grove, Manchester	Mrs. Ford
Matthews, Ellen ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Stoke, Devonport	
Maxey, Emily E. ...	Transvaal Terrace, Carlinghow, Batley ...	Mrs. Parrish
Moon, Alice E. ...	Norwich	
Morgan, Florence E....	Bd. S., Lower Road, Deptford, S.E.	
Morris, Julia	Bd. S., Highfield, Keighley, Yorkshire ...	
Morrison, Isabel ...	Bd. S., Gt. College Street, Camden Town, N.W.	
Newman, Emily ...	Bd. S., Galleywall Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Pass, Lilla E.		
Paterson, Mary C. ...		
Petterson, Augusta C.H.	Bd. S., Oban Street, Poplar, E....	
Phipps, Elizth H. ...	... ...	Mrs. Cook
Reid, Florence L. ...	Bd. S., Hague Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Rooke, Ada	Bd. S., Southwark Park, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Ross, Charlotte M. W.	... ...	Mrs. Young
Rushen, Alice N. ...	Practising School, Stockwell	
Simeon, Elizth B. ...	Bd. S., Mount Pleasant, Huddersfield... ...	[prof.
Sims, Annie M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Senscall. Left
Smelt, Ada M. ...	2, Medora Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.	Mrs. Harris
Stephenson, Maria ...	Bd. S., Central, Hebden Bridge, Todmorden...	
Stockman, Kate E. ...		
Stringer, Mary E. ...	... ...	Died, 1898
Swaine, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Brunswick Road, Poplar, E	
Symes, Mary	Bd. S., Huntingdon Street, Nottingham ...	
Taylor, Sarah	Bd. S., Rutland Street, Mile End Old Town...	
Teague, Emma O. ...	Bd. S., Wood's-road, Peckham, ...	
Trundle, Florence E...	Bd. S., Church Road, Leyton ... ... [Paris	
Ward, Emma	Orphanage S.for English and American, Neuilly,	
Watson, Rosa	34, Lichfield Street, Hanley (Staffs.)	Mrs. Wilson
Webb, Anne F... ...		
Wilcock, Gertrude	... ...	Mrs. R. Marsh
Wootton, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., Coburg Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ..	

1887

Abbott, Mercy... ...	... ...	Married. Le't prof.
Allart, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Lyham Road, Brixton, S.W.	
Appleby, Ellen M. ...	Bd. S., Kilburn Lane, Kensal Green, N.W,...	Married
Atkinson, Annie ...	Public Higher Grade School, Blackburn ...	
Barrett, Adeline ...		
Batterby, Mary E. ...	Bd. S. Infts., Caledonian Road, N.	
Benbow, Lilly ...	... ...	Married
Bradbury, Amy O. ...	Bd. S., Boundary Lane, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Brading, Henrietta F.		
Bulbrook, Amelia ...	Bd. S., Camden Street, Camden Town, N.W.	Mrs. Cox
Cameron, Margaret ...	Bd. S., Little Holbeck, Leeds	
Carline, Emma	... ...	Mrs. Houseman
Charles, Jane ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Christie, Davina ...	Clifford House, Bradford-on-Avon	Mrs. C. Watkins.
Christie, Emily M. ...	Bd. S., Old Woolwich Road, Greenwich, S.E.	[Left prof.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Citti, Lucy C.		Mrs. Bennell. Left [prof.
Cox, Annie F.	Bd. S., Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.	
Crighton, Clara ...	14, Brunswick Square, Camberwell, S.E. ...	Mrs. Page. Left prof. [prof.
Cubbon, Minnie K. ...		
Dobson, Mary E. ...	... ...	Mrs. Durant. Left
Downs, Florence J. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Eilbeck, Lillias M. ...	Bd. S., Hindle Street, Kingsland, N.E. ...	
Foli, Lizzie T.... ...	Bd. S., Camden Street, Camden Town, N.W.	
Fountain, Annie... ...	Birmingham	
Gamble, Eveline M.M.	Bd. S., Caledonian Road, N.	
George, Mary A. ...		
Gilburt, Alice... ...		
Grant, Isabella ...		
Green, Ella T. M. ...	Bd. S., Teesdale Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Greenwood, Celia ...	Bd. S., Barton Hill, Bristol	
Handley, Etheldra E.	Bd. S., Townsend Road, Old Kent Road, S.E.	
Hann, Margaret L. ...	Bd. S., Noel Park, Wood Green, N.	
Havard, Florence M...	Bd. S., Lr Chapman St., St. George's in the East	
Houghton, Alice E. ...	Bd. S., Finsbury Road, Brighton	
Hyde, Ada M.	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W.... ...	
Innocent, Helena L. ..	Bd. S., Olga Street, Bow, E.	
Johns, Annie E. ...	N. S. Mount Dinham, Exeter	
Kemp, Bertha M. L. ...	Bd. S., Edward Street, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Lavaff, Frances ...	Bd. S., Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N.W.	Mrs. Townsend
Lawrence, Emily G. ...	B.S., Saffron Walden	
Lewin, Eliza H. ...	Bd. S., Hughes Fields, Deptford, S.E. ...	
Lucas, Ada	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Malschinger, Alice B.	Bd S., Aldenham Street, St. Pancras, N.W. ...	
Mann, Elizth. E. ...	7, Minster Yard, York	Salv. Army
Munro, Elizth. ...	S. Africa	Married
Naylor, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Plumstead Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	Mrs. Brown
Pocknell, Daisy S. A.	Bd. S., Trafalgar Square, Stepney, E... ...	
Pratt, Emma M. A. ...	Tunbridge Wells	Mrs. McLaren. Left [prof.
Raison, Ida C.... ...	Bd. S., Hatfield Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E	
Rice, Margt. Annie ...	Bd. S., Purrett Road, Plumstead, S.E. ..	
Richardson, Grace ...	Daisybank, Harpurhey, Manchester	
Savage, Lizzie A. ...	Bd. S., Netherwood Street, Kilburn, N.W. ...	
Sharpe, Martha L. ...	Bd. S., Barrett Street, Manchester Square, W.	Mrs. Cooper
Shield, Jane A. ...	Bd. S., Raywood Street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Simms, Phœbe E. ...		
Skinner, Ellen E. ...	Bd. S., Middle Row, Kensal New Town, W....	
Smith, Elsie M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Hiscock
Smith, Rosabelle J. ...	Bd. S., Anglers' Gardens, Islington, N. ...	Mrs. Huxtable
Stonehouse, Jane ...	Government School, Natal, South Africa ...	
Stringer, Ellen H. ...	Bd. S., Jessop Road, Herne Hill, S.E. ...	
Waller, Ida E. ...	... ...	Died, 1898
Webb, Daisy E. ...		
Whirledge, Louisa M.	Bd. S., Medburn Street, St. Pancras, N.W. ...	
Wigglesworth, Mary L.	15, Gordon Terrace, Saltaire, Shipley ...	
Wood, Alice H. ...	Bd. S., Nynehead Street, New Cross, S.E. ...	[1898
Worster, Caroline ...	... ...	Mrs. Dexter. Died

1888.

Appleby, Sophia ...	Bd. S., Kilburn Lane, Kensal Green, W. ...	
Ashurst, Annie H. ...	B. S., Arpley Street, Warrington	
Barham, Jessie ...	... ...	Mrs. Burton
Barker, Ada	Bd. S., Burgess St, Harpurhey, Manchester	
Beech, Sarah E. ...	12, Acacia Parade, Plumstead Com, Plumstead	Mrs. F. W. Smith
Boltz, Edith L. ...	Bd. S., Wilton Road, Dalston, N.E.	
Britten, Ethel J. ...	Bd. S., Gideon Road, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Brown, Emily	Bd. S., Arpley Street, Warrington	
Brown, Isabel M. ..	Bd. S., Reddins Road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Burton, Emily J. ...	Rock House, Lidgate Lane, Dewsbury ...	Mrs. Frith. Left
Byatt, Sarah	Bd. S., Tennyson Road, Battersea, S.W. ...	[prof.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Chaloner, Edith ...	Bd. S., Adamstown, Cardiff	
Clough, Minnie ...	Bd. S., Belle Vue, Manningham La, Bradford	
Cook, Mary E. ...	... ...	Married
Cooper, Mabel... ...	Bd. S., Holmes Road, Kentish Town, N.W. ...	
Croft, Amy H.... ...	Bd. S,, Surrey Square, Old Kent Road, S.E.	
Feilder, Rebecca M. ...	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Rd, S.E. (Infts.)	
Fordred, Gertrude ...	Bd. S., "Slade," Common Rd, Plumstead, S.E.	Mrs. Keeble
Fry, Alice M.	Bd. S....	
Gladden, Maud A. ...	... ...	Mrs. Winkley
Halliday, Rose M. ...	Salmstone S., Margate	
Hand, Emma J. ...	Bd. S., Portman Place, Globe Rd, Mile End,E	
Heywood, Eleanor T.	Durban, South Africa	Mrs. A. Sparkes
Hibberson, Fanny ...		
Hutson, Bertha ...	Bd. S., Wood Street, Woolwich, S.E. ...	
Jackson, Eleanor ...	... ...	Mrs. Colyer
Jacobsen, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Clint Road, Liverpool	
Jenkins, Alice	Darlington Practising School	
Jennings, Marion S. ...	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Brixton, S.W. ...	
Johnson, Kate... ...		
Jolly, Mary H. ...		
Kemble, Ellen E. ...	Stockwell Practising School	
Kirman, Jane A. ...	Bd. S., Every Street, Manchester	
Lake, Annie E. ...	Bd. S., Ermington, Ivybridge	Mrs. Salween
Littlefield, Alice ...	... ...	Mrs. Tregarson
Ludford, Elizabeth R.	Bd. S., Lauriston Road, S. Hackney, E. ...	
Nelson, Jessie... ...		
Nicholson, Dora ...	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Brixton, S.W.	
Parry, Charlotte E. ...	21, Victoria Road, Higher Tranmere, Cheshire	Mrs. Clark
Pegram, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Netherwood Street, Kilburn N.W. ...	
Roberts, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Gifford Street, Islington, N ..	
Roberts, Olive S. C. ...	Bd. S., Broad Street, Ratcliff, E.	
Sanderson, Eleanor H.	Bd. S., Berridge Road, Nottingham . ..	
Scott, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., St. Andrew's St, Wandsworth Rd. W.	
Scott, Fanny J. ...	Bd. S., High Street, Bromley, E.	
Sewards, Sarah ...		
Sharwood, Kate ...	Moreton-in-Marsh (Glos.)...	
Silsby, Emma C. ...	Bd. S., Ann Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.... ...	
Skeen, Charlotte ...	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Brixton, S.W. ...	
Smithurst, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., St. Ann's Well Road, Nottingham ...	
Stafford, Annie ...	Manchester	Mrs. Mattram
Stevenson, Jessie M....	Bd. S., Belvedere Place, Borough Road, S.E.	
Stoneman, Maud M. ...	Bd. S., Purritt Road, Peckham, S.E.	Mrs. Butler
Swithenbank, Ada ...		
Taylor, Ellen M. ...	Bd. S., Crawford Street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Thompson, Annie ...		
Walden, Alice G. ...	2, Rothsay Road, Forest Gate, E.	Mrs. Hitch
Weeks, Edith	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Brixton, S.W. ...	
Whitehead, Emily M.	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Williamson, Annie L.	Bd. S., Granby Row, Manchester	
Wilson, Elizabeth J.	Bd. S., Princess Road, Regent's Park,N.W....	
Winkley, Edith A. ...	Bd. S., Bromley Hall Road, Bow, E	
Wright, Ada	Bd. S., Credon Road, Bermondsey, S E. ...	
Wright, Ellen M. ...	I. S. Aston Clinton, near Tring	
Wyllie, Catherine M.	51, Northen Grove, West Didsbury, Manchester	Mrs. Henshell

1889.

Ainslie, Ann	Bd. S., Woodside, Morland Road, Croydon ...	
Alexander, Alice E. ...	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Deptford, S.E.	
Ames, Eva E.	Bd S., Victory Place, Walworth Road, S.E. ...	
Arnold, Mary E. ...	Bd. S., Wesley Place, Keighley, Yorks ...	Mrs. Nichols
Austin, Lydia E. ...	Bd. S., Victory Place, Walworth Road, S.E. ..	
Bateman, Isabel ...	Bd. S., Caley Street, Stepney, E	
Bond, Emily	Bd. S., Rendlesham Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.	
Bowler, Lydia E. ...	Bd., P.T. Centre, Birmingham	
Burrell, Florence G. ...	Bd. S., Burrage Grove, Plumstead, S.E. ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Davies, Edith	Bd. S., Rendlesham Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.	
Dent, Florence ..	Bd. S., Walnut Tree Walk, Lambeth, S.E. ..	
Dobson, Minnie ...		
Dyson, Ethel M. ...	Baptist Zenana Mission, 4, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta	
Emerson, Maud H. ...	Bd. S., "Brecknock," York Rd. Camden Town, N.	
Froude, Mary A. ...		
Gardener, Rose ...	... ...	Mrs. Keir, Left prof.
George, Clarissa L. ...	... ...	Dead
Giffins, Edith	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Cheetham, Manchester	
Graham, Maggie L. ...		
Green, Annie J. ...	Bd. S., Lyham Road, Brixton, S.W.	
Greenway, Edith B. ...		
Grosse, Catherine M...	Bd. S., Bloomfield Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Haydon, Annie ...		
Herbert, Minnie B. ...	Bd. S., Queen's Head Street, Essex Road, Islington, N.	
Hewett, Annie... ...	Birmingham...	Married
Hills, Emma L. ...	Margaretting, Framfield Road, Highbury, N.	Mrs. Arthur J. [Osmond, 1892
Holden, Emily ...		
Holroyd, Stella ...	Bd. S., Nottingham	
Homewood, Helen ...	... ...	Mrs. May, 1897
Huntley, Elizth E. ...	Bd. S., Prospect Terrace, Grays Inn Road, W.C.	
Hutchings, Eleanor ...	53, Parkhill Road, S. Hampstead, N.W. ...	Left prof.
Jackman, Annie E. ...	Bd. S., Newhall, Sheffield	
Jarrett, Kate A. ...	Bd. S. (P.T. Centre) Walthamstow	
Jones, Elizth E. ...	Bd. S. Shillington Street, Clapham Junction, S.W.	
Kilby, Alice E. R. ...	Bd. S., Alton Street, Poplar, E.	Married
Liversidge, Ethel ...	Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, Punjab India	Mrs. Hydeman. [Left prof.
Madams, Julia P. ...	Bd. S. (Infts'.), Glyn Road, Homerton, N.E	
McDonald, Georgina L.	South Hill, Stoke, Devonport	Mrs. Phipps. Left
Mead, Emily A. ...	15, St. Thomas's Mansions, Westminster Bridge, S.W.	[prof. Mrs. Louis Burn [Left prof.
Mitchell, Annie F. ...	Bd. S., Bolingbroke Road, Battersea, S.W....	
Mitchell, Margaret R.	Bd. S., Burrage Grove, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Ogilvie, Ellen	Bd. S., Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E ...	
Page, Annie L. ...	Bd. S., Canal Road, Hoxton, N....	
Parker, Charlotte ...		
Partridge, Mary A. ..		
Payne, Minnie P. ...	Bd. S., Laxon Street, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	Mrs. Bettle
Pennington, Sarah ...	Bd. S., Essex Street, Mile End, E.	
Pittman, Charotte M.A.	Bd. S., Rolls Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Pope, Lizzie L. ...	Bd. S., Morden Terrace, Lewisham, S.E. ...	Mrs. Fowler.
Pratt, Ada S.	Bd. S., Hawley Crescent, Kentish Town, N.W.	
Prosser, Cordelia H....	Bd. S., Worth Street, Plaistow, E.	
Scott, Annie E. ...	Bd. S., Hague Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Sinclair, Elizabeth J.	Bd. S., Drew Road, Silvertown, E.	
Slade, Elizabeth A. ...	Bd. S., Kennington Road, S.E....	
Smith, Emma C. ...	Bd. S., Philadelphia, Sheffield	
Thomas, Mary	... ...	Died March, 1896
Tilley, Lilian A. ...	Bd. S., Shepperton Road, Islington, N. ...	Mrs. Robb, 1895
Todd, Mary	Bd. S., Pellon Lane, Halifax	
Urben, Lousia... ...	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W... ...	
Vine, Emily	Bd. S., Belleville, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Wakeham, Minnie E...		
Warland, Florence E.	Durban, South Africa	Mrs. Cockerell, 1897
Weeks, Alicia	Bd. S., Leipsic Road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Wood, Eliza E. ...	Bd. S., Elmore, Tiverton	
Wright, Jenny A. ...	Bd. S,, Redhill, Hay Mills, Birmingham ..	

Digitized by Google

1890.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Balfour, Margaret ...	Bd. S., Portsmouth	
Bannister, Anna E. ..	Rugby	Mrs. Rendell
Baxter, Mary H. ...	Bd. S., Brownlow Fold, Bolton	Mrs. Killey.
Baynes, Marian A. ...	Bd. S., Plassy Road, Catford, S.E.	
Blackburn, Edith ...		
Bruce, Isabella J. ...	Bd. S., Millfields Road, Clapton, E.	
Buck, Gertrude H. ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Canham, Amelia ...	Bd. S., Sandford Row, Walworth, S.E. ...	
Cass, Florence ...		
Coquille, Clara M. ...	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W. ...	Mrs. Collings
Crowhurst, Caroline E.	Bd. S., Adys Road, Peckham, S.E.	
Dawson, Rosa E. J. ...	Bd. S., Wilton Road, Hackney, N.E.	
Deas, Mary A. M. ...	Bd. S., Ancona Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Dumville, Elizabeth ...		
Eilbeck, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Scawfell Street, Hackney, N.E. ...	
Fitchard, Letitia ...	Bd. S., Welcombe, Stratton, Devon	
Foreman, Mary E. ...	Bd. S., Pakeman Road, Holloway, N. ...	
Gates, Emma C. ...	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Graham, Agnes ...	Southsea	
Gretton Ada M. ...		
Hay, Mary M.... ...	Bd. S., Stanley Road, Liverpool	
Heywood, Emily ...	54, Buxton Road, Huddersfield...	Mrs. Michelbacher
Hills, Julia E.... ...	Bd. S., Wellington Street, Hoxton, N. ...	
Hinley, Maud A. ...	Bd. S., St. John's Road, Hoxton, N.	
Ibbitt, Florence ...	Bd. S., Woodside, Sheffield	
Ingham, Emily ...	Bd. S., Mowlem Street, Cambridge Heath, E.	Mrs. Hyder
James, Edith A. ...		
James, Emma	Bd. S., Foundry Road, Birmingham	
Jenkins, Harriot ...	Bd. S., Barnsley Road, Wombwell, Barnsley	
Jolly, Emily	Bd. S., Monteith Road, Old Ford, Bow, E. ...	
Jones, Rachel C. ...	Bd. S., Monteith Road, Old Ford, Bow, E. ...	
Lacey, Mary E. ..		
Latham, Mary... ...	Bd. S., Green Lane, New Wortley, Leeds ...	
Layton, Ada	Barking, E.	Married. Left prof.
Leheup, Sarah ..	Bd. S., Napier Street, Hoxton, N.	
McCaig, Mary... ...	Bd. S , (Inft.) Gascoigne Road, Barking, E.	
Mills, Kate Ellen ...	Bd. S., Waldron Road, Earlsfield, near [Tooting, S.W.	
Mitchell, Lizzie ...	Bd. S., Cator Street, Peckham, S.E.	
Murgatroyd, Mary ...	Bd.S., Rendlesham Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.	
New, Eva Ruth ...	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Parry, Amy	Liverpool	Mrs Clark
Parsons, Edith E. ...	Bd. S., Plassy Road, Catford, S.E.	
Pearce, Maud M. ...	Bd. S., Oban Street, Poplar, E....	
Pitter, Annie L. ...	Bd. S., Sidney Road, Homerton, N.E. ...	
Reintjes, Susanne C.	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W.... ...	
Ritchie, Florence S....	... ...	Mrs Honeyset
Savage, Clara G. ...	Bd. S., Netherwood Street, Kilburn, N.W. ...	
Sharp, Ada		
Shovelier, Alice L. ...	Bd. S., Grove Street, Deptford, S.E.	
Shuker, Edith M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Watson.
Smelt, Gertrude A. ...	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Brixton, S.W.	
Smith, Gertrude H. ...	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Stockwell, S.W. ...	
Spooner, Edith J. ...	Bd. S., Hanbury Street, Whitechapel, E. ...	
Thompson, Emma ...	Bd. S., Wright's Road, Bow, E....	
Thresher, Belinda M.	Bd. S., Cathcart Street, Birkenhead	
Tilbrook, J. M. ...	Bd. S., Poole's Park, Holloway, N.	
Tilley, Ada K. ...	Bd. S., Daubeney Road, Homerton, N.E. ...	
Tipper, Margarita L.	Bd. S., Millfield's Road, Clapton, N.E.... ...	
Trelease, Elizabeth J.	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Ward, Alice	Bd. S., Lower Windsor Street, Birmingham ...	
Warren, Charlotte A.	Bd. S., Gerard Street, Derby	
Webb, Violet M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Thompson.
White, Violette A. ...	Bd. S., Ynysybwl, Mountain Ash	
Wibberley, Elizbth. A.	... ...	Mrs. Cox.
Wightman, Jane ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland Road, Walworth, S.E	
Williams, Grace E. ...	Bd. S., Crawford Street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Willis, Mary J. ...	... ...	Mrs. Brown

Digitized by Google

1891.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Abady, Annie	Bd. S.	
Appleby, Edith ...	Bd. S., Droop Street, Harrow-Road, S.W. ...	Mrs. Hill
Ashdown, Eliza ...	Bd. S., George Street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	Mrs. Hamilton
Barnett, Ada A. ...	Bd. S., Camden Street, Camden Town, N.W.	
Bateman, Christiana S.	... ...	Mrs. Cheney. Left [prof.
Bates, Lillian A. ...	Bd. S., Netley Street, Hampstead Road, N.W.	
Baynes, Victoria E ...	Bd. S., Rathfern Road, Catford, S.E.	
Beckett, Eleanor ...	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, William St, Chelsea, S.W	
Birch, Grace M. ...	Bd. S., Sandford Row, Walworth, S.E. ...	
Blaxley, Harriet ...	Bd. S., Stimpson's Avenue, Northampton ...	
Bowles, Helen F. ...	Bd. S., South Hornsey, N.	
Bull, Clara J.	... ...	Mrs. Henry Welch
Cash, Jessie E. ...	Croydon	
Colling, Agnes A. ...	Bd. S., Wellington Road, Barnsbury, N. ...	
Cooper, Eleanor E. ...	Bd. S., Faunce St., Kennington Park Rd., S.E.	
Davis, Winifred ...	Bd. S., High Street, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Deas, Louise E. ...	... ...	Married
Dinwoodie, Mary B. H.	Practising School, Stockwell, S.W.	
Edwards, Bessie ...		
Eldridge, Kathleen ...	Bd. S., Mantua Street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Fay, Annie C.	Bd. S., Ancona Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Francis, Mary A. E. ...	Bd. S., Orange Street, Southwark, S.E. ...	
Frisby, Alice S. ...	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Gibson, Kate M. ...		
Giles, Henrietta M. ...	Bd. S., Crown Street, Covent Garden, W.C....	
Gittins, Emily... ...	Bd. S., Goodrich Road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Gray, Annie	Bd. S., Atley Road, Old Ford, E.	
Griffith, Harriet R. ...	Bd. S., Medburn Street, Camden Town, N.W.	
Hadfield, Lily M. ...	Bd. S., Ambler Road, Blackstock Road, Finsbury Park, N.	
Hardy, Elizth. H. ...	Bd. S., Credon Road, Rotherhithe New Road	
Hartmann, Eleanor ...	Bd. S., Homerton Row, High Street, Homerton, N.E.	
Irons, Nellie	Bd. S., Ecclesbourne Road, Islington, N. ...	
Jack, Jessie A. ...	Bd. S., "Forster," Lower Holloway, N. ...	
Jacobsen, Florence ...	Bd. S., Granley Street, Liverpool	
James, Eliza M. ...		
Jones, Rose E. ...	Bd. S., Caledonian Road, N.	
Lomas, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Loveday, Clara M. ...	... ...	Died 1893
Malt, Ada A.	Bd. S., Keeton's Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Mann, Jessie M. ...	Bd. S., Knee Hill, Abbey Wood, Kent... ...	
Martin, Julia A. ...	Bd. S., East Lane, Bermondsey Wall, S.E. ...	
Mead, Florence ...	Bd. S., Holden Street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Merry, Maud M. E. ...	... ...	Mrs. Bowler
Musto, Esther H. ..	Bd. S., Monteith Road, Old Ford, Bow, E. ...	
Nixon, Alice	Bd. S., Blackstock Road, Finsbury Park, N.	
Parish, Matilda F. ...	Bd. S., Ilderton Road, South Bermondsey, S.E.	
Pascall, Emily ...	Bd. S., Mitcham Road, Croydon	
Payne, Fanny E. ...	Bd. S., Rotherhithe New Road, S.E.	
Pilling, Annie M. ...		
Ping, Lillian G. ...		
Pocknell, Edith L. ...	Bd. S., Portman Pl., Globe Rd., Mile End, E.	
Poole, Jane		
Randall, Selina F. ...	Bd. S., Upton Cross, E.	
Rattray, Emily ...	Bd. S., Monteith Road, North Bow, E. ...	
Rumsey, Annie ...	Bd. S., Oldfield Road, Stoke Newington, N....	
Sheale, Annie L. ...	Bd. S., The "Victoria," Starch Green, W. ...	
Sims, Ellen L.... ...	Bd. S., Portman Pl., Globe Rd., Mile End, E.	
Stephens, Ellen M. ...	Bd. S., Wright's Road, Bow, E.	
Talbot, Kate	Bd. S., Rotherhithe New Road, S.E.	
Thomas, Fanny E. M.		
Thompson, Louisa M...	Bd. S., Enfield Road, Kingsland, N.	
Turner, Maria E. ...	Bd. S., Wilton Road, Dalston, N.E.	
White, Annie	Bd. S., Sayer Street, New Kent Road, S.E. ..	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Whiteman, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., East Lane, Bermondsey Wall, S.E. ...	
Wheeler, Ellen M. ...	Bd. S., Walthamstow	
Williams, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Trafalgar Square, Stepney, E... ...	
Wright, Annie... ...	Bd. S., Marlborough Rd, Blackfriars Rd, S.E.	
Young, Alice M. ...	... ...	Married.

1892.

Ambler, Ann N. ...	Bd. S., Vicarage Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Ansell, Beatrice ...	Bd. S., Sumner Road, Peckham, S.E.	
Arnold, Bessie... ...		
Ashbrook, Minnie J ...	Bd. S., Daisy Street, Liverpool...	
Barkby, Lena M. ...	... ...	
Baxter, Emily	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Beckett, Jessie G. ...	Bd. S. (P. T. Centre) William Street, West Kensington, W.	
Bellsham, Rosina M...	Bd. S., Cator Street, Peckham, S.E.	
Beverton, Florence J	Bd. S., Heber Street, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	Mrs. Ritchie.
Bowyer, Eleanor H. ...	Bd. S., Dempsey Street, Mile End Old Town	
Boyle, Sarah E. M. ...	Bd. S., Central, Manchester	
Bradshaw, Louise M.E.	Bd. S., Oldridge Road, Balham, S.W.... ...	
Brumby, Ethel M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Norris. Died [1898.
Brodie, Mary W. ..	Bd. S., Vicarage Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Burbidge, Florence G.	Bd. S., Hermit Road, Canning Town, E. ...	
Capamagian, Della ...		
Chandler, Ada F. ...	Bd. S., Ben Jonson, Harford St., Stepney, E.	
Chettle, Florence E...	Bd. S., Single Street, Bow Common, E. ...	
Cotaford, Gertrude ...	... ...	Married. Left prof.
Cotton, Augusta ...	Bd. S., Ackroyd Place, Halifax...	
Cox, Edith A.	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W	Mrs. Roddis. [Left prof.
Davidson, Mary E. ...	42, Ansdell Road, Nunhead, S.E.	
Davis, Annie E. ...	Bd. S., Haselrigge Road, Clapham, S.W. ...	
Denson, Kate	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W... ...	
Dexter, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Kender Street, New Cross, S.E. ...	
Duckitt, Lucy A. ...	Bd. S., Portman Place, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Edwards, Agnes ...	Bd. S., Hanover Street, Islington, N.	
Edwards Bessie ...	57, Highbury Crescent, N.	Mrs. Drysdale.
Eilbeck, Florence A....	Bd. S., Ecclesbourne Road, Islington, N. ...	
Field, Amy	Bd. S., Thornhill Road, Barnsbury, N... ...	
Gamble, Ellen E. L. ...	Bd. S., Gayhurst Road, Hackney, N.E. ...	
Gillman, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Gayhurst Road, Hackney, N.E. ...	
Hildersley, Elizabeth	Stockwell College	
Howell, Annie... ...	Bd. S., Marlboro' Road, Chelsea, S.W... ...	
Humphrey, Alice G....	Bd. S., Risinghill Street, Pentonville, N. ...	
Hunt, Caroline E. ...	Bd. S., Hugh Myddelton, Clrknwll Close, E.C.	
Hutchings, Isabel M.	Bd. S., Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W. ...	
Johnson, Emily A. ...	Bd. S., Orchard Street, Hackney, E. ...	
Johnson, Kate M. ...	Bd. S., Galleywall Road, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Jones, Florence ...	... ...	Mrs. Cunningham.
Kidd, Harriet M. ...	Bd. S., Grove Street, Deptford, S.E.... ...	
Lake, Rose	Bd. S., Everington Street, Fulham, S.W. ...	
Lanham, Eliza L. ...	Bd. S., Hugh Myddelton, Clrknwll Close, E.C.	
Lawrance, Lucy ...	Bd. S., Huntingdon Street, Nottingham ...	
Lockwood, Louisa E. M	Bd. S., Brecknock, York Rd, King's Cross, N.	
Medland, Hannah A....	Bd. S., Higher Gr., Regent St., Plymouth ...	
Moore, Emily S. ...		
Morgan, Eliza M. ...	Bd. S., Catherine Street, City Road, E.C. ...	
Morris, Gertrude E. ...	Bd. S., Heber Road, Dulwich, S.E.	
Musto, Miriam... ...	Bd. S., South Grove, Mile End, E.	
Paddison, Louisa ...		
Phillips, Emily ...	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E ...	
Philpott, Amy ...	Bd. S, Burleigh Road, Highgate Road, N.W.	
Picken, Bertha C. ...	... ...	Mrs. Johnson.
Reid, Catherine C. ...	Bd. S., Rockingham Street, Newington, S.E....	
Roberts, Isabella M....	Bd. S., Dempsey Street, Mile End Old Town	
Rolt, Hephzibah ...	. Atley Road, Old Ford, E.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Setterington, Jephne M.	Bd. S,, Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N. ..	
Short, Dorothy P. ...	Bd S., Station Road, Highbury, N.	
Smith, Margaret T. ...	Bd. S., Cook's Ground, Chelsea, S.W.	
Staines, May B. ...		
Swallow, Annie ...	Bd. S., Park Lane, Leeds...	
Thacker, Mary ...	Bd. S.,Harehills, Leeds	
Thomas, Ada K. ...	Bd. S., Ann Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.	
Thomas, Emma ...	Bd. S., P.T.C., Clyde Road, Deptford, S.E....	
Thomas, Nellie F. ...	Bd. S., Crampton St, Newington Butts, S.E.	
Turner, Blanche T. ...	Bd. S., Shillington Street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Watkins, Maggie ...	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Merthyr Tydvil	
Wagstaff, Ellen E. ...	P.T. Centre, Guernsey	
Wisson, Alice E. ...		
Woodhouse, Florence M.	Bd. S., South Lambeth Road, S.W.	

1893.

Bacon, Annie L. ...	Bd. S., North Street, Plaistow, E.	
Barkby, Mabel M. ...	Bd. S., Westville Road, Hammersmith, W. ...	Mrs. Tout
Barnard, Emma M. ...	Bd. S., Hindle Street, Stoke Newington, N.	
Baynes, Kate E. ...	Bd. S., Plassy Road, Catford, S.E.	
Beaumont, Gert. M. N.	Bd. S., Lavender Hill, S.W.	
Belsham, Emily M. ...	Bd. S., Credon Road, Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	
Bowsher, Martha R. ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough Road, Hackney Wick...	
Brierley, Gertrude ...	Bd. S., Spring Grove, Huddersfield	
Briggs, Mabel K. ...	Bd. S., Rendlesham Road, Clapton, N.E. ...	
Cameron, Jeanie J. ...	Bd. S., Harehills, Leeds	
Carrick, Ethel... ...	Bd. S., Ilderton Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Carter, Minnie ...	8, Tierney Road, Dulwich, S.E.	Mrs. Griffin
Chandler, Mary ...	Bd. S., Traffic Street, Derby	
Danti, Edith E. ...	Bd. S., Waterloo Road, S.E.	
Davie, Susan	Bd. S., Globe Terrace, Hackney, N.E.	
Dean, Celia C... ...	Bd. S., Warple Way, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Dodd, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Turin Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Dunning, Alice ...	Bd. S., Upton Lane, Forest Gate, E.	
Ellis, Mary G.... ...	Bd. S., Green Lane, Leicester	
Entwistle, Emily E. ...	Bd. S., Bruce Road, Tottenham, N.	
Farmer, Harriet J. ...	Bd. S., Wilton Road, Dalston, N.E.	
Ffrench, Annie E. ...	Samoa (High School)	Missionary
Freer, Margaret E. ...	Bd. S. Leicester	
Gill, Agnes E.... ...	Bd. S., Woodbridge	
Goepel, Josephine D.	Bd. S., Marlboro' Street, Blackfriars Rd, S.E.	
Grint, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., P. T.C., Victoria Place, Pentonville, N.	
Haines, Gertrude ...	Bd. S., Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Harries, Margaret M...	Bd. S., Severn Road, Cardiff	
Henderson, Margt. M ...	Bd. S., Green Lane, Leicester	
Hewitt, Mattie ...	Bd. S., Barford Road, Birmingham	
Hicks, Edith F. ...	Bd. S., Crawford Street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Hills, Ellen A.... ...	Bd. S., Hughes Fields, Deptford, S.E. ...	
Hodges, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Johanna Street, Lower Marsh, S.E....	
Holmes, Rosa H. ...	Bd. S., Highbury Vale, Bulwell, Nottingham	
Jones, Amy	Bd. S., Manchester	
Jones, Edith A. ...	N. S., Aythrope Roding, Dunmow	
Jones, Emma L. ...	Bd. S., Randall Place, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Kirk, Helen L. ...	Bd. S., Eglinton Road. Plumtead, S.E. ...	
Lawson, Sarah... ...	Bd. S., Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.	
Lightfoot, Ada B. ...	Bd. S., Goodson Road, Rotherhithe, S E. ...	
Lincoln, Florence J. ...	Bd. S., Aldenham Street, St. Pancras, N.W....	
Lydamore, Alice ...	Bd. S., Oval Road, Croydon	
Marshall, Beatrice L.	Bd. S., Netley Street, Hampstead Road, N.W.	
Morton, Mary... ...	Bd. S., Tyndal Street, Balsall Heath, Birmingham	
Mynott, Emily J. ...	Bd. S., Medway Place, Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	
Newman, Edith L. ...	Bd. S., Montem Street, Finsbury Park, N. ...	
Noble, Ada	Bd. S., Credon Road, Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Padfield, Lizzie ...	Female Orphanage, Myrtle Street, Liverpool	
Patterson, Winifred S.	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, William St., Chelsea, S.W.	
Payne, Minnie E. ...	Bd. S., Blackheath Road, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Payne, Ethel M. ...	91, St. Augustine Road, N.W.	
Peacock, Elizabeth J.	Bd. S, Medburn Street, Oakley Square, N.W.	
Ping, Isabel A ...	Bd. S., Brewhouse Lane, Wapping, E.... ...	
Randell, Forence A.	Bd. S., Orange Street, Gravel Lane, S.E. ...	
Rearden, Jane ...	Bd S., Mill Green, Leeds...	
Ricks, Edith N. ...	... ...	Died, 1895
Riseley, Kate C. ...	Bd. S., Central Higher, Sheffield	
Roulston, Edith ...	Bd. S., Broomhill, Sheffield	
Sage, Daisy E.... ...	Bd. S., Salway Place, Stratford, E.	
Savige, Thelestine J.	Bd. S., Overton Road, Leicester...	
Shelley, Annie L. ...	Bd. S., Salter's Hill, West Norwood, S.E. ...	
Shipway, Ruth C. ...	Salmstone School, Margate	
Simms, Ada A. ...	Bd. S., Higher Gr., Queen's Walk, Nottingham	
Sinclair, Isabella ...	Bd. S., Odessa Road, Forest Gate, E.	
Snowdown, Sarah E ...	Bd. S., Montem Street, Tollington Park, N	
Tew, Edith J.	Bd. S., Dixon Road, Birmingham	
Thomas, Mary E. ...	Bd. S. (Philadelphia), West Don St., Sheffield	
Vaughan, Elizabeth J.	Bd. S., Shepperton Road, Islington, N. ...	
Wiatt, Catherine S. ...	Practising School, Stockwell	

1894.

Adnams, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Page's Walk, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Anderson, Gertrude M.	Bd. S., St Andrew Street, Wandsworth Road	
Arnold, Ellen M. ...	Bd. S., Turin Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Bark, Elizabeth J. ...	Bd. S., Arundel Street, Portsmouth	
Beckett, Phœbe A. ...	Bd. S., Camden Street, Camden Town, N W	
Beeston, Edith J. ...	Bd. S., Melvin Road, Penge, S.E.	
Browning, Ada E. ...	Downill, Kurseny, N. India	
Bruce, Maria B. ...	Bd. S., Faunce Street, Kennington Park, S.E.	
Burrows, Fanny ...	Bd. S., Rolls Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Burtles, Lucy	Bd. S., Downhills, Tottenham, N	
Cass, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Bloomfield Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Clements, Laura ...	Bd. S., Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Clift, Amy E.	... ...	Mrs. Everett. Left [prof.
Cooke, Ellen	Bd. S., Montgomery Street, Birmingham ...	
Cotton, Annie	Bd. S., Central Higher Grade, Leeds	
Cox, Emily W. ...	Bd. S., Parkinson Lane, Halifax	
Denyar, Louisa C. ...	Bd. S., Page Green, Tottenham, N.	
Dodd, Mary J.... ...	Bd. S., Royal Jubilee, Newcastle-on-Tyne ...	
Dumville, Sarah ...	Bd. S., Buckingham Street, Islington, N. ...	
Durrant, Edith F. ...	Bd. S., Shaftesbury Road, Leicester	
Dyer, Alice G.... ...	Bd. S., Westbourne Road, Barnsbury, N. ...	
Elliott, Frances J. ...	Bd. S., Hope Street, Birmingham	
Gledhill, Edith ...	Bd. S., Brighouse	
Goodway, Frances A....	Bd. S., Midway Place, Rotherhithe, S.E. ..	
Hands, Kate E. ...	Bd. S., Stamford Hill, N.	
Hardie, Letitia ...	Bd. S., Oxford Road, Reading	
Hayman, Pauline ...	... ...	Married.
Heertjes, Sarah ...	Bd. S., Commercial Street, E.	
Hodd, Ada E.	... ...	Mrs. Read. Left [prof.
Idle, Jenny	Bd. S., Infts., Leipsic Road, Camberwell, S.E.	
Jackson, Alberta ...	Bd. S., Roomfield, Todmorden	
Janaway, Emma E. ...		
King, May C.	Bd. S., Tottenham Road, Kingsland N.E. ...	
Kirsop, Florence J. ...	Bd. S., Mawbey Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Lack, Emily	East India Railway Hill Sch., Missouri, N.W.P.	
Lambourne, Emily K.	Bd. S., Brookfields, Birmingham	
Last, Mabel	Bd. S., St. John's Road, Hoxton, N.E. ...	
Lawrenson, Mary J.		
Lees, Annie J.... ...	St. Luke's S., Kingston-on-Thames	
Le Fevre, Jennie ...	Saxmundham	
Lillywhite, Florence ...	Bd. S., Farncombe Street, Bermondsey, S.E	
McCloy, Isabel ...	Bd. S., Waldron Road, Tooting, S.W.... ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
McLean, Annie ...		
Musgrave, Annie ...	Bd. S., Beeston Hill, Leeds	
Newell, Florence ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Halifax	
Newton, Louisa J. ...	Bd. S., Queen's Rd, Halifax	
Oxford, Edith E. ...	Bd. S., Page's Walk, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Oxlade, Belinda K. ...	Bd. S., Blackstock Road, Finsbury Park, N....	
Paterson, Jennie L. ...	Bd. S., Harehills, Leeds	
Payne, Florence C. ...	Bd. S., Swaffield Road, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Pizer, Hannah... ...	Bd. S., Buckle Street, Whitechapel, E. ...	
Plugge, Hilda M. ...	Bd. S., P.T.C., Sumner Road, Peckham, S.E...	
Porter, Florence M. ...	Bd. S., Alexandra Street, Goole...	
Potter, Rosina M. ...	Bd. S., Barrett Street, Manchester Sq, W. ...	
Powell, Annie G. ...	Practising S., Stockwell	
Price, Ethel	Bd. S., Melbourne Road, Leicester	
Read, Louisa C. ...	Bd. S., Heber Road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Rivers, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Roberts, Winifred M.	Bd. S., Montem Street, Tollington Park, N. ...	
Robins, Hannah L. ...	Bd. S., Montgomery Street, Birmingham ...	
Rutledge, Eliza ...	Bd. S., Balaam Street, Plaistow, E.	
Scarborough, Lizzie ...	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Shopland, Ada L. ...	Bd. S., Page Walk, Bermondsey, S.E.... ...	
Smith, Edith A. ...	Bd. S., P.T. Centre, Hull	
Staff, Frances	Bd. S., Portland Place, Globe Rd, Mile End, E.	
Stevens, Emily M. ...	Bd S., Farrance Street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Swinger, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Plum Lane, Plumstead, S.E.	
Taphouse, Alice C. S.	Bd. S., Rutland Street, Stepney, E.	
Townrow, Florence L.	Bd. S., Hugh Myddelton Clrknwell Close, E.C.	
Tucker, Ada	Bd. S., Westbourne Road, Barnsbury, N. ...	
Vaughan, Emily M. ...	Bd. S., Thomas Street, Limehouse, E.	
Vobe, Maria	Bd. S, Calvert Rd, Maze Hill, Greenwich, S.E.	
Wake, Mary H. N. ...		
Webb, May E.... ...	Bd. S., Ancona Road, Plumstead, S.E.... ...	Mrs. Burbridge
Webb, Emily E. ...	Bd. S., Millfields Road, Clapton, N.E.... ...	
Willett, Rose E. ...	P.T. Centre, Reading	Mrs. Guy.

January, 1895.

Aaron, Constance ...	Bd. S., Paul's, Halifax	
Allport, Marion ...	Bd. S., Monnow Road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Appleyard, Fanny H...	... ...	Died, July 1895
Ayland, Annie ...	Bd. S., Wordsworth Road, Hornsey, N. ...	
Bannister, Emily E ...	Bd. S., Holmes Road, Kentish Town, N.W...	
Barker, Edith A. ...	... ...	Left prof.
Bennett, Edith ...	Bd. S., Orchard Street, Derby	
Booth, Annie G. ...	Bd. S., Medburn Street, St. Pancras, N.W ...	
Brooks, Annie	Bd. S., Holmes Road, Kentish Town, N.W...	Mrs. Hogan
Brown, Emily J. ...	Bd. S., Middle Street, Brighton	
Burlington, Mary H...	Alexandra Hall, Aberystwyth ...	
Chapple, Bessie C. ...	Bd. S., Friern Road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Clemson, Edith E. ...	Bd. S., The Horns, Kennington, S.E.... ...	
Crowther, Caroline F...	Bd. S., Akroyd Place, Halifax	
Dawson, Bertha ...	Bd. S., Merton Road, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Dodd, Dora L	Bd. S., Bonner Street, Hackney, N.E. ...	
Dudman Laura L. ...	Bd. S., Sydney Place, Homerton, N.E. ...	
Fearnley, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Green Lane, Leeds	
Fisher, Edith G. ...	Bd. S., Richmond Hill, Leeds	
Griffiths, Mabel K. B...	Bd. S., Queen's Road, Halifax	
Hammant, Harriet L...	Bd. S., Mulgrave Road, Woolwich, S.E. ...	
Hardy, Jessie F. ...	Bd. S., Princetown Street, Bedford Row, W.C.	
Hargreaves, Annetta...		
Hartley, Margaret J....	Bd. S., Pocock Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.	
Haslop, Fanny L. ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Leeds	
Haste, Lilian F. T. ...	Bd. S., P.T.C., Lavender Hill, S.W.	
Hewitson, Ada B. ...	Bd. S., Sumner Road, Peckham, S.E	
Hicks, Minnie E. ...	Bd. S., Flint Street, Walworth, S.E	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Higson, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Hanover Street, Islington, N.... ...	
Hopgood, Florence ...	Bd. S., Rotherhithe New Road, S.E.	
Howard, Martha ...	Bd. S.,St. Augustine's, Norwich	
Irvin, Mary A.... ...	Bd. S., Station Road, Highbury, N.	
Jeremiah, Kate E. ...	Bd. S., Earl Street, Plumstead, S.E.	
Jones, Mary F. W. ...	Bd. S.,Wordsworth Road, Hornsey, N	
Keeble, Gertrude C. ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Glengall Road, West Ferry Road, E.	
Keenan, Edith B. L. ...	Bd. S., "Dulwich Hamlet," Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E.	
Linney, Florence M....	Bd. S., Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N ...	
Lowe, Harriet... ...	... ...	Died, Oct. 1896.
Lowry, Edith	Bd. S., Beulah Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey	
Mann, Mildred S. ...	Bd. S., Lavender Hill, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Miller, Janet L. S. ...	Bd. S. (Infts'), Priory Grove, Wandsworth Road, S.W.	
Obee, Agnes L.... ...	Bd. S., Lee Street, Plumstead, S.E.	
Odell, Lilian S. E. ...	Bd. S., Water Lane, West Ham, E.	
Ollerenshaw, Edith ...	Bd. S., Haugh Shaw, Halifax	
Orchard, Emily ...	Bd. S., Manchester St. Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.	
Philpott, Edith H. ...	... ...	Died, August 1895
Powell, Emmeline H...	Bd. S., Maryon Park Road, Charlton, S.E. ...	
Rice, Ellen	Bd. S., Mina Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Richards, Edith C. ...	Bd. S., St. Andrew's Street, Clapham, S.W...	
Rieman, Annie M. ...	Bd. S., Dempsey Street, Stepney, E.	
Riley, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S. P.T. Centre, Leeds	
Robb, Agnes Mc.I. ...	Bd. S., Millfields Road, Clapton, N.E. ...	
Robinson, Fanny J. ...	Bd. S., Effra Parade, Brixton, S.W.	
Router, Florence C. ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Boulevard, Hull ...	
Sanderson, Elizabeth A.	Bd. S., Gleadless Road, Sheffield	
Scott, Grace D. ...	Bd. S., Duke Street, Deptford, S.E.	
Sharpe, Ethel M. ...	Bd. S., Orchard Street, Derby	
Skeggs, Emily F. ...	Bd. S., Kilburn Lane. Queen's Park, W. ...	
Smith, Annie M. ...	Bd. S., Eltringham Street, Wandsworth, S.W.	
Spiller, Kathleen ...	Bd. S., Birmingham	
Stewart, Ada H. ...	Bd. S., Glengall Road, Westferry Road, E. ...	
Tarrant, Susan E. ...	Kensington District S., Banstead, Surrey ...	
Tew, Lilian M. ...	Bd. S., Jenkins Street, Birmingham ...	
Tucker, Lily	Bd. S., Victoria Park, Bristol	
Umpleby, Nellie ...	Bd. S., Roundhay Road, Leeds	
Waller, Mabel ...	Bd. S., Canonbury Road, N.	
Watson, Lilian ...	Bd. S., St. Andrew's St., Wandsworth Rd. S.W.	
Watson, Louisa ...	Bd. S., Woodstock Road, Hornsey, N. ...	
Westaway, Stella ...	Chichester Training College	
Weston, Margaret L.	Bd.S., Belleville Road, New Wandsworth, S W	
Wilson, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Gayhurst Road, Hackney, E.... ...	Mrs. Stoke
York, Louisa	Bd. S., Stimpson Avenue, Northampton ...	

September, 1895.

Abrahams, Dora ...	Bd. S., Gravel Lane, Houndsditch, E. ...	
Anderson, Louisa B. ...	Bd. S., Lower Chapman Street, St. George's-in-the-East	
Archer, Kate		
Beal, Daisy J.	Bd. S., Maryon Park, Charlton, S.E. ..	
Bishop, Ada	Bd. S., St. Mary's Road, Portsmouth	
Blount, Kate G. ...	Bd. S., Boulevard, Nottingham...	
Bottle, Lilian A. ...	Bd. S., Beethoven St., Harrow Road, W. ...	
Bramby, Susan E. ...	Bd. S., St. James's Road, Derby...	
Brewer, Louisa E. ...	Bd. S., South Lambeth Road, S.W.	
Buckley, Eleanor ...	Bd. S., Frobisher Road, Hornsey, N.... ...	
Burnell, Ida M. ...	Bd. S., Upland, Bexley Heath (Kent)	
Carter, Annie	Stockwell Practising School	
Daniel, May E. M. ...	Bd. S., Cottage Grove, Southsea	
Dearn, Susan J. ...	Bd. S., Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, N. ...	
Drake, Beatrice E. ...	Bd. S., Lewisham Bridge, S.E.	
Edwards, Emily K ...	Bd. S. Midway Place, Rotherhithe, S E ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Fendt, Florence G. ...	Bd. S., Hungerford Road, Barnsbury, N. ...
Gaites, Eliza J. ...	Bd. S., Kennington Road, S.E. ... ...
Galbraith, Eva L. ...	Bd. S., Oxford Street, Leicester ... ...
Garland, Mabel C. S.	Bd. S., Hackford Road, Brixton, S.W. ...
Garratt, Elizabeth H.	Bd. S., Earlsmead, Tottenham, N. ... ...
Garson, May T. ...	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford St, Stepney, E.
Gledhill, Francis ...	Bd. S., Sweet Street, Leeds ... ...
Goold, Amy T. ...	District Schools, Isleworth ... ...
Griffin, Alice M. ...	
Hawksworth, Bertha	Bd. S., Gerard Street, Derby ... ...
Henderson, Maggie E.	Bd. S., Millfields Road, Clapton, N.E.... ...
Hitchcock, Emily ...	Bd. S., Lower Park Road, Peckham, S.E. ...
Horsley, Gertrude ...	Bd. S., Gladstone Road, Scarborough... ...
Hughes, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Haggerston Road, Haggerston, N.E.
Hurren, Florence H. ...	Bd. S., Holborn ... ...
Jones, Ada B. M. ...	Bd. S., Creed Place, Greenwich, S.E. ... ...
Juleff, Mabel	Bd. S., Victory Place, Walworth, S.E. ...
Laidlaw, Mary... ...	Bd. S., Beverley Street, Leeds ... ...
Lambard, Beatrice A.	Bd. S., Smeed Road, Bow, E. ... ...
Lawrence, Eleanor S.	Bd. S., Atley Road, Bow, E. ... ...
Leeke, Winifred T. ...	Bd. S., Mulgrave Place, Woolwich, S E. ...
Leggett, Helena ...	Bd. S., Netley-street, Hampstead, N.W. ...
Lewis, Nellie C. ...	Bd. S., New Road, Rotherhithe, S.E. ... ...
Lynam, Elizabeth ...	Bd. S., Mayville Road, Leytonstone ... ...
Mairet, Amy L. ...	Bd. S., Frobisher Road, Harringay, W. ...
Meggs, Edith H. ...	Bd. S., Firs Estate, Derby ... ...
Mellowes, Florence V.	Bd. S., Military Road, Northampton ... ...
Miers, Annie	Bd. S., Falsgrave, Scarborough ... ...
Millard, Clara E. ...	Bd. S., Lant Street, Southwark, S.E. ... ...
Mitchell, Mary E. ...	Bd S., Prescott Street, Halifax... ... ...
Morgan, Lavinia C. ...	Bd. S., Frederick Road, West Ham, E.... ...
Munnery, Gertrude E.	Bd. S., Middle Street, Brighton... ... ...
Nash, Eleanor ...	
Naylor, Edith G. ...	123, Industry Road, Darnall, Sheffield... ...
Nerney, Constance M.	Bd. S., Deodar Road, Putney, S.W. ... ...
Paish, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Oval Road, Croydon ... ...
Pearce, Jessie	Bd. S., Rodney Road, Walworth, S.E.... ...
Petterson, Ruth ...	Bd. S., Queen's Park, Dalston, N.E. ... ...
Rees, Adelina E. ...	Bd. S., Edgcombe Road, Camberwell, S.E. ...
Roberton, Catherine V.	Bd. S., Katesgrove, Reading ... ...
Robinson, Cicely M. ...	Bd. S., Frobisher Road, Hornsey, N. ... ...
Roffey, Christine E. ...	Bd. S., Plough Road, Clapham, S.W. ... ...
Rogers, Rose E. ...	Bd. S., Burghley Road, Highgate Road, N.W.
Sanders, Marianina S.	Bd. S., Vicarage Road, Plumstead, S.E. ...
Sandes, Constance ...	Bd. S., Gerard Street, Derby ... .
Simonson, Edith E. ...	Bd. S., Lowfield Road, Sheffield... ... ...
Skeen, Lilian	Bd. S., Woodland Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
Smith, Annie	Bd. S., Mansford Street, Bethnal Green, E. ...
Smith, Catherine D. ...	Bd. S., Haseltine Road, Sydenham, S.E.
Thomas, Florence ...	Bd. S., Trundley's Road, Deptford, S.E. ...
Townsend, Gertrude A.	Bd. S., South Lambeth Road, S.W. ... ...
Warner, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Church Street, Portsmouth ... ...
Warren, Florence M.	Day Training College, Birmingham ... ...
White, Ebe M	Bd. S., Finsbury Road, Brighton ... ...
Whitmarsh, Ada M. ...	Bd. S., Lisson Grove, N.W. ... ...
Woodhouse, Ethel F.S.	Bd. S., Birmingham ... ...

Digitized by Google

1896.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Allwood, Kate	Bd. S., Abbeydale-road, Sheffield	
Amner, Beatrice E. ...	Bd. S., Rathfern-road, Catford, S.E.	
Ansell, Ethel J. ...	Bd. S., Nun-street, Derby	
Armstrong, Lizzie M.	... ...	Mrs. Oldham
Arscott, Amy E. ..	Practising School, Stockwell-road, S.W. ...	
Ashton, Mabel E. ...	Bd. S., Popham-road, Islington, N.	
Baguley, Lettice ...	Bd. S., Huntingdon-street, Nottingham ...	
Bairstow Grace ...	Bd. S., Haughshaw, Halifax	
Bewley, Mary	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Rock Ferry	
Biggs, Maggie... ..	Bd. S , Calvert-road, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Blackburn, Beatrice S.	Bd. S., Armley-road, Leeds	
Bloomfield, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Bellenden-road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Bond, Jennie M. ...	Bd. S., Hugon-road, Wandsworth, S.W. ...	
Bonwick, Theodora E.	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Kentish Town, N.W. ...	
Bradley, Nellie .. .	Bd. S., Red Hill, Birmingham	
Brewer, Annie ...	Bd. S., Ashbourne-road, Derby...	
Brown, Mary A. J. ...	Bd. S., Coburg-road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Catchpole, Mary E. ...	Bd. S., Nunhead-passage, Peckham Rye, S.E.	
Chaffin, Constance E.	Bd. S. Mansfield-road, Haverstock-road, N.W.	
Charlesworth, Mary E.	Bd. S., Ancona-road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Chirgwin, Susannah ...	Bd. S., College-street, Swindon	
Clark, Jane	Bd. S., Harper-street, New Kent-road, S.E....	
Coward, Fanny A. ...	Bd. S., Surrey-square, Old Kent-road, S.E....	
Davies, Helen M. ...	B. S., Heath-street, Hampstead, N.W. ...	
Dumville, Florence M.	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney, E. ...	
Dunham, Florence A.	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney, E. ...	
Dutch, Catherine L.	Bd. S., Tennyson-street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Foster, Ada	Bd. S., St. James's-road, Derby	
Gair, Eleanor C. ...	Bd. S., High-street, Plumstead, S.E.	
Glanville, Agnes ...	Bd, S., King and Queen-street, Walworth, S.E.	Art. 115 (b)
Hall, Louisa	Bd. S., Nun-street, Derby	
Hamer, Septima M. ...	Bd. S., Gibton, Leeds	
Henderson, Gertrude A	Bd. S., Spring-grove, Huddersfield	
Holdsworth, Ethel ...	Bd. S., Portland-road, Halifax...	
Hunt, Mary L. ...	Bd. S., St. James-road, Derby	
Jackson, Maud M. ...	Bd. S., People's College, Nottingham	
Jarrold, Florence P. ...	Bd. S., Effra-parade, Brixton, S.W.	
Jennings, Emma M. ...	Bd. S., Clyde-road, Deptford, S.E.	
Jones, Winifred M. ...	Bd. S., Kingwood-road, Fulham, S.W. ...	
Letch, Florence L ...	Bd. S., Glyn-road, Hackney, E.	
Lockwood, Adeline P.T.	Bd. S., Fleet-road, Hampstead, N.W.... ...	
Mackenzie, May ...	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Highgate-road, N.W....	
Mackintosh, Louise ...	Bd. S., Stanhope-street, Hampstead-road, N.W.	
March, Amelia ...	Bd. S., Belvedere-place, Borough-road, S.E....	
Masters, Minnie ...	Bd. S., Woodstock-road, Finsbury-park, N....	
McHaffie, Mary C. ...	Bd. S., Sheppert on-road, Islington, N· ...	
Moyer. Hannah J. ...	Bd. S., Gravel-lane, Houndsditch, E.	
Monk, Kate H. ...	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Highgate-road, N.W....	
Newbound, Lucie ...	Bd. S., St. James'-road, Derby...	
Newstead, Marianne H.	Bd. S., Mansford-street, Bethnal Green, E....	
Packer, Ethel M. ...	... ...	Died, Sep. 1899.
Pearce, Agnes M. ...	Bd. S., Princeton-street, Holborn, W.C. ...	
Rankin, Helen C. ...	Bd. S., Brewhouse-lane, Wapping, E. ...	
Renshaw, Bertha ...	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Oldham	
Rollason, Amy G. ...	Bd. S., Woodstock-road, Stroud Green, N. ...	
Runciman, Marion J.	Stockwell Practising School	
Russell, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Ady's-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Sneeton, Charlotte E.	Bd. S., Medway-street, Leicester	
Smith, Julia	Bd. S., Kepler, Leeds	
Stillwell, Annie E. ...	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Highgate-road, N. ...	
Strong, Eleanor M. ...	Bd. S., Montem-street, Tollington-park, N. ...	
Taylor, Hilda	Bd. S., Gerard-street, Derby	
Taylor, Julia A. ...	Bd. S., Shaftesbury-road, Leicester	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Teggin, Mary	Bd. S., Mantle-road, Brockley	
Tellick, Caroline L. ...	Bd. S., East Hove, Brighton	
Thomas, Ellen F. ...	Bd. S., Earlsmead, Broad-lane, Tottenham, N.	
Thomson, Effie... ...	Bd. S., Campbell-street, Maida Vale, N.W. ...	
Tyler, Bessie M. B. ...	Bd. S., Ruley-street, Peckham, S.E.	
Walker, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Duchess-road, Sheffield	
Watt, Helen	Bd. S., Burrage-grove, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Weeks, Amy	Bd., S., Summer-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Westmoreland, Alice ...	Bd. S., St. James'-road, Derby	
White, Fanny M. ...	Bd. S., Ynysboeth, Abercynon, R.S.O., Glam.	
Wilcox, Rose	Bd. S., Park-lane, Crouch End, N.	
Winter, Mary J. ...	Bd. S., Lethbridge-road, Swindon.	

1897.

Abbott, Emily J. ...	Bd. S., Rhyl Street, Weedington Road, N.W.	
Allen, Emily	Bd. S., P. T. Centre, Manchester	
Amphlett, Ada J. M. ...		
Archbold, Mabel ...	Bd. S., Quarry Mount, Leeds	
Ashworth, Minnie ...	... ...	Third year.
Bambridge, Alice E. ...	... ...	Third year.
Barrett, Kate	... ...	Third year.
Blackburn, Annie ...	Bd. S., Beeston Hill, Leeds	
Blench, Ethel M. ...	... ...	Third year.
Bowes, Nancy	Bd. S., Barrow Island, Barrow-in-Furness ...	
Brebner, Margaret F. ...	Bd. S., Albert Road, Darlington...	
Brook, Beatrice A. ...	Bd. S., Central Higher Grade, Hull	
Budd, Mabel J.... ...	Bd. S., "John Ruskin," Beresford Street, Walworth Road, S.E.	
Butcher, Kate	Bd. S., Leo Street, Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	
Carlton, Alice T. ...	... ...	Third year.
Carr, Annie M.... ...	Bd. S., Mellor Street, Leicester	
Carter, Kate E.... ...	Bd. S., "John Ruskin," Beresford Street, Walworth, S.E.	
Clark, Alice	Bd. S., "Ben Jonson," Harford Street, Stepney, E.	
Clarke, Grace E. ...	Bd. S., Cavendish Road, Balham, S.W. ...	
Clifford, Sarah		
Cocksedge, Florence E.	Bd. S., Upton Cross, Plaistow, E.	
Cocksedge, Ivy	Bd. S., Woodside, Croydon	
Cushing, Ethel M. ...	Bd. S., Netherwood Street, Kilburn, N.W. ...	
Davies, Mary E. ...	Bd. S., Capland Street, St. John's Wood, N.W.	
Day, Eva G.	Bd. S., Birchanger Road, South Norwood, S.E.	
Dearn, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Woodstock Road, Stroud Green, N. ...	
Dudman, Amie G. ...	Bd. S., Stanley Street, Deptford, S.E.	
Durnford, Edith A. ...	Bd. S., Rhyl Street, Weedington Road, N.W....	
Dyson, Maggie	Bd. S., Ardwick, Manchester	
Evans, Ellen G. ...	Bd. S., Leicester	
Fowkes, Clara J. ...	Bd. S., St. James Road, Derby	
George, Jessie A. ...	Bd. S., North End Road, Fulham, S.W. ...	
Goudge, Florence E. ...	Bd. S., Bailey's Lane, Stamford Hill, N. ...	
Gullett, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Stuart Road, Plymouth	
Halliday, Winifred M.	Bd. S., Capland Street, St. John's Wood, N.W	
Hassell, Alice E. ...	College Practising Schools, Stockwell Road, S.W.	
Hayter, Lily T. ...	Bd. S., College Street. Swindon	
Hill, Kate L.	Bd. S., Hatfield Street, Stamford Street, S.E.	
Hilton, Jessie S. ...	Bd. S., Hornsey, N.	
Hodgkinson, Annie M.	Bd. S., Thwaite Street, Barrow-in-Furness ...	
Hulland, Elizabeth P.	Bd. S., Olga Street, Medway Road, Bethnal Green, E.	
Jaques, Ada F.... ...		
Jennings, Evelyn A. ...	Bd. S., Fairfield Road, Bristol	
Lewis, Alice	Bd. S., Balaam Street, Plaistow, E.	
Lyon, Florence L. ...		

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Mallard, May E. ...	Bd. S., Vernon Terrace, Northampton	
Menear, Ethel M. K. ...	Bd. S., Melvin Road, Penge, S.E.	
Nagle, Ida E.	Bd. S., Honeywell Road, Wandsworth, S.E. ...	
New, Edith B.	Bd. S., Queenstown, Swindon	
Parmiter, Lilian ...	Bd. S., Western District, Southampton ...	
Parsons, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Leyton	
Peel, Gertrude	Bd. S., Webster Street, Manchester	
Piercy, Lizzie B. ...	Bd. S., Peartree, Derby	
Pilling, Annie	Bd. S., Asher Street, Bradford	
Piper, Lucy A.	Bd. S., Tottenham	
Plugge, Margaret L. H.	Bd. S., "John Ruskin," Beresford Street, Walworth, S.E.	
Powlson, Mabel E. ...	Bd. S., Ashbourne Road, Derby...	
Rawlinson, Elizabeth A.	Bd. S., Anfield Road, Liverpool...	
Robertson, Margaret ...	College Practising Schools, Stockwell Road, S.W.	
Rothwell, Margaret H.	... ...	Third year.
Silcock, Alice E. ...	Bd. S., William Street, Hammersmith Road, W.	
Smith, Edith	Bd. S., Sycamore Road, Nottingham	
Starling, Mary A. S. ...	Bd. S., Hither Green, S.E.	
Stephenson, Ethel ...	Bd. S., Upper Park Street, Liverpool	
Stevens, Eva M. C. ...	Bd. S., Richmond Hill, Leeds	
Stillwell, Marion S. ...	Bd. S., Hamond Square, Hoxton, N.	
Taylor, Marion... ...	Bd. S., Manchester Street, Marylebone, W. ...	
Terry, Bertha F. ...		
Tokeley, Edith L. ...		
Waters, Barbara M. ...	Bd. S., Lucas Street, Deptford, S.E.	
Welbury, Cecilia P. ...	Bd. S, Dewsbury Road, Leeds	
Willetts, Constance E....	Bd. S., Traffic Street, Derby	
Younghusband, Blanche	Bd. S., Hornsey, N.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE.

LIST OF STUDENTS, ARRANGED UNDER YEARS OF ADMISSION.

[Former students of the Society's Colleges, who wish to receive the Quarterly Magazine, Notices of Meetings, &c., &c., are requested to keep their names on the Society's Lists. Disappointment is frequently expressed at supposed neglect of old students, when the real cause is change of address and return of communications from the Dead Letter Office. Information should be sent as soon as possible to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C., for the revision of the Lists. Letters from old students with autobiographical intelligence are always welcome.]

1884.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bellchambers, Emily ...	B. I., Bishop's Stortford...	Head Mistress
Bradbury, Kate ...	Bd. I., Nunhead-passage, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Brown, Hannah A. ...	Bd. I., Malmesbury-road, Bow, E.	
Clark, Georgina A. ...	Bd. I., Scarsdale-road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Craig, Elizabeth ...	43, Wrottesley-road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	Mrs. Norris, 1888.
Crowl, Jessie A ...	Bd. G., Priory-grove, South Lambeth, S.W ..	
Darlison, Laura ...	Bd. I., Wrights-road, Bow, E.	Mrs. Ryman, 1887.
Edwards, Eliza ...	45, Bolton-road, West Ham, E.	Mrs. White, 1891.
Ferguson, Mary J. ...	Bd. I., Rushmore-road, Clapton, N.E. ...	Mrs. Harding, 1893.
Flint, Mary J. ...	Bd. I., York-road, King's-cross, N. ...	Mrs. Bennett, 1892.
Glover, Elizabeth M. ...	Bd. I , Church-street, Lambeth, S.W. ...	Mrs. Bastick.
Glover, Evelyn M. ...	35, Stoke-road, Stoke-on-Trent	
Gowers, Eliza ...	Bd. I., Gainsboro'-road, Hackney-wick, E. ...	Mrs. Rhodes, 1892.
Holmes, Mary A. ...	Bd. I., Rockingham-street, Newington ...	Mrs. Giles, 1894.
Jackson, Pauline ...	Bd., Haseltine-road, Lower Sydenham, S.E....	
Langtry, Emily ...	... ...	
Layman, Mary ..	Bd., Gillespie-road, Highbury, N.	Mrs. Flint.
Leeming, Margaret ..	... ...	Died 1890.
Lewis, Lily ...	Bd., Balaam-street, Plaistow, E	
Matthews, Annie F. ...	Contadivia-Estacion Once de Setiembre, Ferro Carril del Oeste, Buenos Ayres, S. America	Mrs. Shaw
Neil, Jane I.	7, Rathmore-terrace, Hills-road, Cambridge...	Mrs. Wilkinson, 1889.
Pearson, Clara... ...	.. ..	Died 1887.
Piper, Minnie A. ...	Bd. I., Goodrich-road, E. Dulwich, S.E. ...	Mrs. Reed, 1895.
Porter, Hannah ...	Bd. I., Holy Trinity, Newport, Mon.... ...	Hd. Mistress.
Richards, Elizabeth ...	Bd. I., Harrow-road, Paddington, W.... ...	
Rowland, Charlotte ...	... ...	Mrs. Hudson, 1893.
Russell, Alberta ...	Bd. I., Santley-street, Clapham, S.W. ...	Hd. Mistress.
Sharpe, Emily E. ...	Bd. I., Michael Faraday, Faraday-street ... Walworth, S.E.	Hd. Mistress.
Sinclair, Jane A. ...	207, Bruntisfield-place, Edinburgh	Mrs. Sinclair.
Smith, Alexander ...	Bd. I., Deptford, Lower-road, S.E.	
Smith, Elizabeth M. ...	... ...	
Stormer, Lucy ...	67, Blackfriars-road, London, S.E.	Mrs. Poulton, 1890.
Toy, Alice	Staple Cross, Christchurch, Hants.	Left profession, 1888
Vosper, Lavinia ...	... ...	
Walker, Fannie P. ...	420, Brixton-road, S.W.	
Walker, Isabel ...	5, St. Paul's-square, Southsea...	
Watson, Charlotte L.	... ...	Died 1889.
Whenman, Rosa ...	Bd. M., Bath-street, City-road, E.C.	
Wiedhofft, Louisa F. ...		
Wilde, Lizzie	Bd., Berner-street, St. George-in-the-East ...	
Wyand, Ursula ...	The Hyde, Hendon	Mrs. Mitchell, 1887

Revised October, 1899.

Digitized by Google

1885.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Baxter, Ada ...	Bd. I., Upper Kennington Lane, S.E. ...	Mrs. French
Bennett, Harriet S. ...	Bd. I., Page's Walk, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	Mrs. Polkinghorne, 1891, Hd. M.
Brown, Helen ...	Bd. I., Ambler-road, Finsbury-park, N. ...	Head Mistress
Bullock, Marian A. M.	41, Ashburnham-grove, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Cannon, Priscilla ...	48, High-street, High Barnet	Mrs. Brooks, 1891.
Cobb, Annie M. ...	B. I., Leighton Buzzard	
Cross, Agnes D. ...	... ...	Died 1896.
Cross, Annie M. B. ...	73, Victoria Avenue, Upton Park, E. ...	Mrs. Cradduck.
Danzelman, Annie E.	Bd. I., Eleanor-road, Hackney	Head Mistress.
France Annie, J. ...	... ...	
Harvey, Ellen ...	Bd. I., William-street, West Kensington, W.	
Jessup, Alice ...	... ...	Mrs. Panter.
Knox, Frances E. ...	Bd. I., Queen's Park, Brighton	
London, Alice M. ...	Bd. S. Magdalen-street, Horsleydown, S.E.	Mrs. Price.
Moore, Mary A. ...	Penrith, Whetstone, N.	Mrs. Shenton.
Pink, Annie C. ...	Hazeldene Spratslade-Drive, Longton, Staffs.	Mrs. Last, 1890.
Rhodes, Clara ...	Bd. I., Haseltine-rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.	
Smerdon, Caroline ...	65, Lynton-road, Bermondsey, S.E.	Mrs. Geale, 1890.
Smith, Louisa H. ...	Wesleyan School, Clarence-st., Newcastle-on Tyne	Head Mistress.
Smith, Minnie M. ...	3, Edmund-road, Hastings	Mrs. Watson.
Soutar, Agnes ...	Bd I., Honeywell-rd, Wandsworth Com., S.W.	
Tomkins, Gertrude L.		
Waters, Isabel ...	Bd. I., Church-street, Clapham-road, S.W. ..	

1886.

Baker, Rosa E. ...	Bd. I., Basnett-grove, Lavender-hill, S.W....	
Barnett, Mary J. ...	Bd. S., Netley-street, Hampstead-road, N.W.	Mrs. Rule.
Baxter, Jane B. ...	Bd. I., Morning-lane, Hackney, N.E. ...	
Boorman, Francis ...	Bd. I., Plough court, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Brambleby, Emily ...	Bd. I., Princess-road, Regent's Park, N.W.	
Bunn, Agnes D. ...	Bd. I., Holmes-road, Kentish Town, N.W.	Mrs. Phillips.
Campbell, Dora ...	Training College, Saffron Walden	
Capel, Annie ...	Bd. I., Lauriston-road, South Hackney, N.E.	
Crookenden, Mary ...	80, Chippenham-rd., Paddington, W.	
Dobson, Helena M. ...	Bd. I., Battersea-park-road, S.W.	
Dudley, Annie ...	13, Kersley-road, Stoke Newington, N. ...	Mrs. Stather, 1889.
Evans, Fanny ...	Opaki Schl, Wairarapa, Masterton, N. Zealand	Head Mistress.
Eves, Augusta ...	59, Tabley-road, Tufnell Park, N.W. ...	Mrs. Hearn, 1890.
Fewings, Fannie		
Gardiner, Emily M. A.	Bd. G. and I., Ivydale-road, Nunhead, S.E.	
Gosling, Teresa ...	Bd. G., Neckinger-road, Bermondsey, S.E....	Mrs. Bevan.
Green, Mary A. ...	Bd. I., Waldron-rd., Earlsfield, Tooting, S.W.	
Hardwick, Augusta A.	Bd. I., Upper Kennington-lane, S.E. ...	
Horwood, Mary ...	Bd. G., Heber-road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Howes, Laura E. ..	Bd. I., Deodar-road, Putney, S.W.	Mrs. Rogers, 1893.
Leader, Lavinia ...	Brit. School House, Edenbridge, Kent ...	Mrs. Cooper, 1893.
Moody, Laura J. ...	Bd. M., Lower Park-road, Peckham, S.E. ...	Mrs. Mitchell.
Murrell, Elizabeth R.	12, Quebec-road, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich...	
Patrick, Annie M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Down, 1891.
Smith, Emily M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Robinson, 1893.
Stuart, Louisa J. ...	Bd. I., Mawbey-road, Old Kent-road, S.E. ...	
Thurgur, Alice R. ...	Bd. M., Connaught-road, Hove, W., Brighton	

1887.

Baker, Jessie L. ...	Bd. I., Plough-road, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Cripps, Ellen ...	20, Trossachs-road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	Mrs. Hy. Smith, 1893
Culver, Harriet ...	Bd. I., Roll's-road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Dobson, Emily A. ...	Bd. G., Bollingbroke road, Battersea, S.W....	
Dodd, Mary L. ...	Bd. I., Springfield Fountain-street, S.W. ...	
Fisher, Mabel ...	Park Cottage, Land's End, Chippenham ...	Mrs. Tuck
Fleming, Charlotte ...	Bd. I., West-square, Southwark, S.E. ...	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Fletcher, Emmeline F.	Kingswood, Bristol	Mrs. Coleman, 1891.
Grindley, Alice M. ...	Angorfa, Mostyn-road, Colwyn Bay	
Hill, Florence M. ...	Bd. G., Neckinger-road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Male, Ada	Bd. I., Mina-road, Bristol	Head Mistress.
Moyses, Blanche B. ...	Bd. I., Baltic-street, St. Luke's E.C. ...	
Page, Jessie N. ...	Bd. I., Hollydale-road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Palmer, Mary M. ...	Bd. I., Newcross-street, Margate	Head Mistress.
Payton Florence ...	6, Harberton-road, Whitehall Park, N. ...	Mrs. Petty, 1891.
Picken, Jessie M. ...	Shanklin Villa, 48, Ondine-road, E. Dulwich	Mrs. Harris.
Pink, Lizzie M. ...	Bd. I., Bolingbroke-road, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Roberts, Alice M. ...	Ravensfield Farm, Bures, Essex	Mrs. Johnson, 1893.
Sharp, Emma S. ...	Bd. I., Whitehall-road, Bristol	Head Mistress.
Shoosmith, Lydia ...	I., All Souls, Essex-street, Brighton... ...	Head Mistress.
Smith, Isabella ...	Bd. I., Higher Grade, Whitehall-road, Gateshead	
Stiff, Elizabeth C. ...	B., Flowery Field, Hyde	
Taylor, Mary A. ...	Trim-street, Deptford	Mrs. Millington.
Wheeler, Catherine M.	Bishopswood, Otterford, Chard, Somerset ...	
	1888.	
Clough, Clara ...	Bd. I., Halifax-road, Rochdale	
Ellis, Gertrude A. ...	Bd. I., 'Old Palace,' St. Leonard-st., Bromley, E.	
Glover, Kate	Bd. M., Ponton-road, Nine Elms, S.E. ...	
Greig, Elizabeth ...	3, Ridge-road, Stroud Green.	Mrs. Puddy.
Harmer, Susannah T.	Bd. I., Coll's-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Hawkes, Jane C. ...	... ...	Died 1890.
Hazlitt, Martha E. ...	Bd., "Brecknock," York-road King's Cross, N.	
Jacques, Alice ...	Bd., Harpfield, Stoke-on-Trent	
Jeffrey, Isabella ...	... ...	Mrs. Laidlaw.
Leon, Cato	Bd. S., Albany-road, Cathays, Cardiff ...	Mrs. Moorsom.
Newman, Ada E. ...	6, Warrender Park Terrace, Edinburgh ...	Mrs. Galloway, Head Mistress.
Pascall, Lydia J. ...	3, Moslea-road, Penge, S.E.	
Perry, Priscilla P. ...	... ...	Mrs. Hart, 1892.
Sackfield, Mary E. ...	... ...	Died, June, 1898.
Schmidt. Annie M. ...	Abroad	Mrs. Hiscock.
Seeley, Caroline A. ...	Bd. I., Walnut Tree Walk, Kennington, S.E.	
Sibley, Elizabeth J. ...	Bd. I., Custom House School, Freemasons-road, Victoria Docks, E.	Head Mistress.
Smith, Anna	Bd., Page Green, Tottenham, N.	
Thurston, Emily M....	Bd. I., Maidstone-street, Haggerston, N.E....	Mrs. Barry.
Tranter, Florence ...	26a, Mandalay-road, Clapham Common, S.W.	Mrs. Etheridge.
Tranter, Kate M. ...	51, New Cross-road, S.E.	Mrs. Nye, 1898, left prof.
Triggs, Grace E. ...	... ...	Died 1890.
Ward, Emily... ...	Bd. I., Lower Park-road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Wevell, Edith ...	Bd. I., Woods-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Wilcock, Lily ...	Bd. I., Every-street, Ancoats, Manchester ...	Head Mistress.
	1889.	
Bowen, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Glais, Clydach, R.S.O., Glam. ...	
Cockill, Mary ...	Quaker-lane, Hightown, Liversedge, S.O. (Yorks.)	
Davies, Susanna ...	Glanavon, Neath Abbey, Neath	
Elnaugh, Mary M. ...	1, Lisson-grove, N.W....	
Essex, Ellen M. ...	Bd. I., Alfreton-road, Nottingham	
Farman, Alice M. E.	Bd. I., Campsbourne-road, Hornsey	Head Mistress.
Gates, Kate A. M. ...	Bd. G., Dulwich Hamlet, Turney-road, Dulwich, S.E.	Mrs. Cooper.
Hall, Eliza A. ...	Bd. G., Victoria-road, Diss	Head Mistress.
Hayward, Edith H....	14, Church-street, St. Clement's, Ipswich ...	
Hewitt, Beatrice ...	Bd., Bridge-road, West Ham, E.	
Higgenbottam, Annie	Bd. I., Granby-row, Manchester	
Hinchley, Ada M. ...	... ...	Died 1892.
Jackson, Annie ...	School House, Currey Mallett, Taunton ...	
Ketteringham, Annie	Fernleigh, Potters Park-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.	Mrs. White. Left prof. 1893.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Legg, Emma ...	Bd. I., Town Infants', St. Agnes, Cornwall ...	Hd. Mistress.
Mills, Florence ...	Bd. I., Every-street, Manchester	
Palmer, Ada K. ...	59, Lucas Avenue, Upton-park, E	
Patterson, Mary E. ...	10, Marlborough-avenue, Manor Drive, Halifax	Mrs. Rouse.
Robinson, Esther ...	West-road, Saffron Walden	Mrs. Barton, 1898.
Shaddick, Lucy ...	Bd. M., Freestone Rd, St. Philips, Bristol. ...	Hd. Mistress.
Thomas, Florence M...	Bd. M., Abbey-street, Bermondsey, S.E. .	
Watson, Minnie ...	Bd. G., Central Higher Grade, Leeds	
Weare, Alice E. ..	Bd. I., Calvert-road, Greenwich, S.E.... ...	
Wing, Edith K. ...	Ireton Villa, Beeston, Nottingham	Mrs. Leighton, 1893.
	1890.	
Argyle, Beatrice F. ...	Bd. I., Nun-street, Derby	Hd. Mistress.
Barkby, Annie M. ...	... ...	Mrs. Selfe.
Barton, Ellen E. ...	16, Pulteney Bridge. Bath	
Beasley, Florence M....	Bd. I., Fair-street, Horselydown, S.E. ...	
Brownill, Mabel ...	Bd. I., Darnell, Sheffield	Hd. Mistress.
Cox, Rosina F. ...	Bd. I., Catherine-street, Hoxton, N.	
Cracknell, Eliza E. ...	Bd. I., North End-road, Fulham, S.W. ...	
Davey, Sarah L. ...	142, Tresilian-road, St. John's, S.E.	Mrs. Holliday
Fraser, Jessie A. ...	South Africa	Mrs. Walker.
Harris, Belinda ...	4, Felday-road, High-street, Lewisham. S.E....	
Hoskins, Sarah A. ...	Bd. I., Upperknowle, Unstone, nr. Sheffield.	Mrs. Groves 1896.
Hutchings, Elizabeth...	Bd. I., Cator-street, Peckham, S.E.	Hd. Mistress
Jacob, Mabel A. ...	Bd. I., Lyndhurst-grove, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Justice, Margaret D....	Bd. I., Knapp-road, Burdett-road, E.... ...	Mrs. Martin, 1897
Knight, Elizabeth ...	Bd. G., Gascoigne-road, Barking, Essex ...	
Masterman, Gertrude	Bd. I., Barry Island (Glamorgan)	Head Mistress 1898.
May, Edith	Bd. G., White Hill, Chesham, Bucks	Hd. Mistress.
Rice, Edith A.... ...	Bd. I., Bidder-street, Canning Town E. ...	
Shakespeare, Fanny ...	St. Ouen's, Jersey	Mrs. Carter, 1897.
Shield, Louise	Bd. I., Battersea Park, S.W.	Mrs. Mellor, 1898.
Varley, Edith M. ...	B. I., Reading	Head Mistress, 1898.
Waters, Elizabeth E....	Bd. I., Adys-road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Wevell, Maud... ...	Bd. I., Wood's-road, Peckham, S.E.	
White, Maria	4, Egremont Terr, Sparsholt Rd., Crouch Hill, N.	Mrs. Blinco. Left profession 1898.
Williams, Mary ...	Bd. Warrington Rd, Widnes	Hd. Mistress.
Wood, Charlotte ...	... ...	Mrs. Mullen.
	1891	
Abbott, Annie ...	Bd. I., Childeric-road, New Cross, S.E. ...	
Allan, Florence C. ...	Bd. I., Bellenden-road, Peckham, S.E. ...	
Bosworth, Annie L. ...	Bd. I., Barrett's grove, Stoke Newington, N.	
Bowell, Rachel J. ...	Bd. I., Fossdene-road, Charlton, S.E.	
Chatterton, Christina L.	Bd. S., Knapp-road, Bow, E.	
Christie, Jessie ...	Bd. I., Hollydale-road, Nunhead, S.E. ...	
Cumpper, Susannah M.	Bd. M., Mantua-st., Battersea, S.W.	
Evans, Mary J. ...	Bd. I., St. James'-road, Derby	
Follett, Isabel L. ...	Bd. I., "John Ruskin," Beresford-street, Walworth, S.E.	
Gowers, Florence ...	Bd. S., Smeed road, Old Ford, E.	
Grace, Amelia E. ...	College Practising School (Wes.) Horseferry-road, S.W.	Head Mistress.
Grant, Jean ...	Bd. I., Cator-street, Peckham, S.E.	Mrs. Allan.
Green, Agnes ...	High-street, Old Chesterton, Cambridge ...	Left profession.
Hill, Maria P. ...	Bd. G., Neckinger-road, Bermondsey. S.E. ...	Mrs. Hancox.
Hunt, Ada J. ...	Bd. I., Halford-road, Fulham, S.W.	Mrs. Crossley.
Liddal, Florence B. ...	98, Greenwood-road, Hackney...	
Massey, Kate ...	Bd. I., Glyn-road, Homerton, E.	Mrs. Finch, 1894.
Morley, Rosetta ...	Mexborough, near Rotherham	Mrs. Soar.
Neil, Mary A. ...	Bd. I., Alton-street, Bromley, E.	Mrs. Wardle, 1898.
Page Julia A. ...	.. ..	Mrs. Taylor, 1898. Left prof.
Patten, Winifred S. ...	Bd. I., Prospect-terrace, Gray's Inn-rd., W.C.	
Robertson, Edith ...	Bd. I., Old Ford-road, Old Ford, E. ...	
Silverside, Ada C. ...	Bd. I., West-sq., Southwark, S.E.	Mrs. Palfer
Walker Mary ...	Bd. I., Morning-lane, Hackney, E.	

Digitized by Google

1892.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Davies, Ellen J. ...	J., Stockwell Practising, S.W.	
Foot, Violet R. S. ...	Bd. I., Deal-street, Hamburg-street, Whitechapel, E.	
Fordham, Ellen L. ..	Bd. I., Maubey-road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Forgan, Florence ...	Bd. I., Buck's Row, Whitechapel, E.	
Foskett, Florence A....	Bd. I., New-rd., Ilderton-rd., Rotherhithe. S.E.	
Gardiner, Ada		Died June, 1898.
Greenwood, Lilian L....	Bd. I., Bloomfield-road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Harrison, Eliza... ...	Bd. G., Powis-street, Woolwich, S.E.... ...	
Hinchley, Eva E. ...	B. I., Cormont-road, Knatchbull-rd. S.E. ...	Mrs. Dauncey.
Ledger, Ellen, E. J. ...	11, Lovegrove Place, Walnut Tree-road, Greenwich	Mrs. Crush, 1898.
Lowe, Grace... ...	Bd. I., Hindle-street, Shacklewell, N.E. ...	
Macaulay, Helen W....	Bd. G., George street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Miller, Florence K. ...	2, Bedford-road, Crouch-end, N.	Mrs. Page, 1898.
Moore, Elizabeth M....	Bd. G., Union-street, Woolwich, S.E.	
Offland, Adelaide L....	Bd. M., British-street, Millwall, E.	
Orr, Margaret F. ...	Bd. I., London Fields, E....	
Palmer, Laura E. ...	Bd. I., Downhills, Tottenham, N.	
Rice, Amelia M. ...	Bd. I., Colegrave-road, Stratford, E.	
Roberts, Lydia E. ...	Bd. I., Broomsleigh-road, West Hampstead, W.	
Sackett, Annie C. ...	6, Albert Terrace, Hermon Hill, S aesbrook, E.	
Thompson, Mary M....	Bd. I., Byron and Bright-street, Poplar, E. ...	
White, Eliza K. ...	Bd. M., Fossdene road, Charlton, S.E.	
White, Emma J. ...	Bd. I., York-rd., King's Cross N.	
Williamson, Maud ...	Bd. G., Orchard-street, Derby	
Windmill, Annie E....	Bd. G.. Southwark-park-road, Bermondsey, S.E.	Mrs. Russell, 1899.
Woolfenden, Emily ...	245, Mill-road, Cambridge	

1893.

Andrews, Emma ...	Bd., Colls-road, Peckham, S.E.	
Beck, Gertrude F. ...	Bd. I., Queen's-road, Dalston, N.E.	Mrs. Ludford, 1898.
Beckett, Grace E. ...	Bd. I., Enfield-road, Haggerston, N.E. ...	Mrs. Richardson, 1897.
Bliss, Ada M. ...	Bd., Sidney-street, Homerton, E.	
Bridges, Emma ...	Bd., Monnow-road, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Burgess, Charlotte P.	Bd. I., Battle, Reading	
Burr, Gertrude L. ...	Bd. I., George-street, Portsmouth	
Carline, Annie ...	Bd., Higher Grade, Derby	
Crosby, Emily A. ...	Bd. S., North West Ham P.T. Centre... ...	
Crush, Hettie L. ...	Bd., Fossdene-road, Charlton, S.E.	
Dawson, Agnes ...	Bd., Galleywall-road, Bermondsey	
Drake, Eleanor S. ...	Bd., Rockingham-street, New Kent-road, S.E.	Mrs. Wilson.
Fisher, Ellen R. ...	Lyndhurst, Harlesden-road, Willesden N.W.	
Follett, Maggie ..	Bd. G., Leo-street, Old Kent-road. S.E. ...	
Hale, Louisa F. ...	Bd. I., High-street, Plumstead, S.E.	
Hallock, Edith E. ...	Bd., Earl-street, Plumstead, S.E.	
Hill, Caroline A. ...	Bd., Stephen-street, Edgware-road, W. ...	
Johnson, Clara M. ...	Bd. Jr., St. James's-road, Derby...	
Kimberley, Kate E. ...	Bd., Midway-place, Rotherhithe, S.E. ..	Mrs. Nisbet, 1899
Landers, Florence E....	Bd., Wirtemberg street, Clapham, S.W. ...	
Norden, Florence S. ...	Bd. I., Farrance-street, Limehouse, E. ...	Mrs. Osborn, 1896.
Ostime, Minnie E. ...	Bd. Centre for Special Instruction at Abbey-street, Bethnal Green, E.	Mrs. Hall, 1897.
Rose, Annie G. ...	202, Berkhampstead-road, Chesham	Mrs. Hayes, 1897.
Scarr, Gertrude F. ...	Bd. G., Creed-place, Greenwich, S.E.	
Warren, Ethel M. ...	117, Normanton-road, Derby	Mrs. Heath, 1899
Youngman, Beatrice G.	Bd., Monnow-road, Bermondsey, S.E.... ...	

1894.

Argyle, Annie E. ...	Bd. S Dear-st, Derby	
Bigley, Mary ...	Bd. S., Lillie-road, Fulham, S.W.	
Bradley, Ada M. ...	Bd. S., Frogmore, Wandsworth, S.W.... ...	
Cox, Elizabeth A. ...	72, Lower-road, Rotherhithe	Mrs. Wells, 1866.
Day, Florence H. C. ...	Bd. S., Monteith-rd, N. Bow, E....	
Dew, Ada F.	Bd. S., Dalmain-road,, Forest Hill, S.E. ...	
oy, Octavia S.... ...	Bd. S., Faire-st, Horsleydown, S.E.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Gill, Lydia A. ...	(Infants) Lancasterian School. Wakefield ...	Head Mistress.
Gould, Emily... ...	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Highgate-road, N. ...	
Greenhill, Susan ...	Bd. S., Burghley-road, Highgate-road, N. ...	
Hart, Agnes M. ...	Bd. S., Castleton, Armley, Leeds	
Hassall, Minnie M. ...	Congl. S., Francis-street, Farnworth ...	
Hastwell, Minnie E....	Bd. S., Victory-place, Walworth, S.E. ...	
Higginson, Ada A. ..	Bd. S., Westville-road, Starch Green, W. ...	
Lancaster, Gertrude ..	Bd. S., North Frobisher-road, Harringay, N.	
Mahoney, Minnie ...	46, Ommaney-road, New Cross	Mrs. Umlauff, 1897.
Mawson, Sarah E. ...	Bd. S., Abbey-street, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Picken, Maggie R. ...	Bd. S., Goodrich-road, East Dulwich, S.E. ...	
Pitcher, Marion A. ...	Bd. S., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W. ...	
Riddell, Margaret C.	Bd. S., Flying Bull-lane, Portsmouth ...	
Spinney, Florence A.	Bd. S., Leopold's-road, Harlesden, N.W. ...	
Tattersall, Sarah A. ...	Bd. S., Union-street, Rochdale	
Taylor, Florence E. ...	Bd. S., Deal Street, Spitalfields, E.	
Tennant, Janie F ...	Bd. S., Langley-street, Luton	Head Mistress
White, Olive L. ...	Bd. S., Sandford-row, Walworth, S.E. ..	
Wood, Kate H. ...	Bd. I., Scarbro'-street, Hull	
	1895 (*January*).	
Anderson, Alice R. ...	Bd. S., Feversham-street, Bradford, Yorks....	
Brawn, Jessie ..	Bd. S., Rosendale-road, West Dulwich, S.E.	
Desforges, Annie ...	Bd. S., Maryon Park, Charlton, S.E. ...	
Dinwiddie, Mary E....	Bd. S., Firs Hill, Sheffield	
England, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Chelmsford	
Ewart, Ada F. ...	Bd. S., Eglinton-road, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Fisher, Bertha H. ...	Bd. S., M., Fulham Palace-road, W. ...	
Gillam, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Page's Walk, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Harvey, Mary J. ...	Bd. S., Gill-street, Limehouse, E.	
Hitching. Florence V.	.. ..	Mrs. Jordan.
Holmes, Emily ...	Bd. S., Farrance-street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Howell, Edith L. ...	Bd. S., Childeric-road, New Cross, S.E. ...	
Linnell, Minnie ...	Bd. S., Page Green, S. Tottenham, N. ...	
Malmstrom, Ida E. ..	Bd. S., Farncombe-street, Rotherhithe, S.E.	
Marfleet, Elizabeth A.	Bd. S., Crawford-street, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Marks, Beatrice L. ...	Bd. S., Bonner-road, Bethnal Green, E. ...	
Mason, Alice S. ...	Bd. S., Haselrigge-road, Clapham, S.W. ..	
Morrell, May E. ...	Bd. S., Carpenter's-road, Stratford, E. ...	
Mortimer, Florence ..	Bd. S., Montgomery-st., Sparkbrook, B'ham	
Nickol, Marie A. ...	Bd. S., Gainsborough-road, Hackney Wick, E.	
Osborn, Emily E. J....	Bd. S., Deal-street, Whitechapel, E. ...	
Owen, Marion A. ...	Bd. S., Rosendale-road, West Dulwich, S.E.	
Seal, Florence L. ...	Bd. S., High-street, Plumstead, S.E. ...	
Shapland, Ellen ...	Bd. S., Upper North-street, Poplar, E. ...	
Stone, Edith A. ...	Bd. S., Garrison-lane, Birmingham	
Swindells, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Benson-road, Soho, Birmingham ...	
Topham, Mary A. ...	Bd. S., Crookesmoor, Sheffield	
Walker, Hannah ...	Melrose. Swanage-road, Wandsworth, S.W....	Mrs. Duffill, left prof
Wallington, Lucy ...	Lea Hall. Matlock Bath	Mrs. Marple.
Williamson, Mabel M.	Bd. S., Firs Estate, Derby	
	1895 (*September*).	
Abraham, Agnes ...	Bd. S., Buckingham-terrace, Portobello-road, Kensington, W.	
Armstrong, Elizbth F.	N. I., Upchurch, Sittingbourne	
Baigent, Emily ...	Bd., Old Woolwich-road, Greenwich, S.E. ...	
Blackmore, B. ...	Bd., Cormont-rd., Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, S.E.	
Cornish. Mary F. ...	Bd. I., Victoria-pl., Rodney-rd., Walworth, S.E.	
Crisp, Agnes	Bd. M., Huntsman's Gardens, Sheffield ...	
Crush, Grace	Kindergarten Practising, Saffron Walden ...	
Danzelman, Elbth. J.	Bd., Ben Jonson, Harford-street, Stepney, E.	
Dobell, Alice M. ...	Bd., Montem-street, Tollington-pk, N. ...	
Druitt, Edith M. ...	112, Devonshire-road, Forest Hill, S.E.	M s. Brown, 1899.
Hardy, Anna P. H. ...	Bd., Culloden-street, Mile End, E.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARK
Idle, Nora	Bd. S., Sayer-street, Walworth, S.E.	
Lewsey, Ada A. ...	Bd., Thomas-street, Limehouse, E.	
Mountjoy, Florence E.	Bd., Fairfield-road, Bow, E.	
Pownall, Ethel M. ...	Bd., "Michael Faraday," Faraday-st., Walworth, S.E.	
Richardson, Gertrude	Bd., Tooting Graveney, Tooting, S.E.... ...	
Selkirk, Charlotte D...	Bd., Saunders-rd., Uxbridge-rd., W.... ...	
Smerdon, Florence ...	Bd., Page's Walk, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Smith, Ethel H. ...	Bd., St. Leonard's-road, Bromley, E.	
Smith, Florence M. ...	Bd., Salter's Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E. ...	
Spinney, Maud ...	Bd., Leopold-road, Harlesden, N.W.	
Summerton, Emma J...	Bd., Brasshouse-lane, Smethwick, Birmingham	
Sumner, Jane	Bd., Blakiston-street, Fleetwood (Lancs) ...	
Wallington, Eva C. ...	Bd., Woodbourn, Sheffield	
Whatmore, Emma ...	Bd., Farrance-street, Limehouse, E.	
Whitehead, Elizabeth A	Bd., Higham Hill, Walthamstow	
Williamson, Frances E.	Bd., Traffic-street, Derby	
Wood, Edith J... ...	Bd., Ivydale-road, Nunhead, S.E.	
Woods, Beatrice H. ...	Bd., "Michael Faraday," Faraday-street, Walworth, S.E.	

1896.

Abbott, Alice M. ...	Bd. S., Stanley-street, Deptford, S.E.	
Adams, Nellie ...	Bd. S., Ashbourne-road, Derby	
Balfour, Flora C. ...	Bd. S., New-road, Portsmouth	
Butler, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., King and Queen-street, Walworth, S.E.	
Carr, Ruth ...	Bd. S., Rendlesham-road, Upper Clapton, N.E.	
Christie, Matilda B. ...	Bd. S., Drew-road, Silvertown, West Ham. ...	
Clark, Annie ...	Bd. S., Monteith-road, North Bow, E. ...	
Cooper, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Beresford-road, Portsmouth	
Drew, Leah R.... ..	Bd. S., Halston-road, Westcombe-park, Greenwich, S.E.	
Edlington, Annie E. ...	Bd. S., Mansford-street, Cambridge Heath, E.	
Esam, Ruth	Bd. S., Malmesbury-road, Bow, E.	
Forgan, Ethel	Bd. S., Marner-street, Bromley, E.	
Foster, Kate H. ...	Bd. S., Monteith-road, Old Ford, Bow, E. ...	
Gilmour, Jane E. ...	Bd. S., Ratcliff Highway, E.	
Gooch, Jane M. ...	Bd. S., Weston-street, Old Kent-road, S.E. ...	
Harris, Edith	Bd. S., Popham-road, Islington, N.	
Hotten, Amelia A. ...	Bd. S., Holden-street, Battersea, S.W. ...	
Lush, Florence E. ...	Bd. S., Whitfield-st., Fitzroy-square, N. W.	
Morrell, Eva M. ...	Bd. S., Gerard-street, Derby.	
Rice, Gertrude E. ...	Bd. S., Salway-place, Stratford, E.	
Riviere, May	Bd. S., Rockingham-st., Newington, S.E. ...	
Robinson, Lilian G. ...	Practising S., Stockwell-road, S.W.	
Seward, Margaret B....	Bd. S., Warner-street, Bromley, E.	
Shore, Edith M. ...	Bd. S., Westmoreland-rd., East Lambeth, S.E.	
Smyth, Hannah ...	Bd. S., Townsend-street, Southwark, S.E. ...	
Snelgrove, Cecilia E....	Bd. S., Eleanor-road, London Fields, E. ...	
Steven, Annie	Bd. S., Canterbury-road, Old Kent-road, S.E.	
Stevenson, Elizabeth...	Bd. S., Winchester-street, Pentonville, N. ...	
Tetley, Gertrude S. ...	Bd. S., Norton-street, Hockley, Birmingham	
Vaughan, Eleanor E....	Bd. S., Bath-street, City-road, E.C.	
Winch, Ada M. ...	Bd. S., Faraday-street, Walworth, S.E.	

1897.

Allen, Eva R.... ...	Bd. I., Norton-street, Hockley, Birmingham.	
Arnold, Gertrude A....	Bd. I., Rushmore-road, Clapton, N.E. ...	
Barcham, Rhoda M....	Bd. G., Snowsfields, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Bell, Ellen	Bd. G., Central Park-road, East Ham, E. ...	
Bodkin, Minnie E. ...	Bd. S., Harper-street, New Kent-road, S.E....	
Campbell, Elizabeth ...	Bd. I., Webb-street, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Clarke, Florence A. ...	Bd. I., Ruby-street, Old Kent-road, S.E. ...	
Croot, Catherine A. ...	Bd. I., Braemar-rd., Seven Sisters-road, S. Tottenham, N.	
Dawson, Clara ...	Bd. S., "John Ruskin," Beresford-st., Walworth, S.E.	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Dodd, Agnes	Bd. G., Cator-street, Peckham, S.E.	
English, Edith ...	Bd. I., West Square, Southwark, S.E. ...	
Fowke, Edith A. ...	Bd. M., Pear Tree, Derby	
Frost, Gertrude E. ...	Bd. G., East-lane, Dock-head, Bermondsey, S.E.	
Gare, Emily G. ...	Bd. I., Boundary-lane, Camberwell	
Harris, Eveline ...	Bd. I., Mawbey-road, Old Kent-road, S.E. ...	
Harris, Mary Ann ...	Bd. I., Scarsdale-road, Camberwell, S.E. ...	
Hunt, Edith M. ...	Bd. I., Albion-street, Rotherhithe, S.E. ...	
Keeler, Eva C. J. ...	Bd. G., Scawfell-street, Hackney, N.E. ...	
Kitchingham, Ada M.	Bd. G., Farrance-street, Limehouse, E. ...	
Lawler, Jessie ...	Bd. I., Sidney-road, Homerton, N.E ...	
Manhire, Edith K. ...	Bd. I., Snowsfields, Bermondsey, S.E. ...	
Polglase, Henrietta E.	Bd. G., Norton-street, Hockley, Birmingham.	
Porter, Laura A. ...	Bd. G., "Western District," Southampton ...	
Ryder, Alice	Bd. I., Wellington-street, Hoxton, N. ...	
Stanesby, Fannie A. ...	63, Barry-road, East Dulwich, S.E.	
Stansell, Lydia E. ...	Bd. I., Gill street, Limehouse, E.	
Strudwick, Esther ...	Bd. I., King & Queen-street, Walworth, S.E.	
Summers, Ethel ...	Bd. I., Holmes-road, Kentish Town, N.W.	
Viggars, Mabel ...	Bd., Jenkins-street, Smallheath, Birmingham	
Young, Catherine ...	Bd. I., Deptford-park, S.E.	

Digitized by Google

370.5
B

THE

NINETY-FIFTH REPORT

OF THE

British and Foreign School Society.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,

AND SOLD AT THE CENTRAL OFFICES, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, TEMPLE AVENUE, E.C.

1900.

Price One Shilling to Non-Subscribers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

NINETY-FIFTH REPORT

OF THE

British and Foreign

SCHOOL SOCIETY.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1900.

Digitized by Google

SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED BY

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq., Treasurer,
Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, Secretary,
} at the British and Foreign School Society's Offices, 114 to 116, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C

Also by Members of the Committee, and the following Bankers:—

Messrs. BARCLAY AND CO., LIMITED, 54, Lombard Street, London.

LLOYDS' BANK, LIMITED, 72, Lombard Street, London.

Messrs. BARCLAY AND CO., LIMITED, Darlington.

Messrs. BARCLAY AND CO., LIMITED, Saffron Walden.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give unto the BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY, in London, the sum of pounds sterling free of legacy duty, to be paid for the purposes of the Society to the Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, whose receipt shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

	PAGE
NINETY-FIFTH GENERAL REPORT	5
Appendix No. I.:	
Resolutions at General Meeting	28
Appendix No. II.:	
Rules and Regulations (1817, 1878)	31
Appendix No. III.:	
Patron and Officers	34
Members of Committee	35
Appendix No. IV.:	
Students' Directory	38
Appendix No. V.:	
Life Governors	39
Annual Subscribers	44
List of Donors	49
Appendix No. VI.:	
Cash Statement	50
Appendix No. VII.:	
Donations from the City and Guilds of London	52

PART II.

TRAINING COLLEGES	52

PART III.

SCHOOLS, EXHIBITION FUNDS, &c.	141

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

THE NINETY-FIFTH GENERAL REPORT relates to the year ending May 1900, though the financial statement is for the calendar year 1899.

The only *changes of organisation* made by your Committee since its appointment in 1899 are (1) the formation of a Sub-committee to superintend the Society's magazine and any occasional publications; (2) the delegation of the management of the Boys' Department of the British School Charity at Saffron Walden to a local committee of subscribers; and (3) the recognition of a new trust, under a scheme of the Charity Commissioners, sealed February 21st, 1899, whereby the income from the sale of the Downton British School is applied to certain scholarships, and the nomination of one of the trustees devolves on your Committee. These changes raise the number of boards of management and sub-committees to 20. Of these, however, the "Inspectors" and "Ladies" have had no occasion to meet, and the Governing Bodies at Bristol, Darlington, Downton, Isleworth Upper School, Swansea College, Swansea Exhibition Fund, and Saffron Walden Boys' School act in the main independently, though upon all but the last the Committee has representative members, and, in the case of Darlington, also a veto upon local nominees. The Committee at Bangor is chosen by local subscribers, and takes the whole responsibility of management. The Sub-committees proper are formed by 89 gentlemen and

Digitized by Google

27 ladies (the normal number having been exceeded in several instances), and have met either in London or locally on 71 occasions.* Cordial thanks are due to the members for their successful attention to the various details. The minutes are always presented to the General Committee, though in the case of Herold's Foundation and Shakespeare's Walk and Neale Exhibition Funds they do not actually need confirmation, and in the case of Isleworth Upper School only in respect of financial arrangements.

It is not often that a year passes with so few changes in the *personnel of the Governing Body*. Mr. Belsey has been welcomed in place of Mr. C. Trevelyan, who was unable to act; Mr. Sparkes, late of South Kensington, has been asked to take the place which Mr. Buxton Morrish vacated for him as a Herold's Governor and Representative of the Foundation at the Borough Polytechnic, and Mr. Percy Taunton to be Representative Trustee at Downton. At Darlington, the Very Rev. the Dean of Durham has joined the local Committee; and at Saffron Walden the Rev. A. Rollason—a kind and active friend of the College from the first, whose death occurred during the year—has been succeeded by the Rev. J. Young, the new Baptist

---

*

	No. of Members.	No. of Meetings.
Borough Road College - -	16 + 2	11
Stockwell College and Schools -	16 + 2	10
Saffron Walden College and Schools -	16 + 4	8
Corby Schools - - -	7 + 6	4
Northfleet Schools - - -	7 + 1	4
Russell School, Petersham - -	7 + 1	5
Herold's, Shakespeare's Walk, Neale and Morton Funds - - -	13 + 1	7
Agency - - - - -	7	3
Publications - - - - - -	7	8
Finance - - - -	7	11

The Society's Secretary acts as convener and official member of all.

Digitized by Google

Minister. Mr. Blake, also, has left Northfleet, and his place has been taken by the Rev. G. Harding, the new Congregational Minister.

The President and Vice-Presidents continue to give the Society the support of their names and influence, though there has not been any call for special service. In one case, that of the DUKE OF ARGYLL, another supporter is referred to under the old name. We mourn the father while we look forward to welcoming the son, each a man of note in the fields of literature, statesmanship, and philanthropy. Many listened with pleasure and hope to the address given by the Marquis of Lorne, when he accompanied the Princess Louise in a visit to Stockwell College, in 1897, and referred to conversations about the Society between his father and mother as amongst his earliest recollections. There are probably none at this year's meeting who heard the eloquent words of the late Duke—the previous Lord Lorne—when he spoke at the General Meeting in 1846. With very little alteration, his exposition of the Society's principles and argument in defence of the Society's claims might be uttered on the Anniversary which falls 54 years later, *e.g.*

"We are reminded of the great work to be done, and of the necessity for energy and perseverance. We must take into our consideration the enormous increase which is annually made to the population—an increase which certainly is an evidence of physical prosperity; but which we may depend upon it, if there be not a corresponding increase in the means of education, will be a fruitful cause of evil. These are grounds on which it must be gratifying, on any occasion, to give one's support, however humble it may be, to the great cause of education in England. * * * I feel, however, that there are many circumstances connected with this Society and the meeting held to-day which render it still more gratifying to do so. I allude to the fact, that we do it in company with men who represent such a variety of religious opinion. It is gratifying to know, that in our endeavours to extend the cause of education in this country, we are not actuated by any desire to propagate solely our own opinions; that we are not influenced by any party spirit, but a sincere wish to spread the light of the gospel amongst those who are destitute of the means of instruction. * * *

Digitized by Google

"We can only express our regret, that these principles should be the cause of many excellent, able, and earnest men feeling themselves incapable of giving their support to this institution. It is impossible to doubt, that even with the utmost energy which can be employed by the various bodies of Christians into which this country is divided, we must fail to overtake, and especially as individuals, that enormous mass of the population which is without the means of religious instruction. By supporting the British and Foreign Schools, gentlemen do not preclude themselves from supporting education in connection with their own bodies. I apprehend it is competent to all of us who give our support to this Society, also to give it to those religious communities with which we stand more immediately connected. I cannot, therefore, see the danger—on the contrary, I am sure we must all see the benefit—of extending instruction solely on the Bible foundation.

"We have not assembled to make remarks, or to throw blame on the conscientious opinions of others—we have only come to say, that we conscientiously unite in a system of education which makes the Bible, and the Bible alone, its basis. It is impossible not to feel, that it must be the desire of every body of Christians to extend their own opinions, and if the whole society of England could be embraced by one body, there might be some benefit resulting; but, nevertheless, there are dangers belonging to an exclusive system of education. Principles might be imbibed in the schoolroom which would be an offence in the world, and from the exclusive atmosphere in which the children were placed, there might be acquired bigoted passions which would be exhibited in manhood. In a country where there are so many religious divisions, the evils attendant upon them would be greatly increased by an exclusive system of education. On these grounds I think that the claims of the British and Foreign School Society are peculiarly pressing."

Though our official lists are not affected by it, sympathetic reference ought to be made here to the death, on October 21, 1899, of Mrs. WILLIAM EDWARD FORSTER, a kind friend, who wrote in 1897 :—

"I have by no means lost my interest in the Society, or in the cause of education in general; but as it can be shown in no active way, I feel unwilling that my name should remain in such a prominent position, and shall prefer to have it withdrawn."

Mrs. Forster was a link of connection not only with the great Dr. Arnold—her father—but with her husband, the statesman—at one time the Society's President—to whom more than to anyone else we owe the extension of popular education in England and Wales within the last 30 years.

Digitized by Google

Your Committee regrets to be unable to report the completion, and hardly the commencement of the *proposed extension* at Swansea, Stockwell, and Saffron Walden, though at DARLINGTON, an extra piece of ground, measuring 6,365 yards, has been rescued from the builder, and bought (through Mrs. James E. Backhouse, who has kindly lent the money) for £986, as an addition to the recreation ground.

At SWANSEA, the purchase of an additional house has been prevented by unforeseen difficulties, and the scheme has widened out into an effort to sell the premises in Nelson Terrace, and build a College for 120 students on a freehold plot on the outskirts of the town. The prospects are encouraging, but there is nothing definite to report.

At STOCKWELL, the money in hand (£430) is not enough to justify action, and the plan suggested as a means of raising the required balance is held for the present in abeyance, viz., on a modification of the tontine principle.

At SAFFRON WALDEN the negotiations in progress promise to give the College a thoroughly good Practising School on an adjoining site of an acre generously given by Miss Gibson, and have already resulted in the transfer of the British School to the Society under a scheme of the Charity Commissioners, dated October 17th, 1899, viz. :—

1. * * * * The above-mentioned Charities and the endowments thereof specified in the Schedule hereto,* and all

* SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY.

Description.	Extent or Amount.	Tenant or Persons in whose Name invested.	Gross Yearly Income.
British Schools.			
Land at Saffron Walden, with buildings thereon, known as the Boys, Girls and Infants British Schools, subject as to part thereof to the payment of perpetual yearly rent-charges of 3*l.* and 1*l.*	—	In hand.	

[Continued on next page.

Digitized by Google

other the endowments (if any) of the said Charities, shall be consolidated and shall be administered and managed by the Trustees hereinafter mentioned, subject to and in conformity with the provisions of this Scheme, under the title of the British School Charity. * * * *

4. The British and Foreign School Society shall be the Trustees of the Charity, but shall have power to delegate the management of the Boys' School of the Charity to the existing Committee of Management and their successors in office, and subject thereto, to delegate the management of the Charity to the Committee of the said Society known as "The Saffron Walden College Committee."

The former Local Committee has undertaken to manage and support the Boys' School in East Street, and has been appointed to do so on behalf of the new trustees from October 17th, 1899. This really involves no change. The management, however, of the Schools for Girls and Infants has been added to the duties of the Saffron Walden College Committee, and the support of these two departments

* (FOOTNOTE—cont.)

Description.	Extent or Amount.	Tenant or Persons in whose Name invested.	Gross Yearly Income.
Charities of George Stacey Gibson.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
India 3*l.* 10*s.* per Cent. Stock.	357 16 10	"The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds."	12 10 4
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada 5 per Cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock (Great Western Borrowed Capital).	500 0 0	Do. do. -	25 0 0
North British Railway 4 per Cent. Perpetual Preference Stock.	500 0 0	Edmund Birch Gibson, Arthur Midgley, Alfred Rollason.	20 0 0
Great Eastern Railway 4 per Cent. Preference Stock. NOTE.—The Trustees of the Charity called the Saffron Walden Fund have power to apply the income or any part thereof for the benefit of the British Schools.	500 0 0	Do. do. -	20 0 0

Digitized by Google

will henceforth be the care of your Committee, aided, of course, by the grants from the Government and a subscription of £100 a year from the town, collected and handed over by the Committee of the Boys' School. The endowment of the remodelled SAFFRON WALDEN BRITISH SCHOOL CHARITY will be mortgaged, together with the interest and capital of the G. S. Gibson Bequest of £1,000, for about 26 years, as security for a loan from the Shakespeare's Walk Governors, which is to form the nucleus of the Building Fund of the new school premises just below the College in South Road. The loan is to be met by a Sinking Fund, and in this way the bulk of the cost will be met. A Building Committee has been appointed, and the plans are before the Board of Education. The Committee's justification for thus taking responsibility and providing for local wants in the way of elementary education, is the urgent need for a larger Practising School in connection with the College than the smaller Kindergarten originally established. One small improvement at this College has been completed during the year by allocation of the interest on the Gibson Bequest for three years, viz., the provision of a bath and lavatory on the upper floor for the teachers' use.

Turning to the more ordinary work of the year,

THE TRAINING COLLEGES

naturally claim the foremost place.

No change has been made in their undenominational character, and the statement of last year may be repeated with slight alterations in the figures. The great feature of the Society's Colleges is the combination of Biblical study with the recognition of the right of each teacher and student to belong to his or her own church, and hold firmly a personal creed, while joining in simple religious worship and looking to the Holy Scriptures as the rule of faith and conduct. The

Digitized by Google

Committee has not thought it wrong to stretch this point, and admit one or two who have been brought up in the Jewish and Mahommedan faith, adopting a conscience clause on their behalf. These, however, are very exceptional cases, and are covered by the declaration in No. IV. of the fundamental rules, viz. :—

"The grand object of the Institution being to promote Education in general, any application for the training of a Teacher, at the expense of the person thus applying, will be attended to, although such intended School is not to be conducted on the extended principles of this Institution."

As a rule, the incoming students profess that "they will strive to *train* as well as *teach* the children committed to their care, making them acquainted with the Scriptures without using their influence in favour of one sect of Christians or another." As they are required to attend their own places of worship, it is possible to say to what denominations they belong, and the record of the academical year, which ended in 1899, gives—

Episcopalians, 34·2 per cent.; Congregationalists, 18·8 per cent.; Wesleyan and other Methodists, 16·4 per cent.; Baptists, 16·5 per cent.; Presbyterians, 8·4 per cent.; and other denominations, 5·7 per cent.

Your Committee claims to be setting an example in this respect to the 37 Training Colleges where adhesion to a particular ecclesiastical organisation is made a condition of entrance, and the 11 (or 13) Day Training Colleges where no provision is made for Bible study. Whether despite, or as a consequence of, this apparently unpopular course—unpopular for of the 5,021 for whom training is provided, 4,169 are in Colleges conducted on a different principle—there is no difficulty in filling the institutions to their utmost capacity with the most capable of the Queen's Scholars, and none in placing the students when their training is over.

Similar repetition may be allowed for the general statistics of the year now reported upon, thus facilitating comparison.

Digitized by Google

The 263 students,* who left in July after two years' stay (and with the 13 to whom a third year's course had been granted, and the 2 who, having been admitted under Art. 115 (b) and (c), left at the end of the first year, brought up the roll of ex-students to 14,557†), were successful competitors among 5,687, who passed the admission examination in the first or second class; 692 being candidates for our Colleges; and the lowest of those who entered Borough Road and Stockwell, as resident students, were within 247 and 560 places of the top of the list.

All examinations were successfully passed, and in the certificate examination 94·2 per cent. came out in the First Division in Part I. and 89·1 per cent. in Part II. at the Borough Road, 91·5 per cent. in Part I. and 96·7 per cent. Part II. at Stockwell, the others being:

Bangor -	- Part I.	73·3	per cent.	Part II.	78·3	per cent.
Darlington -	- „	76·9	„	„	87·2	„
Swansea -	- „	77·5	„	„	72·5	„
Saffron Walden	- „	50·0	„	„	76·6	„

The statement in actual numbers is as follows:—

	Part I.				Part II.			
	1st div.	2nd div.	3rd div.	Total.	1st div.	2nd div.	3rd div.	Total
Borough Road -	130	8	0	138	124	14	0	138
Bangor - -	44	16	0	60	47	13	0	60
Stockwell - -	141	13	0	154	149	5	0	154
Darlington - -	60	17	1	78	68	10	0	78
Swansea - -	62	18	0	80	58	19	3	80
Saffron Walden -	30	30	0	60	46	10	4	60

* Viz.,

Borough Road -	- 6	(3 years),	64	(2 years),	1	(1 year).	Total 71
Bangor - -	- —	„	29	„	—	„	„ 29
Stockwell - -	- 5	„	67	„	1	„	„ 73
Darlington - -	- 2	„	35	„	—	„	„ 37
Swansea - -	- —	„	38	„	—	„	„ 38
Saffron Walden -	- —	„	30	„	—	„	„ 30

† The number of teachers sent out has been raised to 14,557, viz.:—

	Boro' Rd.	Bangor.	Stockwell.	Darlington.	Swansea.	S. Walden.	Total.
Masters -	5,749	1,123	—	—	—	—	6,872
Mistresses -	2,661	—	2,595	1,066	954	409	7,685
	8,410	1,123	2,595	1,066	954	409	14,557

Digitized by Google

The reference to the students would not be complete without mention of the foreign students (2 Egyptians and 1 Siamese) who are resident at Isleworth, at the request of their Governments, and two French students who attend classes at Stockwell, and of the arrangements by which some of the "Triarians" have been allowed to spend their third year in Continental Colleges—2 from Isleworth in Germany and France, 1 from Bangor in France, and 4 from Stockwell in France.

All the students (except a very few who preferred to wait for special vacancies) obtained appointments readily at average salaries of amounts somewhat lower than were reported last year, viz., £80 for men and £75 for women.

It is also interesting to note that a much larger number of the resident students went up for University examinations, with the following successes, viz. :—

Three passed the final B.A. examination of the University of London—2 in the first division and 1 in the second division, three the Intermediate Arts examination—2 in the first division and 1 in the second division, eighteen the Intermediate Science examination—13 in the first division and 5 in the second division, and fifty-four the Matriculation examination—of whom 47 were placed in the first division and 7 in the second division. Three of the students passed also the second B. Litt. examination of the University of Durham, and 4 the first B. Litt.

In 17 other cases, University distinction is known to have been obtained by students who had already left college, and carried with them the ground-work of further progress, and a desire to prosecute their studies, three of whom took the final examinations for their degrees successfully.

For the vacated Queen's Scholarships, 987 candidates sat in December 1898 for the six Training Colleges, with the following results :—

Digitized by Google

	1st Class. (Qualified.)	2nd Class. (Qualified.)	3rd Class. (Not Qualified.)	Failed. (Not Qualified.)	Total.
Borough Road	119	63	23	4	209
Stockwell -	123	30	10	7	170
Darlington -	90	77	26	17	210
Swansea -	47	76	39	48	210
Bangor - -	20	41	47	25	133
Saffron Walden	34	12	8	1	55
	433	299	153	102	987
	732		255		

Omitting 16 who either fell through or failed to satisfy the College medical officers, 434 qualified candidates could not be received, the Colleges having room only for 574 students, viz. :—

	Resident.	Day.		
Borough Road (Isleworth).	140	1	141	201 men.
Bangor - -	60	—	60	
Stockwell -	137	16	153	373 women.
Darlington -	78	—	78	
Swansea -	70	14	80	
Saffron Walden	52	8	60	

The foregoing statistics refer to the Society's Training Colleges in combination. It may be well to supplement the summary with two or three interesting facts culled from the separate reports.

At Isleworth the resignation of Miss Innes on August 11th, and Principal Withers at Christmas 1899 made it necessary to find a new Matron and a new Principal. Mrs. Haworth was chosen from among the 50 applicants for the one post, and Mr. Arthur Burrell, M.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, for the other, the former beginning work on August 11th, and the latter with the assembling of the students on January 12th. The Committee parted with Miss Innes with great regret and the acceptance by Mr. Withers of the newly created Professorship of Education at Owen's College, Manchester, was the occasion of much anxiety. In his official term of over six years Mr. Withers had shown so much ability, firmness, and geniality, and such full

Digitized by Google

appreciation of the Society's principles that the Committee did not know where to look for an equally able successor. Several eligible candidates, however, replied to an advertisement, and Mr. Burrell was chosen from among the 19 applicants.

The applications of the ISLEWORTH and STOCKWELL Colleges for rank among the constituent colleges of the reorganised London University have not been successful, the Commissioners having decided to exclude all the Training Colleges on the ground that

The Gresham Commissioners said in their Report (p. xxiii):—"that the peculiar function of these institutions necessarily gives a larger prominence in their work to elementary matter and to training for elementary teaching than is consistent with their holding the position of Schools of the University," and they added that it would be difficult to reconcile with that position their necessary subordination to the requirements of a Government department.

Here the matter rests for the present, though your Committee shares the disappointment, and feels it right to repeat the grounds on which the application was made on behalf of its oldest college :—

The College was founded in the early years of this century, and has reason to claim to be considered among the best, as well as the oldest, institutions of its type. Its work is partly professional and partly liberal. On the professional side, the instruction in the Theory and Art of Teaching would come within the sphere of a Faculty of Education, or a Board of Studies in Education, such as every Teaching University in England and Wales possesses. On the liberal side, the College gives a training in Arts and Science, either for the Education Department's Certificate, or, accepted in lieu thereof by the Department, one of the Examinations of a recognised British University. A constantly increasing proportion of our students present themselves for University Examinations. At present, out of 139 students in the College, 80 are offering University Examinations, viz.: 43 the London Matriculation Examination, and 37 the higher stages of the London University Course. There are students reading for each stage of the Bachelor's Degree in Arts, and for each stage of the same Degree in Science. The proportion here stated will bear comparison with the proportions in many, if not all, of the Institutions which in section 24 of the Report of the Gresham University Commission are set down for immediate admission as Schools of the University.

Digitized by Google

The College is equipped with libraries and laboratories (in physics and chemistry) adapted to every stage of the course for the Bachelor's Degree both in Arts and in Science. Its staff is competent to give University tuition. All the students are of university age. The usual age of admission is nearer nineteen than eighteen.

In every English Teaching University, students of precisely the same type have for some years been admitted as internal students through the means of the so called "Day Training Colleges." There are at the present moment about 1,000 such students, who have had no better advantages, and in many cases inferior advantages, and who are yet recognised as internal students at Oxford, and Cambridge, and Victoria, and Durham Universities. King's College, London, has a number of such students who will, presumably, as a matter of course, be admitted as internal students of the University, along with the other students of that College.

If one of the purposes of a University be to bring under academic influences as large a number as possible of the population, then no means more effective to that purpose could be adopted than to admit within its body those to whose care will be entrusted the schools in which the vast majority of English men and women receive the only systematic instruction they get in the course of their lives. On the other hand, to exclude such students will not only put them at an inequitable disadvantage as compared with their comrades in the Day Training Colleges, but will have the effect of so far narrowing their training, and of severing from University influences a most important body of men.

The entrance fee paid by the students has been raised from 20*l.* to 22*l.* 10*s.* at SAFFRON WALDEN and to 25*l.* at DARLINGTON, and the Committee of the latter has resolved that 5*l.* shall be paid on acceptance of the Queen's Scholarship in or about April and 20*l.* (as heretofore) when residence begins in September.

The experiment of sending some of the most capable students, who are also promising teachers, to pass a third year of training in France or Germany has proved successful, and is being more generally adopted. Before placing the arrangements on a recognised basis the Education Department not only sought statistical information from the Principals who had taken part in the movement, but also invited some to confer with the

Digitized by Google

Department in drawing up a scheme for the future, the main features of which are as follows :—

1. A definition in each case of the special aim of the student's residence abroad, which may be modified if circumstances arising later render it advisable.

2. Some study of foreign educational methods and school organisation should form a necessary part of the student's work abroad. Such study need not be widely extended in its scope, and should not form a hindrance to the continuance of the student's general education.

3. The students about to proceed to France should, as a rule, possess sufficient proficiency in the French language to enable them to carry on a simple conversation. In the case of students sent to Germany, a conversational knowledge could hardly be expected; but they should, if possible, have some acquaintance with the elements of the grammar and vocabulary.

4. As a rule only one student at a time should be sent to a place, but this condition might be relaxed in the case of places such as Paris and Jena. The student should ordinarily remain in the place selected throughout his course.

5. The student should always be attached to some foreign Training College or Institution, and should be introduced to some person of recognised standing in the place selected, to whom he might refer in case of difficulty.

6. The students should submit to the Authorities of their Training College once in every three months a report of a formal character on some subject selected by them from a list of subjects offered. The last report, or the last two reports, should be in the language of the country in which the student is residing.

7. All applications for permission to send students abroad are to be made to the Department not later than the 1st May.

This is almost precisely what the Society's larger colleges had already done.

In glancing at

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

your Committee has to look (1) at the schools managed from headquarters, of which particulars will be found in the separate reports, viz., STOCKWELL, DARLINGTON, and SAFFRON WALDEN, CORBY, NORTHFLEET, and PETERSHAM, to which must be added (as previously explained) the other British schools at SAFFRON WALDEN, although the transfer not being made till July 1899 a complete year has not elapsed, and no statistics are presented.

In view of the radical changes in the mode of assessing the annual grant it may be well to show

Digitized by Google

how these changes in the Code will affect the income of the schools. If the schools receive the higher grant, viz., 22*s.*, or 17*s.* per head of average attendance, the amount will be in future £1,181 6*s.* 0*d.* as against £1,235 16*s.* 0*d.* for the previous year, assuming the attendance and other conditions to remain the same. STOCKWELL will probably lose £59 1*s.* 0*d.* and DARLINGTON £10*s.* 6*s.* 0*d.*, and the others gain £14 17*s.* 9*d.*, thus illustrating the contention that the best schools will suffer on behalf of the others, viz. :—

Av. Att.	Previous Year.				Under New Rules.			
	General	Cookery.	P. T.	Total.	General.	Cookery.	P. T.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Stockwell and Darlington - 715	816 2 0	50 0 0	7 0 0	873 2 0	749 15 0	50 0 0	4 0 0	803 15 0
Oorby, Northfleet, and Petersham - 364	350 16 0	9 18 0	2 0 0	362 14 0	365 13 0	9 18 0	2 0 0	377 11 0
			£	1,235 16 0			£	1,181 6 0

(2.) The "affiliated" schools have become very few, now that organisers are no longer required, teachers are generally found by advertisement, and school material is so readily obtainable. The number is still further reduced by the action of the authorities in excluding the affiliation fee from the legitimate expenditure of the school.

(3.) The great and rapidly increasing number of Undenominational Schools which have no tangible connection with the Society, and are only mentioned here as an evidence of the spread of the Society's principles and the activity of its friends in the different neighbourhoods. They are classed in the Educational Statistics as BRITISH AND OTHERS and BOARD. An effort was made to show in a diagram for the Education Exhibition in London and Paris the growth of what may be termed the British School principles, viz., management by a body elected by the contributors and exclusion of denominational shibboleths so that there may be united action in the education of the masses. Starting from the end of the 18th century, when there were

a few charity schools giving very elementary instruction and tracing the spread of Public Elementary Schools in England and Wales, the numbers arrived at were,—

	Accommodation.	Av. Att.
Board, British, and other Undenominational Schools	2,997,127	2,317,874
Denominational Schools - - - -	3,348,779	2,254,362

Turning to

OTHER MATTERS

which have engaged the attention of your Committee, reference should be made (1) to the connection with the Isleworth Upper School; (2) to the administration of Trust and other Special Funds; (3) to the assistance given to the Education Exhibition, 1900; and (4) to the work of a Publications Committee.

(1.) The statistics of the ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, or under its local name "THE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, ISLEWORTH," are presented in a separate report. The Principal of the Borough Road College continues to be Warden, *ex officio*, and the school is still managed by a Council consisting of nine representatives, of whom five are appointed by your Committee, two by the Blue School Governors, and two by the Middlesex County Council. Being a Secondary School, the Society is not at liberty to employ funds in its support, and debits the school with whatever excess of expenditure may occur, in the hope that the school will present a clear balance sheet in time. There are at present 120 scholars, and the number is steadily increasing from year to year, viz., 59 at the end of the school year in 1897, 91 in 1898, and 105 in 1899. The school is of distinct value to the College as a field of observation, and may be utilised somewhat more for the students' practice in the future. In consideration of this the Society guarantees the loan from the James Grant's Bequest (£3,900), so that the trustees have felt justified in reducing the interest to 3 per cent.

(2.) The eleven funds mentioned in the last report, with the addition of one which was acci-

Digitized by Google

dentally omitted, viz., The Joseph Pease Prize Fund for Darlington College (£100 given by Mrs. Edward Pease in 1873) remain invested as they were, except that (*a*) Messrs. J. A. Pease and H. Backhouse have been appointed trustees in place of Messrs. A. Backhouse and A. Pease, deceased, and (*b*) some India 3½ per cent. stock has been bought with a balance of profits upon the sale in 1898 of the James Grant property, and are as follows :—

Berridge (1892), Consols, £3,129 0*s.* 8*d.*
Henry Christy (1893), Great Central Railway Debenture £8,844 4½ per cent.
G. S. Gibson (1884), Cape of Good Hope, £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.* 4 per cent.
James Grant (1849), "Leylands," £1,300.
Isleworth Upper School, £3,900.
India, £415 12*s.* 0*d.* 3½ per cent.
Herold (1877), house property in Bermondsey.
Francis Morton (1881), Liverpool Corporation £201 0*s.* 2*d.* 3½ per cent.
India £689 16*s.* 10*d.* 3 per cent.
Neale (1886), Consols, £1,502 0*s.* 5*d.*
Joseph Pease, N.E. Railway 4 per cent. Preference Stock, £112.
William Rowlatt (1833), Consols, £3,666 13*s.* 4*d.*
Shakespeare's Walk (1878), Consols, £7,075 2*s.* 6*d.*
George Sturge (1876), London and Blackwall Railway £1,000 4½ per cent.
Wall (1898), Canada Inscribed Stock, £439 13*s.* 10*d.* 3½ per cent.

The Northfleet School and Drinking Fountain have benefited by the interest on Sturge's Fund ; the Borough Polytechnic has received the customary £300 ; donations in aid of buildings have been given to 4 schools, in aid of general expenses to 13, and in aid of cookery teaching to 5 ; and exhibitions have been awarded to 68 students and 5 scholars. The amount obtained and passed on by the London and District Association in aid of British and other Voluntary Schools has been £6,325 3*s.* 0*d.* as part of a total amount of aid granted to "British and Other Schools" throughout the country of £47,019 10*s.* 5*d.*

The Governors, who are all appointed by your Committee, have thought well to alter the byelaws of the Herold's Foundation and the Shakespeare's Walk Fund.

Digitized by Google

(3.) In response to requests from the Committee appointed by the Conference called to discuss the desirability of an Education Exhibition in London preparatory to the Paris Exhibition, a subscription of £30 was made to the Guarantee Fund, and the whole allotted space of 350 square feet of wall, and 245 of table room, was occupied with 213 exhibits from 26 British Schools. The winding up of the matter appears on the Minute Book as follows :—

It was agreed, while regretting the financial failure—due no doubt to the short period during which the exhibition was open—and paying the sum guaranteed, to express satisfaction with the Exhibition and gratitude for the zeal and energy of Mr. Fischer Williams and his Committee.

(4.) The Publications Committee has taken advantage of the jubilee of the Educational Record, the title assumed in 1848 by the series of Quarterly Extracts which had been issued for twenty-one years before in a smaller form, to enlarge the Magazine to 128 pages, publishing it three times a year instead of quarterly, and endeavouring to make it more widely useful. Six thousand copies of each number have been sent to the Society's subscribers, teachers, former students, and others. Part of each number has consisted of the various Reports and Appendices, which are bound up once a year in the Society's General Report. Various subjects of interest have been discussed, in some cases in signed articles. An effort is being made to give a complete list of the Books on Education, which appear in the interval of publication, and personal, and College, and School items are chronicled. A portion of one of the numbers has been issued separately as a pamphlet, entitled "Hints as to Declaration of Trust and Draft Trust Deed," and giving Peto's Act and such information as is needed in the renewal of School Trust Deeds.

It may be added that the Agency Committee has corresponded freely with Schools in want of advice and assistance, and communicated with every British School placed for any reason on the Department's quarterly "Warned List"—in some cases giving material help.

Digitized by Google

As to the Year's Finances.

Your Committee is glad to be able to make a somewhat more satisfactory statement than that for 1898.

An appeal was made in the last report for £730 to square accounts and £600 in additional annual subscriptions. The subscription lists have only, it is true, been raised to £38 15*s.* 0*d.* (Stockwell), £14 2*s.* 6*d.* (Saffron Walden), £100 (Isleworth Upper School, the addition to the Grant of the Middlesex County Council), so that there is still abundant room for the liberality of friends. The donations have fallen short of the sum named by £566 8*s.* 6*d.*, or, a legacy of £184 12*s.* 8*d.* being treated as a donation, by £381 15*s.* 10*d.* It has been possible, however, owing to an increase of fees, and a reduction of expenditure—chiefly in the item of repairs—to clear off the debt and begin the New Year with a nett balance of £1,009 9*s.* 7*d.**

This is borne out by the following summary of the Cash Statement as prepared by the Auditors from the Central Office books (which, however, do not include the local receipts and payments at

* Summary of Debit and Credit Balances on the Various Accounts.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Due from				Due to			
Cash account - -	3,452	11	7	Stockwell Improvements account -	430	13	0
Isleworth Upper School account -	531	10	7	Saffron Walden Improvement account	11	0	0
G. S. Gibson's Bequest account -	20	15	5	Herold's Foundation	460	13	0
				Shakespeare's Walk Fund - -	782	4	2
				Neale Fund - -	34	13	6
				Berridge's Trust -	245	6	0
				Francis Morton Trust	48	18	10
				James Grant's Bequest - -	113	9	2
				Henry Christy's Bequest - -	768	0	9
				Palmer's Guarantee	100	9	7
				Balance -	1,009	9	7
	£4 004	17	7		£4,004	17	7

Digitized by Google

Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea), if it is understood that of the balance actually in hand on December 31st, 1899, £2,443 2*s.* 0*d.* belong to certain Trust and Special Funds, leaving the nett amount as stated above.

Summary Cash Statement.

(Taken from the Books at the London Office.)

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Ordinary receipts for General Purposes		25,487 17 2
Do. on account of Trust and other Funds		2,743 4 11
Extraordinary receipts, donations, etc., for improvements	457 0 7	
Legacy	184 12 8	
		641 13 3
Balance from 1898		2,297 15 5
		£31,170 10 9
Ordinary payments for General Purposes		24,637 3 2
Do. on account of Trust and other Funds		2,480 14 7
Extraordinary payments, Improvements, &c.	132 11 5	
Isleworth Upper School Building Account	0 8 4	
J. Grant's Bequest, Purchase of Stock	467 1 8	
		600 1 5
Balance to 1900		3,452 11 7
		£31,170 10 9

It has been usual of late years to supplement this abstract by another, showing in what proportion the funds are received from the sources of income, and spent upon the support of the institutions. The following analysis presents an abstract of the income and expenditure for the last completed twelve months in the case of the separate institutions, including the Colleges at Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea. As the institutional

Digitized by Google

years do not in all cases correspond with the calendar year, the figures are given for a year each, though not the calendar year 1899.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.
From Government -	24,955	8	1
„ Students and Scholars -	9,798	15	6
„ Dividends, Interest, &c. -	3,420	17	3
„ Subscriptions, &c. - -	1,362	9	0
	£39,537	9	10

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Upon Training Colleges - -	32,043	19	11
„ Schools - -	4,867	8	5
„ Exhibitions, &c.	287	10	0
„ Grants - -	498	19	7
„ Publications -	373	9	11
„ Improvements -	0	8	4
„ General Expenses - -	794	0	5
„ Purchase of Trust Property - -	467	1	8
	£39,332	16	3

Encouraged by the unusual feature of a balance in hand—albeit a small one—and hopeful as to the receipt of a valuable Residuary Estate during the coming year, the Committee has been considering in what way the expansive energies of the Society may best be utilized. The first thing, clearly, is to effect certain much needed improvements previously referred to. This done, there are two directions in which your Committee would urge their successors to move (1) a more active propaganda, and (2) a larger share in the work of training teachers for the schools. A bare outline of the work which lies ready to hand will justify the appeal which the Committee again makes for larger public support.

First, as to the opportunity which is presented for wider influence through the press—to which end the Society's Magazine is being enlarged and improved—and by means of lectures and public meetings. Legislation and the liberality of the Treasury have largely increased educational facilities. The depth of the ratepayer's pocket and the larger subsidies to Voluntary Schools make things possible now which have been Utopian hitherto. In London and the large centres of population it may answer to have separate schools to meet the needs of different classes. In the

Digitized by Google

country districts there is great loss of power, and often grave interference with religious principles in the working of the present system. We want to convince the people that abundant scope is secured for all suitable religious instruction in the study of the common Bible, and that the specialities of creeds and catechisms may be relegated to the after-school age. We want to make people see and feel that one centre of educational activity in each small town and village—with Kindergarten training for the infants, school instruction for the boys and girls, more advanced classes for those who have time to specialize and rational recreation such as a central hall might supply for the whole community—would do much to brighten the life and expand the faculties of the villagers, to say nothing of the effect in reducing the temptation to depopulate the country districts and overcrowd the large towns. The Society ought to be able to seize the opportunity of promoting united action.

Secondly, the pupil teachers have a grievance and the schools suffer owing to the dearth of trained teachers. It is universally admitted that more Training Colleges are wanted, and held by a large section of the public that the deficiency is mainly on the Undenominational side. The Day Training Colleges are doing good work but so far they have only had 1,050 students and added 525 to each year's supply of teachers. At the Examination last Christmas, of the 5,853 candidates who sat for admission to College, 4,235 qualified for a Queen's Scholarship, and there were only about 2,500 scholarships to award. Omitting, say, 10 per cent. who might be rejected on the score of health or for some other reason, there were about 1,300 left out in the cold. The figures as regards our own Society are approximately—passed, 927; qualified, 680; shut out for want of room 384. Of these 188 were candidates from London and other large towns and 196 from rural districts—many of whom, probably, have little chance of admission at other residential

Digitized by Google

Colleges. The great majority of them being Denominational. Eliminating the statistics for Borough Road and Bangor, of the 229 young women shut out, 125, *i.e.*, 54 per cent., hailed from country districts, where the incitements to, and facilities for, study are few and far between, and these 125 form 70 per cent. of the eligible candidates from those districts. If a college or colleges could be established by the liberality of private donors, or the co-operation of churches, at which promising candidates could be admitted from schools outside the great centres of population, useful work might be done, and some of the best teachers for rural schools saved to the profession.

Another scheme contemplates the establishment of hostels in connection with the New London University, or Day Colleges in other places, so as to combine the advantages of a resident community with the added advantages of University instruction and influence. There is certainly much which may be done if the next year's Committee is furnished with the means of doing it.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. I.

THE NINETY-FIFTH GENERAL MEETING

OF THE

British and Foreign School Society

WAS HELD AT

THE STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE,

STOCKWELL ROAD, CLAPHAM ROAD, S.W.,

ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 1900, AT 5 P.M.,

SIR JOSEPH WHITWELL PEASE, BART., M.P.,

IN THE CHAIR.

After the presentation by the Secretary, Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, B.A., of abstracts of the Report and (in the absence of Mr. ROBERT BARCLAY, the Treasurer) of the Financial Statement, the following Resolutions were proposed to the meeting, and unanimously passed.

1. Moved by the Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.

Seconded by F. D. Mocatta, Esq.

"That the Report and Financial Statement, abstracts of which have just been read, be received, adopted, printed, and circulated under the direction of the Committee; and that the following noblemen and gentlemen be respectfully requested to act as officers of the Society for the ensuing year:—

Digitized by Google

President.—Sir JOSEPH WHITWELL PEASE, Bart., M.P.

Vice-Presidents.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
His Grace the DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.T., G.C.M G.
His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.
The Most Hon. the MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF ABERDEEN, G.C.M.G.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.
The Rt. Rev. the BISHOP OF HEREFORD.
The Rt. Hon. LORD REAY, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
The Rt. Hon. SIR W. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. A. H. DYKE ACLAND.
The Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P.
The Hon. E. LYULPH STANLEY.
Sir T. FOWELL BUXTON, Bart.
Sir J. WHITEHEAD, Bart.
Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D.
Sir H. EVELYN OAKELEY, M.A.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF CANTERBURY.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF DURHAM.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF RIPON.
The Very Rev. the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
The Ven. ARCHDEACON OF ESSEX.
The Rev. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D.
The Rev. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D.
The Rev. T. W. SHARPE, M.A., C.B.
The Rev. CANON WARBURTON, M.A.
AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Esq. Q.C., M.P.
J. BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Esq.
E. NORTH BUXTON, Esq.
J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
GEORGE B. LLOYD, Esq.
FREDERICK D. MOCATTA, Esq.

Treasurer.—ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq.

General Committee.

H. Gurney Aggs, Esq.
W. Alexander, Esq.
Edric Bayley, Esq.
F. F. Belsey, Esq.
Col. S. B. Bevington.
G. L. Bruce, Esq.
Sir John T. Brunner, Bart., M.P.
Frederick G. Cash, Esq.
F. A. Channing, Esq., M.P.
Geo. J. Cockburn, Esq.
Rev. P. Colborne.
George A. Corderoy, Esq.
J. B. Crosfield, Esq.
Robert Davies, Esq.
J. E. Foster, Esq.
Lewis Fry, Esq., M.P.
Wm. Garnett, Esq., D.C.L.
George Gladstone, Esq.
J. Lister Godlee, Esq.
Rev. S. G. Green, D.D.
Henry E. Gurney, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Samuel Hare, Esq.
George Huntley, Esq.
Sir John J. Jenkins.
S. Kemp-Welch, Esq.
John Marshall, Esq.
Lord Morpeth.
T. Buxton Morrish, Esq.
James J. Morrish, Esq.
Andrew Pears, Esq.
George Radford, Esq.
William Regester, Esq.
The Hon. Rollo Russell.
W. H. Gurney Salter, Esq.
Evan Spicer, Esq.
Howard Spicer, Esq.
Hon. E. Lvulph Stanley.
F. Thompson, Esq.
Rev. W. Urwick, M.A.
Samuel Watson, Esq.
G. C. Whitelev, Esq.
Rev. Charles Williams.
W. Woodall, Esq., M.P.
A. W. Worthington, Esq.
R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

Auditors.

Edmund Foster, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
C. A. Clulow, Esq.
William James, Esq.
G. Newby-Watson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

2. Moved by Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.

Seconded by F. F. Belsey, Esq.

"That having regard to recent legislative and administrative reforms, this 95th General Meeting of the British and Foreign School Society urges the Committee to renewed and energetic action; *firstly*, in promoting re-union on the basis of the use of the Bible alone as a text-book of religious instruction in schools which are attended by children belonging to all Christian churches, and *secondly*, in extending the Training Colleges which admit qualified candidates for the office of teacher irrespective of denominational preferences."

3. Moved by Samuel Watson, Esq.

Seconded by David Williams, Esq.

"That the grateful acknowledgments of this meeting be respectfully offered to the Queen for the continuance of the Royal patronage and support."

4. Moved by the Principal of Borough Road College.

Seconded by the Principal of Stockwell College.

"That the best thanks of this meeting be given to the Vice-Presidents, Members of Committees, Auditors, and others who have taken an active part in the work of the year; and to Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, Bart., M.P., for his kindness in presiding at this meeting."

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. II.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

For the Government of the Institution.

(Adopted November 19th, 1817.)

I. This Institution shall be designated "The Institution for Promoting the Education of the Labouring and Manufacturing Classes of Society of every Religious Persuasion;" and, for the purpose of making manifest the extent of its objects, the title of the Society shall be "The British and Foreign School Society."

II. This Institution shall consist of a Patron, Vice-Patrons, President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretaries, Life and Annual Members; together with such officers as may be deemed necessary for conducting the affairs of the Institution.

III. The Institution shall maintain a School on an extensive scale to educate children. It shall support and train up young persons of both sexes for supplying properly instructed Teachers to the inhabitants of such places in the British dominions, at home and abroad, as shall be desirous of establishing schools on the British system. It shall instruct all persons, whether natives or foreigners, who may be sent from time to time, for the purpose of being qualified as Teachers in this or any other country.

*** The School shall be open to the public, for the purpose of exhibiting the system of teaching and training, every day, from nine to twelve o'clock, and from three to five, Saturdays excepted.

IV. All schools which shall be supplied with Teachers at the expense of this Institution shall be open to the children of parents of all religious denominations. Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework shall be taught; the lessons for reading shall consist of extracts from the Holy Scriptures; no catechism or peculiar religious tenets shall be taught in the schools, but every child shall be enjoined to attend regularly the place of worship to which its parents belong.

*** The grand object of the Institution being to promote Education in general, any application for the training of a Teacher, at the expense of the person thus applying, will be attended to, although such intended School is not to be conducted on the extended principles of this Institution.

V. Every person subscribing annually one guinea and upwards shall be deemed a member of this Institution during the continuance of such subscription.

VI. Every person subscribing ten guineas and upwards shall be a member for life; and upon any legacy being paid to the

Digitized by Google

Treasurer, the Executors who have administered shall be members for life, calculating at the rate of fifty pounds for each Executor; and in case the legacy shall not amount to a sufficient sum to extend the privilege to all, preference shall be given to the first named in the will.

VII. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held every year, in the month of May,* or as near thereto as may be deemed expedient by the Committee, when an account of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding year, and the proceedings of the Institution, and all other institutions at home and abroad, established on the British system, shall be stated, and a Report for publication agreed upon.

The attendance of ladies, and the members of the committees of Country and Local Schools on the British system is particularly solicited.

*** Notice shall be given by public advertisement in at least four morning and evening papers.

VIII. At the General Meeting, the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretaries shall be elected. A Committee of forty-eight Subscribers shall be chosen and denominated the General Committee for conducting the affairs of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies during the year. Thirty-six shall be re-eligible from the Committee of the preceding year. Two or more Subscribers shall be nominated as Auditors of the accounts of the Institution. All officers receiving emolument, or who are not specified in this rule, shall be in the appointment and under the control of the Committee. And the Committee shall be empowered to fill up vacancies which occur by death or resignation during the year.

*** No member of the Committee shall at any time, or under any circumstances, receive any pecuniary advantage from the Society, nor shall the Society ever make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus, in money or otherwise, unto or between any of its members.

IX. The Committee shall meet once, or oftener, in every month, and shall elect, at the first meeting in every year, either from among themselves, or from the general body of Subscribers, seven as a Committee of Finance and twelve as Inspectors. Of these Committees, two members shall constitute a quorum.

X. A Committee of twenty-four Ladies shall be appointed by the General Committee, to superintend the concerns of the Female Department of the School and Training Establishment; they will be expected to make a written Report of their proceedings to the General Committee once every month.

---

* The committees of all other Institutions on the British system of Education are particularly requested to transmit the reports of their proceedings to the Secretary of the parent Society before the first of April in every year.

Digitized by Google

XI. The Vice Patrons, President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretaries shall be considered as members of the General Committee, and the Treasurer and Secretaries members of all committees.

XII. A Special General Meeting, at which no less than thirty shall constitute a quorum, shall be called at any time, at the requisition of the Committee, or any twenty-four Subscribers, on addressing a latter to the Secretaries, specifying the object of the meeting, at which no other business shall be brought forward. Ten days' notice shall be given, in at least four morning and evening papers, of every such intended meeting, and of the purpose for which it is called.

XIII. In case of equality of votes at any General or Committee Meeting, the Chairman shall be entitled to a second or casting vote.

XIV. All payments made on account of this Institution shall be signed by at least three of the Committee in committee.

XV. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Rules, the General Committee in London may from time to time, and upon such terms and conditions as the General Committee shall from time to time consider expedient, delegate to any local committee for the time being interested in or representing the constituency of any local or affiliated institution, any of the powers for the time being vested in the General Committee, so far as such powers may, in their exercise, affect or relate to the management of any such local or affiliated institution. *(Added May 16th, 1878.)*

XVI. None of the Rules of the Institution shall be repealed or altered, nor any new ones established, but at the General Meeting, or at a Special General Meeting called for that purpose; nor shall any new rule, or abrogation or alteration of any existing rule, be valid until confirmed by a subsequent General Meeting.

The ordinary meetings of the General Committee are held on the third Friday of every month, at the offices of the Institution, in Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, at Five o'clock p.m.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. III.

Patron.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

OFFICERS FOR 1900-1901.

President.

SIR JOSEPH W. PEASE, Bart., M.P, Hutton Hall, Guisborough, Yorks.

Vice-Presidents.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY, Lambeth Palace, S.E.
His Grace the DUKE of ARGYLL, K.T., Kensington Palace, W.
His Grace the DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, K.G., 78, Piccadilly, W.
The Most Hon. the MARQUIS of LANSDOWNE, K.G., 54, Berkeley Sq., W.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL of ABERDEEN, G.C.M.G., 58, Grosvenor Street, W.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL of PORTSMOUTH, 2, Abbey Garden, S.W.
The Rt. Rev. the BISHOP of HEREFORD, The Palace, Hereford.
The Rt. Hon. LORD REAY, 6, Gt. Stanhope St., W.
The Rt. Hon. SIR W. G. VERNON HARCOURT, Bart., M.P., 36, Charles Street, W.
The Rt. Hon. A. H. D. ACLAND, Westholme, Scarborough.
The Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH, Q.C., M.P., 20, Cavendish Square, W.
The Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P., 54, Portland Place, W.
The Hon. E. LYULPH STANLEY, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.
SIR T. FOWELL BUXTON, Bart., Warlies, Waltham Abbey.
SIR JAMES WHITEHEAD, Bart., Wilmington Manor, Dartford.
SIR JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D., 13, Leinster Square, Bayswater, W.
SIR H. EVELYN OAKELEY, M.A., 97, Warwick Road, Earl's Court, W.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of CANTERBURY, Canterbury.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of DURHAM, Durham.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of RIPON, Ripon.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER, Westminster, S.W.
The Ven. the ARCHDEACON of ESSEX, Vicarage, Stratford, E.
The Rev. CANON WARBURTON, M.A., The Close, Winchester.
The Rev. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D., 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
The Rev. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D., LL.D., 50, St. Quinton Avenue, W.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., Mansfield College, Oxford.
Rev. T. W SHARPE, M.A., C.B., Beddington, Croydon.
AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Esq., Q.C., M.P., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
J. BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.
E. N. BUXTON, Esq., Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S., 17, Pembridge Square, W.
GEORGE B. LLOYD, Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham.
FREDERICK D. MOCATTA, Esq., F.R.G.S., 9, Connaught Place, W.

Treasurer.

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.

Chairman of Committee.

T. BUXTON MORRISH., Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

Secretary.

Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, B.A.

Assistant Secretary and Accountant.

Mr. W. PRYDDERCH WILLIAMS.

Professional Auditors.

Messrs. GERARD VAN DE LINDE AND SON, F.I.C.A.,
50, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Architect and Surveyor.

Mr. J. OSBORNE SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.,
7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Members of Committees.

Member	Committees
ABBOTT, Rev. E. A., M.A., D.D., Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.	1
ADAMS, W. B., Esq., F.R.Hist.S., 10, Willow Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.	1
ADLER, Miss, 6, Craven Hill, Hyde Park, W.	2
AGGS, H. GURNEY, Esq., Pippbrook, Dorking	G F
AGGS, Mrs., Pippbrook, Dorking	L 2
ALEXANDER, W., Esq., Gatewick, Ipswich	G
ANDERSON, Mrs., Fairycroft, Saffron Walden	5
ANDERSON, W., Esq., M.D., the Little Green, Richmond, Surrey	8
ANGUS, Miss, 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.	L 2
ARROWSMITH, J. W., Esq., Bristol	14
BACKHOUSE, HENRY, Esq., Darlington	3
BACKHOUSE, Mrs. JAMES E., Hurworth Grange, Croft, Darlington	L 3
BARCLAY, ROBT., Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.	G 3
BARKBY, E., Esq., Wood Hayne, Spring Grove, Isleworth	8
BARON, Mrs., 9, Tremadoc Road, Clapham, S.W.	2
BARTLETT, Mrs. G. W., Red Hall, Haughton-le-Skerne	3
BAYLEY, EDRIC, Esq., 25, Phillimore Gardens, W.	G 9
BEACH, C. E., Esq., Woodbine Cot., Petersham, Surrey	8
BELL, J. HYSLOP, Esq., J.P., St. Fillan, Stockton	3
BELSEY, F. F., Esq., J.P., Crosbie, Mason's Hill, Bromley, Kent	G
BEVINGTON, Colonel SAMUEL B., 42, St. Thomas St., S.E.	G 9
BOURNE, Mr. A., 115, Temple Chambers, E.C.	3 4
BRAITHWAITE, J. B., Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.	I
BRAMPTON, Mr. W., Stanion, Kettering	6
BRISTOW, Mrs., 48, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.	L 2
BROWN, H. G., Esq., The Lindens, Saffron Walden	5
BRUCE, G. L., Esq., M.A., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.	G 1 11
BRUNNER, Sir JOHN, Bart., M.P., 9, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.	G
CASH, FREDK. G., Esq., 9, Northolme Road, Highbury Park, N.	G 9
CHANNING, F. A., Esq., M.P., 40, Eaton Place, S.W.	G
CHAPMAN, Mr. W., Corby, Kettering	6
CLARKE, Rev. THOMAS G., M.A., The Rectory, Corby, Kettering	I 6
CLARKE, Mrs. THOMAS G., The Rectory, Corby, Kettering	6
CLULOW, C. A., Esq., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	I A
COCKBURN, G. J., Esq., J.P., 88, Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds	G 3
COLBORNE, Rev. P., 41, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.	G 7 9 10 11 12
COLLYER, Mr. JAMES, Brigstock, Kettering	6
CORDEROY, GEO. A., Esq., 14, Tooley Street, S.E.	G F 9
CORDEROY, Mrs. G. A., Trenton, 94, Thrale Road, Streatham, S.W.	L 2
CROSFIELD, J. B., Esq., Undercroft, Reigate	G
DALE, Sir DAVID, Bart., West Lodge, Darlington	G 3
DALE, Lady, West Lodge, Darlington	L 3
DAVIES, Mrs. EBENEZER, Brunswick House, Swansea	L 4
DAVIES, ROBERT, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor	G
DAVIS, J. M., Esq., Cecil House, Petersham, Surrey	8
DOUGLAS, T., Esq., The Garth, Darlington	3
DURHAM, Very Rev., Dean of	3
FISHER, Rev. F. H., M.A., Debden Rectory, Saffron Walden	5
FLOOD, T. H., Esq., 13, Falmouth Rd., New Kent Rd., S.E.	9
FOSTER, EDMOND, Esq., Avondale, Sydney Rd., Guildford	G A
FOSTER, J. E., Esq., 30, Petty Cury, Cambridge	G 5
FOWLER, Miss, Glebelands, South Woodford	L 2
FRY, Miss, Darlington	3
FRY, LEWIS, Esq., M.P., Goldney Ho., Clifton Hill, Bristol	G 14
FRY, Sir THEODORE, Bart., Woodburn, Darlington	I 3
GARNETT, Dr. WILLIAM, M.A., Technical Education Board, 116, St. Martin's Place, W.C.	G 1 11
GIBSON, EDMUND B., Esq., Saffron Walden	I 5
GIBSON, Mrs. E. B., Saffron Walden	L 5
GLADSTONE, G., Esq., 34, Denmark Villas, Hove, Sussex	G A
GODDARD, A. R., Esq., B.A., Fernleigh, Saffron Walden	5
GODLEE, J. LISTER, Esq., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.	G
GOTCH, DAVIS F., Esq., Chesham House, Kettering	6
GREEN, Rev. S. G., D.D., Northcourt, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.	G 11

Digitized by Google

GREEN, Mrs. S. G., Northcourt, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. - - - - - - - - L - - - 2
GROVES, Mr. J. F., Church Nursery, Petersham - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8
GURNEY, HENRY, Esq., Nutwood, Reigate - - - G - - F A - - - - - 6 7 - 9 10
GURNEY, HENRY E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate - - - G I - - - - - - - - - 7
HABERSHON, Mrs., 70, Brook Street, W. - - - - L - - - 2
HAMMIL, Rev. J., Weldon, Northants - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
HARDING, Rev. Geo., Dover Road, Northfleet - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7
HEISCH, Miss, 325, Clapham Road, S.W. - - - - - - - - - 2
HUNTLEY, GEO. T., Esq., Bank Chambers, 92, Tooley Street, S.E. - - - - - - - G
HUTCHINSON, EDWARD, Esq., The Elms, Darlington - - - - - - - - 3
JAMES, WILLIAM, Esq., Goat Street, Swansea - - - - - A
JENKINS, Sir JOHN J., M.P., Swansea - - - - G - - - - - - - 4 - - - - - - - - - 13
JOWITT, R. B., Esq., Albion Street, Leeds - - - - - - - - - 3
KEMP-WELCH, S., Esq., 57, St. George's Square, S.W. - G - - - - 1 - - - - - - - 9 10
LANCUM, Mr. F. S., Weldon, Northants - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
LANGLEY, Mr. R., Corby, Kettering - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
LEADER, Mrs., R. E., Caer Colon, 41, Streatham Hill, S.W. - - L - - - 2
LIDGETT, Rev. J. SCOTT, M.A., Settlement, Farncombe Street, Bermondsey, S.E. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9
LLEWELYN, Lady, Penllergaer, Swansea - - - - L - - - - - 4
LLOYD, SAMUEL J., Esq., Corby, Kettering - - - - - - - - - - - 6
MARSHALL, J., Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E. - - - - - - - G - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - 10 11
MASTERS, Mr. JOHN H., 68, High Street, Northfleet - - - - - - - - - - - 7
MATHESON, PERCY E., Esq., M.A., New College, Oxford - - - - - 1
MORPETH, Viscount, 41, Devonshire Place, W. - - - - G
MORRISH, J. JEFFREY, Esq., 16, Moor Lane, Fore Street, E.C. G I - F
MORRISH, T. BUXTON, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. - - - - - - - G I - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - 12
MORRISH, Mrs. T. BUXTON, Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. - - - - - - - - - L - - - 2
NEWBERRY, Mrs., 71, Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham - - - - - - - - - L - - - 2
NEWBY-WATSON, G., Esq., S. Carmel View, Darlington - - - - A - - 3
NEWBY-WATSON, Mrs. S., Carmel View, Darlington - - - - - - - 3
NORTON, T. STERRY, Esq., 15, Pelham Pl. S. K'ns'gtn., S.W. - - - - - - - 3
PAIN, Mr. J., Corby, Kettering - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
PEARS, ANDREW, Esq., J.P., Isleworth - - - - - G - - - - 1
PEASE, A. FRANCIS, Esq., Darlington - - - - - - - - - 3
PEASE, Mrs. E. LLOYD, Hurworth Moor, Darlington - - - - - - - - 3
PEASE, Mrs. HENRY, Pierremont, Darlington - - - - L - - - 3
PEASE, Miss K. GURNEY, Darlington - - - - - - - - - 3
PEPPER, Rev. H., Saffron Walden - - - - - - - - - - - 5
PLEWS, Mrs., The Woodlands, Darlington - - - - - - - - - 3
PORTER, J., Esq., 155, Jamaica Road, S.E. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9
RADFORD, GEORGE, Esq., M.A., 5, Henrietta St., Govent Garden, W.C. - - - - - - - G - - F - - - - - - - - - - - 11
REGESTER, WM., Ald., Lawn Lodge, Isleworth - - G - - - - 1
ROBSON, Mrs. J. J., Elmhurst, Saffron Walden - - - - L - - - - - - 5
RUSSELL, Hon. ROLLO, Dunrozel, Haslemere, Surrey - G I - - - 1 - - - - - - 8
RUSSELL, Lady AGATHA, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond, Surrey - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8
SALMON, DAVID, Esq., Training College, Swansea - 13
SALTER, W. H. GURNEY, Esq., 26, Abingdon Street, S.W. G - - - - 1
SALTER, Miss, Binswood, 225, Willesden Lane, N.W. - - - L - - - 2
SHEFFIELD, Mr. HENRY, Weldon, Northants - - - - - - - - - - - 6
SMITH, Mrs. ALEX., Belmont House, Newport, Essex - - - - - - - - - - 5
SPARKES, J. E., Esq., 122, Kennington Park Road, S.E. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9
SPENDLOVE, Mr. JOSEPH, Gretton, Kettering - - - - - - - - - - - 6
SPICER, EVAN, Esq., J.P., 50 Upper Thames Street, E.C. - G I - F - 1 - - - - - - - - - 10
SPICER, Mrs. EVAN, Belair, Dulwich, S.E. - - - - L - - - 2
SPICER, HOWARD, Esq., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C. - G
STANLEY, The Hon. E. LYULPH, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W. - - - - - - - G - - - - 1
STEELE, Rev. J. T., M.A., Vicarage, Saffron Walden - - - - - - - - - - 5
STEVENSON, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3
STUART, Mrs. J., 24, Grosvenor Road, S.W. - - - - - L - - - 2
STURGE, Rev. A., Highfield Villa, Dartford - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7
STURGE, Mrs., Highfield Villa, Dartford - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7
SWANSEA, Dowager Lady, Singleton, Swansea - - - - - - - - - - - 4
TAMPLIN, Miss, Newport, Essex - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5
TAUNTON, H. P., Esq., Redlynch, Salisbury - 15
THOMPSON, F., Esq., Lynton, Hayling Park Rd., Croydon G I - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9 10
TUKE, W. MURRAY, Esq., Saffron Walden - - - - G
TUKE, Mrs. W. M., Windmill Hill, Saffron Walden - - - - L - - - - - - 5
URWICK, Rev. W., M.A., 49, Belsize Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - G - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11

Digitized by Google

WALLER, Mrs. AUGUSTUS, Weston Lodge, 16, Grove End Road, N.W. - - - - - - - - - L - - - 2
WALLIS, R. B., Esq., Queensberry Road, Kettering - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
WALSH, Rev. R. J., Wimbish, Saffron Walden - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5
WATSON, S., Esq., 12, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C. G | - F - 1 - 3 - - - - - - 9 10
WATSON, Mrs., Poplars, New Park Rd., Brixton Hill, S.W. - - L - - - 2
WHITELEY, GEO. C., Esq., Town Hall Chambers, High Street, Southwark - - - - - - G
WHITWELL, WM., Esq., Stockton-on-Tees - - - - - - - - - - -
WILLIAMS, Rev. CHAS., Accrington - - - - G
WILLIAMS, W. P., Esq., Myfyrion, Isleworth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8 - - - 12
WILLIAMS, Mrs. MORGAN B., Killay House, Killay, R.S.O., Glamorgan - - - - - - - - - - - - L
WILLIAMS, Judge GWILYM, Miskin Manor, Llantrisant, Glamorgan - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4
WILSON, Mrs. G. D., Pensbury, Darlington - - - - - - - - - - - 3
WOODALL, WM., Esq., M.P., Queen's Anne Mansions, S.W. G
WORMELL, R., Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Roydon, Ware - - G - - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - 12
WORTHINGTON, A. W., Esq., The Hill, Stourbridge - G
YOUNG, Rev. JOHN, Saffron Walden - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5

G-General (48). |-Inspectors (12). L-Ladies (24). F-Finance (7). A-Auditors. 1-Borough Road College (16). 2-Stockwell College and Schools (16). 3-Darlington College and Schools (20 + *ex off.*) 4-Swansea College (6). 5-Saffron Walden College and Kindergarten (16). 6-Corby Schools (7). 7-Northfleet School (7). 8-Russell School, Petersham (7). 9-Herold's Foundation, Shakespeare's Walk, Neale and Francis Morton Exhibition Funds (13). 10-Agency (7). 11-Publications (7). 12-Isleworth Upper School (5). 13-Joseph Lancaster Exhibition Fund (Swansea) (2). 14-Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol) (2). 15-Downton B.S. Charity (1).

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. IV.

EDUCATIONAL RECORD DIRECTORY.

[All former Students of the British and Foreign School Society's Colleges who wish to keep in touch with the Parent Society, and, through the "Record," with fellow-students, may have their addresses registered from time to time on this page. The list will appear annually, but corrections of addresses (and other interesting information) can be made in the "Personal Memoranda" in each number of the Magazine. A subscription of 2*s.* 6*d.* a year is expected towards the expense of publishing and sending out the "Record" to "Old Students" all over the world. It is essential to the scheme that those who subscribe should send, with their subscription, and any particulars they wish inserted, their full address, *clearly written.*]

Baker, Mrs. E., *nèe* Odell [St. 1865–6], 70,½ High Street, Eton, Windsor.

Dunstall, Ald. W., 9, New Road Avenue, Chatham.

Gittins, Miss Edith [St. 1889–90], Board School, Middleport, Burslem.

Howell, G. O. [B.R. 1871–2], Vicarage Road Board School, Plumstead, S.E.

Leeke, Miss Winifred [St. 1895–7], Eglinton House, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E.

Lester, Rev. H. A., M.A. [B.R. 1888–9], Training College, Warrington.

Murray, Geo. G. [B.R. 1874–5], British School, New Marske, Yorks.

Pincombe, W. J. [B.R. 1894–5], 10, Chippenham Gardens, Kilburn Park, N.W.

Pryer, W. S. [B.R. 1852–3], Board School, Atley Road, Old Ford, E.

Smith, E. Wilkes [B.R. 1860–1], 2, Waldegrave Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham.

Smith, Norman [B.R. 1871–2], "Heath Villa," Fakenham, Norfolk.

Starkey, J. H., Charnwood House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.

Sutherland, George, B.A., B.Sc. [B.R. 1882–3], 15, Osborne Road, Anfield, Liverpool.

Taylor, E. O., B.A. [B.R. 1892–3], College Higher Grade School, New North Road, Huddersfield.

Whitaker, H. A. [B.R. 1895–6], 16, Burnley Road, Padiham.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. V.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE FUNDS OF THE INSTITUTION, &c.

LIST OF LIFE GOVERNORS.

[*In the case of Life Governors it is not easy to keep up a register of addresses. When communications are returned by the Post Office, and no notice of removal is received at the Society's Office, the names are removed from the list. The * denotes a payment of* £21, † *of* £52 10*s. and upwards, and* § *executorship of a Testator.*]

† HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Albright, A., Esq., Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Alderson, G. B., Esq., Alexandria, Egypt.
Allen, Mrs., Liskeard.
§ Allen, Edward R., Esq., 7, Cowper Street, City Road, E.C.
Angus, Rev. Dr., 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Argyll, His Grace the Duke of, K.G., Argyll Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
§ Ashby, Frederick, Esq., Staines.

§ Backhouse, Edmund, Esq., Middleton Lodge, North Yorks.
† Backhouse, Edmund, Esq., Darlington.
† Backhouse, T. W., Esq., West Hendon House, Sunderland.
Barclay, Hugh, Esq., 138, Regent Street, W.
§ Barclay, James, Esq., 95, Farringdon Street, E.C.
Barclay, Robert, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Barnard, William, Esq., Sawbridgeworth.
* Bassett, F., Esq., The Heath, Leighton Buzzard.
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett, Esq., 144, Piccadilly, W.
† Beck, Wm., Esq., Glebe Place, Stoke Newington, N.
† Bell Brothers, Messrs., Middlesbrough.
† Bell, T. H., Esq., Middlesbrough.
Betts, J. T., Esq., Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
† Birkbeck, H., Esq., Norwich.
Bourne, Alfred, Esq., 24, Park Road, Bromley, Kent.
Braithwaite, C. L., junr., Esq., Kendal.
Brassey, Right Hon. Lord, 24, Park Lane, W.
† British Teachers' Association.
Broderers' Company, The Worshipful, 20, Gutter Lane, E.C.
* Brown, Francis, Esq., Grove Lodge, Withdean, near Brighton.
§ Burlingham, R., Esq., Rossyvera, Evesham.
Burt, Charles, Esq., J.P., Hillside House, Richmond, Surrey.
Buxton, Edward North, Esq., Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
Buxton, S. C., Esq., M.P., 15, Eaton Place, S.W.
Buxton, S. Gurney, Esq., Norwich.
† Buxton, Sir T. F., Bart., Waltham Abbey.
Buxton, T. Fowell, Esq., Easneye, Ware.
Byles, William, Esq., Bradford, Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

Cadbury, George, Esq., Manor House, Northfield, near Birmingham.
Carysfort, The Right Hon. Lord, 10, Hereford Gardens, W.
§ Chalk, C., Esq., 63, Ship Street, Brighton.
Chambers, T., Esq., 4, Camden Terrace, Peckham Road, S.E. (for Committee and Subscribers of Oakley Place British School).
§ Chapman, J., Esq., Holt, Wiltshire.
§ Charleton, Mrs. C. R., 25, St. John's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
§ Christy, James, junr., Esq., Boynton Hall, Roswell, Essex.
† Clothworkers' Company, The Worshipful, Mincing Lane, E.C.
Coltman, William B., Esq., 22, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (for Trustees of the Duckworth Charity).
† Conyers, W. H., Esq., 7, Water Lane, Leeds.
* Coote, T., Esq., Oaklands, St. Ives, Huntingdon.
§ Crafton, R. C., Esq., Bramley Hill, Croydon.
* Crawshay, Mrs.
Cresswell, Francis, Esq., Lynn Regis.
Crewdson, Alfred, Esq., Alderley Edge, Manchester.
Cropper, James, Esq., Ellergreen, Kendal.
Crosfield, John, Esq., Bank Quay, Warrington.
Crosfield, William, Esq., 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
† Crowley, Edward, Esq.
§ Cruickshank, J. A., Esq., Kent and Essex Yard, Whitechapel, E.
§ Cumming, C. E. D., Esq., Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.
Cunningham, J. H., Esq.

† Dale, Sir David, Bart., West Lodge, Darlington.
Dale, Lady, West Lodge, Darlington.
† Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor.
† Deacon, John, Esq., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.
§ Davey, Robert, Esq., Ringwood.
§ Dawson, E. B., Esq., Oldcliffe Hall, Lancaster.
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, K.G., 78, Piccadilly, W.
Ducie, The Rt. Hon. Earl, 16, Portman Square, W.
§ Durant, C. J., Esq., Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.

* Edwards, W., Esq., Fern Bank, Tunbridge Wells.
Ellis, John Edward, Esq., M.P., 40, Pont Street, S.W.
Essery, Rev. W. A., 147, Peckham Rye, S.E. (for Committee and Subscribers of Oakley Place British School).
Evans, Thomas Williams, Esq., Elstree Hall, Derby.

§ Farren, Rev. John, Clevedon Place, East Brighton.
† Faulconer, Mrs., Fairlawn, Clapham Park, S.W.
§ Fisher, Richard, Esq., Hill Top, Midhurst, Kent.
† Fishmongers' Company, The Worshipful, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.
§ Ford, J. R., Esq., 25, Albion Street, Leeds.
Ford, R. L., Esq., 70, Albion Street, Leeds.
§ Do. do. do.
§ Ford, T. B. P., Low Bentham, Yorks.
Forester, W. H., Esq., Swansea.
Fortescue, The Right Hon. Earl, Castle Hill, South Molton, Devon.
Fox, F. E., Esq., "Uplands," Crown Hill, R.S.O., South Devon.
§ Fox, Thomas, Esq., Wellington, Somerset.
† Fry, Lewis, Esq., M.P., Bristol.
§ Do. do.
† Fry, Sir Theodore, Bart., Darlington.

Gatty, C. H., Esq., Felbridge Park, East Grinstead.
Gibbs, F. W., Esq., 36, Clarges Street, W.
† Gibson, Miss Saffron Walden.

Digitized by Google

Gilliat, John, Esq., 4, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.
§ Do. do. do.
* Gladstone, Dr. J. H., 17, Pembridge Square, W.
Green, H., Esq., Blackwall, E.
Griffith and Farran, Messrs., 35, Bow Street, Covent Garden.
† Grocers' Company, The Worshipful, Poultry, E.C.
Gulson, John, Esq., Coventry.
† Gurney, H. E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate.
* Gurney, Henry, Esq., do.
§ Do. do. do.

§ Hagen, Jacob, Esq., Ropley, Hants.
* Hadwen, H., Esq., Ashfield, Lancaster.
* Hare, S., Esq. (for Richardson's Charity, Darlington).
Harford, C. L., Esq., Cheltenham.
Harris, H., Esq., Steventon Manor, Micheldever, Hants.
Harris, Theodore, Esq., Leighton Buzzard.
§ Headley, Henry, Esq., Ashford, Kent.
† Hewitson Misses, Woodlands, Headingly, Leeds.
* Hodgkin, J. B., Esq., Elm Ridge, Darlington.
* Hodgkin, Mrs. J. B. do. do.
† Hodgkin, T., Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Hogg, Quintine, Esq., 5 Cavendish Square, W.
Hooper, Miss, Reading.
Hopkins, J. S., Esq., Nottingham.
Hopkins, Miss, Nottingham.
Hotham and Whiting, Messrs., Leeds.
Howard, The Hon. C. W. G., 1, Palace Gardens, Kensington, W.
Howard, Sir Frederick, The Abbey Close, Bedford.
Howard, R. L., Esq., Danesfield, St. Albans.

James, W. R., Esq., 162, Pershore Road, Birmingham (for Trustees of Harborne B.S.).
Joicey, John, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Jowitt, R. Benson, Esq., Albion Street, Leeds.

Kiell, G. M., Esq., St. George's Club, Hanover Square, W.
Kemp-Welch, S., Esq., St. George's Square, S.W.
Kenny, C. S., Esq., Downing College, Cambridge.
* Kitching, Mrs. Alfred, Darlington.

† Lansdowne, The Most Noble the Marquis of, Bowood, Wilts.
Leaf, Charles, Esq., Beechwood, Pembury Road, Tunbridge Wells.
* Leathersellers' Company, The Worshipful, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C.
§ Lee, Rev. J. M., Botley, Southampton.
* Lister, A., Esq., Leytonstone.
† Lloyd, G. B., Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham.
† London, The Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.
Loyd, L., junr., Esq., Upper Elmer's End Road, Beckenham.
Lyon, B. A., Esq., Uplands, Hampstead, N.W.

M'Arthur, Alex., Esq., 79, Holland Park, W.
Manning, Miss E. A., 5, Pembridge Crescent, W.
Martineau, Miss, 1, Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.
* Maudslay & Co., Messrs., 110, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.
Mocatta, F. D., Esq., 9, Connaught Place, W.
* Montefiore, C. J., Esq., 12, Portman Square, W.
Morland, Miss Lucy, Kelvedon, Fairfield Road, Croydon.
Morrish, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

Digitized by Google

† Morrison, C., Esq., 53, Coleman Street, E.C.
§ Mounsey, E. B., Esq., Blackwell, Darlington.
Moxham, Marcus, Esq., Swansea.
§ Muff, Henry, Esq., Aston Mount, Heaton, Bradford.
§ Muff, T. P., Esq., Ilkley.

§ Nash, W., Esq., Royston.
Nevill, C. W., Esq., Llanelly.
† Newberry, Mrs., 71, Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
† Nicholson, Miss (for Teachers and Students of Stockwell College), Clifton Villa, Margate.

§ Ohrly, H. G., Esq., Staveley Road, Eastbourne.

Palmer, Alfred, Esq., Reading.
Palmer, G. W., Esq., M.P., Elmhurst, Reading.
§ Parker, J. O., Esq., Woodhams, Maldon.
Pease, Mrs. Charles, Willow Park, Booterstown, Dublin.
Pease, Mrs. Gurney, Woodside, Darlington.
Pease, Mrs. H., Pierremont, Darlington.
Pease, Misses, Southend, Darlington.
Pease, J. W., Esq., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
† Pease, Sir J. W., Bart, M.P., 44, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
§ Do. do.
§ Peckover, Alexander, Esq., Wisbech.
* Peckover, Miss Jane, Wisbech.
§ Peckover, Miss Priscilla, Bank House, Wisbech.
§ Peckover, Miss Susannah, Harecroft House, Wisbech.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, 122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
Phœnix Gas Company, 70, Bankside, S.E.
Pipe, Miss.
§ Pollard, Joseph, Esq., Highdown, Hitchin, Herts.
Portsmouth, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants.
Pott, Wm., Esq., Bridge Street, Southwark, S.E.
Pritchett, J. P., Esq., Darlington.

Raphael, Mrs. George C., 37, Portland Place, W.
Rawlings, Edward, Esq., Richmond House, Wimbledon, S.W.
Redmayne, R., Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Richardson, J. C., Esq., Swansea.
Ritson, U. A., Esq. (for Owners of Burnhope Colliery), Newcastle-on-Tyne.
§ Robert, Samuel, Esq., Park Grange, Sheffield.
Rowntree, John S., Esq., York.
Rowntree, Joseph, Esq., York.
* Rylands, Mrs., Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

* Salters' Company, The Worshipful, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
† Samuelson, Sir B., Banbury.
Schroder, J. H., Esq., 145, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
* Seebohm, F., Esq., Hitchin.
Sheppard, S. G., Esq., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.
* Sheppards, Pelly, & Co., Messrs., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Sims, W. D., Esq., Ipswich.
* Skinners' Company, The Worshipful, 8, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
Smith, Payne, & Co., Messrs., 1, Lombard Street, E.C.
† Smith, Wm., Esq., 18, Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
Spicer, Evan, Esq., J.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C.
Spicer, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Dulwich, S.E.

Digitized by Google

† Steele, Miss, Mount Pleasant Road, Saffron Walden, Essex (for Teachers and Students of Stockwell College).
† Stevenson, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
† Stock Exchange Committee, Throgmorton Street, E.C.
§ Sturge, R. F., Esq., 101, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.
§ Sturge, Walter, Esq., 34, Corn Street, Bristol.
§ Sturge, William, Esq., 34, Corn Street, Bristol.
Sutton, Alfred, Esq., Greenlands, Reading.

Thomas, W., Esq., Llanelly.
§ Tilley, Joseph, Esq., 133, Shirley Road, Southampton.
Tritton, Mrs. Jos., 86, Central Hill, Norwood, S.E.
Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co., Messrs., Brick Lane, E.
Tuckett, Francis, Esq., Frenchay, near Bristol.
Tuke, J. H., Esq., Hitchin.
Tuke, Wm. M., Esq., Saffron Walden.
§ Do. do.

Vallance, H., Esq.
Vandercom, Hardy, & Co., Messrs., 23, Bush Lane, E.C.
§ Viney, Ebenezer, Esq., Upper Norwood, S.E.
§ Viney, J. E., Esq., 6, Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Wade, Messrs. R., Son, & Co., Hull.
* White, Leedham, Esq.. 2, Lime Street Square, E.C.
§ Whiteley, Frederick, Esq., Clare Hall Road, Halifax.
Whitwell, Wm., Esq.
Wickens, Wm., Esq., Cape of Good Hope.
Wilkinson, R. J., Esq., The Mount, Shrewsbury.
Williams, Deacon, & Co., Messrs., Birchin Lane, E.C.
Williams, Robert, Esq., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.
Williams, Thos., Esq., J.P., Gwaelodygarth House, Merthyr Tydvil.
Wilson, C. S., Esq., 10, Tavistock Place, Sunderland.
§ Wilson, J. E., Esq., Wyddrington Birmingham.
§ Wilson, Bros. Messrs., Sunderland.
§ Wright, J. E., Esq., 45, Sankey Street, Warrington.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS.

[*Subscriptions marked* C *are received for Corby School; those marked* N *for Northfleet School; those marked* P *for Petersham School; those marked* S *for Stockwell College; and those marked* SW *for Saffron Walden College.* L *denotes a Life Governor; and* † *a donor of fifty guineas and upwards. Where the donation was between twenty and fifty guineas an asterisk takes the place of* †.]

		£	s.	d.
L	HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN -	100	0	0
	Abbott, Rev. Dr., Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.	1	1	0
	Adams, W. B., Esq., 10, Willow Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W. - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Aggs, Mrs., Pippbrook, Dorking (two years) - - -	2	2	0
	Alexander, W., Esq., Bank, Ipswich - - -	0	10	6
	Alliott, Rev. R., M.A., the late, Bishop Stortford - -	0	10	6
P	Anderson, W., Esq., M.D., The Little Green, Richmond -	1	1	0
	Angus, Miss, Ellerdale, 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W. (two years) - - - - - - -	1	0	0
	Arrowsmith, J. W., Esq., Bristol - - - -	1	1	0
	Backhouse, T. W., Esq., West Hendon House, Sunderland -	5	5	0
	Baker, Mrs. E., 70, High Street, Eton, Windsor - -	0	2	6
	Barclay, Robert, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C. (two years)	10	0	0
	Barclay, Messrs., & Co., Park Street, Southwark, S.E. -	2	2	0
	Barnes, Mrs., The Quinta, Chirk, near Ruabon - -	1	0	0
	Baron, Mrs., 9, Tremadoc Road, Clapham, S.W. - -	3	3	0
	Barran and Son, Messrs., St. Paul's Street, Leeds - -	1	1	0
	Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Messrs., Burton-on-Trent -	2	2	0
P	Beach, C. E., Esq., Woodbine Cottage, Petersham, Surrey -	0	10	6
	Belsey, F. F., Esq., Crosbie Mason's Hill, Bromley, Kent -	1	1	0
	Binns, W., Esq., 29, Orlando Road, Clapham, S.W. - -	0	10	6
	Braithwaite, J. Bevan, Esq., 312, Camden Road, N. - -	2	2	0
	Brankston, Thomas, Esq., 69, Carter Lane, Blackfriars, E.C.	1	1	0
S	Bristow, Mrs., Northside, Clapham Common, S.W. - -	2	2	0
L	Brown, Francis, Esq., Grove Lodge, Withdean, near Brighton - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Brown, Janson, & Co., Messrs., 32, Abchurch Lane, E.C. -	2	2	0
	Brown, Misses R. and A., 48, Park Street, Luton - -	1	0	0
	Bruce, G. L., Esq., M.A., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E. - - - - - - - -	1	0	0
	Budgett, J. S., Esq., 3 and 4, Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C.	1	1	0
	Burnett, Sir Robert, & Co., Vauxhall, S.E. - - -	1	1	0
L†	Cadbury, G., Esq., Manor House, Northfield, near Birmingham - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
S	Campbell, Mrs., 36, Manningham Lane, Bradford - -	2	2	0
	Chatham (New Road) B.S., per H. P. Mann, Esq., 44, High Street, Chatham - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Chesterman, Messrs., & Co., Bow Works, Sheffield - -	1	1	0
C	Clarke, Rev. T. G., Corby - - - - - -	1	1	0
C	Clarke, Mrs., Corby - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Clulow, C. A., Esq., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C. - -	1	1	0
	Colborne, Rev. P., 41, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W. -	1	1	0
L	Coote, T., Esq., Oaklands, St. Ives, Hunts - - -	5	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Corderoy, G. A., Esq , 14, Tooley Street, Southwark, S.E. -	1	1	0
S	Corderoy, Mrs., " Trenton," 94, Thrale Road, Streatham, S.W. - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Courage & Co., Messrs., Shad Thames, S.E. - - -	1	1	0
L	Crewdson, Alfred, Esq., Springfield, Alderley Edge, Manchester - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Crocker, Sons & Co., Messrs., Friday Street, E.C. - -	1	1	0
L	Cropper, James, Esq., Ellergreen, Kendal - - -	1	1	0
	Crosfield, J. B., Esq., 3, Great Tower Street, E.C. - -	1	1	0
L †	Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor - - -	10	0	0
	Davies, W., Esq., Avondale, Tewkesbury - - -	1	1	0
	Dodd, Miss D. L., 33, Nightingale Road, Clapton - -	0	10	0
	Doulton & Co., Messrs., High Street, Lambeth, S.E. - -	2	2	0
L *	Ducie, The Right Hon. the Earl, 16, Portman Square, W. -	5	0	0
	Dunstall, Ald. W., 9, New Road Avenue, Chatham -	0	2	6
P	Dysart, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Ham House, Petersham, Surrey - - - - - - -	5	0	0
	Edwards, Edward, Esq., Kidbrooke Lodge, Blackheath, S.E.	1	1	0
	Falmouth B.S., per W. W. J. Sharpe, Esq., Commercial Chambers, Falmouth - - - - -	1	1	0
L †	Faulconer, Mrs., Fairlawn, Clarence Road, Clapham Park, S.W. - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Ferens and Love, Messrs., Market Place, Durham - -	1	1	0
	Figgis, Mrs. S., Montague Grove, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.	1	1	0
	Fitch, Sir Joshua G., M.A., LL.D., 13, Leinster Square, Bayswater, W. - - - - - - -	1	1	0
S	Fowler, Miss, Glebelands, S. Woodford, Essex - -	1	1	0
L *	Fox, F. E., Esq., " Uplands," Crown Hill, R.S.O., Devon -	0	10	6
	Fremantle, The Hon. and Very Rev. W. H., Dean of Ripon, Ripon - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Frome (Milk Street) B.S., per H. Thompson, Esq., Spring Hill, Frome - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Fry, J. S., Esq., 12, Union Street, Bristol - - -	1	1	0
L *	Fry, Lewis, Esq., M.P., Goldney House, Clifton Hill, Bristol	2	2	0
	Gatward, Mrs. M. A., Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex -	1	1	0
SW	Gibson, E. B., Esq., Saffron Walden - - - -	3	3	0
L † SW	Gibson, Miss M. W., Saffron Walden - -	5	5	0
	Gittins, Miss Edith, Board Sch., Middleport, Burslem -	0	2	6
L *	Gladstone, Dr. J. H., F.R.S., 17, Pembridge Square, W. -	5	5	0
	Godalming B.S., per J. H. Norris, Esq., Borough Surveyor, Godalming - - - - - - -	1	1	0
SW	Goddard, A. R., Esq., Fernleigh, Saffron Walden - -	1	1	0
	Godlee, J. Lister, Esq., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.	2	2	0
	Green, Rev. S. G., D.D., Mt. Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.	1	1	0
S	Green, Mrs. S. G., Mt. Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. -	1	1	0
	Gurney, H. E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate - - -	2	2	0
	Gurney, H., Esq., ditto. - - -	1	1	0
S	Habershon, Mrs., 88, Harley Street, W. - - -	2	2	0
	Hack, D., Esq., Fir Croft, Withdean, near Brighton -	1	1	0
	Halesowen B. Sch., per J. Williams, British School, Halesowen, Birmingham - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Hammer, G. M., Esq., Whitelands, Edenbridge - -	2	2	0
	Hanbury, C., Esq., Plough Court, Lombard Street, E.C. -	1	1	0
L †	Hewitson, Misses, Woodlands, Headingly, Leeds - -	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Hopkins, Miss, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham	1	1	0
	Howard, Joseph, Esq., M.P., 18, Kensington Court, W.	1	1	0
	Howell, Mr. G. O., Boys' Department, Vicarage Rd. School, Plumstead	0	2	6
	Huntingdon B.S., per W. R. Todd, Esq., 5, Sandringham Villas, Huntingdon	1	1	0
	Huntley, G. T., Esq., Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.	1	1	0
	Janson, J. W., Esq., Lloyds', Royal Exchange, E.C.	0	10	6
	King, E. Powell, Esq., Wainsford, Lymington, Hants	1	1	0
C	Lancum, Mr. F. S., Weldon, Kettering	0	10	6
S	Leader, Mrs., Caer Colon, 41, Streatham Hill, S.W.	1	1	0
	Leake, Miss W., Eglinton House, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E.	0	2	6
	Leatham, E. A., Esq., Misarden Park, Cirencester	1	1	0
	Lester, Rev. H. A., M.A., Training College, Warrington	0	2	6
	Lewis, Mrs. M., "Oaklea," Woodville Road, New Barnet	0	10	0
	Liddell & Co., Messrs., 23, Rood Lane, E.C.	1	1	0
L †	Lloyd, G. B., Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham	2	2	0
	London and Westminster Bank, Borough, S.E.	1	1	0
	Lucas, Joseph, Esq., 21, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.	1	1	0
L	Lyon, B. A., Esq., Uplands, Hampstead, N.W.	2	2	0
	MacCarthy, Rev. E. F. M., 50, Harborne Road, Birmingham	1	1	0
	Marshall, J., Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood	1	1	0
N	Masters, Mr. J. H., 68, High Street, Northfleet	1	1	0
	Matheson, P. E., Esq., M.A., New College, Oxford	1	1	0
	Merchant Seamen's Orphan Asylum, per F. W. Rawlinson, Esq., 1, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. (two years)	10	10	0
L	Morrish, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.	1	1	0
S	Morrish, Mrs. Buxton ditto	2	2	0
	Morrish, J. J., Esq., 16, Moor Lane, Fore Street, E.C.	2	2	0
	Mosers Ltd., Messrs., 178, High Street, Borough, S.E.	1	1	0
	Murray, Mr. Geo. G., British Sch., New Marske, Yorks	0	2	6
	National Refuges Schools, per H. Bristow Wallen, Esq.	10	10	0
L†S	Newberry, Mrs.	10	0	0
	Newman, H., Esq., Leominster	1	0	0
	Nightingale, Mrs. L. S., Lea Hurst, Matlock	1	1	0
	Norris, W. G., Esq., Dale House, Coalbrook Dale, Salop	1	1	0
C	Pain, Mr. J., Corby	0	10	0
	Pearson, C. F., Esq., Rodington Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.	2	2	0
	Pincombe, Mr. W. J., 10, Chippenham Gardens, Kilburn Park, N.W.	0	2	6
	Pryer, Mr. W. S., Board School, Atley Road, Old Ford, E.	0	2	6
	Post Office Orphan Homes, per J. Avery, Esq.	4	4	0
	Ralli Bros., Messrs., 25, Finsbury Circus, E.C.	1	1	0
	Ransom, A., Esq., Benslow, Hitchin	1	0	0
L	Rawlings, E., Esq., Richmond House, Wimbledon, S.W.	2	2	0
	Rickman, Miss S. H., Wellingham House, Lewes	2	2	0
	Rickman, Miss M. H., Spences, Lewes	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Rider, W., Esq., 164, Aldersgate Street, E.C. (three years)	3	3	0
	Robson, Mr. H., "Pickering," Heaton Moor, Stockport -	2	2	0
SW	Robson, Mrs. J. J., Saffron Walden - - - -	0	10	6
	Roe, Sir Thomas, Derby (two years) - - - -	2	2	0
	Roget, J. L., Esq., 5, Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill, W. -	2	2	0
	Rothschild, Lady A. de, 19, Grosvenor Place, S.W. - -	2	2	0
L	Rowntree, Joseph, Esq., St. Mary's, York - - -	1	0	0
L	Rowntree, J. S., Esq., 26–28, The Pavement, York - -	1	0	0
	Rowntree, William, Esq., Westwood, Scarborough - -	1	1	0
	Russell, Lady Agatha, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond, S.W. -	1	1	0
P	Ditto ditto ditto - - -	5	0	0
P	Russell, Hon. Rollo, Dunrozel, Haselmere, Surrey - -	0	10	0
	Salter, W. H. Gurney, Esq., 26, Abingdon Street, S.W. -	1	1	0
	Salter, Miss, Binswood, 225, Willesden Lane, N.W. -	1	1	0
L †	Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, Bart., Banbury - - -	2	2	0
L	Seebohm, Frederick, Esq., Hitchin - - - -	2	2	0
	Shepshed B.S., per Chas. Mee, Esq., Shepshed, near Loughborough - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Sheldon, Dr. C., Royal Academic Institution, Belfast -	1	1	0
	Sheppard, S. G., Esq., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C. - -	1	1	0
S	Sinclair, Miss, Board School, Drew Road, Silvertown, E. -	1	0	0
SW	Ditto ditto ditto -	1	0	0
	Slough B.S., per H. E. Walden, Esq., High Street, Slough -	1	1	0
	Smith, Mr. E. Wilkes, 2, Waldegrave Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham - - - - - -	0	2	6
	Smith, John, Esq., 1, Brookside, Cambridge - -	1	1	0
	Smith, J. Osborne, Esq., 7, Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W.	1	1	0
	Smith, Mrs. J. O. ditto ditto - -	1	1	0
	Smith, Mr. Norman, "Heath Villa," Fakenham, Norfolk -	0	2	6
	Smith, R., Esq., 26, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. - -	1	1	0
SW	Smith, Dr. W. A., Newport, Essex - - - -	1	1	0
	Somervell, R. M., Esq., Netherfield, Kendal - - -	0	10	6
	Spencer, Frederick, Esq., Pondsmead, Oakhill, Bath -	1	1	0
	Spicer, Albert. Esq., M.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C. -	1	1	0
L	Spicer, Evan, Esq., J.P. ditto (two years)	4	4	0
S	Spicer, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Gallery Road, Dulwich, S.E. -	2	2	0
	Spicer, Augustine, Esq., The Rookery, St. Mary Cray, Kent	1	1	0
	Stanford, Joseph, Esq., Stanholme, Edenbridge, Kent -	1	1	0
	Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W. - - - - - - - - -	5	0	0
	Starkey, Mr. J. H., Charnwood House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire - - - - - - - - -	0	2	6
	Stephens, H. C., Esq., M.P., 191, Aldersgate Street, E.C. -	1	1	0
L †	Stevenson, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-upon Tyne	0	10	0
L †	Stiff, Mrs., "The Laurels," 545, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E. - - - - - - - - -	1	1	0
	Sturt, Mrs., 27, Gordon Square, W.C. - - - -	1	1	0
	Sutherland, Mr. George, 15, Osborne Rd., Anfield, Liverpool	0	5	0
	Taylor, Mr. E. O., College Higher Grade School, New North Road, Huddersfield - - - - - -	0	2	6
	Taylor, J. E., Esq., Sawbridgeworth, Herts - - -	0	10	6
	Thompson, F., Esq., Lynton, Haling Park Road, Croydon -	1	1	0
	Thorne Bros., Messrs., Brewery, Nine Elms, S.W. - -	1	1	0
	Troup, J., Esq., Essex Lodge, Upper Clapton, N.E. - -	1	1	0
S W	Tuke, Miss, Saffron Walden - - - - - -	2	2	0
	Turner, J. U., Esq., 56, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. - -	0	10	6
	Turner, Miss K. B. ditto - - -	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Uxbridge Sch. of Industry, per Mrs. Wakefield, Belmont, Uxbridge	1	1	0
L	Vandercom & Co., Messrs., 23, Bush Lane, E.C. (two years)	4	4	0
S	Waller, Mrs., 16, Grove End Road, N.W. (two years)	4	4	0
	Wallis, R. Sterry, E-q., Basingstoke	1	1	0
	Warner, Misses, Hoddesdon	1	0	0
	Watson, S., Esq., 12, Bouverie Street, E.C.	1	1	0
S	Watson, Mrs., New Park Road, Brixton Hill, S.W. (two years)	2	2	0
	Wells, Frederick, Esq., Brewery, Chelmsford	1	1	0
	Wells, Mr. Thomas, Lindfield	0	10	6
	West, Miss Bertha, Herschell Lodge, Slough	1	1	0
	Whitaker, Mr. H. A., 16, Burnley Road, Padiham	0	2	6
	Whitehead, Sir James, Bart., Wilmington Manor, near Dartford, Kent	1	1	0
	Whittaker, C. D., Esq., M.A., Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop Stortford	0	10	6
	Willingham School Board, per F. Kemp, Esq., Willingham	1	1	0
L	Wilson, C. Stanfield, E-q., 10, Tavistock Place, Sunderland	2	0	0
	Wilson, J. E., Esq., Wyddrington, Birmingham	1	1	0
	Wollaston School Board, per J. Heygate, Esq., solicitor, Wellingborough	1	1	0
	Woodward, J., Esq., the late, 21, Canning Road, Croydon	1	1	0
	Worthington, Rev. A. W., B.A., Old Swinford, Stourbridge	1	1	0
	Wright, James, Esq., 21, High Street, Ramsgate	1	1	0
	Yarmouth B.S., per J. H. Palmer Esq., "Seafield," Yarmouth	1	1	0
	Young, Samuel, Esq., The Green, Harlow	1	1	0

SUMMARY OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
For General purposes	314	14	0
„ Stockwell College	38	15	0
„ Saffron Walden College	14	2	6
„ Northfleet School	1	1	0
„ Corby School	3	2	6
„ Petersham School	12	1	6
„ Educational Record	1	7	6
Arrears	11	0	6
New Subscriptions (January to May 18, 1900)	14	5	6
Total	£410	10	0

NOTE.—*This List does not include the Subscribers to Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea Colleges. The names, &c. of these may be seen in the separate reports.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF DONORS.

June 1899 *to March* 1900.

General Purposes.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January to May 1899 :			
(Details in last Report)		*94 10 0*	
June to December 1899 :			
Alliott, Rev. R.	0 10 6		
Barclay, Robert, Esq.	20 0 0		
Brown, Francis, Esq.	6 0 0		
Buxton, Sir T. Fowell, Bart.	20 0 0		
Cash, T. A., Esq.	1 1 0		
Gibbs, Henry, Esq.	0 10 6		
Gibbs, William, Esq.	0 10 6		
Hardwick, William, Esq.	0 10 0		
King, E. Powell, Esq.	1 1 0		
Martineau, Miss	10 10 0		
Mayer, J. A., Senior, Esq.	1 1 0		
Newman, J., Esq.	0 5 0		
Shambrook, J. C., Esq.	1 1 0		
Sharpe, Rev. T. W., C.B.	5 0 0		
Worthington, A. W., Esq.	1 1 0		
		69 1 6	
		£163 11 6	
January to March 1900 :			
King, E. Powell, Esq.			1 1 0

Borough Road College.

	£ s. d.
June to December 1899 :	
Ford, J. H., Esq.	£1 1 0

Stockwell College.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January to May 1899 :		
(Details in last Report)		*5 5 0*
June to December 1899 :		
Baron, Mrs.	1 0 0	
		1 0 0
		£6 5 0

"Educational Record."

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
June to December 1899 :			
Bayley, J., Esq.	0 10 0		
Urwick, Rev. M.	5 5 0		
		£5 15 0	
January to March 1900 :			
Urwick, Rev. W.			2 2 0
			£8 3 0

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX

GENERAL CASH STATEMENT

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	8,828	11	4			
——— Subscriptions and Donations	2	1	0			
				8,830	12	4
STOCKWELL COLLEGE, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	7,934	5	1			
——— Subscriptions and Donations -	45	0	0			
				7,979	5	1
——— SCHOOLS, Fees, Government Grants, &c. - - -				2,479	12	6
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Fees, Govmt. Grants, &c.	2,915	3	6			
——— Subscriptions - -	14	2	6			
				2,929	6	0
——— SCHOOL, Fees, Govmt. Grants, &c.				86	9	0
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	256	11	9			
——— FOUNTAIN, Dividends -	2	15	0			
				259	6	9
PETERSHAM SCHOOL, Fees, Government Grants, &c. -	194	5	2			
——— Subscriptions and Donations -	12	1	6			
——— Dividends, Wall's Bequest -	14	17	8			
				221	4	4
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST, General Account - -	1,632	1	10			
——— James Grant's Bequest -	156	7	0			
——— Sturge's Fund - -	43	10	0			
——— Christy's Bequest - -	384	14	4			
				2,216	13	2
SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS, General - -				485	8	0
				25,487	17	2

TRUSTS UNDER DEEDS AND PUBLIC SCHEMES—

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Fees, Grants, &c. -				954	8	0
CORBY SCHOOL, Govt. Grants, Divid., &c.	615	2	4			
——— Subscriptions - -	3	2	6			
				618	4	10
HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, Rents, &c. - -				854	12	6
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK FUND, Dividends, &c. -				164	14	3
NEALE FUND, Dividends - - - -				41	6	0
BERRIDGE TRUST, Dividends - - - -				83	3	4
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Dividends - -				26	16	0
				2,743	4	11

SPECIAL RECEIPTS—

STOCKWELL IMPROVEMENT FUND, Donations -				414	19	11
SAFFRON WALDEN Gibson's Bequest Dividends -				42	0	8
LEGACY - - - - - - - - - -				184	12	8
				641	13	3
BALANCE from 1898 - - - - - -				2,297	15	5
				£31,170	10	9

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we have vouched and audited the above statement from the Books and Accounts, and find the same to be correct.

Digitized by Google

VI.

FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1899.

PAYMENTS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE, Board, Lodg, Tuition, &c. -		8,807 15 0
STOCKWELL COLLEGE, Board, Lodging, Tuition, &c. -	7,495 16 1	
——— SCHOOLS, Tuition, &c. - - -	2,823 2 5	
		10,318 18 6
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Bd., Lodg., Tuition, &c.	3,001 16 0	
——— SCHOOL, Tuition, &c. - - -	85 7 4	
		3,087 3 4
BANGOR COLLEGE, Subscription - - -		21 0 0
DARLINGTON COLLEGE, Grant - - - - -		130 0 0
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL, Tuition, &c. - - -	235 1 1	
——— FOUNTAIN - - - - - -	1 15 0	
		236 16 1
PETERSHAM SCHOOL, Tuition, &c. - - -		278 6 9
GRANTS IN AID AND EXPENSES:		
From Christy's Bequest - - - - -	145 0 0	
From Grant's Bequest - - - -	504 19 11	
From General Funds - - - - - -	23 9 0	
		673 8 11
"EDUCATIONAL RECORD" and Special Publications -		373 9 11
GENERAL EXPENSES:		
AGENCY, Inspection, &c. - - - -	32 8 10	
SALARIES, &c. - - - - -	403 0 0	
PRINTING, STATIONERY, AND POSTAGE, &c. -	50 19 11	
RENT AND OFFICE EXPENSES, &c. - - -	202 1 6	
LEGAL EXPENSES - - - - - - -	4 4 0	
EXPENSES OF ANNUAL MEETING - - -	17 10 5	
		710 4 8
		24,637 3 2
TRUSTS UNDER DEEDS AND PUBLIC SCHEMES—		
ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Tuition and Expenses	1,080 3 2	
CORBY SCHOOL, Tuition and Expenses - -	438 19 1	
HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, Grants, Exhibitions, &c.	623 6 4	
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK FUND, Exhibitions, &c. -	231 5 5	
NEALE FUND, Exhibitions, &c. - - -	42 0 0	
BERRIDGE TRUST, Grants, &c. - - -	60 0 7	
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Exhibitions, &c. -	5 0 0	
		2,480 14 7
SPECIAL PAYMENTS—		
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Improvements -	132 11 5	
ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Building Account -	0 8 4	
J. GRANT'S BEQUEST, Purchase of Stock - -	467 1 8	
		600 1 5
BALANCE at Bankers, Dec. 31st, 1899 - - -	3,152 11 7	
——— in hand, Dec. 31st, 1899 - - -	300 0 0	
		*3,452 11 7
		£31,170 10 9

* This balance is not all available for general purposes, £2,443 2s. 0d. being balances due on the several trust and special accounts.

We have also verified the Banker's balances.

GERARD VAN DE LINDE & SON, Auditors,
London, February 7, 1900. Chartered Accountants.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VII.

DONATIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON.

The Society has been thankful to receive from time to time the encouragement of the Corporation of the City of London (by vote of the Common Council), and of some of the leading City Companies as under :—

	Date.	Amount. £ s. d.	£ s. d.
London, The Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.	1811	315 0 0	
	1836	200 0 0	
	1862	500 0 0	
	1875	525 0 0	
			1,540 0 0
Broderers' Company, The Worshipful 20, Gutter Lane, E.C.	1885	- - -	10 10 0
Clothworkers' Company, The Worshipful, Mincing Lane, E.C.	1873	52 10 0	
	1875	10 10 0	
	1876	21 0 0	
	1877	21 0 0	
	1878	21 0 0	
	1880	21 0 0	
	1881	52 10 0	
	1884	30 0 0	
	1887	31 10 0	
	1890	30 0 0	
	1894	30 0 0	
			321 0 0
Fishmongers' Company, The Worshipful, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.	1823	200 0 0	
	1873	105 0 0	
	1876	105 0 0	
			410 0 0
Grocers' Company, The Worshipful, Poultry, E.C. - - - -	1876	- - -	100 0 0
Leathersellers' Company, The Worshipful, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C. - - - - - - -	1846	- - -	25 0 0
Salters' Company, The Worshipful, St Swithin's Lane, E.C. - -	1876	- - -	26 5 0
Skinners' Company, The Worshipful, 8, Dowgate Hill, E.C.	1876	21 0 0	
	1883	10 10 0	
	1886	10 10 0	
			42 0 0

Digitized by Google

NINETY-FIFTH REPORT OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PART II.

PAGE

GENERAL VIEW—Training Colleges of England and Wales - - 55

BOROUGH ROAD TRAINING COLLEGE, ISLEWORTH:

Report, 1898-99 - - - - - - 57
Appendix - - - - - - 72

BANGOR TRAINING COLLEGE:

Report, 1898-99 (Abstract) - - - - 76
Appendix - - - - - - 80

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1898-99 - - - - - - 83
Appendix - - - - - - 95

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1898-99 - - - - - - 99
Appendix - - - - - - 105

SWANSEA TRAINING COLLEGE:

Report, 1898-99 (Abstract) - - - 115
Appendix - - - - - - 122

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1898-99 - - - - - - 123
Appendix - - - - - - 132

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE TRAINING COLLEGES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

THE Training Colleges of England and Wales on the list of the Education Department in the latest Blue Book (1898–99) number 58* (besides 2 new colleges—Kennington and Upper Norwood—of which no particulars are yet published).

They may be classified according to size, to age, to religious denomination, or to the completeness of the arrangements for corporate life among the students.

1. Size. The size must be gauged by the number of students. Some of the Colleges have ampler sites, larger and more numerous rooms, and more complete appliances; but no tabular comparison of these is possible. The recognised limit which is generally reached, and in some cases slightly exceeded by temporary provision of some kind, is given after the name of the Residential Colleges. The number given after the name of the Day Colleges, where there is no limit, represents the number of students at present.

Aberystwith *56* + *51*, Bangor (Normal) 60 + 0, Bangor (North Wales) 0 + 64, Bangor (Univ.) *51* + *49*, Battersea 116 + 0, Birmingham *26* + *90*, Bishop's Stortford 0 + 64, Brighton 0 + 65, Bristol *0* + *62*, Bristol (Fishponds) 0 + 78, Cambridge *21* + *0*, Cambridge (Homerton) 0 + 168, Carmarthen *62* + 0, Cardiff *58* + *58*, Chelsea 125 + 0, Cheltenham 106 + 0, Cheltenham 0 + 84, Cheltenham (The Ladies) 0 + 50, Chester 109 + 0, Chichester 0 + 50 + *1*, Culham 90 + 0, Darlington 0 + 78, Derby 0 + 79 + *6*, Durham 69 + 0, Durham 0 + 78, Edge Hill 0 + 103. + *8*, Exeter 70 + 0, Gray's Inn Road 0 + 145 + *14*, Hammersmith 70 + 0, Isleworth (Borough Road) 140 + *1*, Leeds *35* + *47*, Lincoln 0 + 41 + *15*, Liverpool 0 + 110, Liverpool (Univ.) *38* + *0*, London (King's Coll.) *39* + *0*, Manchester *48* + *47*, Newcastle *54* + *60*, Norwich 0 + 63 + *6*, Nottingham *40* + *59*, Oxford 0 + 27 + *10*, Oxford (Univ.) *20* + *0*, Peterborough 50 + 0, Ripon 0 + 102, Saffron Walden 0 + 52 + *8*, Salisbury 0 + 90, Saltley 100 + 0, Sheffield *14* + *27*, Southlands 0 + 109, Stockwell 0 + 137 + *16*, Swansea 0 + 70 + *12*, Tottenham 0 + 104, Truro 0 + 40, Wandsworth 0 + 100, Warrington 0 + 125 + *2*, Westminster 123 + 0, Whitelands 0 + 164 + *20*, Winchester 59 + 0, York 64 + 0. Total 5,021.

2. Age. The date of establishment does not of course mean that the College was started with its present number of students; and, equally of course, the Colleges became more important institutions when subsidised and inspected by the State. The earliest Treasury grants were made in 1843 (building grant), and 1846 (maintenance grant), during the survival of the old name—Normal School. In earlier years these Normal Schools were not much more than Practising Schools with a few teachers who wished "to learn the system"

* There have been other institutions, which, after a time, were given up as unsatisfactory, *e.g.*, the Dissenters' College at Brecon, established in 1845, and the Government Training College at Kneller Hall from 1852 to 1855; or replaced by better provision for training elsewhere, *e.g.*, Baldwin's Gardens (National Society), 1811 to 1841, and the Bristol branch of the Borough Road College, 1849 to 1852.

Digitized by Google

either of Lancaster or Bell. The order of the Residential College is approximately as follows (the Day Colleges having all sprung up since 1890) :—

Borough Road (now at Isleworth) at Southwark 1808, Chelsea and Whitelands at Baldwin's Gardens in 1811, Gray's Inn Road (Home and Colonial) in 1836, Battersea, Lincoln, Exeter, and Winchester in 1840. Durham (men) and Salisbury in 1841, Warrington in 1844, Cambridge (Homerton) at Rotherhithe in 1845, and Liverpool Street, London, in 1847, Cheltenham and Saltley in 1847, Carmarthen in 1848, North Wales (at Carnarvon) in 1849, Culham in 1850, Derby and Westminster in 1851, Bishop's Stortford, Brighton, Bristol (Fishponds), and Norwich in 1853, Hammersmith in 1854, Liverpool in 1856, Bangor and Truro in 1858, Durham (women) in 1859, Ripon in 1862, Southlands in 1871, Darlington and Swansea in 1872, Chichester and Oxford in 1873, Wandsworth in 1874, Tottenham in 1878, Saffron Walden in 1884, Edge Hill in 1885, Cheltenham (The Ladies) in 1899.

3. Denomination. The broad distinction is between Denominational and Undenominational Colleges. In the former category we must place the Church of England, the Roman Catholic, and the Wesleyan. The second class must again be divided into Religious (sometimes called "Pan-denominational" or "Inter-denominational") and Secular, the last not being by any means irreligious, but not giving religious instruction. This classification gives the following results :—

I. C. OF E.—Bangor (N. Wales), Battersea, Bishop's Stortford, Brighton, Carmarthen, Chelsea, Cheltenham (3), Chester, Chichester, Culham, Derby, Durham (2), Exeter, Fishponds (Bristol), Gray's Inn Road, Lincoln, King's (London), Norwich, Oxford (Diocesan), Peterborough, Ripon, Salisbury, Saltley, Tottenham, Truro, Warrington, Whitelands, Winchester, and York. 32 *colleges*; 2,607 *students*.
R. C.—Hammersmith, Liverpool, Wandsworth. 3 *colleges*; 280 *students*.
WES.—Southlands, Westminster. 2 *colleges*; 232 *students*.
II. UNDENOMINATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS,—Bangor, Darlington, Edge Hill, Isleworth, Homerton, Saffron Walden, Stockwell, Swansea. 8 *colleges*; 852 *students*.
UNDENOMINATIONAL AND SECULAR.—Aberystwith, Bangor, Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Cardiff, Leeds, Liverpool (Univ.).* Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Oxford (Univ.),* Sheffield. 13 *colleges*; 1,050 *students*.

4. Residential or Day. The fourth principle of classification emphasises the difference between residential and non-residence. In those of the second class we must again sub-divide into Colleges where the majority of the students are in residence, and a comparatively small number of outsiders are allowed to share the corporate life of the College, though lodging outside, and Colleges where the students attend classes and there is no strong bond of union and no necessary association out of class hours.

The numbers are—

Residental 1,557 (male) + 2,295 (female) - -	Total 3,852
Day 500 (male) + 550 (female) - - -	„ 1,050
Day Students at Residental Colleges 1 (male) + 118 (female) - - -	„ 119
	5,021

* Facilities given for religious instruction.

Digitized by Google

BOROUGH ROAD TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT, 1898–99.

Management. THE methods and principles of management have not differed from those which obtained in previous years, nor does the Governing Body show any change, except that the name of the Rev. T. G. Gardiner has dropped out of the list (owing to his removal to the country), and that the names of Messrs. G. L. Bruce and S. Watson have been added. The last-named gentleman has succeeded Mr. Kemp Welch as chairman. As explained in the Report for last year the Committee is appointed by the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society, to whom its minutes are regularly presented for confirmation. The list of the eighteen members to whom the control of the College is at present delegated is printed in the Appendix. Their meetings are held at the Central Offices, in Temple Chambers, in each month of the year, with the exception of August, September, and January, besides on "visiting days" at the College in November, May, and June. The members are selected wholly without regard to the Christian churches to which they belong—a principle applied also in the case of the staff and students, as will appear from the following analysis as to the latter :—

> 40·0 per cent. were Episcopalians, 20·0 per cent. Wesleyan and other Methodists, 16·2 per cent. Congregationalists, 13·8 per cent. Baptists, 5·4 per cent. Presbyterians, and 4·6 per cent. belonged to other religious bodies.

The conditions of admission are (except in the case of the foreign students) success in gaining a Queen's Scholarship, and satisfactory answers to questions as to health, conduct, and willingness to carry on school work in a Christian spirit without interfering with denominational peculiarities. As a rule candidates are admitted in the order of the Class List, though power is reserved to admit a very limited number under Article 115 (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) of the Code, *i.e.*, in most cases, men who have graduated or passed some preliminary University examinations. The aim of the College is to provide public elementary schools with thoroughly capable teachers—well-trained, earnest, fair-minded Christian men.

Cost. It will be seen from the balance sheet on the next page that a large sum appears against repairs, &c. Of this sum upwards of £600 belongs to "repairs to buildings." A large proportion of this amount, however, was spent on the alteration of a part of the drainage system (rendered possible and necessary by the improved sewers executed by the local authorities outside the College boundaries) and on new boilers and other hot-water fittings. The cost of these exceptional

Digitized by Google

works involved the postponement of several rather urgent improvements, while certain extensions which have long been desired cannot be taken in hand till funds for the purpose are forthcoming. The usual general renovations were of course included in the summer contract, while among the minor items of expenditure may be mentioned a trolly for the laboratory, a new piano, improvements in the J Class-room, and the renovation of certain portions of the playing field.

The total cost per student has been £64 7*s.* 3*d.*, or, divided approximately under the Education Department's headings—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction - -	25	6	2
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep - -	25	14	2
Permanent establishment charges - - -	13	6	11

The figures given here do not exactly correspond with those which will appear in the Blue Book, the expenses of the year being taken as the basis, not the payments that chanced to come in the year's Cash Account, which is subjoined.*

The Principal's Report deals with some questions of great importance, and is as follows :—

Relation of College to London University.

In respect of the general policy and welfare of the College the most important point during the past year has been the progress made in pressing its claims to be regarded as an Institution of University rank. This has been done, directly and indirectly. Directly, a letter was addressed in May 1899 to the London University Commissioners to the following effect :—

MY LORDS AND GENTLEMEN,

We are instructed by the Committee of the Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, to forward hereby an application that the College may be admitted as a School of the London University.

The College is one for the training of Teachers of Elementary Schools under Government Inspection. It was founded in the early years of this century, and has reason to claim to be considered among the best, as well as the oldest, institutions of its type. Its work is partly professional and

---

* *Cash Account for the year ending June 30th, 1899.*

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Education Department -	6,226	0	3
Science and Art Department -	296	17	6
Students' Entrance Fees - -	1,400	0	0
Do. for books - -	220	17	0
Foreign Students' Fees - -	241	12	2
Candidate Fees - - -	77	5	0
Woodwork Fees - - -	11	15	0
Donation - - -	1	0	0
Interest - - - -	1	7	1
British and Foreign School Society - - - -	200	0	0
Balance - - -	1,197	5	5
	£9,873	19	5

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance - - -	821	12	0
Salaries of Officers - -	3,049	12	0
Books, apparatus, &c. - -	493	10	2
Printing, postage, &c. - -	210	9	5
Board - - - -	2,500	8	6
Washing - - - -	329	9	7
Servants' wages - -	361	0	2
Fuel and light - - -	364	13	10
Medical attendance, &c. -	84	13	4
Repairs, furniture, and cleaning	956	10	5
Rent, rates, taxes, &c. - -	425	8	1
Laboratory materials - -	27	0	9
Garden - - - -	71	16	0
Bursaries to third-year Students	130	0	0
Do. Day Student - -	25	0	0
Reunion - - - -	22	15	2
	£9,873	19	5

Digitized by Google

partly liberal. On the professional side, the instruction in the Theory and Art of Teaching would come within the sphere of a Faculty of Education, or a Board of Studies in Education, such as every Teaching University in England and Wales possesses. On the liberal side, the College gives a training in Arts and Science, either for the Education Department's Certificate, or, accepted in lieu thereof by the Department, one of the Examinations of a recognised British University. A constantly increasing proportion of our students present themselves for University Examinations. At the present moment out of 139 students in the College, 80 are offering University Examinations, viz.: 43 the London Matriculation Examination, and 37 the higher stages of the London University Course. We have students reading for each stage of the Bachelor's Degree in Arts, and for each stage of the same Degree in Science. We believe that the proportion here stated will bear comparison with the proportions in many, if not all, of the Institutions which in s. 24 of the Report of the Gresham University Commission are set down for immediate admission as Schools of the University.

The College is equipped with libraries and laboratories (in physics and chemistry) adapted to every stage of the course for the Bachelor's Degree both in Arts and in Science. Its staff is competent to give University tuition. The names of the Teachers for whom recognition as Teachers of the University is sought, together with their qualifications, are given at the end of this application. We desire to ask the special attention of the Commissioners to the fact that all our students are of university age. The usual age of admission is nearer 19 than 18. This College, along with one or two others in London, draws its students from the ablest and best educated candidates for the profession of Elementary Teacher. In the last Queen's Scholarship Examination, held in December 1898, all those accepted for this College had passed in the first class, and the lowest candidate of the 65 accepted was 264th on a total list of 2,340 in the whole country—a much better result, we believe, than that obtained by any other College.

We would further desire to urge most strongly upon the notice of the Commissioners the fact that, in every English Teaching University, students of precisely the same type as ours have for some years been admitted as internal students, through the means of the so-called "Day Training Colleges." There are at the present moment about 1,000 such students, who have had no better advantages, and in many cases have had less advantages, than ours, who are yet recognised as internal students at Oxford, and Cambridge, and Victoria, and Durham Universities. King's College, London, has a number of such students, who will, presumably as a matter of course, be admitted as internal students of the University, along with the other students of that College. Yet they have no claim to such admission other than those claims which our students equally possess. It has been the policy of the Education Department and of the Universities to encourage students in training for the profession of Elementary Teacher to enrol themselves as Members of Universities.

The grounds for such policy are mainly three. First, if the Training Colleges remain isolated institutions, unconnected with centres of higher learning in the country at large, they inevitably tend to become professional seminaries of a narrow and monotonous type to the great detriment of education.

Secondly, the liberal education of a teacher in a Primary School ought not to be below the level necessary for a Pass Degree at a University. If in the past a lower level has been accepted, and if, for some time to come, it will be impossible to exact the higher level universally from every teacher, it is not the less important to secure this higher level wherever possible. Every effort is now being made to raise the level, and, in the case of the Borough Road College, these efforts have already, to a large extent, accomplished the object in view.

Thirdly, if one of the purposes of a University be to bring under academic influences as large a number as possible of the population, then no means more effective to that purpose could be adopted than to admit within it

Digitized by Google

body those to whose care will be entrusted the schools in which the vast majority of English men and women receive the only systematic instruction they get in the course of their lives. On the other hand, to exclude such students as ours will not only put them at an inequitable disadvantage as compared with their comrades in the Day Training Colleges, but will have the effect of so far narrowing their training, and of severing from University influences a most important body of men.

We have the honour to be,
My Lords and Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servants.
SAMUEL WATSON, *Chairman.*
ALFRED BOURNE, B.A. (Lond.), *Secretary and General Superintendent.*
H. L. WITHERS, M.A. (Oxon.), *Principal.*

Teachers for whom recognition is sought as Teachers of London University.

H. L. WITHERS, M.A. Oxon.
E. BARKBY, B.A. Lond.
T. H. MILLER, M.A. Glasgow, B.A. Cantab.
E. WYNN-WILLIAMS, B.A. Oxon.
J. H. GETTINS, B.A. Lond.
L. B. T. CHAFFEY, B.A. Cantab.

At the time this letter was sent to the Commissioners steps were also taken to secure that it should receive careful consideration. The College authorities will watch the issue (which is still in doubt) with the greatest interest, and will, if necessity arises, urge their claim before the body with whom the ultimate decision will lie. It is a matter of the highest importance to the future of the residential colleges that their students should not remain in the position of "Outlanders," where they can be admitted within the organisation of a university. In many respects they may even now claim to give an education of a university type, such indeed as the age and standing of their students clearly require. The main difficulties in the way of a still fuller approximation to the university standard lie not in the great metropolitan training colleges themselves, but in the inadequate education of the pupil-teachers before entering college. These difficulties, however, are being attacked in various ways. The shortening of the period of apprenticeship, the number of scholarships tenable in secondary schools, and the operation of the new clause of Article 115 of the Code will all tend to raise the level of attainment among freshmen. The central schools for pupil-teachers are making conspicuously successful efforts to improve the instruction of their pupils.

All these indications point in the direction desired, the "levelling up" of the education of the primary teacher, and the prevention of any academic barrier being added to the other influences which tend to the creation of exclusive castes among the different types of schoolmasters. The benefits conferred by a university connection will not, however, be confined to the primary schools and the training colleges. The London University itself, hitherto a purely examining body, has much to learn from association with teachers whose duty it is to observe mental processes and to note the effect of different methods of study upon the intellectual habits of their students. It is still too much the case that the type of examination paper, set by the distinguished men who examine for that university, tends to encourage a trivial and unfruitful form of learning, and an illiberal conception of knowledge.

Digitized by Google

Indirectly progress has been made in the same direction by the gratifying successes of students in University Examinations, which, tabulated, are as follows :—

—	Number of Candidates.	Honours.	Passes.		Failures.
			First Division.	Second Division.	
Matriculation - -	43	1	34	1	7
Inter. Arts - - -	6	—	1	2	2
Inter. Science - -	26	—	13	5	
B.A. - - -	4	—	2	—	2
B.Sc. - - -	3	—	—	—	3
Totals - -	81	1	50	8	22

To be properly judged these figures must be carefully compared with those published in the London University Calendar, showing the general per-centage of passes and failures. Thus, from candidates throughout the country, the per-centage of failures in Matriculation rules about 50 per cent. Last year, at Isleworth, it was less than 20 per cent. The poor result in B.Sc. was unexpected and is inexplicable.

A notable feature this last year in the University Examinations was that, for the first time, a *viva voce* examination was made obligatory in Modern Languages. In this respect the university has lagged behind the Education Department, which has prescribed for some years recitation in Modern Languages by students presenting language for the Department's Certificate. Special classes in Conversational French have been taken by the Principal and by Monsieur M. F. Thornton-Michel. These classes will be continued next year by Monsieur Jules Lazare. The result of this amendment in the form of the examination has been a great improvement in the interest and vitality of the linguistic teaching, as it has put on a strong and permanent footing the efforts to teach spoken as well as written French.

The Work of the Certificate Classes.

Apart from the work done for the University of London, there are the important classes, working for "Part II." of the Department's Certificates, consisting of men who for one reason or another are not taking University Examinations. The Department's course has been ceaselessly amended and improved of late years and in some subjects, markedly English Language and Literature, it has great advantages over the University's curriculum. In History it is an improvement to have a special period instead of the old review of the whole of English History. It is to be hoped that ere long periods of European and of Ancient History will at least be allowed as alternatives. The perpetual chewing and re-chewing of English History, all through school and college life, reduces a noble subject to a flavourless pulp. Moreover English History, set by itself, is as unintelligible as English Geography isolated from that of the rest of the world.

The co-ordination of the Geography with the History is another great advance. It has been overlooked, however, that some students offer Geography alone. And, in any case, the inclusion of some Astronomical and Physical Geography, along with historical and political (connected

Digitized by Google

with the History work), would be valuable. It has already been mentioned that liveliness has been added to the French course by obligatory French recitation. The set paper in French work is so arranged that either unseen translation or composition is rendered optional and unnecessary. But these two sections of the subject should surely be complementary, not alternative, to one another. Political Economy remains a dull and somewhat questionable subject, so long as at least some outline of Industrial History, together with some survey of Commerce, as it now exists, is not required as a preliminary section.

The Professional Training. The training of the students for their special work in after-life has continued upon the lines described in detail in last year's Report. As before, there have been lectures, "demonstrations," and "laboratory work." The *lectures* have followed the lines of the Syllabus laid down by the Department for Part I. of its Certificate, except that, from the first, the Master of Method has introduced points of Psychology instead of postponing this subject to the second year as suggested in the Syllabus. The truly profitable way in which to use Logic, Psychology, and Ethics, for the training of teachers is still a matter of discussion, and a conference between examiners and teachers on this matter is as urgently or more urgently required this year than it was when it was mentioned in last year's Report. Meantime there can be no question of the extremely high value of the lectures given upon the Teaching of the School Subjects, upon Kindergarten Method, and upon such topics as Hygiene, Registration, and Discipline. But the satisfactory knitting of these concrete points of school-keeping with the philosophical principles upon which they are based has still to be worked out. What is done now is felt by everyone to be tentative and questionable.

The *Demonstrations* have maintained the form of "Model" and "Criticism" lessons taken in series, according to subjects. Each series was, as a rule, introduced by an essay upon some special difficulty of Method, and was concluded by "Discussion Circles," in which problems raised during the lessons were informally talked over. In such demonstrations theory and practice meet; the students' present studies and their future duties are made to interpenetrate one another; from every point of view they are the most characteristic and most important among all the collegiate functions and activities. Endeavours have been made to maintain the feeling of their importance. All the members of the staff have at different times attended them. The Principal and the Senior Tutor have given demonstrations as well as the Master of Method. A new glazed-board has been fixed for the display of the Plan and Notes of a Lesson before it is given, so that the audience may come prepared with a clear idea of the experiment to be attempted and of the method proposed. Systematic trials have been given to the Herbartian scheme of "Five Formal Steps" in the preparation of notes of lessons, with very interesting results. The students have been required to keep detailed analyses of the precise amount of time allotted to each section of the lesson, with a view to criticism of the preparation and "scaling" of the different parts. Observation and description, rather than praise or blame, have been encouraged by requiring from critics a summary account of the procedure actually adopted by the teacher, before any estimates of its success.

The *Laboratory Work* has, as before, taken the form of teaching in neighbouring elementary schools. Each student "practices" for three con-

Digitized by Google

secutive weeks under the Master of Method and his assistant. Mr. Buckle has so organised the practice that striking results have been achieved. But the work continues to be done under grave disadvantages. The *Blue School* and the *Spring Grove Board School* have taken the greater number of the students. Neither of these is in any way under the control of the College authorities, and, however willing may be the co-operation of their managers and masters, it is impossible that such an arrangement should be thoroughly satisfactory to any of the parties. The *County High School* is an important additional ground for observation and teaching, but the use made of it is necessarily restricted. No provision can be finally adequate unless the College has, under its own administration, a primary school conducted upon lines which harmonise with the theoretical teaching of the Master of Method.

Staff. No alteration in the staff occurred between September 1898 and July 1899. At this latter date Mr. J. H. Gettins, who had been at the College as student or tutor since January 1893, resigned his post to take up the duties of Master of Method at the new Day Training College at Reading. Mr. Gettins had undertaken many functions, such as those of Record Officer, Drill Instructor, and Manager of the Book Department, besides that of Assistant Master of Method. His work had been so zealous and successful that the Committee had given him a position among the Senior Staff. In addition to his regular duties, he had in many different ways contributed to the life and activity of the College, more particularly in the games and gymnastics. His voluntary gymnastic classes produced striking results among some of the students who came up with weakly or undeveloped physique. His resignation was felt as a heavy loss to the College.

At the same date, Mr. F. G. Adey left to take up work at the Central School for Pupil Teachers, Peckham, and Mr. L. B. T. Chaffey, to proceed to a school at Geneva. Their departure was keenly regretted by all with whom they had worked at Isleworth. Miss Innes, the very capable Matron of the College since 1895, proposes also to withdraw soon after the end of the session. The important duties connected with the domestic side of the house have been discharged by her with much fidelity and efficiency. Her successor, Mrs. Haworth, takes charge in August.

The three vacancies in the teaching staff have been filled by Mr. H. A. Milnes (student at B.R.C. 1893–94, afterwards assistant-master under the Leeds School Board, and in 1898–99 student at the Royal College of Science), Mr. A. Cecil Curtis, formerly of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge (with first-class honours in classics), and Mr. E. W. Holman (student at B.R.C., 1896–99).

Physical Training and Recreation. The College clubs have been conducted with energy and success. Their "consolidated funds," amounting in all to about £200 for the year, have been carefully allotted and disbursed by a Finance Committee, of which the Senior Prefect was Treasurer and the Principal acted as banker. In *Football*, two Association teams and one Rugby played regularly and won a large proportion of their matches. In *Cricket* the services of a professional, for preparation of the ground and for bowling, were secured, and several good teams were met, including Essex Club and Ground. The *Annual Sports* were held on Reunion Day, and went off brilliantly, and on the following Saturday, *Inter-Collegiate Sports* were held at Stamford

Digitized by Google

Bridge, between Isleworth, Battersea, and Chelsea, at which Sir George and Lady Kekewich were present. During the Summer Term, *Swimming* was carried on vigorously, at the Brentford Baths, with the help of a grant of £5 towards the purchase of bath tickets, contributed by the Committee in addition to its subscriptions to the clubs generally. Swimming sports were held and a Championship Medal was presented by Mrs. Barnett. Further gifts for the encouragement of athletics were made by Messrs. Lyulph Stanley and Andrew Pears, and also by the Old Students' Associations of Birmingham, Cairo, and Nottingham. Mr. Gettins's *Gymnastic Classes* were well supported, and his squad gave an admirable exhibition of club and bell drill on Sports Day. Mr. Gettins also continued the terminal *Anthropometrical Measurements*, which constitute a valuable stimulus to physical development. The record proves the striking advance made by most of the men. The advance in the first term of residence is shown by the following table :—

——	Height.	Weight.	Chest.	Biceps.	Calf.
September 1898 - -	5 ft. 6·82 ins.	124·78	31·73	10·41	12·94
December „ - -	5 ft. 7·06 ins.	123·26	32·30	10·88	13·38
Increase - -	·24 in.	8·48	·57	·47	·44

The experiment, first tried in the previous year, of allowing Exercise as an alternative to Private Study in the hour before breakfast was successfully continued. Combined Runs, Fives, Racquets, and Football "Sixes," were recognised as exercise "within the meaning of the Act." Brisk exercise taken for half an hour is followed by "tubbing," with excellent results on health and condition. The experiment requires careful watching, but enough has been seen of it to make certain that, with due supervision, its effects are most valuable.

Health. In his report, at the end of the year, Mr. Tombleson, the College Medical Officer, says :—

". . . As regards the sanitary condition of the College it is excellent, the only alteration since my last Report being the complete connection of the Principal's Lodge with the main drainage and the subsequent disuse of the cesspool. The dietary I consider sufficient and suitable. The conditions under which physical exercise is taken by the students, and the facilities for such exercises are very good. The general health of the men has been very good indeed, no sickness of any importance, beyond a few cases of influenza, having occurred."

Manual Training. The Middleton workshop has been used for four classes weekly, under the direction of Mr. W. B. Pearce. The examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute have been worked for with fair success. At the same time, it was felt that the course prescribed for them is too purely mechanical to be of full educational value. For this year therefore a special syllabus, being a modification of the famous "Slojd" course, has been drawn up by Mr. Pearce, and has been recognised by the Education Department as qualifying for the position of Manual Instructor in Elementary Schools. The examination will in all probability be conducted by the Board of Examinations for Educational Handwork, of which Principal Reichel is Chairman and Mr. J. Cooke (of 131, Percy Road, Shepherd's Bush) is Secretary.

Common Rooms, Libraries, &c. The "J" Room has been appropriated as an additional Common Room for Senior Students, and the "New Library" has been thrown open for the use of Junior as well as Senior Students. Additional books and furniture are required for

Digitized by Google

both these rooms, and much remains yet to be done to add to the comfort and amenity of the College social life outside of class hours. A large magic-lantern sheet, such as may be used both for ordinary class purposes and for special lectures, has been fixed on a roller in the Speech Room, and should prove of great service. The College Library consists of three distinct sections. (i.) In the Speech Room is a collection of books bearing directly on the regular work of the students, whether for their Departmental Certificates or for University Examinations. This section also contains a large number of Blue Books and other Government papers referring to the history of English Education. (ii.) In the New Library, at the west end of the building, is the beginning of a collection of books of General Reading, Essays, Travels, Biography, Natural History and so forth, not text books, but the classics of their several styles of literature. (iii.) In the students' Common Room is a collection of light reading, almost entirely novels, but containing also some history, poetry, and essays. Some of these have been presented by old students in memory of contemporaries of theirs who have died since leaving College.

The Pedagogic Museum in the Speech Room continues to be used by students for their work in the practising schools, but its position at a distance from the main building renders it less useful than it might otherwise be.

Session. The year lasted from September 12th, 1898, to July 9th, 1899. The first term ended on December 9th. The second and third terms extended from January 14th to March 24th, and from April 14th to July 9th respectively. Those students who took the Intermediate Examinations of the London University in July remained in College a week or ten days after the others had left. Work was suspended on the following dates as well as for the regular holidays, viz., on November 7th, March 17th, and on May 20th to 23rd.

Students. The number of students at the opening of the session was 142. Of these 6 were "triarians," 63 were students of the second year (one of whom being a Day Student under Art. 115(*b*)), 69 were freshmen and 4 were foreign students (two of the second year, and two fresh arrivals). The number at the end of the session corresponded with the number at the beginning.

English Students Abroad. The experiment has been continued of sending two students abroad to study, and to report upon foreign ways of School Management and Class Teaching. Both were in their third year, and their residence abroad was approved by the Education Department under Article 120 of the Code. G. W. Wellburn was at Dresden, F. B. Young was at Jena. Each was attached, as a "free external student," to the Training College for Primary Students at his place of sojourn, and each enjoyed much kindness and hospitality. Every month a report was despatched to the Principal on some special subject, such as "Comparison of Saxon and English Systems of Education;" "The Relation of Primary to Secondary and University Education in Saxony;" "The Teaching of the Mother Tongue;" "The Herbartian System in Theory and in Application in the Practising School of the Seminar at Jena;" "Religious Teaching in Germany," &c., &c. The reports contained a mass of valuable information on points of detail, and proved not only a means of focussing the observation of the students, but a suggestive source of new notions for those by whom the reports were read. Both students, after their return to England, succeeded in passing the Final stage for the B.A. degree at London University.

Examinations. Mr. A. Rankine heard the Recitation of the students on February 13th. Sir John Stainer and Dr. McNaught inspected the College in Music on March 14th, when 37 Seniors obtained the maximum marks 50, the average marks awarded being

Digitized by Google

459. The College examination lasted from March 16th to 22nd. The examinations of the Science and Art Department were held on April 15th (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), April 17th (Light and Shade Drawing), April 18th (Model and Freehand Drawing), April 20th (Blackboard Drawing), May 2nd (Theoretical Chemistry), May 6th (Practical Chemistry, Advanced Stage), May 10th (Theoretical Mechanics), May 13th (Practical Chemistry, Elementary Stage). The City and Guilds Examination in Woodwork took place on May 6th, 10th, 11th and 13th. The "Conjoint Board" conducted its examination (Matriculation Preliminary) on May 30th and 31st and June 1st to 3rd. The Teaching inspection occupied the 5th of June and four following days, at which Mr. Rankine was assisted at different times by Messrs. Dale, Du Port, Helps, Hitchens, Major, Marvin, Stevelly and Wylie. The dates of the Matriculation Examination of the University of London were June 12th to 16th. The Preliminary Examination of the Higher University students began on June 19th and ended on June 22nd. The Certificate Examination of the Education Department was held on July 3rd to 7th. The University Intermediate Examinations were held on July 15th to 19th (Int. Arts) and July 20th to 25th (Int. Science). The B.A. and B.Sc. candidates had to wait till November to be examined. The results of the various examinations in detail have appeared from time to time in the *Educational Record* (see pp. 115, 120, 121, 191, 193 and 197, Vol. XV.). The following is a summary of the Certificate results :—

	Part I.					Part II.					
——	I.	II.	III.	Fail.	Total.	——	I.	II.	III.	Fail.	Total.
3rd Year -	6	0	0	0	6	3rd Year	6	0	0	0	6
2nd Year -	59	4	0	0	63	2nd Year	55	8	0	0	63
1st Year -	65	4	0	0	69	1st Year	63	6	0	0	69
Total -	130	8	0	0	138	Total -	124	14	0	0	138

The following is a summary of the Science and Art and Woodwork results :—

Class of Successes.	Science.							Drawing.				Woodwork.	
	Plain and Solid Geom.		Theoretical Mechanics (Solids).		Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.		Practical Inorganic Chemistry.						
	E.		A.	E.	A.	E.	A.	E	Freehand.	Model.	Light and Shade.	Blackboard.	Final.	First Year.
1st - -	52		1	27	11	—	2	6	5	7	3	57	1	13
2nd -	10		21	6	29	—	5	3	1	2	5	13	2	—
Failed -	1		9	0	2	—	6	3	0	0	13	0	6	23
Total -	63		31	33	42	—	13	12	6	9	21	70	9	36

The successes of the resident students at the University of London are summarised on a previous page. Adding to them the successes of students

Digitized by Google

who have recently left the College, as far as they have been reported, the results of the year 1899 at the London University come out as follows :—

B.A. - - -	First Division - - - - - -	2	
" - - -	Second " - - - - - -	2	
		—	4
Intermediate Arts -	First " - - - - - -	1	
" " -	Second " - - - - - -	3	
		—	4
" Science -	First " - - - - -	15	
" " -	Second " - - - - -	7	
		—	22
" Laws -	First " (and Honours) - -		1
Matriculation - -	Honours " - - - - -	1	
" - -	First " - - - - - -	37	
" - -	Second " - - - - - -	5	
		—	43
	Total - - -		74

Exhibitions and Prizes. The regulations of the Governors' of Herold's Foundation, of the Neale Exhibition Fund, of the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund, and of the Francis Morton Trust, under which students of this College may be awarded exhibitions, are printed *in extenso* in the reports of these Endowments. The list of the names of the prefects to whom prizes were given as usual, and of the students to whom prizes and exhibitions were awarded in connection with the Easter College Examination appeared in the *Educational Record* for June 1899, page 123. These rewards are given, partly from College funds and partly by the Shakespeare's Walk Governors. Those Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions, which are reserved for students who distinguish themselves at the examinations of the University of London, were gained by H. Adams, A. F. Beales, G. B. Blinco, J. T. Booth, F. Brook, J. Callie, T. F. W. Carr, S. H. Crawford, C. D. Frankland, D. Mc. Fraser, J. Gall, H. H. Gill, H. Glover, G. Godfrey, C. H. Green, T. S. Holme, H. H. Howe, F. C. Kinsey, F. Lomax, A. Mason, A. E. Matthews, R. J. Mingay, T. Nash, J. H. Pinder, J. B. Reynish, H. P. Ross, A. Slater, W. T. Smart, O. Smith, R. E. Sopwith, J. Taylor, J. A. Todd, S. T. Wallis, C. A. Weatherley, and G. E. Wilkinson, who passed the Matriculation Examination in honours or the first division ; by C. T. Taylor, C. Roberts, and A. J. White, who passed the Intermediate Arts Examination ; by A. Clifford, A. L. Finch, F. W. Henderson, T. G. Henderson, E. A. Huddlestone, W. Humphreys, W. Hunter, A. H. Kemp, W. J. W. Melton, E. G. Morell, E. R. D. Shearmur, E. Sutcliffe, A. G. Taylor, E. J. Goodfellow, W. J. Hobson, M. S. Lyon, G. E. Stockall, and L. R. Wheatcroft, who passed the Intermediate Science Examination ; and by G. W. Wellburn and F. B. Young, who passed the Final Examination for the B.A. degree. The Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions, which are awarded each year to students whose previous education has been carried on in schools in the Tower Hamlets, were in the autumn of 1898 awarded to W. R. Garland and F. J. Caton.

Students returning. Of the 142 students accounted for in the Certificate List, 75 will return to College on September 6th, 1899—4 for a third year (in the case of 2 to be spent mostly in France and Germany) and 71 for a second year of training—and be joined by 66 freshmen. The freshmen consist of 65 Queen's Scholars and 1 Siamese. The Queen's Scholars have been chosen out of 209 of the candidates who competed for admission at the Admission Examination in December 1898, of whom, however, only 182 qualified by passing in the First or Second Division. The average position on the General Class List gained by the men selected for Isleworth is 139·1. The conditions upon which students are received are detailed in the College prospectus, and full statistics of the Admission Examination appeared in the *Educational Record* for June (pp. 120 to 122).

Students leaving. The number of students whose course of training terminated at Midsummer 1899 was 71, viz., 6 "triarians," 1 who was at College for one year under Art. 115(*b*), and 62 who had been in residence for two years, besides 2 Egyptians who came in

Digitized by Google

1897. Appointments were readily obtained by all who left, at an average salary which does not differ from that of the previous year, viz., about £85.

Foreign Students. Four Egyptians were in residence. Of these two were in their second year and two in their first year.

Both in Egypt and Siam there are now considerable colonies of old students. At Cairo a club consisting of Egyptian "Old B.'s," with the addition of two old students of Homerton, has been founded under the presidency of Mr. A. V. Houghton. At Bangkok, Mr. W. G. Johnson [1891-92] holds a high position in the Department of Education, and has, among other colleagues, Mr. Trayes and Mr. E. S. Smith.

Practising Schools. As mentioned in the Principal's Report, the need of public elementary schools in connection with and under the control of the College authorities continues to be keenly felt. Cordial thanks are due to the Blue School Governors and the Heston School Board for the kind permission to use their schools. The question of larger provision for practice has engaged much attention during the year, but thus far without any definite result. It is hoped, however, that a way out of the difficulty may be found at an early date. The rapid growth of the population of the district is a favourable augury.

Inspectors' Reports. The Committee continues to receive most satisfactory accounts of the College from Her Majesty's Inspectors. The latest *published* reports refer to the inspection of 1897–98, for which Mr. Coward and (as to Music) Sir John Stainer were chiefly responsible. Mr. Coward writes as follows :—

> "The staff has lost the services of Mr. Houghton, who has been replaced by Mr. E. Wynn Williams. It is a large, well-chosen, and strong one. There are 141 students, all resident but two, who are pursuing their third year course abroad. Of this total, five are completing a third year of training, while 74 are reading for University Examinations. The students' Common Room might be rather more comfortably appointed, and the class-rooms should be refurnished gradually. In all other respects the material condition of the College is quite satisfactory. The general management of the students and the principles and methods of their general and professional training are wisely and broadly conceived, and prudently and effectively carried out. I am specially gratified to notice the increased attention given to their physical education. They have a large amount of free time which they are encouraged to spend in healthy exercise. Their food is abundant, of good quality, and is well cooked and properly served. I am glad to know that 46 of them have taken courses of Woodwork for the City and Guilds of London Examination. There is an upper school for boys near the College, well equipped, which serves the purpose of a practising school, but it is too small, and is far from supplying the great need, more and more felt here, of a first-rate elementary school in which the students can learn the practical part of their profession properly."

The following are the reports of Sir John Stainer and Dr. McNaught respectively :—

> "The results of the examination were excellent. The only possible criticism was that the men approached compound duple time with a certain amount of hesitation. The songs were, almost without exception, admirably selected. The choral class performance was most creditable ; the Juniors sang three part songs by Mendelssohn

Digitized by Google

and Schumann with good taste and plenty of spirit; the Seniors, with the addition of a few men from the Juniors, gave an admirable rendering of Prout's cantata, "Damon and Pythias." The three soloists had capital voices and had carefully prepared their parts, and the choruses were all that could be desired. The accompaniments consisted of a flute and eight strings, beside the pianoforte, which was most meritoriously played by one of the students."

"A highly satisfactory result. The sight tests in time were mostly sung with ease. Some stumbling occurred in the six-eight time, but more apparently from want of deliberation than lack of acquirement. The songs were generally good, and were often performed with nice expression, a tendency to roughness marring the effect of others. All the songs were accompanied by students."

In an account which Mr. Rankine gave of the inspection in 1898–99, at a meeting of the Committee on July 7th, he spoke of the College as being in the front rank, and an institution to be proud of, and commented most favourably on, among other subjects, its tone, the lessons given by the students, the exercises in voice production, the character of the reading, the criticism and model lessons, &c., &c. He expressed himself as especially pleased with the completeness of the libraries and the judicious arrangements for physical exercise and workshop activities. Like his predecessors he regretted that the provision of better practising schools appeared to be difficult owing to local exigencies.

In September the following summary of Mr. Rankine's Report to my Lords was received from the Education Department :—

"This College maintains its high reputation. The staff is earnest and able. A large number of the students are doing well in University studies, but their practical training does not suffer. Due attention is paid to health and physical exercises. The Practising Schools are not worthy of the College."

Meetings, &c. The College Reunion took place on Saturday, May 20th. Nearly 200 Old Students were present at the luncheon. The Principal, who presided, was supported by Messrs. Rankine, Barnett and Hitchins, H.M. Inspectors, Professors Earl Barnes, and Ross, of the United States, and several members of the Committee, and others. At the athletic sports, which preceded and followed the luncheon, there was a large gathering. In the evening a conversazione and concert were held, and Miss Withers gave away the prizes to the successful competitors at the sports. Lectures and addresses have been given from time to time by friends from outside the College, *e.g.*, by the Rev. T. W. Sharpe, M.A., C.B., Professor Sidgwick, Mr. Greenough of Massachusetts, Sir Joshua Fitch, and Principal Dennis. The Vice-Principal read a paper on "Haydn," with musical illustrations, and Mr. Greenwood gave a recitation of "King Lear." A series of concerts have also been given. Several meetings of the British Teachers' Association and Club have been held, and a performance of "The Critic" took place at Christmas before a large audience in the Speech Room. On December 22nd the annual entertainment and prize-giving of the High School took place in the College Speech Room.

Digitized by Google

The various societies and clubs, to which the Principal refers in his Report, and which are practically managed by the students themselves, report a very successful year of operations. The principal of these are the Debating, Literary, and Musical Societies, the Christian Association, and the Boating, Cricket, Field, and Football Clubs. The proceedings are described in some detail in the monthly College magazine—*The B.s' Hum.*

Government Certificates. Information has been received that the following Old Students have, within the year, satisfied the requirements of Article 63 of the Code and obtained from the Education Department their Parchment Certificates :—

Barker, James A., Hackney Wick, Gainsborough Rd. Bd.
Barnard, Fred., Bristol, Whitehall Bd.
Beck, Robert F., Shacklewell, Hindle St. Bd.
Bellsham, Henry J., Southwark, Fair St. Bd.
Botcherby, William T., Blackburn, Whalley Range Presb.
Broughton, Herbert H., Derby, Ashbourne Rd. Bd.
Brown, John R., South Hetton Colliery.
Cartwright, George H., Kingswinford, Quarry Bank Bd.
Chirgwin, Edwin C., Portsmouth.
Cole, Arthur J., Hackney Wick, Gainsborough Rd. Bd.
Cooper, John A., Burnley Bd. (Higher Grade.)
Dewey, John C., Portsmouth, Penhale Bd.
Dickins, Arthur T., Poplar, Ricardo St. Bd.
Dowell, Ernest A., West Ham, New City Rd. Bd.
Dunbar, Joseph, Manchester, Varna St. Bd.
Dunnett, Arthur W., Birmingham, Burbery St. Bd.
Evans, Ernest A., Southsea, Cottage Grove Bd.
Evans, William E., Barking Bd.
Escott, Frederick C., West Ham, Drew Rd. Bd.
Forrest, William E., Cradby Rd.
Forster, John G., Tudhoe Colliery Bd.
Green, Frank, Rotherhithe, New Rd. Bd.
Harwood, James, Wakefield Wes.
Hehir, James A. B., Warrn Bd.
Johnson, George W., Leicester, King Richard's Rd. Bd.
Keene, Raymond P., Hornsey, Campsbourne Bd.
Knight, George, Scarborough Bd.
Law, Abraham, Falmouth Nat.
Litchfield, James L., Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Marlow, Frederick G., Kensington, Buckingham Terr. Bd.
Marsh, William H., Bolton, Pike's Lane Bd.
Mayer, John A., Southwark, Fair St. Bd.
Milford, Charles A., Leeds, Whitehall Rd. Bd.
Millard, Walter W., Yardley, Red Hill Bd.
Morris, Frederick, Southwark, West Sq. Bd.
Muckle, John W., Greenwich, Blackheath Rd. Bd.
Northridge, John H., Derby, Traffic St. Bd.
Odames, Aleck, Leicester, Melbourne Rd. Bd.
Pain, Frederick E. W., Peckham, Peckham Park Bd.
Palmer, Harry P., Norwich, Surrey Rd. Bd.
Palmer, James M., Clapton, Detmold Rd. Bd.
Palmer, Ralph, Brighton, Elm Grove Bd.
Parish, George G., Norwich, Bullclose Rd. Bd.
Parsons, Frank, Bow, Roman Rd. Bd.
Phillips, Alfred J., Walworth, Sandford Row Bd.
Phillips, Leonard H., Birmingham, Benson Rd. Bd.
Pickard, Archiman, Leeds, Bewerley St. Bd.
Pope, Sidney C., Bristol, Windmill Hill Bd.
Porter, Thomas R., Greenwich, Glenister Rd. Bd.
Potts, Arthur J., Hoxton, St. John's Rd. Bd.
Rickard, Arthur, Greenwich, Glenister Rd. Bd.
Roberts, Thomas A., Hornsey, South Hornsey Bd.
Ryder, Edwin F., Leicester, Green Lane Bd.

Digitized by Google

Salas, Luis E., Hoxton, Wellington St. Bd.
Smalley, James B., Liverpool, Walton Arnott St. Bd.
Smith, Hugh H., Tottenham, Earlsmead Bd.
Stacey, William, Tottenham, Downhills Bd.
Tetley, Benjamin W. S., Hebden Bridge, Crimsworth Bd.
Todds, Walter, Camberwell, Acorn St. Bd.
Tricker, Alfred J. K., Ipswich, Whersted Rd. Bd.
Waddington, Abraham, Halifax.
Walker, Robert H., Harrogate, Western Bd.
Wheeldon, George N., S. Shields Bd.
Whitaker, Henry A., Leeds, Ellerby Lane Bd.
Williams, Arthur T., Bermondsey, Page Walk Bd.
Wood, Alva J., Leeds, Central Bd.
Wyatt, Ernest H., Cirencester, Lewis Lane Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

G. A. Corderoy, Esq.	J. Howard, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.
E. Foster, Esq.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.	Leedham White, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.		

J. G. Barclay, Esq. (*died* 1898).

2.—*Committee* (1899–1900).

Rev. E. A. Abbott, D.D.	J. J. Morrish, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.
W. B. Adams, Esq.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.	Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
G. L. Bruce, Esq.	A. Pears, Esq.	S. Kemp Welch, Esq.
Rev. P. Colbourne.	W. Regester, Esq.	S. Watson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
Dr. W. Garnett.	Hon. Rollo Russell.	R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
J. Marshall, Esq.	W. H. Gurney Salter, Esq.	
P. E. Matheson, Esq.		

3.—*Officers* (1899–1900).

Secretary to Committee and General Superintendent	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. (Lond.)	appointed 1868
Principal	Mr. H. L. Withers, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford	appointed 1893
Vice-Principal	Mr. E. Barkby, B.A. (Lond), Curator from 1860; Tutor from 1863 to 1888; Resident Superintendent from 1870 to 1879	appointed 1889
Senior Tutor	Mr. T. Hugh Miller, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse, Cambridge	appointed 1889
Master of Method	Mr. G. Buckle (Assistant Tutor from 1879 to 1880)	appointed 1882
House Tutor	Mr. Ernest E. Wynn Williams, B.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford	appointed 1898
Tutors	Mr. P. M. Greenwood, B.A. (Lond.)	appointed 1895
	Mr. Alfred Molyneux	„ 1897
	Mr. Arthur C. Curtis, B.A., late Scholar of King's College, Cambridge,	appointed 1899
	Mr. Herbert A. E. Milnes	„ 1899
	Mr. Edward W. Holman	„ 1899
Teacher of Drawing	Mr. J. R. Dicksee	„ 1851
„ „	Mr. Joseph Vaughan	„ 1899
Assistant „	Mr. S. W. Hunter	„ 1895
Teacher of Conversational French	Mons. Jules Lazare	„ 1899
Teacher of Carpentry, &c.	Mr. W. B. Pearce	„ 1898
Matron	Mrs. Haworth	„ 1899
Medical Officer	Mr. James B. Tombleson	„ 1898
Honorary Physician	Dr. J. F. Goodhart, F.R.C.P.	„ 1892

Digitized by Google

ıs to the Study

y); *—Euclid

I.Arts—Hall's
(20) –v. (23),
lciis, Book III.
v. (Pitt Press).

(Macmillan);
ɜles, Antigone;

entary French
ɜed later); O.—

—Men's Course
ıan).

coe and Lunt);
Lean; O. I.Sc.

ar of American
en Years' War.
stitution, 1689–
War (Tancock);

ıtional Society's
gic.

dinerva Series);

Works (Globe

ɜntary Science,

f the 1st year;
ɜe marked O, by
ıey treat; those
se marked I.Sc.,
History must be

Certificate of the
king a University

Digitized by Google

G. A. Corderoy,
E. Foster, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq

Rev. E. A. Abl
W. B. Adams,
G. L. Bruce, Es
Rev. P. Colbou
Dr. W. Garnett
J. Marshall, Es
P. E. Matheson

Secretary to C
General Sir

Principal

Vice-Principal

Senior Tutor

Master of Math

House Tutor

Tutors -

Teacher of Dra
"
Assistant
Teacher of
French
Teacher of Cal
Matron
Medical Office
Honorary Phy

Digitized by Google

5.—*Text Books for* 1899–1900.

Scripture.—*—Bible (Revised Version); *—Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible.

Mathematics.—*—Algebra (Hall and Knight's Elementary); *—Euclid (Deighton).

Latin.—M. O. I.Arts.—Revised Latin Primer; M. I.Arts—Hall's Translation at Sight; M.—Cæsar de Bell., Gall., Book IV. (20) -v. (23), Macmillan's Elementary Classics; I.Arts.—Cicero de Officiis, Book III. Holden. (Pitt Press); I.Arts—Horace, Odes and Epodes. Gow. (Pitt Press).

Greek.—O. I.Arts.—Goodwin's School Greek Grammar (Macmillan); I.Arts.—Plato, Ion, G. Smith (Rivington); I.Arts.—Sophocles, Antigone; ed. Campbell and Abbott (Clarendon Press).

French.—O. M. I.Arts.—Brachet's Public School Elementary French Grammar; O. M.—Le Roi des Montagnes (edition to be selected later); O.—Voyage au centre de la terre. Jules Verne. (ed. Du Pontet).

Music.—*—Intermediate Class Book of Tonic Sol-fa; *—Men's Course of Tonic Sol-fa; *—Elements of Music, Bertenshaw (Longman).

Chemistry.—O.—Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners (Roscoe and Lunt); O.—Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, by Parkin and Lean; O. I.Sc. —Advanced; Newth's Chemistry.

Physics.—I.Sc.—Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.

Advanced Mechanics.—I.Sc.—Thornton's Mechanics.

Geography.—Sime's "Europe" (Macmillan).

History.—*—The Early Hanoverians (Morris); The War of American Independence (Ludlow); Frederick the Great, and the Seven Years' War. Epochs of Modern History; *—The Settlement of the Constitution, 1689–1774 (Rowley); England during the American-European War (Tancock); Epochs of English History.

School Method.—*—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching; *—National Society's Manual of Teaching; *—Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic.

English.†—Pope (Globe Edition); Macaulay's Essays (Minerva Series); Johnson's Life of Milton, ed. Deighton (Macmillan).

Reading.—*—Milton (Globe Edition); *—Goldsmith's Works (Globe Edition); Milton's Paradise Lost (Globe Edition).

Elementary Science.—M.—Briggs and Bryan's Elementary Science, U.C.C.

[N.B.—Books marked * are required by *all* students of the 1st year; those marked M, by candidates for Matriculation only; those marked O, by students who intend to take the Optional subjects of which they treat; those marked I.Arts, by candidates for Intermediate Arts, and those marked I.Sc., by candidates for Intermediate Science. Geography and History must be taken by all, unless excused by the Education Department.

† By "English" is meant the subject prescribed for the First Year Certificate of the Education Department. This book will not be required by Students taking a University Examination, except by those taking Intermediate Science.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1899.

Date of Admission.	NAME.	Admission Examination.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year.		Certificate Exam., 2nd Year.		Certificate Exam., 3rd Year.		Drawing Success in College.	Science Success in College.	Woodwork Success in College.	Highest University Success in College.	DESTINATION.
			Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.					
Sept. 1896	Finch, Arthur L. -	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B 1, G 1, F 1, M 2	TM,TC,PC	1	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Birchfield Road, Edge Lane, Liverpool.
" "	Henderson, Thos. G.	I	II	I	I	I	I	I	G 1, F 1, M 1 -	PC - -	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Earle Road, Edge Hill, Liverpool.
" "	Holman, Edward W.	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B2, G1, F1, M1, LS 2	TM, TC -	-	Int. Sc.	Borough Road College, Isleworth.
" "	Shaw, Wm. E. B. -	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B 1, G 1, L S 1 -	TM,TC,PC	2	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Beaufort Street, Liverpool.
" "	Wellburn, Geo. W.	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B 2, G 1 - -	-	2	B.A.	Bd. S., Ellis Avenue, Leicester.
" "	Young, Frank B. -	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B 2, G 1 - -	-	2	B.A.	Bd. S., Merrywood, Bristol.
" 1897	Adams, Frederic R.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC,PC,TM	P	-	Bd. S., Farrance Street, Limehouse, E.
" "	Addison, Wm. J. V.	I	I	II	I	II	-	-	G 2, B 1 - -	TM - -	P	-	Bd. S., Boundary Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
" "	Archibald, Thomas	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1 - -	TM - -	P	-	Bd. S., Rhyl Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
" "	Barham, Geo. H. R.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 2, L S 2, B 2 -	TM, TC -	-	Matric.	B. S., Central Pk., Sandringham Rd., E. Ham, E.
" 1898	Booth, John Thos.	115(*b*)	-	-	I	I	-	-	G 1 - - -	-	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Severn Street, Birmingham.
" 1897	Brier, Thomas E. -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TM, TC -	P	-	Bd. S., Oakes, Huddersfield.
" "	Brooke, Thomas -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TM - -	-	Int. Sc.	
" "	Bullock, Albert E.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC,PC,TM	P	-	Bd. S., Westcott, Swindon.
" "	Carlisle, Thomas -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC,TM,PC	-	-	Bd. S., Ordsall Lane, Salford.
" "	Chettleburgh, E. G.	I	I	I	I	II	-	-	G 1, B 2, - -	TM - -	-	-	Carrow S., Norwich.
" "	Cocks, Oscar H. -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC, PC -	-	-	Bd. S., Capworth Street, Leyton.
" "	Connelly, Fredk. C.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC, PC -	-	-	Bd. S., Winstanley Road, Camberwell, S.E.
" "	Davison, John W. -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC, TM -	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Coventry Road, Bulwell, Nottinghham.
" "	Done, Robert J. -	I	I	I	I	II	-	-	G 1, L S 2, B 2 -	-	-	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Central Pk., Shaftesbury Rd., E. Ham, E.
" "	Drake, Francis -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 2, B 2 - -	TC,PC,TM	-	-	Bd. S., Milton Street, Leicester.
" "	Dunn, Percy J. -	I	I	II	II	I	-	-	F 2, M 2 - -	TM,TC,PC	-	-	Bd. S., Manchester St., Gray's Inn Road, W.C.
" "	Eagers, Edward -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC, PC -	-	-	Bd. S., Greaves Street, Walkley, Sheffield.
" "	Edwards, Robert R.	I	II	II	I	I	-	-	G 1, L S 1 -	TC -	P	-	Bd. S., Leipsic Road, Camberwell, S.E.
" "	Frankland, C. D. -	I	II	II	I	I	-	-	G 1 - - -	TM -	P	Matric.	Bd. S., Whitehall Road, Leeds.
" "	Gerrard, James -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, F 2 - -	-	-	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Central, Bolton.
" "	Goodfellow, Edw. J.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1 - - -	TM, TC -	-	Int, Sc.	Bd. S., Highland Road, Portsmouth.
" "	Green, Thos. H. -	I	I	II	I	I	-	-	G 1, L S 2, B 2 -	TM, TC -	-	-	Bd. S., Weston Road, South Shields.
" "	Greenhalgh, H. F.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TM, TC -	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Barnsale Rd., N. Brompton, R.S.O., Kent.
" "	Greenwood, W. H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TM, TC -	P	-	Bd. S., Isles Lane, Leeds.
" "	Hansell, Frod. J. -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1 - -	TM - -	-	-	Bd. S., Surrey Road, Norwich.
" "	Hardy, Herbert W.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2 - -	TC,PC,TM	-	-	Bd. S., Acorn Street, Camberwell, S.E.
" "	Hobson, William J.	I	I	I	II	I	-	-	G 2, B 2 - -	PC, TC -	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Consett (Durham).
" "	Hoddlestone, E.A.F.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1 - - -	-	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., North Ormesby, Middlesborough.
" "	Humphreys, Wm. -	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, M 1, B 2 -	TC, TM -	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., George Town, Merthyr Tydvil.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1899—(continued).

Date of Admission.	Name.	Admission Examination.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year. Part II.	Certificate Exam., 2nd Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 2nd Year. Part II.	Certificate Exam., 3rd Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 3rd Year. Part II.	Drawing Success in College.	Science Success in College.	Woodwork Success in College.	Highest University Success in College.	Destination.
Sept. 1897	Hunter, William	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Frobisher Road, Harringay, Hornsey, N.
„ „	Jenkins, John	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Grange Town, Cardiff.
„ „	Jolley, Ernest	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Florence Street, Longton, Staffs.
„ „	Linney, Ernest C.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1	TC	P	–	
„ „	Loyn, Alfred	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TC, TM	–	–	Bd. S., Burley Lawn, Leeds.
„ „	Mann, William	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, L S 1, B 2	TM	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Boulevard, Hull.
„ „	Mansfield, Lionel E.	I	I	I	II	I	–	–	G2, LS1, F1, M1, B1	TC, PC	–	–	Bd. S., Salway Place, Stratford, E.
„ „	Mather, Thos. H.	I	II	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Horton, Bank Top, Bradford.
„ „	Morrell, Edgar G.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1	TC, PC, TM	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Ashbourne Road, Derby.
„ „	Murphy, James A.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, L S 2, B 2	TC, PC	P	–	Bd. S., Boundary Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
„ „	Nethercott, Sid. R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1	TM, TC	P	–	Bd. S., Sandford Street, Swindon.
„ „	Norton, Richard T.	1	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, F 2	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Bruce Grove, Tottenham, N.
„ „	Oman, Daniel J.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC, PC	P	–	Bd. S., Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.
„ „	Oxbury, Fred. T.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM	–	–	Bd. S., Bull Close, Norwich.
„ „	Pettersson, E. J. V.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, B 2	TC, PC	2	–	Bd. S., Goodall Road, Leyton.
„ „	Ricketts, Joseph	I	I	II	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TC, PC, TM	2	–	Bd. S., Ealing, W.
„ „	Riley, Arthur H.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TC, TM	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Ashfield Street, Liverpool.
„ „	Rogers, Robert J.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, B 1	TM	I	–	Bd. S., Gainsbrgh. Road, Hackney Wick, N.E.
„ „	Rouse, John P.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 2, F 2	TC, PC	–	–	Bd. S., Gainsbrgh. Road, Hackney Wick, N.E.
„ „	Shaw, Charles	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TC, PC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Upper Park Street, Liverpool.
„ „	Shearmur, Ernest R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Capworth Street, Leyton.
„ „	Shimmin, John B.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 2, B 2	TC, PC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Birchfield, Liverpool.
„ „	Stockall, Geo. E.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1	TM, TC, PC	P	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Central Park, East Ham.
„ „	Stockwell, Fred. E.	I	II	II	II	II	–	–	G 2, F 2, B 2	TM	–	–	N.S., Ilford, E.
„ „	Sutcliffe, Eccs.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Broomfield, Todmorden, Yorks.
„ „	Varley, Alfred P.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TC, TM	P	Matric.	Bd. S., Higher Grade, Wood Green, N.
„ „	Wade, Arthur	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Walton Lane, Liverpool.
„ „	Wheatcroft, Ld. R.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2	TM, TC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Central Park, Sandringham Rd., E. Ham.
„ „	Wheeldon, Wm. H.	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, M 1	TM	–	–	Bd. S., Hope Street, Salford.
„ „	White, Alfred J.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 2, B 2	TM, TC	–	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich.
„ „													
„ „	Assad, Mohammed	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	TM	–	–	Egypt, Cairo, Tewfikieh S.
„ „	Sabri, Abd-el-Fatteh	–	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	TM	–	–	Egypt, Cairo, Khedivieh S.

DRAWING.—F, Freehand; G, Geometry; M, Model; LS, Light and Shade; B, Blackboard. The figure 1 after the letter signifies first-class; 2, second-class.
SCIENCE.—TM, Theoretical Mechanics; TC, Theoretical Chemistry; PC, Practical Chemistry.
N.B.—Messrs. Clifford, Coles, Lyon, and Satterley stay on for a third academical year course in 1899–1900.
• Passed with credit.

Digitized by Google

BANGOR TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT FOR 1898–99 (Abstract).

Education in Wales.

The educational advantages now within the reach of the people of Wales are, to a considerable extent, the envy of the whole Kingdom. They were brought about by the strong desire for knowledge which possessed the country as the result of the great awakening of the last century. We are much indebted to the wisdom and enlightened zeal of patriotic countrymen who, in addition to fostering the aspirations of the people, gave them also such healthy guidance in providing themselves with the educational means they required; and now the persistent efforts of many years have been so crowned with success that the children of the people everywhere may be well taught the elements of knowledge, and those who have the ability and the desire for further progress may also be amply satisfied. The work accomplished since the appearance in the Welsh papers and periodicals of Sir Hugh Owen's famous letter of 1843, and especially since the passing of the Education Act of 1870, has been very great. And it is important for us to remember that the spirit which did so much in originating and bringing to its present state our great educational movement is still needed to carry it on. A great many of our schools are very efficient; still it was well that our attention as a people should be called, as was recently the case, to certain grave defects that still characterise to a considerable extent our elementary education. In many schools the attendance is far from what it should be; the children are taken much too early from the schools; the training of our pupil-teachers is unsatisfactory; the teachers in many places are inadequately paid, and school furniture and appliances are very defective; and in too many cases the teachers are untrained, and in addition to that serious drawback, have not the ability or acquirements necessary for the discharge of their duties. It is astonishing what excellent service has been rendered to our country by many members of our school boards, who, though in many cases but imperfectly educated themselves, have done their best to give the children that rise about them the very best education. May all our countrymen who occupy such important positions realise the greatness of their responsibility, and do what they can to make the teaching of the rising generation as efficient as possible.

Normal College.

It is gratifying to think what important service the Normal College has rendered in connection with this great educational work. From the beginning it has now turned out about 1,100 trained teachers And although a good number have been called away by death

Digitized by Google

and others, having for a time worked as schoolmasters, have continued their progress and distinguished themselves, and now do excellent work in the higher walks of learning, yet the immense majority of our students are still teaching in elementary schools, and their work has proved an immense benefit to the country.

Examinations. It gives the Committee the greatest pleasure to report that the College is still doing its work in a very efficient manner. The results have been always good; but the certificate list of last year, which was received on the 21st of September, is one of the best which the College has ever had.

The Certificate Examination was held in July. The summary of results is as follows, the nominal list having been given in October (*Ed. Rec.*, vol. XV., page 200):—

Students of the	Part.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Failed.	Total.
Second Year -	I.	20	10	—	—	30
	II.	26	4	—	—	
First Year - -	I.	24	6	—	—	30
	II.	21	9	—	—	

The examinations of the Science and Art Department give the following results, the nominal lists having appeared in October (*Ed. Rec.*, vol. XV., page 201):—

——	A_1.	A_2.	A_0.	E_1.	F_2.	E_0.	Total.
Mechanics -	2	12	4	22	3	0	43
Physiography - -	18	11	0	10	0	0	39
Plane and solid geometry	—	—	—	23	3	2	28

Thirty-nine students have obtained the full certificate for Drawing.

Inspections. The annual Musical Inspection of the College was conducted by Sir John Stainer on May the 16th. Having heard the students singing a number of male voice glees and part-songs, Sir John examined 30 students of the second year individually. All were presented, and all passed. The average per-centage of marks attained was 91, a very high average. Out of the 30, 25 were marked "excellent," which is the highest number of "excellent" the College ever had. Sir John expressed himself as thoroughly pleased with the examination, and said that he had no suggestions to make.

Digitized by Google

H.M. Inspectors, Messrs. Scott Coward, Barnett, and Legard heard the Reading and Recitation of the students, and also heard their teaching; they expressed high satisfaction at their work. In the Report of the Committee of Council on Education, 1897–98, it is stated: "There is a very great deal of hard work done by both the able staff and the students, the result of examination being singularly successful."

The per-centages of passes in the various subjects have not yet been received, but seeing the totals are so high, the passes in all the subjects must have been very good.

Library. A considerable number of books have been purchased for the Library in the ordinary course, but in addition to those, *The Times* issue of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" has been secured for the use of the College.

Health. The health of the students was excellent throughout the year until near the end, when that of one of our First Year men broke down to a considerable extent, and although he was able to continue his studies and to sit at the examination (which he succeeded in passing), it was not deemed advisable for him to return. It is to be hoped that with rest and care his health will be re-established. Another candidate from outside has been taken to fill the vacancy for the Second Year course.

Students. The number of candidates who seek admission to the College as students continue to be very great. Last December, 133 took the Scholarship Examination. Of these, as was the case also last year, 20 passed in the first class, 41 passed also in the second class, 47 in the third, and 25 were unclassed. The number of first classes attained by candidates for the Normal Departments in the three University Colleges of Wales was 10. The continued pressure for admission to the Normal College, as well as the great demand for our students as soon as they have completed their training, show the high confidence of the country in the Institution, and is a strong testimony to the value of its work.

Unsectarian Character. Our students come from all parts of the country, and from the various sections of the Christian Church. Owing to the want of Unsectarian Training Colleges in England, many from over the border seek admission to the Normal College, but according to a byelaw which has been in force for years, and of which all applicants are duly informed, preference is given to candidates from Wales, except in the case of those who, other things being satisfactory, have passed the Scholarship Examination in the first class or very high in the second. Many of our students who bear English names have been born in Wales, and were taught in Welsh schools. Of the 60 now in residence, 12 are Baptists, 12 Calvinistic Methodists, 11 Church of England, 13 Congregationalists, 1 Plymouth Brethren, 4 Presbyterians, 3 Primitive

Digitized by Google

Methodists, 1 United Methodist Free Church, and 3 Wesleyans. All these differences present no difficulty to our students to meet in the College on a common ground, and qualify themselves for the work of their life, namely, to give a sound and high toned education to the children of the country.

Travelling Student. One of our Second Year Students of last year, Mr. John H. Childs, who it will be seen occupies a very high place in the Certificate List, has received permission from the Education Department to spend a Third Year in France. The French Minister of Education has authorised his taking his course at l'École Normale d'Instituteurs, Caen. We fully expect that Mr. Childs will reflect as much credit on this College as Mr. Poole did two years ago at Rouen.

Finances. We regret very much the death during the last year of a lady who, for many years, had been, as her excellent father before her, a generous friend to the Normal College; we refer to the late Miss A. J. Davies, of Bedford Street, Liverpool. We are glad to announce that Miss Davies left in her will a legacy to the College of £10.

Our Balance Sheet, we are very sorry, shows a balance against the College at the end of the year, June 30th, 1899, of £348 9*s.* 6*d.** We cordially commend the Normal College to the generous support of the friends of education, especially in parts of the country and among Christian denominations that are much benefited by it, though they contribute but very little, if anything, towards its funds.

* *Statement of the Income and Expenditure for the year ending June 30th*, 1899.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
To Grants from Education Department	2,083	12	0
Grants from Science and Art Department:			
Art Grant £20 7 6			
Science Grant 150 10 0			
	170	17	6
Subscriptions and Donations	226	15	4
Collections in Chapels	48	5	5
Fees of Students	554	4	0
Books and Stationery	105	17	6
Balance overdrawn	348	9	6
	£4,138	1	3

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
By Balance 1st July 1897, overdrawn	335	12	2
Salaries of Teachers	1,556	11	0
Books, Apparatus and Stationery	279	6	7
Printing, Postage and other Office Charges	49	13	9
Board	1,154	5	4
Washing	74	2	0
Wages	153	15	0
Fuel, Light	119	1	9
Medical Attendance	33	11	1
Furniture and Repairs	186	1	0
Rates, Taxes and Sundries	118	8	2
Grounds	46	17	8
Interest and Commission	30	15	9
	£4,138	1	3

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Committee of Management.*

[The gentlemen to whose names an * is prefixed are also Members of the Finance and House Committees.]

Ashworth, Mr. Edmund, Bryn Menai.
*Bayne, Mr. W., Menai View, Bangor.
Brymer, Mr. George, Carnarvon.
Clegg, Mr. Harry, Plas Llanfair.
Davies, Mr. R. Norman, Carnarvon.
Davies, Mr. Stephen, 7, Bertram Road, Liverpool.
Davies, Mr. W. Cadwaladr, 5, Douro Place, London.
Edwards, Mr. Thomas, 11, Linnet Lane, Liverpool.
Griffith, Mr. Edward, Springfield, Dolgelley.
Hughes, Mr. David, Winterdyne, Richmond Park, Liverpool.
*Hughes, Mr. J., Llys Menai, Bangor.
Hughes, Mr. John, Gwyndre, Port Dinorwic.
Hughes, Mr. Samuel, Bodednyfed, Amlwch.
Jones, Mr. J. Harrison, 32, Princes Avenue, Liverpool.
*Jones, Mr. Edward, Bryn Meirion, Bangor.
Jones, Mr. Owen, Talsarn.
Jones, Mr. O., Glanbeuno, Carnarvon.
Jones, Mr. William, 162, Ashted Row, Birmingham.
Jones, Mr. Thomas, Five Elms, Grassendale, Liverpool.
Jones, Mr. J. R., Belvidere Road, Liverpool.
Jones, Mr. R. Llewelyn, Albion Villas, Rhyl.
Lewis, Mr. David, Higher Lodge, Sefton Park, Liverpool.
*Lewis, Mr. Henry, Belmont, Bangor
*Lewis, Mr. T., Gartherwen, Bangor.
*Matthews, Mr. W. P., Fronheulog, Bangor.
McKillop, Mr. A., Llanerchymedd.
Owen, Sir Hugh, K.C.B., Local Government Board, London.
Owen, Mr. Morris, Bryniau, Beaumaris.
Gwen, Mr. Hugh, Hafoduchaf, Llanberis.
Owens, Rev. Owen, Sherlock Street, Liverpool.
Parry, Mr. W. John, Coetmor Hall, Bethesda.
Roberts, Mr. J. Bryn, M.P., Bryn-adda, Bangor.
Roberts, Mr. J. Herbert, M.P., Tanrallt, Abergele.
Roberts, Rev. Thomas, Bethesda.
Roberts, Mr. P., Gwylfa, St. Asaph.
Roberts, Mr. Richard, Pant Howel, Llandegfan.
Roberts, Mr. Richard, Hope House, Pwllheli.
*Savage, Col., Brynafon, Bangor.
*Thomas, Mr. William, Metropolitan Bank, Bangor.
Thomas, Mr. Robert, Criccieth.
Turner, Sir Llewelyn, Parkia, Carnarvon.
Venmore, Mr. James, Park Side, Anfield Road, Liverpool.
Williams, Mr. T., Gwaelod-y-Garth House, Merthyr Tydfil.
Williams, Mr. John, Moss Bank, Bentley Road, Liverpool.
Williams, Mr. Thomas, Gwylfa, Llanwnda.
William, Mr. Robert, Parciau Uchaf, Criccieth.
Williams, Rev. John, Plas Hyfryd, Holyhead.

2.—*Officers.*

Secretary.—The Rev. Daniel Rowlands, M.A.
Principal.—Mr. John Price.
Vice-Principal.—Mr. John Thomas, B.A.
Science Lecturer.—Mr. E. Hurren Harding, Mus. Bac.
Resident Tutors.—Mr. E. R. Davis, B.A., Mr. George W. Roome.
Head Masters of Practising Schools.—Garth: Mr. L. D. Jones; St. Paul's: Mr. T. J. Williams.
Matron.—Miss J. Davies.
Medical Officer.—Mr. Edward J. Lloyd, M.D.
Hon. Dental Surgeon.—Mr. Eugene Clarke, L.D.S., R.C.S.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Management.*

The Institution is under the Government of a Committee of Management consisting of 48 Members, elected by the Subscribers.

Every Donor of £10 or upwards, and every Annual Subscriber of £1 or upwards, are eligible for election.

Every Donor of £5 or upwards, and every Annual Subscriber of 10*s.* or upwards, are entitled each to a vote.

Every Protestant Congregation contributing £1 or upwards annually is entitled to a vote. The vote to be given by anyone authorised to act on behalf of such Congregation.

The GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING *of the College will be held on the 2nd Tuesday in the month of October, at One o'clock p.m., and the* QUARTERLY MEETINGS *of the Committee of Management on the 2nd Tuesday in the months of January, April, July, and October, at Two o'clock p.m.*

4.—*Students who left July* 1899.

The following are the names of the 30 students, who, having completed their training, left last Midsummer; the names of the schools where they served their apprenticeship as pupil-teachers, and the schools to which they were appointed as teachers, are also given :—

Names.	Where from.	Appointed to
Bolton, Henry	Skelton, Lingdale Bd.	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Burradon Bd.
Childs, John H.	Barrow-in-Furness, Rawlinson Street Bd.	Third Year Student.
Davies, John	Llanelly, New Dock Bd.	Dinas Powis Bd.
Davies, J. Herbert	Manchester, Mulberry Street Bd.	Manchester, Whitworth Street H. Gr.
Evans, David A.	Penbryn, Glynarthen Bd.	Treharris Bd.
Evans, Morgan	Macsteg, Llynfi Iron Works Bd.	London, Rathvern Rd. Bd.
Gravell, David J.	Pembrey Village Bd.	Pontypridd, Hawthorn Bd.
Hollis, William H.	Ilkeston, Chaucer Street Bd.	Ilkeston, Chaucer Street Boys.
Hilton, Charles G.	Smalley, N.	Nottingham Bd.
Hughes, William	Birkenhead, St. Paul's Church	Bootle, Gray St. Bd.
James, Joseph	Llanelly, Copper Works Bd.	——
James, William F.	Llanstadwell, Nufand Bd.	Tottenham, Stamford Hill Bd.
Jones, David	Gwytherin Bd.	Denbigh, Love Lane Bd.
Jones, Griffith R.	Llanddeiniolen, Deiniolen Bd.	Merthyr Vale Bd.
Jones, Robert Ll.	Ynyscynhaiarn, Portmadoc Bd.	Portmadoc, Snowdon Street Bd.
Morgan, Oswald J.	Barry, Holton Road Bd.	Barry, Holton Road Bd.
Morris, John E.	Ystradyfodwg, Hafod Bd.	Porth Bd.
Nicholas, Thomas	Llanelly, New Dock Bd.	Llwynhendy Bd.
Poole, Jon. C.	Bedwellty, Sirhowy Bd.	Tredegar, Georgetown Bd.
Pritchard, Robert O.	Llanllyfni, Talysarn Bd.	Talysarn Bd.
Ridley, Henry	Llanelly, New Dock Bd.	Llanelly H. Grade.
Rosser, William	Aberystruth, Garnfach Bd.	Abertillery, Queen Street Bd.
Shaw, Fred E.	Manchester, Granby Road Bd.	Manchester, Upper Jackson St. Bd.
Skenfield, Fred G.	Chester Bd.	Manchester Bd.
Spir, Thomas W. E.	Clay Lane, Pilsley Bd.	Ault Hucknell Stainsby Bd.
Williams, Edmund	Beaumaris, New Street Bd.	Runcorn Bd.
Williams, Griffith	Llanllechid B.	Llandrygarn Bd.
Williams, D. Oscar	Llandilo Fawr, Brynaman Bd.	Llandilo, Gorseinon Bd.
Williams, John R.	Festiniog, Tanygrisiau Bd.	Festiniog, Tanygrisiau Bd.
Wood, George G.	Greetland Bd.	Halifax Bd.

Digitized by Google

5.—*Time Table.*

		7—8	9—10	10—10.55	10.55 —11.5	11.5—12.	12—1	1—5	5.30— 6.30	6.30—8	9.51— 10.20
MONDAY.	Sen. Jun.		English History.	Algebra English	RECREATION.	Physiog. Mechan.	Mechan. Algebra	RECREATION.	Maths. Physiog.	Geogr. Maths.	P.S.
TUESDAY.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Psychol. Geogr.	Euclid Drawing		Crit. Les. Arith.	History Euclid		Read, &c. French	French Sch. Man. & Logic.	P.S.
WED.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Music English	Mensur Drawing.		Mechs. Mensur.	P.S. Latin		Physiog. Maths.	Euclid Music	P.S.
THURS.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Euclid Physiog.	Writing Maths.		History Crit. Les.	English History		Sch. Man. Mechs.	Mechs. Sch. Man.	P.S.
FRIDAY.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Compos. Geogr.	Music Algebra		Maths. French & Welsh	French & Welsh P.S.		Maths. English.	Sch. Man. Algebra	P.S.
SAT.	Sen. Jun.	P.S.	Maths. Reading	P.S. Arith.		Science Latin	Sub. I. Writing		P.S.		

Digitized by Google

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOL.

REPORT 1898–99.

Management.

THE following ladies were requested by the General Committee to superintend the Stockwell College in the year 1898–99, viz. :—

Miss Adler.	Miss Fowler.	Mrs. Newberry.
Mrs. Aggs.	Mrs. Green.	Miss Salter.
Miss Angus.	„ Habershon.	Mrs. Evan Spicer.
Mrs. Baron.	Miss Heisch.	„ James Stuart.
„ Bristow.	Mrs. Leader.	„ Augustus Waller.
„ George Corderoy.	„ Buxton Morrish.	„ Watson.

Mr. Buxton Morrish has kindly acted as Chairman, and Mr. Evan Spicer as representative on the General Committee. Mrs. Escreet removed from London to the great regret of the Committee. Much sympathy was expressed at the death of Mrs. Brooke and Miss Steedman, both former members. As at the other Colleges, the selection of Committee, Staff, and students is irrespective of denominational preferences. This, as regards the students, is shown in the following classification of those who entered in September :—

Episcopalians, 36·9 per cent.; Congregationalists, 22·4 per cent.; Baptists, 13·2 per cent.; Presbyterians, 9·2 per cent.; Wesleyans, 7·9 per cent.; and others, 10·4 per cent.

Cost.

The limitation of the Education Department's grant to £35 is still severely felt, and the Committee is as strongly as ever of opinion that as £50 a head is allowed for the training of the men, at least £37 10*s.* should be allowed for that of the women. This would be a great boon to Stockwell. The normal expenditure fixed by the Committee has been exceeded. In view of this, and the necessary improvements of the system of drainage, various other matters have been delayed. Three things have, however, been afforded, viz., the fitting up of the gymnasium as a studio, the conversion of the old model kitchen into a Science Lecture Room, and the extension of the arrangements for drying linen in the Laundry. The bedsteads of another dormitory have also been renewed. An analysis—not exactly of the subjoined cash account,* but

* *Cash Account for* 1898–99.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Education Department -	5,000	5	0
Do. do. for Day Students' Bursaries - -	320	0	0
Science and Art Department -	255	7	6
Students' fees - - -	1,972	2	0
Do. for books - -	244	19	6
Interest - - - -	2	0	8
Candidates' fees - - -	65	10	0
Balance - - - -	725	6	8
	£8,585	11	4

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance - - - -	475	4	0
Salaries of officers - -	2,375	13	0
Books, apparatus, &c. - -	490	8	3
Printing, postage, &c. - -	213	1	5
Board - - - -	1,689	0	4
Washing - - - -	154	9	3
Servants' wages - - -	373	19	0
Fuel and light - - -	407	16	1
Medical attendance - -	76	1	2
Furniture, repairs, &c. - -	1,391	11	6
Rent, rates, &c. - - -	439	1	3
Garden and incidentals - -	69	6	1
Day Students' bursaries -	320	0	0
Third-year do. do. - -	110	0	0
	£8,585	11	4

Digitized by Google

of the expenditure which strictly belongs to the year 1898–99—gives the cost of each student as £54 3*s.* 8*d.*, or divided approximately according to the method of the Education Department—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction -	19	11	3
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep -	19	4	6
Permanent establishment charges, &c. -	15	7	11

The carefully prepared plans for a new Criticism Room and Laboratory in an annexe at the south-western corner of the main building are still held over.

The report of the Principal will be read with interest by all who are connected with the College :—

Session 1898–99. The academical year lasted from September 8th, 1898, to July 8th, 1899, the three terms extending from September 8th to December 8th, from January 5th to March 24th, and from April 13th to July 8th respectively. Class work was also suspended on September 20th, October 31st, and on May 20th to 24th.

Students. The number of the students at the beginning of the session was 155, viz., 136 residential and 16 day, besides 3 who are resident abroad; of these 5 were students to whom a third year had been awarded on account of special merit, 73 were second year, and 76 first year; one student also entered under Art. 115(*c*), having passed the final examination of the History Honour Schools at Oxford.

On October 13th, Mdlle. Brière came as student répétitrice and remained until the end of the academical year. Two missionary students, Miss Read and Miss Moore, also attended the College classes for part of the year.

One Junior, Muriel G. A. Halliday, was obliged to leave on account of health, on March 1st, 1899, thus reducing the number of students of the first year to 75.

Third-year Students abroad. Three students have had the opportunity of spending a third year of training abroad. The head student, Miss Mary Bewley, spent the year in Paris, following the course of study prescribed by the Franco-English Guild. It will be seen by the syllabus for the current year that this course is a thorough one and stands for a very considerable amount of work.

Those who pass the written examination are allowed to go on to take the still more difficult oral test. It was therefore a source of great satisfaction that Miss Bewley passed both parts of the examination and succeeded in gaining her diploma. It will interest some to see the course prescribed for the next year, viz. :—

FRANCO-ENGLISH GUILD.

Cours pour les Etrangères. Programme pour l'Année 1899–1900.

Programme d'histoire.

1re Partie.—Histoire générale de la France sous les regnes de Henri IV. et de Louis XIII. Fondation de la monarchie absolue. La société francaise. Les lettres et les arts.

2e Partie.—La monarchie constitutionelle en France sous le règne de Louis-Philippe. La Révolution de 1848.

Programme de litterature française.

Malherbe.—*Odes :* Au roi Henri le Grand (1596). A la reine Marie de Médicis (1600). Sur l'attentat commis sur le Pont Neuf (1606). A Henri le Grand (1606). A Marie de Médicis sur sa regence (1610). A la même (1614). A Louis XIII. allant châtier les Rochelois (1627).

Stances : Prière pour Henri le Grand allant en Limousin (1605). Sur la mort de Henri le Grand, 1610. A Marie de Médicis pendant sa régence, 1611. Stances chantées par les

Digitized by Google

Sibylles (1612). Paraphrase du Psaume cxxviii. (1614). Recit d'un berger (1615). Sur le mariage de Louis XIII. avec Anne d'Autriche (1615).
Corneille.—Le Cid.
La Fontaine.—Fables, livres 10 et 11.
Molière.—Les Femmes Savantes.
Bernardin de St. Pierre.—Paul et Virginie.
Balzac.—Eugénie Grandet.
Pellisson.—Orateurs politiques de la France de 1830 à nos jours (de la page 1 à la page 242). 1 vol. Paris, Hachette, 1898.

Auteurs français à traduire en anglais.

Malherbe.—Les Odes qui sont au programme de littérature française.
Corneille.—Le Cid, actes 1, 4, et 5.
La Fontaine.—Fables, livres 10.
Molière.—Les Femmes Savantes, 1er et 4e actes.
Bernardin de St. Pierre.—Paul et Virginie.
Balzac.—Eugénie Grandet.
Pellisson.—Orateurs politiques . . . . (de la page 1 à la page 100).

Auteurs anglais à traduire en français.

Goldsmith.—The Good-Natured Man.
Charles Lamb.—Essays of Elia. A Dissertation upon Roast Pig. Dream Children. Imperfect Sympathies. My Relations. A Bachelor's Complaint of the Behaviour of Married People. My First Play.
Thackeray.—Henry Esmond, Book II., Book III.

Miss Jackson and Miss Henderson spent a year of vigorous work as répétitrices in the Écoles Normales of Amiens and Rouen respectively. As through the encouragement and cooperation of the Education Department this College has been able to do a very large share of the work hitherto done by the colleges of sending students abroad, it may be interesting to note that 15 students have received this great advantage up to the end of the year 1898-99.

At the suggestion of the Education Department, an effort was lately made to find out from the students themselves what benefits they had reaped from the year abroad. All those who have been sent readily responded with strong and unanimous testimony to its value.

One summarised the advantages as follows:—

1. "An insight gained, however slight, into the life and thought of another great nation.
2. "The broadening of one's own life and interests through contact with others whose point of view is different.
3. "The fostering of a spirit of independence and self-reliance.
4. "Some knowledge of a foreign language which henceforth becomes living and real.
5. "A new field of study opened up by access to the country's literature.
6. "The opportunity for studying a foreign system of education and comparing it with our own.
7. "The power to compare English with another tongue, as regards origin, grammatical construction, idiom, and shades of meaning in words common to both languages."

And another old student who has filled posts of more than ordinary responsibility wrote:—

"I may state that it is mainly due to this third year's training abroad that I received all my appointments."*

Third-year Students in College.

We have gladly availed ourselves of the permission of the Department to submit special courses of study for those who are retained for a third year, and who spend that year in College.

* Assistant Mistress in Edge Hill Training College; Superintendent of Shipley Pupil Teachers' Centre; Superintendent of Guernsey Pupil Teachers' Centre.

Digitized by Google

Miss Amy E. Arscott has followed a special Art course, consisting for the most part of the subjects required for the Art Class Teachers' Certificate, but comprising also courses of special Blackboard Work, Clay Modelling, Design, and Wood Carving. Miss Eglantyne Jebb, who, entering under Art. 115(*c*), was allowed a third-year student's privilege as regards curriculum, devoted most of her time to acquiring the art of teaching, spending more than double the prescribed number of hours in the Practising Schools, besides attending Criticism Lessons, and following courses of School Management, Human Physiology, Experimental Science, Elocution, Needlework, and Swedish Drill. Miss Theodore Bonwick has taken the final stage of the B.A. examination, and has the honour of being the first of our students who has taken her degree during her College course, at the same time obtaining the Education Department's Certificate.

Curriculum. All the students have taken Scripture and Part I. of the Education Department's Syllabus. Part II., which includes the academical subjects as distinguished from the professional, has been taken by all excepting those for whom the preparation for an University Examination has appeared to offer a more profitable course of study. All students are instructed in Swedish and Musical Drill throughout their two years of training. In connection with the choral singing classes, Mr. Field Hyde has lectured on *Voice Production*, and three valuable lessons on the same subjects were kindly given by Miss Fogerty last year.

Staff and Distribution of Work. There has not been any change in the Staff during the year. The subjects were distributed as follows :—

The Principal.—Scripture, Logic, Ethics, Criticism Lessons.
The Vice-Principal. English History, French History, Reading, and Recitation.
Miss Rosevear.—Scripture, Needlework, Penmanship.
Miss Mavor.—Scripture, English, Composition, Domestic Economy, Euclid.
Miss Doran. - English, Composition, French.
Miss Smith.—Geography, Physiography.
Miss Liberty.—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, Latin, Greek, Roman and Greek History.
Miss Mackay.—Scripture, School Organisation, Practice of Education, Psychology, Criticism Lessons, English Language, and Literature.
Miss Hildersley.—French, Drawing, Blackboard Illustrations.
Miss Keary.—Scripture, History, German, Latin, Criticism Lessons, Music.
Miss Janau.—School Hygiene, Human Physiology, Matriculation Science, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid.
Miss Murray.—Kindergarten principles and practice.
Mrs. Matthews.—Swedish Drill.
Mr. Field Hyde.—Music.
Madame Cerbara.—French.

Professional Training. Much care and thought have been expended upon giving the students that training in the science and art of teaching which forms so large a part of the *raison d'être* of the Training College. The Principal, the Mistress of Method, Miss Mackay, and the Assistant Mistress of Method, Miss Keary, all take part in this work, and the way in which the complex group of subjects summarised by the Education Department as "School Management" has been distributed among them has been already shown. We gladly own that much of the success which has attended our efforts is due to the large and efficient Practising Schools, and to the unceasing co-operation of the three Head Mistresses and their respective staffs.

Digitized by Google

The Mistress of Method gives a comprehensive survey of the special professional training of the students in the following report :—

School Visiting. "In the Summer Term of 1899 the following schools were visited by the Senior Students :—May 9th, Bellenden Road Board School, Peckham ; May 11th, Hazelrigge Road Board School, Clapham ; May 16th, The John Ruskin Board School, Camberwell ; May 18th, Alma Road Board School (Boys' Department), Bermondsey ; May 25th, The Jews' Free School, Spitalfields ; May 26th, Kennington Road Board School.

It is believed that the bird's-eye view of the organisation and working of a school afforded by these visits is helpful to the students as they approach the end of their period of training, when their observation can be made more fruitful by experience gained in schools of varying types and in different parts of the country, by some acquaintance with the educational problems which our present day schools have to face, and by a more intimate knowledge of the work done in the College Practising Schools. This belief is justified by the suggestive nature of some of the reports sent in by the students. At the end of the three weeks the Senior Year is called together, and various students are required to give an account of what they have seen. In this way the knowledge acquired is passed on to those who may not have visited the school in question, *e.g.*, only twelve students visited the John Ruskin School, and had the opportunity of seeing the apparatus for ventilation and warming, which forms such a special feature of the building, but all were able to profit by the accounts given.

It is a pleasure to acknowledge the kindness of the school authorities who have made these visits possible, and especially the sympathy and consideration of the heads of the schools visited who have given up so much of their time to explaining the principles of the school organisation, and answering the students' questions, as well as throwing open every department of the work.

Students' work in the College Practising Schools. Each year (Second and First) has been divided as usual into three groups of about 25 students each, and each student enters for a week at a time the Girls', Junior or Infants' Departments. Thus, in six weeks every student has had a week's practice. In school the students are attached to one class for the week ; they give special lessons, the subjects being sent out the week before and prepared in the College Library during the Monday afternoon in the school week ; they assist the class teachers in the ordinary work of the classes, and also devote a certain proportion of their time to observation of the school work. The First-year Students give more time to observation, the amount of time spent in actual teaching being increased in the Second Year.

At the end of each school week the Head Mistress sends in a report of each student's work to the Principal ; this report is based on the class work done by the student no less than on the lessons specially prepared. The special lessons are heard by the Head Mistress of the School, and are so arranged that not more than five students in the Girls' School (in the small schools three) are teaching at one time. A member of the College Staff is also present while the lessons are going on. In the Girls' School the Head Mistress has been assisted by Miss Kemble, the Head Assistant, and Miss Dunwoodie, Senior Teacher. In this way it has been possible to make the criticisms more helpful to the students, as the critic can follow the whole course of the lesson. The students prepare Notes of Lessons which are revised by the Head Mistress, who also meets the students to criticise their work. At the end of the school week the group is assembled by a Mistress of Method who talks over with them the work of the week.

Public Technical Exercises. None of the University Students are exempted from attendance at these exercises. Each Junior Student gives one Criticism Lesson during the year and each Senior Student two. The year is divided as in the School Groups. Discus-

Digitized by Google

sions have from time to time taken the place of Criticism Lessons, in such cases the whole year has been assembled. Students were asked to send in subjects, and in most instances the readers of papers were selected as the result of a ballot taken by the whole year. Among the subjects thus discussed are the following :—

September 25th, 1899.—How far does the instinct of Scholarship conduce to the making up of a good Teacher ?
October 30th.—The influence of Travel.
November 27th.—Language versus Science in the School Curriculum.

The Criticism Lessons have been conducted by the Principal or a Mistress of Method ; the Principal and Miss Keary have presided over the discussions.

Model Lessons. While in the Practising Schools the students have had the opportunity of hearing Model Lessons given by the Head Mistresses of the schools and the members of their staffs. These lessons have been supplemented in the following ways. During the Summer Term of 1899, Principal Withers, of Isleworth, gave a History Lesson to a Senior Class from the Girls' School in presence of the Principal, the Vice-Principal, the College Staff and the Second and First Year Students, to show how the Story Lesson may be made a means of education to young children.

Blackboard Drawing. As in previous years, the students have had a course of Demonstration Lessons and individual practice in Blackboard Drawing and in the preparation and use of Illustrations for lessons.

Kindergarten Training. All the Second Year Students have attended a course of Lectures on Kindergarten Principles and Methods, given by Miss Murray, the Head of the Kindergarten Department attached to the Maria Grey Training College."

Examinations and Visits of Inspection. The examinations and visits of inspection came in the following order.

On November 1st, Mr. (now Sir Evelyn) Oakeley paid his last visit of inspection to the College ; November 14th and 15th, Mr. King heard the Recitation ; December 7th and 8th, Mr. King and Mr. Rankine heard the Reading ; January 18th, 19th, and 20th, Mr. Scott Coward, assisted by Mr. Balmer and Mr. Hitchins heard the students' lessons, and Mr. Scott Coward met the committee on the 20th, Mr. Rankine and Mr. Hitchins being also present ; March 16th, Sir John Stainer assisted by Dr. McNaught conducted the Music Examination ; April 13th, the examination in Science Subject I., April 17th, Light and Shade, April 18th, Model and Freehand, were all presided over by Mr. Machell Smith ; April 25th, Mr. Redgrave examined in Blackboard ; May 4th and 5th, Mrs. Colborne conducted the Needlework Examination, assisted by Miss Simeon ; June 13th, the second examination in Science Subject I. was held, Mr. Machell Smith presiding ; June 19th, Mr. Machell Smith presided over the examination in Human Physiology ; and on June 22nd, Captain Mackenzie conducted the Physiography examination.

The Final Certificate examination occupied the week beginning July 3rd.

The above is a sufficiently formidable list, but optional examinations were taken by some of the students, with the special aim of adding to their professional equipment. Forty-one succeeded in obtaining the School Music Teacher's Certificate, and 12 Second Year Students were specially examined by Miss Johnson, late of the Bedford Kindergarten College, in Froebelian principles and practice ; all passed, and one (a girls' teacher) gained special distinction both in theory and practice.

Digitized by Google

The examination results may be tabulated as follows :—

LONDON UNIVERSITY.

London B.A. Final Stage.—1.

London Matriculation.—Presented, 21; First division, 12; Second division, 5; Failed, 4.

SCIENCE AND ART.

Class of Success.	Physiography.		Human Physiology.		Geometry.	Total.	Freehand.	Model.	Light and Shade.	E. Bd.	Total.
	A.	E.	A.	E.	E.		E.	E.	E.	E.	
1st - -	14	16	6	8	9	53	9	9	13	45	76
2nd -	16	—	16	6	5	43	10	7	30	24	71
Fail - -	—	—	—	1	3	4	5	3	13	—	21
Total -	30	16	22	15	17	100	24	19	56	69	168

PRACTICAL MUSIC.

Presented, 73; Gained full marks, 45; Average marks, 45·5 per cent.

CERTIFICATE.

Students.	Part.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Fail.	Total.
3rd year - - -	I.	6	0	0	0	6
	II.	5+1 Univ.	0	0	0	6
2nd year - -	I.	66*	7	0	0	73
	II.	62+7 Univ.	4	0	0	73
1st year - - -	I.	69	6	0	0	75
	II.	64+10 Univ.	1	0	0	75

* 1, Ægrotat.

PER-CENTAGES.

Third Year.—Art of Teaching, 88; Theory of Teaching, 83; Drawing, 87.

Second Year.—Teaching, 77; Theory of Teaching, 73; Reading and Repetition, 87; Spelling, 91; Penmanship, 70; Arithmetic, 66; Algebra, 73; Composition, 66; Music, 90; Needlework, 82; Drawing, 68; English Language and Literature, 68; Geography, 71; History, 59; Domestic Economy, 72; Geometry, 72; Latin, 59; French, 73; German, 38.

First Year.—Theory of Teaching, 72; Reading and Repetition, 87; Spelling, 91; Penmanship, 70; Arithmetic, 77; English Composition, 62; Music, 88; Needlework, 84; Drawing, 77; English Language and Literature, 76; Geography, 76; History, 58; Geometry, 85; Latin, 41; French, 75; German, 42.

Health. The Medical Officer (Mr. Wreford) reports :—

"1. That the sanitary condition of the College is in all respects quite up to the standard of modern requirements.

2. That the dietary is both sufficient and suitably varied.

3. That the students have ample opportunities for recreation and exercise, and that the times arranged for such recreation are very suitable.

4. That the general health of the students has been very good, and quite up to the standard of former years. A few cases, however, call for special mention.

Miss Fry and Miss Rogers had troublesome attacks of asthma, which seriously interfered with their studies. They were both advised not to return to College for their second year. Miss Duesbury did not return to College after the last Easter holiday. A certificate from her doctor was received to the effect that she was suffering from a slight mental breakdown. It was not thought advisable that she should return to College. Miss Norton, who was in College for one year, did not return in September.

Digitized by Google

A medical certificate stated that one month after leaving College she developed symptoms of pleurisy. She has since not been well enough to return."

Other aspects of College life.

Through the kind help of many friends beyond the College walls we have endeavoured, so far as time has permitted, to widen the outlook, and our interests have been many and varied.

The students' flourishing *Literary Society* has been greatly helped by lectures most kindly given as follows:—

November 9th	-	Sir Joshua Fitch, "The National Gallery."
November 30th	-	Mr. Harold Morrish, "Switzerland."
February 8th	-	Miss Hodge, "Some Italian Cities."
February 23rd	-	Rev. J. H. Haslam, "Belgium."
March 22nd	-	Mr. Watson, "Browning."
April 26th.	-	Rev. J. Wesley Dennis, "Rome."
May 10th	-	The Misses Hodge and Finnie, "Dramatic Entertainment."
June 7th	-	Mr. Ernest Hartley Coleridge, "The Influence of the Invisible on Poetry."

The College *Kyrle Society* was presided over and addressed by the President, Sir Wyke Bayliss, on February 7th, and the completion of the decorative work done by the students for the Criticism Room added a special interest to the meeting.

Lectures more directly on the College work have been given by Mr. Horsburgh on "Addison," March 21st; and by Mr. Churton Collins, on "King Lear," May 11th, and on "Comus and Lycidas," May 25th; Mr. Greenwood, of the Borough Road College, also recited part of "King Lear," November 3rd.

The students have shown their interest in a practical manner in the Mission to the Deep Sea Fishermen, and they entertained a large party of the "Guild of the Brave Poor Things" from Bermondsey, June 16th. The usual Teachers' Guild party was held on October 6th; and on November 24th Mrs. Yorke's friends gave an excellent concert for the benefit of the day-room piano fund. Mr. and Mrs. Spicer most kindly and hospitably entertained members of the staff and students on June 23rd, and a most pleasant afternoon was spent.

At the meeting held June 30th, we had the pleasure of once more welcoming Sir Evelyn Oakeley, who presided on the occasion, and the earnest and stimulating words of the Bishop of Hereford made a fitting close to the College year.

Old Students' Association.

The Old Students' Association, of which the Principal is President and Miss Birkin Secretary, is vigorous and flourishing, and is the means of keeping a large number of former students in touch with the College. Three meetings are held yearly. On February 4th Principal Withers gave a very interesting Homer address to the Association, entitled "Some Stories by the King of Story Tellers." An enthusiastic and largely attended all-day gathering of Old Students was held Saturday, May 20th, and a number accepted the hospitality of the College until Monday, this being made possible by the absence of students for the Whitsuntide recess.

Visitors.

We have continued to receive numerous visitors from various parts of the country and from abroad. It was a great pleasure to welcome for the first time Professor Rein, of Jena, who paid us a short visit on January 6th, and briefly addressed the students. Principal Philips, of West Chester Normal School, Pa., and Professor Greenough, of Westfield, Massachusetts, paid us repeated and stimulating visits. Mr. Cole, Inspector of Schools in the Bahamas, Herr Waag, Grand Ducal Chief Inspector of Schools in Baden, and Miss

Digitized by Google

Molander, of Helsingfors, Finland, may also be specially mentioned as having visited us during the year.

Gifts. The beauty and comfort of the College Day Room have been greatly added to by the kind gifts of hangings and furniture from Mrs. Buxton Morrish, which came as a New Year's surprise to the students. Mrs. Green's present of furniture and pictures have also much improved the Convalescent Room. The money gift of Miss Baguley, a former student, and her mother, has been expended on a beautiful screen for the Day Room, and on additional comforts for the Convalescent Room. Mr. Buxton Morrish has had the Prefects' badges specially engraved with our motto. Dr. Furnivall has contributed part of Murray's large dictionary, and many of our Committee and others we must thank for lecture and concert tickets and various kind gifts. To Mrs. Baron we are indebted for *The Times*, which is much valued.

Requisitions. The expenditure on *Drainage* has given great satisfaction to the Sanitary Authorities. The Laboratory and new Criticism Room are becoming a more and more pressing need as our work develops. The Laboratory is so small that very few students can perform experiments at once, and thus the efforts of our Science teachers to encourage experimental work in every part of their teaching are cramped and hindered for lack of room. The present *Criticism Room* is most inconvenient for its purpose, and is sorely wanted for lecturing purposes only. It would help us immeasurably in the professional training, to which so much time is given, if we could have a room suitably built and furnished for the purpose, and set apart for Criticism and Specimen Lessons and Exercises of a like nature. We are conscious that much has been done in the past, and we look forward very hopefully to the addition of these extra rooms if possible in the coming year.

Popularity of the College. At the admission examination of December 1898 there were 170 candidates, all of them having been put on the list as apparently satisfactory. One hundred and one were provided for at Stockwell, and 69 sat at other centres. When the result was made known on March 24th, it appeared that 123 had passed in the first-class, 30 in the second, 10 in the third, 7 having failed. As the first and second-class candidates only are available for Queen's Scholarships, there were 153 qualified candidates for 77 vacancies. The average place on the list of those admitted to residence was 279·8, of the day students 675, and of the two classes together 323·1.

Students leaving. The 73 students who had completed their course (of three years in 5 cases, and of two years in 67, and of one year in one case) entered upon school work (as shown in the list, pages 96–97) in due course, at an average salary of £77—somewhat lower than their immediate predecessors.

Practising Schools. There have been some changes in the staff of the Senior Department, viz.:—

Miss Shuker left at Christmas 1898, in consequence of her marriage, and her post was kept open. Miss Jenkins left at the close of the school year, to become Head Mistress of the Darlington College Practising School. The vacancies have been filled for the new year by Miss Robertson and Miss Hassall, Senior Students of the College. Miss Vaughan having left to secure an appointment in a Pupil-Teacher

Digitized by Google

Centre under the London Board, the post of special instructor in French and Drawing was divided between two students who had acquired the necessary qualification during a third year's studentship, viz., Miss Carter (a former pupil and pupil-teacher in the school) and Miss Arscott, each of them giving half her time to the school.

The only change in the curriculum consists in the introduction of lessons in Designing, consequent on Miss Arscott's appointment.

The numbers have risen from 630 to 641—

Upper Sch.,	32	Senior Sch.,	314	Jun. Sch.,	176	Infants' Sch.,	108 Total 630.
„	43·8	„	307·2	„	173	„	117·3 „ 641·3

Parties of girls have visited Westminster Abbey, the Natural History Museum, the Tower of London, the British Museum, Kew Gardens, and the Zoological Gardens, also the head-quarters of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade and Kensington Palace. The school children have given an entertainment to the old people at St. George's Workhouse. A meeting of the pupils of all the departments was held on May 24th, in the College Day Room, specially decorated for the occasion in commemoration of Her Majesty's eightieth birthday. Patriotic songs were sung, and addresses given by various friends. A message of congratulation was sent to the Queen. The account of income and expenditure is given in the appendix. Annie Somers, a former pupil, who left the school with a L.C.C. Intermediate Scholarship, tenable at the North London Collegiate School, passed the Intermediate Arts Examination of the London University, first division, in June 1899. She is proceeding to Bedford College to prepare for taking her degree. At the cookery competition held at the Imperial Institute in March 1899, under the auspices of the "Universal Cookery and Food Association," the Challenge Shield was won by the Senior School Girls, belonging to Miss Norton's cookery class. Three girls gained silver medals, two gained bronze medals, and one a certificate for special merit.

Inspectors' Reports. The latest *published* reports refer to visits paid to the College in 1898, and really belong to the past academical year. They are from Mr. Oakeley, Sir John Stainer, Dr. Macnaught, and the Hon. Mr. Colborne respectively, viz. :—

1. . . . . "The College has never during my knowledge of it been in a more efficient state, and, as I have said before, it is a pleasure to inspect so excellent an institution. The two new governesses lectured very well, one on botany, illustrated by good drawings and experiments; the other on German, questions and answers being in that language. I was present at a meeting of the Second-year Students, when two essays were read, followed by criticisms by four or five other students. I noted how much has been gained in power of expression by the critics since these exercises were introduced three years ago. I also heard Miss Kemble, first assistant in the Practising School, give an admirable model lesson on history." . . . .

2. "The results of the examination were remarkable for their excellence. The sight-reading, ear and time tests, were mastered with a correctness and fluency which testified to the care and skill with which the students had been trained. The singing of the choral classes was also admirable; the Juniors gave three part-songs, the Seniors five; the two classes then combined and sang Gounod's Noël, *O Sing*

Digitized by Google

to God your Songs of Gladness. Amongst the students there were several who possessed voices of unusually good quality, and whose singing was characterised by genuine sentiment and dramatic force."

3. "A very satisfactorily prepared set of students. Every point had been carefully looked after. The songs were perhaps not all of an ideal sort, but they were generally sung with nice expression. The choral performances were excellent."

4. *Second-year Students.* "The lessons had been drawn up with care; the teaching was good and produced very satisfactory results. There was a uniformity in the quality of the tests, which proved that the students had received systematic training in needlework; their exercises were very good."

First-year Students. "Some weakness was shown in the patching exercise, otherwise the work of the juniors was very satisfactory."

In his verbal report, given on January 20th, 1899, Mr. Scott Coward praised without stint the premises, the staff, the Practising Schools, and the general results. As to the premises he made mention of the Model Kitchen and Day Room as specially excellent, but pointed out, as Mr. Oakeley had done, the need of a better Laboratory and Criticism Room. The sanitary works which had been executed were most satisfactory improvements. As to equipment, the number of pictures and the number and variety of volumes in the Library were noteworthy. The dietary was liberal, full, and varied, and the arrangement of the Dining Room good. The results spoke for themselves. The Reading and Recitation gave the inspectors much satisfaction; also the teaching given in Voice Production. The lessons showed careful preparation, good arrangement and delivery, simplicity of language and sympathy with the taught. The Time-Table was judicious, especially in regard to the free afternoons. The staff was large, energetic, and able. The Practising Schools were in almost every respect models. The visits of observation were greatly commended, as well as the arrangements for sending some Third-year Students abroad and for receiving French répétitrices as resident students.

Mr. Coward's official report to the Education Department, a copy of which was received in October, is as follows:—

"One prominent characteristic of this well-conducted institution is the great care and thought bestowed on the practical training of the students, whose teaching was of high average merit. I am glad to learn that it is in contemplation to add to the College a room specially adapted to the giving of Criticism and Model lessons."

As to the state of the school, Mr. Du Port, whose visits were paid on January 26th and May 31st, 1899, writes:—

"I am highly pleased with the general working of all departments of these schools."

The school was also visited by Mr. Cyril Fitzroy, Metropolitan Inspector of Drawing, on February 10th, 1899.

Meetings. Several of the meetings held at the College have been mentioned before. It is only necessary to add here that the Annual Meeting of the British and Foreign School Society was held in the Day Room on May 17th, after an exhibition of school drill, &c., and the annual farewell to the students going out to work—73 in number this year—was given

Digitized by Google

on June 30th, when the Bishop of Hereford delivered a most valuable address, which was preceded by a speech from the chair by Sir Evelyn Oakeley and followed by some remarks by Mr. Buxton Morrish, Mr. Scott Coward, Mr. Ross (of Chicago), Miss Manley, and Mr. Bourne. The proceedings were reported in the *Educational Record*, Vol. XV., pp. 208 to 212.

Certificates. It is interesting to observe that 81 former students have served their probation in schools, and obtained the parchment Certificate given by the Education Department, viz. :—

Aaron, Constance, Halifax, Warley Road Bd.
Allport, Marian, Bermondsey, Monnow Rd.
Anderson, Louisa B., St. George's-in-the East, Lower Chapman St. Bd.
Archer, Kate, Gray's Inn Road, Manchester St. Bd.
Ayland, Annie, Hornsey, South Hornsey Bd.
Barker, Edith A., Kentish Town, Holmes Rd. Bd.
Bishop, Ada, Portsmouth, Kingston, St. Mary's Rd. Bd.
Blount, Kate G., Nottingham, Radford Boulevard Bd.
Bramley, Susan E., Derby, S. James' Rd. Bd.
Brewes, Louisa E., Kennington, South Lambeth Rd. Bd.
Brown, Emily J., North Bow, Roman Rd. Bd.
Buckley, Eleanor, Hornsey, Harringay Bd.
Burlington, Mary, Hornsey, Stroud Green Rd. Bd.
Burnell, Ida M., Bexley, Bexley Heath Upland Bd.
Dearn, Susan J., Hornsey U.D., Campsbourne Bd.
Drake, Beatrice E., Brixton Hill, New Park Rd. Bd.
Edwards, Emily K., Southwark, Laut St. Bd.
Fearnley, Alice M., Leeds, Whingate Rd. Bd.
Gates, Eliza J., Kennington Rd. Bd.
Garland, Mabel C. S., Stockwell, Hackford Rd. Bd.
Garrett, Elizabeth H., Tottenham, Earlsmead Bd.
Gledhill, Frances, Leeds, Little Holbeck Bd.
Griffin, Alice M., Tottenham Downhills Bd.
Halliday, Rosa M., Margate, Salmstone S.
Hardy, Jessie F., Bedford Row, Princetown St. Bd.
Haslop, Fanny L., Leeds, Central Hr. Gd. Bd.
Haste, Lilian F. T., Clapham Junction, Plough Rd. Bd.
Hawkworth, Bertha, Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Henderson, Maggie, Clapton, Millfields School.
Hewitson, Ada B., Walworth, Beresford St. Bd.
Hitchcock, Emily, Peckham, Peckham Park Bd.
Horsley, Gertrude, Scarborough, Gladstone Rd. Bd.
Hughes, Alice M., Haggerston, Haggerston Rd. Bd.
Jones, Ada B. M., East Greenwich, Creed Place Bd.
Jones, Edith A. Aythorpe, Rodding N.
Jones, Mary F. W., Newport, Maindee Bd.
Juleff, Mabel, Walworth, Victory Place Bd.
Keeble, Gertrude C., Cubit Town, Glengall Rd. Bd.
Laidlaw, Mary J., Leeds, Bewerley St. Bd.
Lecke, Winifred T., Woolwich, Mulgrave Place Bd.
Lewis, Nellie C., Rotherhithe, New Rd. Bd.
Linney, Florence M., Fulham, Everington St. Bd.
Lowry, Edith, Plumstead, Knee Hill Bd.
Lynam, Elizabeth, West Ham, Park Bd.
Meggs, Edith H., Derby, Firs Estate Bd.
Mellowes, Florence V., Wolverhampton, Military Rd. Bd.
Miers, Annie, Scarborough, Central Bd.
Mitchell, Mary E., Halifax, Higher Bd.
Munnery, Gertrude E., Brighton Middle St. Bd.
Nash, Eleanor, Wandsworth, Honeywell Rd. Bd.
Nexney, Constance M., East Putney, Deodar Rd. Temporary Bd.
Odell, Lilian S. E., West Ham, Water Lane Bd.
Plugge, Mary H., Kennington, S. Lambeth Bd. Bd.
Powell (now Block), Emmeline A., Battersea Park, Raywood St. Bd.
Rees, Adelina E., Camberwell, Edgecombe Rd. Temporary Bd.
Richards, Edith C., Wandsworth Rd., S. Andrew's St. Bd.
Riley, Sarah A., Leeds, S. Bd. P.T.'s Central Classes.
Roberton, Catherine V., Reading, Katesgrove Bd.
Robinson, Cicely M., Hornsey, Harringay Bd.
Robinson, Fanny I., Brixton, Effra Parade Bd.
Roffey, Christine E., Clapham Junction, Plough Rd. Bd.
Rogers, Rose E., Kentish Town, Burghley Rd. Bd.
Router, Florence E., Hull, Craven St. Higher Grade Bd.
Sanders, Mariana S., Plumstead, Vicarage Rd. Bd.
Sandes, Constance E., Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Simonson, Edith E., Sheffield, Lowfield Bd.
Skeen, Lilian, Upper Norwood, Woodland Rd. Bd.
Skeggs, Emily F., Kensal Green, Kilburn Lane Bd.
Smith, Annie M., Bethnal Green, Manaford St. Bd.
Stewart, Ada H., Cubitt Town, Glengall Rd. Bd.
Tew, Lilian M., Birmingham, Jenkins St. Bd.
Thomas, Florence, Deptford, Trundley's Rd. Bd.
Townsend, Gertrude A., Kennington, S. Lambeth Rd. Bd.
Vaughan, Emily M., Stockwell Practising School.
Waller, Mabel, Islington, Canonbury Rd. Bd.
Warner, Edith M., Landport, Church St. Bd.
Watson, Louisa, Hornsey, Stroud Green Bd.
Westaway, Stella, Chichester Training Coll.
Weston, Margaret L., Wandsworth, Belleville Rd. Bd.
Woodhouse, Ethel F. L., Birmingham, Summer Lane Bd.
York, Louisa, Northampton, Stimpson Avenue Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Hubert Barclay, Esq.	Harold Gabriel Morrish, Esq.
George Alfred Corderoy, Esq.	Wm. Henry Gurney Salter, Esq.
Edmond Foster, Esq.	Howard Spicer, Esq.
Rev. Thory Gage Gardiner.	Evan Spicer, Esq.
Henry Gurney. Esq.	Samuel Watson, Esq.
Henry Edmund Gurney, Esq.	Richard Wormell, Esq.

Mr. J. G. Barclay (died April 27th, 1898).

2.—*Committee*, 1899-1900.

Miss Adler.	Miss Fowler.	Mrs. Newberry.
Mrs. Aggs.	Mrs Green.	Miss Salter.
Miss Angus.	„ Habershon.	Mrs. Evan Spicer.
Mrs. Baron.	Miss Heisch.	„ James Stuart.
„ Bristow.	Mrs. Leader.	„ Augustus Waller.
„ George Corderoy.	„ Buxton Morrish.	„ Watson.

I. TRAINING COLLEGE.

1.—*Officers*, 1899–1900.

Secretary to Committee and General Supt.	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. (Lond) ; appointed 1868.	
Principal	Miss Lydia Manley, Head Teacher from 1884, Vice-Principal from 1890.	appointed 1892
Vice-Principal	Miss Sarah Close, Governess from 1872.	„ 1892
Senior Governess and Teacher of Needlework	Miss Elizabeth Rosevear, Governess from 1874.	„ 1884
Governesses	Miss Annabella Mavor	„ 1883
	„ Mary E. Doran	„ 1884
	„ Elizabeth A. Smith	„ 1887
	„ Mary Liberty, B.A.	„ 1891
	„ Mary Grace Mackay (*Mistress of Method*)	„ 1893
	„ Elizabeth Hildersley (to December)	„ 1895
	„ Margaret R. Keary (*Assistant Mistress of Method*)	„ 1897
	„ A. L. Janau, B.Sc. (to December).	„ 1897
	„ Mary Winn	„ Jan. 1900
Kindergarten Teacher	„ E. R. Murray	„ 1896
Teacher of Drawing	„ Amy E. Arscott	„ Sep. 1899
Teacher of French	Mme. Cerbara	„ 1884
Teacher of Music and Voice Production	Mr. F. C. Field Hyde	„ 1897
Teacher of Cookery	Miss Maria Louisa Norton	„ 1897
Teacher of Swedish Drill	Mrs. Strachan Matthews	„ 1890
Curator	Miss Jennie Wells (to December)	„ 1885
Medical Officer	Mr. Samuel Wreford	„ 1888
Hon. Physician	Dr. F. J. Goodhart, F.R.C.P.	„ 1896
Matron	Mrs. Yorke	„ 1897

Digitized by Google

3.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1899.

—	Admission List. First Class.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	First Year. Part II.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Third Year. Part I.	Third Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L.S.	B.B.	D.	Science. I.	Science. XIV.	Science. XXIII.	School Music Teacher.	Schools to which appointed.
Arscott, Amy E.	17	I 19	I 9	I 15	I 16	I 1	I 1	–	A 1	–	E 1	D 1	E 1	A 2	–	–	Stockwell College.
Bewley, Mary	10	I 1	I 3	I 3	I 2*	I 5	I 2	–	–	A 2	E 1	D 1	–	–	–	–	Rock Ferry Higher Grade.
Bonwick, Theodora E.	117	I 24	I 1†	I 7	I 3	I 2	I 1‡	H 1	–	–	E 2		E 1	–	–	–	Kntsh. Town, Burghley Rd. Bd.
Henderson, Gert. A.	14	I 5	I 2*	I 4	I 1	I 6	I 3	–	–	A 1	E 2	D 1	–	–	–	–	Huddersfield, Spring Grove Bd.
Jackson, Maud M.	131	I 3	I 3*	I 5	I 2	I 3	I 4	E 1	E 1	A 2	–	D 1	–	–	–	–	Nottingham, People's College.
Jebb, Eglantyne M.	–	–	–	–	–	I 4	I 5	–	E 1	–	E 1	–	–	E 1	–	–	Marlborough, St. Peter's, N.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	First Year. Part II.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L.S.	B.B.	D.	Science. I.	Science. XIV.	Science. XXIII.	School Music Teacher.	Schools to which appointed.
Abbott, Emily	I 74	I 33	I 15	I 26	I 4	–	E 1	–	–	–	E 1	–	A 1	–	Brondesbury, Rhyl Street Bd.
Allen, Emily	I 63	I 25	I 25	I 18	I 10	–	–	E 1	E 1	–	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	P.T. Centre, Manchester.
Amphlett, Ada J. M.	I 270	I 19	I 43	I 23	I 35	–	–	–	E 2	–	E 1	–	A 2	–	Grant Street Bd.
Archbold, Mabel	I 343	I 38	I 36	I 41	I 18	–	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	A 1	–	–	Leeds, Quarry Mount Bd.
Blackburn, Annie	I 141	I 27	I 23	I 14	I 9	–	–	–	E 2	–	E 1	–	–	S.T.	Leeds, Beeston Hill Bd.
Bowes, Nancy	I 313	II 7	I 33	I 45	I 37	–	–	–	E 2	–	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Barrow-in-Furness, Barw. Isl'd. Bd.
Brebner, Margaret F.	I 162	I 14	I 39	I 15	I 34	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	A 2	–	–	Darlington Bd.
Brook, Beatrice L.	I 550	II 7	II 8	I 27	II 3	–	–	E 2	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 1	–	Hull, Central Higher Grade Bd.
Budd, Mabel J.	I 131	I 15	I 5	I 36	I 2	E 1	–	–	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 1	–	Walworth, John Ruskin Bd.
Butcher, Kate	I 77	I 4	I 7	I 6	I 2*	–	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	–	E 1	S.M.T.	Old Kent Road, Lee Street Bd.
Carr, Annie M.	I 485	II 3	II 16	I 51	I 39	–	–	E 2	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Leicester, Mellor Street Bd.
Carter, Kate E.	I 125	I 37	I 26	I 23	I 21	–	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Walworth, John Ruskin Bd.
Clark, Alice	I 211	I 5	I 21	I 12	I 30	–	–	E 1	E 1	–	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Mile End, Ben Johnson Bd.
Clarke, Grace E.	I 93	I 15	II 6	I 11	I 24	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	A 2	–	–	Balham, Cavendish Road Bd.
Clifford, Sarah	I 85	I 28	I 1*	I 20	I 17	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Hampstead, Broomleigh St. Bd.
Cocksedge, Florence E.	I 793	II 1	II 13	II 3	I 29	–	–	–	E 2	D 2	–	A 2	–	–	Plaistow, Upton Cross Bd.
Cocksedge Joy	I 201	I 21	I 34	I 50	I 26	–	–	E 2	E 2	D 2	–	E 1	–	S.M.T.	Croydon, Woodside Bd.
Cushing, Ethel M.	I 137	II 9	I 42	I 46	I 36	–	–	E 2	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 2	–	Kilburn, Netherwood Street Bd.
Davies, Mary E.	I 369	I 11	I 22	I 42	I 4*	–	–	–	E 1	D 2	E 1	–	E 1	–	Lisson Grove, Capland St. Bd.
Day, Eva G.	I 290	I 7	I 26	I 1	I 1	E 1	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	A 1	–	S.M.T.	S. Norwood, Birchanger Rd. Bd.
Dearn, Mary A.	I 610	I 15	II 2	I 33	I 15	–	–	–	E 1	D 1	E 1	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Stroud Green, Woodstock Rd. Bd.
Dudman, Annie G.	I 20	I 31	I 2*	I 32	I 23	–	–	E 1	E 2	D 1	–	–	A 2	–	New Cross, Stanley Street Bd.
Durnford, Edith	I 137	II 12	II 5	I 24	I 39	E 2	–	E 2	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 2	–	Brondesbury, Rhyl Street Bd.
Dyson, Maggie	I 22	I 16	I 24	I 30	I 22	–	–	–	E 1	D 1	E 1	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Manchester, Ardwick Bd.
Evans, Ellen G.	I 357	II 10	I 28	I 31	I 27	–	–	A 1	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Leicester Bd.
Fowkes, Clara J.	I 26	I 9	I 11	I 25	I 1*	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	Derby, St. James' Road Bd.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1899—continued.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part II.	Certificate Examination. Second Year. Part I.	Certificate Examination. Second Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Drawing. Model	Drawing. L. S.	Drawing. B.B.	Drawing. D.	Science. I.	Science. XIV.	Science. XXIII.	School Music Teacher.	Schools to which appointed.
George, Jessie	I 443	I 23	I 25	I 9	I 12	–	–	A 2	E 1	D 1	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Fulham, North End Road Bd.
Goudge, Florence E.	I 859	II 11	II 4	I 45	I 43	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	A 2	–	S. Tottenham, Bailey's Ln. Bd.
Gullett, Edith M.	I 540	I 10	II 12	I 39	I 22	–	E 1	–	–	–	E 2	A 1	–	–	Plymouth, Stuart Road Bd.
Halliday, Winifred M.	I 398	II 13	II 15	II 4	II 1	–	–	–	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 2	–	Lisson Grove, Capland St. Bd.
Hassell, Alice E.	I 176	I 28	I 19	I 4	I 14	–	–	E 2	E 1	D 2	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Stockwell Practising School
Hayter, Lily T.	I 276	I 6	I 13	I 28	I 24	–	E 2	E 2	–	D 2	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Swindon Bd.
Hill, Kate L.	I 298	I 24	I 34	I 12	I 3	–	–	–	E 2	–	E 2	A 1	–	S.M.T.	Bermondsey, Hatfield Street.
Hilton, Jessie	I 145	I 8	I 9	I 13	I 10	–	–	E 1	E 1	D 1	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Hornsey Bd.
Hodgkinson, Annie M.	I 321	II 5	I 38	I 16	I 18	–	–	–	E 2	D 1	E 2	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Barrow-in-Furn. Thwaite S. Bd.
Hulland, Elizabeth P.	I 112	I 17	I* 3*	I 40	I 22	–	–	E 2	E 2	D 2	–	–	–	–	Bethnal Green, Olga Street Bd
Jaques, Ada F.	I 216	II 4	II 2	I 48	I 17	–	E 1	–	–	D 2	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Newington, Rockingham St. Bd.
Jennings, Evelyn A.	I 353	I 34	I 33	II 1	I 34	E 1	E 1	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	–	Bristol, Fairfield Road Bd.
Lewis, Alice	I 776	I 36	III 1	I 47	II 4	–	–	E 2	E 1	D 2	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	West Ham, Balaam Street Bd.
Lyon, Florence L.	I 171	I 40	II 1	I 29	I 31	–	E 2	–	–	D 2	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Weston-s.-Mare, Central Bd.
Mallard, May E.	I 90	I 20	I 4	I 13	I 12	E 2	–	–	E 2	D 2	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Northampton, Vernon Tce. Bd.
Menear, Ethel	I 54	I 30	I 40	I 21	I 8	–	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Penge, Melvin Road Bd.
Nagle, Ida	I 231	I 29	I 29	II 5	I 19	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	–	A 1	–	–	Wandsworth, Honeywell R. Bd.
New, Edith B.	I 131	I 26	I 8	I 19	I 5	E 2	E 2	–	–	D 2	E 1	A 1	–	–	Swindon, Queenstown Bd.
Parmiter, Lilian	I 560	II 2	II 17	I 50	I 41	–	E 1	–	–	D 2	–	–	A 2	–	Southampton, Western Dst. Bd.
Parsons, Edith	I 421	I 39	II 7	I 10	I 33	–	–	E 1	E 2	D 1	–	A 2	–	–	Tottenham, Downhills Bd.
Peel, Gertrude	I 11	I 14	II 10	I 9	I 13	–	–	–	E 1	–	E 1	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Manchester, Webster Street, Bd.
Piercy, Lizzie B.	I 254	II 11	II 0	I 32	I 42	–	–	E 2	E 1	D 1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Pear Tree Bd.
Pillings, Annie	I 560	II 3	I 37	I 29	I 17	–	–	–	E 2	D 2	E 1	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Bradford, Asher Street, Bd.
Piper, Lucy A.	I 357	II 14	I 18	II 6	I 16	–	–	E 1	E 1	D 1	–	–	A 1	–	Tottenham, Bruce Grove Bd.
Plugge, Margaret L.	I 290	I 32	I 12	II 2	I 3	–	–	E 1	E 1	D 1	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Walworth, John Ruskin Bd.
Powlson, Mabel E.	I 33	II 5	II 3	I 44	I 40	–	–	A 2	E 1	–	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Derby, Ashbourne Road Bd.
Rawlinson, Elizab. A.	I 286	II 6	I 31	I 38	I 35	–	E 2	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	–	Liverpool, Anfield Road Bd.
Robertson, Margt. H.	I 242	I 2	I 16	I 37	I 20	E 1	E 1	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Stockwell Practising Schools.
Silcock, Alice E.	I 560	I 18	I 20	I 52	I 18	–	–	–	E 1	D 2	–	–	A 1	–	Hammersmith, William St. Bd.
Smith, Edith	I 388	I 12	I 20	I 8	I 38	E 1	E 1	–	–	D 2	E 1	–	–	–	Nottingham, Sycamore Rd. Bd.
Starling, Mary A. S.	I 206	II 11	II 14	I 35	II 2	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Hillier Green Bd.
Stephenson, Ethel	I 67	I 11	I 10	I 3	I 7	–	–	A 1	E 1	D 1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Liverpool, Upper Park St. Bd.
Stevens, Eva M. O.	I 851	I 28	I 30	I 43	I 11	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	A 1	–	Leeds, Richmond Hill Bd.
Stillwell, Marion S.	I 62	I 13	I 27	I 49	I 28	–	–	–	E 2	D 2	–	A 2	–	–	Hoxton, Hamond Square Bd.
Taylor, Marion	I 126	II 8	I 41	I 17	I 38	–	–	E 1	E 2	D 1	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Marylebone, Manchester St. Bd.
Terry, Bertha F.	I 260	I 29	II 11	I 34	I 32	E 1	–	E 2	E 1	D 2	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Camden Street, Bd.
Tokeley, Edith L.	I 50	I 22	I 27	I 18	I 6	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Hornsey Road Bd.
Waters, Barbara M.	I 28	I 15	I 41	I 14	I 6*	–	E 2	E 2	–	–	–	E 2	–	S.M.T.	Deptford Lucas Street Bd.
Welbury, Cecilia	I 276	I 17	I 33	I 7	I 26	–	–	E 2	E 1	–	–	–	–	–	Leeds, Duesbury Road Bd.
Willetts, Constance E.	I 478	II 8	II 11	I 43	I 38	E 1	–	E 2	E 1	D 2	–	–	–	–	Derby, Traffic Street Bd.
Younghusband, Blanch	I 264	I 35	I 24	I 52	I 7*	–	–	–	E 2	–	–	–	–	–	Hornsey Bd.

* Matriculation (Lond.) † Intermediate B.A. Arts (Lond.) ‡ B.A. (Lond.)

Digitized by Google

II.—Practising Schools.

1.—*Managers* (1899–1900).

Mr. Bourne (Correspondent). Miss Manley. Miss Close. Mr. Williams.

2.—*Balance Sheet for year ending June 30th*, 1899.

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant	759	8	6	Balance				679	14	6
Do. Aid Grant	210	7	9	Teachers	1,784	12	3			
School Fees	1,225	18	11	Books and Stationery	319	1	5			
Books, &c. sold to children	298	16	1	Apparatus and Furniture	81	10	0			
Berridge Fund for Cookery	30	0	0	Fuel, light, and cleaning	190	16	1			
Balance	712	9	2	Repairs to Buildings	148	14	10			
				Rates, &c.	12	2	0			
				Other expenses	20	8	4			
								2,557	5	11
	£3,237	0	5					£3,237	0	5

3.—*Staff* (1899–1900).

Upper and Senior School.

Head Mistress	Miss A. Birkin	appointed	1894
Assistant Mistress	„ E. Kemble	„	1890
	„ B. Strachan	„	1891
	„ B. Dinwoodie	„	1894
	„ M. Jennings	„	1897
	„ M. J. Runciman	„	1898
	„ L. J. Robertson	„	1898
	„ M. H. Robinson	Sept.	1899
	„ A. E. Hassall	„	1899
Special Teacher of French	„ Annie Carter	„	1899
Teacher of Drawing	„ Amy Arscott	„	1899
Teacher of Cookery	„ M. L. Norton	appointed	1896

Junior School.

Head Mistress	Miss M. A. Eves	appointed	1894
Assistant Mistresses	„ E. J. Davies	„	1896
	„ M. Wiltshire	„	1895
	„ O. S. Wiatt	„	1896

Infants' School.

Head Mistress	Miss A. N. Rushen	appointed	1894
Assistant Mistress	„ M. Thorpe	„	1896
Ex-Pupil Teacher	„ E. L. Bailey	„	1896
Pupil Teacher	„ E. Davies	1st year	

4.—*Time Tables.*

The Time Tables are again omitted for want of room.

Digitized by Google

Swedish Drill .. Mrs. Ma
Seniors .. Thursda
Juniors .. Wednesd

Time.	Monday				Time.	Saturday		
	Third and *Univ.*	Second	Fir	First		Third and *Univ.*	Second	First
8.45 to 9.45	Inc.- mediate Latin, B. 2, Miss Keary Matricu- lation, Latin, B 1, Miss	French, M.F., Miss Doran French, B., Miss Carter.	Readin Histo Cr., Miss Cl	French, F.M., ss Doran. rench. B., Miss Carter.	9 to 10	Inter- mediate Greek, B. 2, Miss Liberty. Matricu- lation Science S.R., Miss Winn	History, Cr., Miss Close.	English, L.H. Miss Mavor.
6.30	Liberty B. 2.	Miss Doran.	H	Miss Mavor.				
6.30 to 7.3		Music, L.H., Mr. Field- Hyde.	(*Al bet* 1. G. M Mon 2. N wor Wri C M Bos	Music, L.H., Mr. Field- Hyde.				

throughout the year.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DARLINGTON.

REPORT FROM JULY, 1898, TO JULY, 1899.

THE Committee in presenting this 28th Report of the Darlington Training College, has pleasure in being able to shew the generally satisfactory nature of the work of the past year.

Committee. The Committee records with deep regret the loss of one of its most valuable members, Mr. Arthur Pease, who died August 27th, 1898. From the foundation of the College he acted as Honorary Secretary, and throughout his connection with the Institution for more than twenty-five years, he shewed an unwavering interest in its aims and objects. His ready sympathy, his active and practical benevolence in every scheme for the improvement of the College and the extension of its usefulness, his friendly visits and addresses, in which he displayed a truly Christian spirit, and placed a high ideal before the students, were much valued, and will be long remembered.

Mr. Samuel Hare, a constant attender at meetings, and a devoted worker on the Committee, has kindly undertaken the work of Hon. Sec., and Mr. Arthur Francis Pease has been elected on the Committee.

The Committee therefore at the close of the academic year, July, 1899, was as follows :—

Chairman.—Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.

Treasurer.—Mr. Henry Backhouse.

Hon. Secretaries.— { Mrs. Jas. E. Backhouse. / Mr. Samuel Hare.

General Committee.—The Dean of Durham, Sir David Dale, Bart., Messrs. J. H. Bell, J. Douglas, E. Hutchinson, A. F. Pease, G. Newby Watson, Lady Dale, Mrs. Bartlett, Miss Fry, Mrs. H. Pease, Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease, Mrs. Gurney Pease, Mrs. Plews, Mrs. G. Newby Watson, and Mrs. G. D. Wilson, besides the ex-officio members.

Staff. The Staff has remained the same with the exception of Miss Hogg, who asked to resign for the year, on account of her mother's health. Her work was divided between Mr. Hogg, Director of the Technical Institute, and Miss Elizabeth Valentine, a third year student, who stayed a fourth year for the completion of her B. Litt. degree. A French lady, Madlle Boudet, has been resident during the year for the purpose of learning English and talking French with the Students.

The Students have enjoyed the use of the Polam Gymnasium and the instruction of Miss Head in Swedish Drill throughout the year.

Digitized by Google

Number of Students. There are in the first year 38 Students, in the second, 39, and in the third year, 2; the two 3rd year Students residing during Term time in a hostel at Durham for the purpose of completing their B. Litt. degree. The numbers therefore for 1398-99 are as follows:—

	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	Total.
Ex-Pupil Teachers	38	39	0	77
N. P. T. - -	..	..	2	2
	38	39	2	79

Health. The general health of the Students has been good, but we have to record with deep regret the loss of a second year student, Isabel Cleghorn, after a short illness, which developed into rapid consumption, in the spring of the year. She died at her home in Darlington, on May 10th, 1899. Much sympathy was felt for her parents at the loss of so promising a daughter.

Inspection. On March 13th, Adam Rankine, Esq., H.M.I., visited the College, and with Messrs. Swettenham and, Ward, heard the Students read and recite and teach. On March 16th, he met the Committee to give his report, which was throughout marked by appreciation and discrimination. The substance of it is embodied in his official Report, received March 26th from the Education Department:—"This Training College is in a thoroughly satisfactory condition. The premises are excellent, the Staff able and energetic, the domestic arrangements are comfortable. The behaviour, dress, and manners of the Students are agreeable and refined. The attention paid to games and gymnastics has had a good effect on their health and carriage."

Needlework. On February 7th, the Hon. Mrs. Colborne visited the College for the purpose of hearing the second-year Students teach. Her report is as follows:—

Second-year Students.—"The quality of the teaching was good, but few of the lessons were distinguished for brilliancy; the Students were evidently conscientious, steady workers, somewhat lacking, however, in the attributes which enable a teacher to make her instruction as interesting as it is correct. The exercises at the Certificate Examination showed the same characteristics; there were no special faults, but they seldom deserved the highest marks."

First-year Students.—"Well-expressed papers and carefully worked exercises."

Singing. On May 2nd, Dr McNaught conducted the examination. Sixteen obtained full marks. The last published report for the previous year, 1897-98, will give an idea of the great difference in the material with which the teacher has to cope. It runs as follows:—

Digitized by Google

"This College was so fortunate as to have an exceptionally large number of Students possessing good voices and genuine musical ability; and as the sight reading and other tests were answered fluently, and a charming selection of songs were sung, the Examiner's task was a light and pleasant one. There were, of course, a few among the Students who were not up to this high standard, but the general excellence of the work may be judged from the fact that out of the 39 examined, 29 easily carried off full marks. The choral performance could not be otherwise than excellent under such circumstances; Roeckel's Cantata, "The Sea Maidens," and German's Trio, "Orpheus and his Lute," were capitally sung. The juniors sang separately with precision and taste. The painstaking and skilful teacher had profited by the good material at her disposal by devoting much time to those who most needed it."

Certificate Examination. The results of this examination were announced on September 21st, 1899. They are as follows:—

Third-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Total.
Part I.	2	0	0	2
Part II.	2	0	0	2

Second-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Total.
Part I.	25	12	1	38
Part II.	29	6	0	35
University Students, 2nd B. Litt.	3	0	0	3
	57	18	1	76

First-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Total.
Part I.	33	5	0	38
Part II.	29	4	0	33
University Students, 1st B Litt.	4	0	0	4
London Matric.	1	0	0	1
	67	9	0	76

Drawing. The results of the examination are as follows:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Failure.	Total.
Freehand	0	3	0	3
Model	9	2	1	12
Blackboard	5	23	2	30
Light and Shade	18	13	4	35
	32	41	7	80

Science. The results are as follows:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Failure.	Total.
Physiography, (adv.)	21	8	0	29
,, (elem.)	17	1	0	18
Chemistry (elem.)	20	1	0	21
Science subjects, I.	6	2	0	8
	64	12	0	76

Digitized by Google

Admission Examination. The Examination for admission was held on Dec. 12th, 1898, and three following days, and was conducted by R. P. A. Swettenham, Esq., and two Assistants. One hundred and eight sat for examination at Darlington, twelve of whom did not desire admission to the College. One hundred and two sat at other centres for admission to Darlington. The Scholarship List was received on March 25th, 1899. Of the two hundred and ten who were examined 193 were successful and 17 failed, viz. :—

1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Failed.	Total.
90	77	26	17	210.

Of the 90 who passed in the 1st class, 39 were admitted as Students of the College, September, 1899.

Prizes. At the closing meeting of the academic year, the address having been given by Miss Harrison, of the Mount School, York, the Prizes were distributed by Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease, viz :—

The Joseph Pease Prizes.—Needlework.

First Prize, Emma Mason
Second Prize, Marion Robson.

For the best answers to questions on the Management of Children.

First Prize, Emily Netherwood.
Second Prize, Mary A. Thorpe.
Third Prize, Lilian M. Barber.

Miss Fry's Prize for Blackboard Illustrations.

First Prize, Desemea Newman.
Second Prize, Mary Tolmie.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Durham presented the University Certificates as follows :—

First-year Students for the 1st B. Litt.

Isabella M. Bewick, Margt. Blench, Edith Overton, Agnes F. Renton, Catherine J. Wilson.

Second-year Students for 2nd B. Litt.

Hannah Brown, Maude M. Dickins, Gertrude M. Molland.

Addresses and Lectures. On September 12th, Miss Helen Green, of Saffron Walden, addressed the Students.

On Nov. 3rd, an address was given by Miss Glass on the *Work of the British College Christian Union.*

Nov. 8th, Sir Theodore Fry, Bart., gave a lecture on *Japan*, illustrated by lime-light views.

Nov 12th, Mrs. W. Fothergill, lectured on *A recent visit to Rome.*

Nov. 23rd, Miss Brebner gave a course of three lectures on *The Use of Phonetics in Language Teaching.*

Nov. 26th, the Rev C. G. Davis, of St. James' Church, Darlington, gave a lecture on *Perugia and Assisi*, illustrated by lime-light views.

Digitized by Google

Nov. 30th, Miss Edytha Davies, of the National Health Society, lectured on *Temperance*.

On December 9th, at the Annual Meeting an address was given by the Rev. Canon Moore Ede.

On February 13th, the Students attended a lecture given in Darlington by Dr. Dallinger, on *New Spider Studies*.

On May 20th, on the occasion of the Re-union of former Students, Mrs. Jas. E. Backhouse and Miss Gurney Pease addressed the Students and their guests.

On the same day, the Reading Association of old Students held its annual meeting, Miss Alice Green, now Mrs. Challoner, who had held the Secretaryship since the foundation of the Association resigned, on her marriage; and Miss Hogg, a member of the College Staff was unanimously elected in her place.

On June 30th, at the closing meeting of the year, Miss Harrison, of the Mount School, York, addressed the Students on *The Teacher's Ideal*.

The Field Club. On September 19th, a meeting in connection with this Society was held, when some of the members undertook to explain the aims and work of the Society to the new Students.

On October 17th, papers were read by M. Thorpe on *Barton Quarry and its fossils*, by H. Bentham on *Ferns*, by J. Trattles on *The Migration of Birds*, by E. Farquhar on *Sea Urchins*.

On Nov. 30th, papers were read by G. Boards, *A walk on a wet day;* M. Coleman, *How plants protect themselves;* I. M. Bewick, *How plants scatter their seed*.

On Feb. 21st, 1899, papers were read by Lydia A. Wilman on *Catkins*, by G. Taylor on *Snowflakes*, by E. A. Henderson on *Ivy*.

On May 3rd, Mr. Henry Backhouse gave a paper on *Daffodils*, to the members of the Club. It was illustrated by beautiful specimens of the various kinds of Daffodils.

On May 30th, Miss Reynolds, a former member of the College Staff, read a paper on *Eyes and no Eyes*.

On June 24th, the flower arranging competition was held when Mrs. Cudworth attended and awarded the Prizes to the successful Competitors.

Miss Erith, on resigning her post as Governess at the College, also resigned her Secretaryship of the Society. She had held the post for three years, and had done much to keep up the enthusiasm of the members. Miss Smith, another member of the Staff, was unanimously elected as her successor.

Excursions. On June 3rd, an interesting picnic was planned to Cotherstone. Some walked over the moor to Deepdale, others took the path by the river, but all arrived at Barnard Castle in time for an excellent tea.

Digitized by Google

On June 17th, a long day's excursion was taken to High Force. Many were able to cross the river and wander over the fells; they were amply rewarded by finding a few rare botanical specimens.

On June 27th, by the kind invitation of Sir Joseph and Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease, the Students and Staff spent a delightful day in the grounds and neighbourhood of Hutton, and Mrs. Pease kindly entertained the large party to tea on the lawn.

Games. Hockey has proved a very favourite game and has been taken up with much enthusiasm by several of the Students. The new field was formally opened by Miss Gurney Pease on October 14th. She presented the College with the gift of 22 clubs, and two balls, and has from time to time joined in the game or acted as Umpire. The College team has played the Polam team twice. During the summer term the field was used for Cricket. Mr. Swettenham attended on several afternoons to coach the players.

The unsectarian character of the College is shewn by the following list. The number of Students connected with the various religious societies at present in residence are as follows:—

Church of England	36	Other Methodists	6
Wesleyan Methodist	11	Plymouth Brethren	1
Congregational	11		
Baptist	9		80
Presbyterian	6		

Income and Expenditure for the Year ending 30th June, 1899.

Income.	£	s.	d.
Education Department	2,795	12	7
Science and Art Department	155	12	6
Dividends. Jos. Pease Prizes	4	6	8
Subscriptions and donations	24	0	0
Subscriptions for Building Fund	410	3	1
Fees of Students	780	0	0
Books sold to Students	138	5	0
Candidates for board and lodging	48	17	6
Balance overdrawn, 30th June, 1899	279	2	11
	£4,636	0	3

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn, 1st July, 1898	528	11	3
Salaries	1,511	11	3
Books and Apparatus	228	14	2
Office Charges	64	8	7
Board	915	15	4
Washing	79	4	5
Wages of Servants	134	5	11
Fuel and Light	146	19	1
Medicines and Attendance	46	15	6
Furniture and Repairs	148	13	0
Repairs to Building	78	4	8
New Buildings Fund	380	13	8
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	148	14	11
Garden	67	13	7
Third Year Students	133	7	1
Examination Expenses	17	1	0
Excursion Fund	2	18	10
Bank Commission and Interest	2	8	0
	£4,636	0	3

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Trustees (who are ex-officio Members of the Committee).

G. J. Cockburn, Esq., J.P.	T. S. Norton, Esq.	S. Watson, Esq.
Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.	J. C. Stephenson, Esq.	W. Whitwell, Esq.
R. B. Jowitt, Esq.		

Committee (1899—1900).

Robert Barclay, Esq., *ex-officio*.	The Dean of Durham.	Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease.
Mrs. G. W. Bartlett.	Thos. Douglas, Esq.	Miss K. Gurney Pease.
J. Hyslop Bell, Esq.	Miss Fry.	Mrs. Plews.
A. Bourne, Esq., *ex-officio*.	S. Hare, Esq.	G. Newby Watson, Esq.
Sir David Dale, Bart.	E. Hutchinson, Esq.	Mrs. G. Newby Watson.
Lady Dale.	A. Francis Pease, Esq.	Mrs. Geo. D. Wilson.
	Mrs. H. Pease.	

Officers (1899-1900).

(*Honorary*).

Chairman of Committee	Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.
Treasurer	Henry Backhouse, Esq.
Honorary Secretaries	Mrs. Jas. Ed. Backhouse.
	Samuel Hare, Esq.

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE.

Staff (1899—1900).

Principal and Secretary	Mr. W. A. Spafford, M.A., Camb.	appointed	1879
Lady Superintendent	Mrs. Spafford	,,	1878
Governesses	Miss E. R. T. White	,,	1892
	,, Mary E. Hogg	,,	1895
	,, Florence A. Smith, M.A., Lond.	,,	1897
	,, Elizabeth J. Valentine	,,	1898
	,, Ellen P. Dugdale	,,	1899
Mistress of Method	Miss M. E. Whitaker	,,	1899
French Mistress	Mlle. Merlanchon	,,	1899
Reader in French	Mlle. M. E. J. Paradon	,,	1896
Drawing Master	Mr. A. B. Dresser	,,	1897
Matron	Miss S. Oliver	,,	1888
Medical Officer	Dr. W. Petter	,,	1892
Teacher of Drill	Miss Head.		

Week-day Routine.

6.30 a.m.	Bell for Rising.
7.30 to 8.30 a.m.	Family worship, breakfast, and domestic duties.
8.30 to 9 a.m.	Bible lesson.
9 to 10.55 a.m.	Study
10.55 to 11.5 a.m.	Lunch.
11.5 a.m. to 12.55 p m.	Study.
1.5 to 4 p.m.	Dinner and recreation.
4 to 4.25 p.m.	Tea.
4.25 to 8 p.m.	Study.
8 to 9.10 p.m.	Supper and recreation.
9.10 p.m.	Family worship.
10 p.m.	Gas put out in dormitories.

NOTE.—On Saturday studies conclude at 12-45.

Sunday Routine.

The bell for rising rings at 7.30 a.m.; Family worship is at 8.30 a.m.; Dinner at 1 p.m.; Tea at 4.30 p.m.; Supper and family worship at 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

Time Table for 1899-1900.

	A DIVISION. SECOND YEAR STUDENTS.			B DIVISION.		
	Time	Subject	Teacher	Room	Subject	Teacher	Room
MONDAY	8·30 – 8·55	Scripture (every day except Saturday)				Mrs. Spafford	BC
	9·0—10·0	Algebra				Miss Hogg	BC
	10·0—10·55	History	Miss Hart	MR	Criticism or Model Lesson	Principal and Staff	BC
	11·5—12·0	Needlework				Miss Dugdale	BC
	12·0—12·55	Euclid				Miss Hart	BC
	1·10	Dinner (Saturday, 1·0; Sunday, 12·45)					
	2·0 3·35	Recreation and Exercise					
	3·55	Tea (Saturday and Sunday, 4·30)					
	4·25—5·20	English				Miss Smith	BC
	5·20—6·20	Music				Miss Whyte	LH
	6·30—8·0	Private Study					LH
TUESDAY	9·0—10·0	Theory of Teaching				The Principal	FC
	10·0—10·55	Criticism or Model Lesson	Principal and Staff	BC	History	Miss Hart	MR
	11·5—12·0	Reading	Mrs. Spafford	FC	French	Miss Valentine	MR
	12·0—12·55	Elementary Chemistry	Miss Hogg	LAB	Private Study		LH
	2·0—2·30	French Recitation	Mlle. Paradon	FC	French Recitation	Mlle. Paradon	FC
	2·30– 3·35	Recreation and Exercise			(2·30 – 3·0)		
	4·25—5.20	Needlework				Miss Dugdale	FC
	5·20—6·20	Music				Miss Whyte	LH
	6·30—8·0	Private Study					LH
WEDNESDAY	9·0—10·0	French	Miss Valentine	MR	Reading	Mrs. Spafford	FC
	10·0—10·55	Algebra				Miss Hogg	BC
	11·5—12·0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Hart	FC	Elem. Physiography	Miss Hogg	LAB
	12·0—12·55	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC	Geography	Miss Whyte	MR
	2·0—3·35	Recreation and Exercise					
	4·25—4·50	Scripture				Miss Hart	BC
	4·50—6·20	English				Miss Smith	BC
	6·30—8·0	Private Study					LH
THURSDAY	9·0—10·0	Theory of Teaching				The Principal	FC
	10·0—10·55	Geography	Miss Whyte	LH	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC
	11·5—12·0	Euclid				Miss Hart	BC
	12·0—12·55	English				Miss Smith	BC
	2·0—3·50	Recr. & Exer., Pt. Sty or Hons. Physiography	Miss Hart		Recreation and Exercise / Geometry (3·30—4·50)		
	3·50—4·50					Mr. Dresser	LH
	5·20—6·20	French				Mlle. Merlanchon	FC
	6·30—8·0	Private Study					LH
FRIDAY	9·0—10·0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Hart	FC	Elem. Physiography	Miss Hogg	LAB
	10·0—10·55	Geography				Miss Whyte	BC
	11·5—12·0	History				Miss Hart	BC
	12·0—12·55	French	Mlle. Paradon	BC	French	Mlle. Merlanchon	MR
	2·0—2·45	Recreation and Exercise					
	2·45—3·45	Needlework				Miss Dugdale	BC
	4·15—5·20	Drill					Polam Gymnas.
	5·20—6·20	Algebra				Miss Hogg	BC
	6·30—8·0	Private Study					LH
SAT.	8·30—9·30	Voice Production				Miss Whyte	BC
	9·30—11·0	Light and Shade	Mr. Dresser	LH	Private Study		FC
	11·0—12·30	Private Study		FC	Light and Shade	Mr. Dresser	LH

LH Lecture Hall. BC Back Class Room. FC Front Class Room. MR Middle Right Class Room. LAB Laboratory.

Digitized by Google

FIRST YEAR STUDENTS.

	Time.	A DIVISION. Subject.	Teacher	Room	B DIVISION. Subject	Teacher	Room
MONDAY	8·30—8·55		Scripture (every day except Saturday)			Mrs. Spafford	BC
	9·0 - 10·0		Theory of Teaching			Miss Valentine	FC
	10·0—10·55		Euclid			Miss Hogg	FC
	11·5—12·0	Reading	Miss Whyte	FC	French	Miss Valentine	MR
	12·0—12·55		English			Miss Dugdale	FC
	2·0—3·35	Model and Criticism Lessons	The Principal and Staff	BC	French Recit. (2·0—2·30) Rec. & Exer. (2·30—3·35)	Mlle. Merlanchon	FC
	4·25—5·20		Music			Miss Whyte	LH
	5·20—6·20		History			Miss H	BC
	6·30— 8·0		Private Study				LH
TUESDAY	9·0—10·0		Arithmetic			Miss Hogg	BC
	10·0—10·55		French			Mlle. Merlanchon	FC
	11·5—12·0		English			Miss Dugdale	BC
	12·0—12·55	Chemistry	Miss Hogg	LAB	Private Study & Vocal Exercises		LH
	2·0—2·30	French Recitation	Mlle. Merlanchon	MR	Model and Criticism Lessons	The Principal and Staff	BC
	2·30—3·35	Recreation & Exercise					
	4·25—5·20	Dictation & Geography	Miss Whyte	BC			
	5·20—6·20		Needlework			Miss Dugdale	BC
	6·30—8·0		Private Study				LH
WEDNESDAY	9·0—10·0		Arithmetic			Miss Hogg	BC
	10·0—10·55	French	Miss Valentine	MR	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC
	11·5—12·0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Hart	FC	Elem. Physiography	Miss Hogg	LAB
	12·0—12.55		Euclid			" "	BC
	2·0—3·35		Recreation & Exercise				
	4·25—5·20		Music			Miss Whyte	LH
	5·20—5·50	Scripture	Miss Whyte	MR	Writing	Miss Valentine	FC
	5·50—6·20	Writing	Miss Valentine	MR	Scripture	Miss Dugdale	FC
	6·30—8 0		Private Study				LH
THURSDAY	9·0—10·0		Theory of Teaching			Miss Valentine	BC
	10·0—10·55		English			Miss Dugdale	BC
	11·5—12·0		Geography			Miss Whyte	FC
	12·0—12·55		Needlework			Miss Dugdale	FC
	2·0—3·30	BB Drawing	alternating with		(2·0—3·30) BB Drawing	Mr. Dresser	LH
	2·0—3·0	Chemistry			(3·0—4·0) Chemistry	Miss Hogg	LAB
	3·30—5·0	Model					
	5·20—6·20	Arithmetic	Miss Hogg	BC	Reading	Miss Whyte	LH
	6·30—8·0		Private Study				LH
FRIDAY	9·0—10·0	Advanced Physiography	Miss Hart	FC	Elem. Physiography	Miss Hogg	LAB
	10·0—10·55	Recitation	Mrs. Spafford	FC	Arithmetic	Miss Hogg	MR
	11·5—12·0		Logic			The Principal	FC
	12·0—12·55		Composition or Arithmetic			Miss Dugdale or Hogg	FC
	2·0—3·35	Recreation & Exercise					
	4·25—5·20		History			Miss Hart	LH
	5·20—6·20		Geography			Miss Whyte	FC
	6.30—8.0		Private Study				LH
SAT	9·0—10·0		Swedish Drill			Polam Gymnasium	
	10·0—12·45	Private Study		BC	French	Mlle. Merlanchon	RR

LH Lecture Hall. BC Back Class Room. FC Front Class Room. MR Middle Right Class Room. LAB Laboratory

Digitized by Google

Time Table, 1899-1900.

1st B Litt. SPECIAL CLASSES.

Time.		Subject.	Teacher.	Room.
Monday	12·0—12·55	English	Miss Smith	MR
Tuesday	9·0—10·0	Latin	Miss Smith	MR
	10·0—10·55	Algebra	„ Hogg	LH
	12·0—12·55	Roman History	„ Valentine	MR
	4·25—5·20	English	„ Smith	MR
Wednesday	10·0—10·55	Latin	Miss Smith	LH
	11·5—12·0	French	Mlle. Merlanchon	MR
Thursday	10·0—10·55	French	Miss Valentine	MR
Friday	9·0—10·0	Latin	Miss Smith	MR
	12·0—12·55	Algebra or Arithmetic	„ Hogg	LH
	4·25—5·20	History	„ Hart	LH

2nd B Litt. SPECIAL CLASSES.

Monday	9·0—10·0	English	Miss Smith	MR
	12·0—12·55	French	Mlle. Merlanchon	RR
	4·25—5·20	History	Miss Hart	MR
Tuesday	12·0—12·55	Latin	Miss Smith	BC
Wednesday	9·0—10·0	English	Miss Smith	LH
	11·5—12·0	Latin	„ „	BC
	4·50—6·20	Private Study	... ...	
Thursday	10·0—10·55	Latin	Miss Smith	RR
	11·5—12·0	French	Miss Valentine	MR
Friday	9·0—10·0	Logic	The Principal	BC
	11·5—12·0	English	Miss Smith	MR
	2·45—3·45	Needlework or Latin	Miss Dugdale or Miss Smith	LH

THIRD YEAR STUDENTS.

Monday	9·0—10·0	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
	10·0—10·55	Criticism Lessons	Principal and Staff	BC
Tuesday	10·0—10·55	Criticism Lessons	Principal and Staff	BC
	12·0—12·55	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
Wednesday	9·0—10·0	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
Thursday	10·0—10·55	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR
Friday	10·0—10·55	Educational Theory	The Principal	RR

LH Lecture all. BC Back Class Room. MR Middle Right Class Room.
RR Reception Room.

Digitized by Google

Text Books, 1899-1900.

Scripture. —The Bible.

English Literature.— Chamber's Dictionary; Stopford Brooke's "Primer of English Literature"; ["The Tempest"; "Henry VIII."; "Paradise Lost." Books I. and II.; Leigh Hunt's Essays, Camelot Series; Dowden's "Shakespeare Primer"]; ("Essay on Man"; Johnson's "Life of Milton," Macaulay's "Life of Milton"); Morris' "Historical Outlines of English Grammar"; *Coleridge's Poems, Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics; Byron, "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers"; Tennyson, "Guinevere" and "Passing of Arthur"; Carlyle, "Heroes and Hero Worship; Saintsbury's "Nineteenth Century Literature"; Chaucer's "Prologue" and "Clerk's Tale."*

Geography.—Gill's "Geography of Europe."

History.— Bright's "History of England," Vol. III. and *Vol. II.*

School Management.— ["Handbook of Psychology," Sully]; ("Teachers' Psychology," Lloyd Morgan); "Lectures on Teaching," Fitch; "Elementary Lessons in Logic," Jevons.

Reading. [Lamb's Essays; Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics]; ("The Vicar of Wakefield"; "A Midsummer Night's Dream"); "The Speaking Voice," Behnke.

Recitation.— ["The Tempest"; "Le Pauvre Gens," Victor Hugo]; (The Princess; "Le Chêne et le Roseau," La Fontaine).

Drawing.—"Practical Plane and Solid Geometry," Morris; "Practical Geometry," Carroll.

Mathematics.— Hall & Steven's "Euclid"; Hall & Knight's "Elementary Algebra"; Lock's Arithmetic.

Physiography.— Lockyer's "Astronomy"; Thornton's "Advanced Physiography"; Simmon's "Elementary and Advanced Physiography"; Lockyer's "Spectrum Analysis"; Judd's "Theory of Volcanoes"; Lockyer's "Chemistry of the Sun"; Huxley's "Physiography."

Chemistry.—Perkin and Lean's Chemistry; Furneaux's "Elementary Chemistry."

Needlework.—Rosevear's "Needlework, Knitting and Cutting Out."

Music.— Evans and McNaught's "School Music Teacher"; [National Society's Theory of Music]; ("Elements of Music," Bertenshaw).

French. - ["Le Roi des Montagnes." About; "Grammar for Schools," Fasnacht]; ("Voyage au Centre de la Terre," Jules Verne; "Elementary French Grammar," Brachet); *Erckmann-Chatrian "Le Blocus"; "Anthologie des Poètes Français," ed Lemerre; "La Première Croisade," Michaud.*

Latin.—Allen's Elementary Latin Grammar and Exercise Book; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Cæsar, "De Bello Gallico," Book VII.; Cicero, "Ad Atticum IV."; Livy, I.; Virgil, Bucolics.

Roman History.—Schuckburgh's "History of Rome for Beginners."

NOTE.—Books within curved brackets are required by first-year Students only, within square brackets by second-year Students only, and those printed in *italics* by University Students only.

Digitized by Google

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I	First Year. Part II	Second Year. Part I	Second Year. Part II	Third Year. Part I	Third Year. Part II	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L. & S.	Prac. Geom	B. B.	Full D.	Science Subjects I	X	XXIII	Teachers' Music Certificate.	Schools to which appointed.
Hodgson, Lilian	I 475	II 1	I ‡	I 6	I §	I 2	I 1	I	I	I	P	II	I 7550	E 1	—	E 1	4586	Pupil Teach. C., Battersea, L.
Reed, Hilda L.	I 932	I 9	I ‡	I 16	I §	I 1	I 2	I	I	I	P	II	—	—	—	—	—	Higher Gde. S., S'ton-on-T.

Students who completed their Second Years' Training, July, 1899.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I	First Year. Part II	Second Year. Part I	Second Year. Part II	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L. & S.	Prac. Geom	B. B.	Full D.	Science. I	X	XXIII	School Teachers' Music Certificate.	Schools to which appointed.
Adamson, Eleanor	I 192	I 4	I 16	I 4	I 17	I	I	I	P	I	I 8996	E I	E 1	A 2	5013	Bd. S., Albert Rd., Darlington
Allen, Frances E.	I 890	I 20	II 36	II 32	II 37	I	I	I	P	II	II 7034	E 1	E 1	A 2	—	Coll. Mix. S., Hebburn-on-T.
Barber, Lilian M.	I 1016	I 15	I 2	I 11	I 10	I	I	II	P	I	—	—	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Buddle, Wallsend
Bentham, Hilda	I 1201	I 12	I 19	I 8	I 11	I	I	II	—	I	—	—	E 1	A 1	5014	Bd. S., FossdeneR, Charlton, SE
*Brown, Hannah	I 957	I 4	I ‡	I 10	I §	I	I	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cartlidge, Gertrude	I 630	II 30	I 17	II 30	I 23	II	II	I	P	—	II 8474	E p	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Queen's Rd., Leeds
Clarke, Amelia	I 622	II 32	I 18	II 29	I 18	II	II	—	—	I	—	—	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Lower East S., M'bro'.
Cox, Mary	I 610	II 35	II 37	II 36	II 33	I	I	II	P	II	—	—	—	A 2	—	Bd. S., Albert Rd., Darlington
*Dickins, Maud M.	I 523	I 19	I ‡	I 15	I §	I	I	I	P	I	—	—	E 1	—	—	
Fearnside, Marion M.	I 946	I 11	I 4	I 19	I 13	I	II	I	—	II	II 8475	E p	E p	A 1	—	Bd. S., Park Lane, Leeds
Green, Amy	I 1265	II 37	II 31	II 33	II 34	I	I	II	—	II	—	—	—	A 2	5015	Bd. S., Oakworth, Keighley
Green, Marianne	I 1158	I 23	II 32	II 28	I 28	I	I	I	P	II	—	—	E 1	A 1	5016	Bd. S., Jack L., Hunslet Rd., Leeds
Henderson, Eleanor A.	I 332	I 16	I 23	I 21	I 15	II	II	—	P	I	II 8476	E 1	E 1	A 2	5017	Bd. S., Grange R., Middlesbro'
Mason, Emma	I 674	I 7	II 34	I 7	II 36	I	I	I	—	I	—	—	E 1	A 1	—	Wesleyan S., Priory St., York
*Molland, Gertrude M.	I 106	I 22	I ‡	I 3	I §	I	I	I	P	—	I 6916	E p	A 2	A 2	—	
Myers, Emily M.	I 385	I 1	I 3	I 13	I 3	I	I	II	P	II	II 8212	E p	E 1	A 1	5018	Bd. S., Grange R., Middlesbro'
Netherwood, Emily	I 49	I 2	I †	I 1	I 1	I	I	I	—	II	I 6793	E 1	E p	E 1	5019	Higher Grade Bd. S., Stockton
Newman, Desemea	I 1118	I 3	I 15	I 5	I 6	I	I	I	P	I	—	E 2	—	A 2	—	National S., Keighley
Noble, Eliza E.	I 1212	II 37	II 38	I 36	II 38	I	I	II	—	--	—	—	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Warley Rd., Halifax
Oliver, Edith M.	I 114	I 6	I 1	I 2	I 2	I	I	I	—	II	I 8997	E 1	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Brunswick S. Darlington
Raine, Helen	I 460	II 27	II 30	I 12	I 23	I	I	I	—	II	—	—	—	A 1	5020	Bd. S., Beaumont S. Darlington
Richardson, Jane R.	I 457	II 28	I 14	I 25	I 19	II	I	I	P	—	II 8031	E p	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Stanhope R., S. Shields
Robertson, Margaret	I 1201	I 17	I 8	I 16	I 14	II	I	II	P	—	—	—	E 1	A 1	—	Bd. S., Garrison L., Birmingham
Robinson, Jane	I 234	I 12	I +	I 9	I 8	I	I	I	P	II	I 8998	E 1	—	A 2	—	Upper Grade Bd. S., W. H'pool
Robson, Marion	I 1177	II 25	I 13	II 35	I 25	II	II	II	P	II	—	—	—	A 1	—	Bd. S., The Forster Bd., Blyth
Sherlaw, Sara	I 765	I 8	I 11	I 17	I 7	I	I	I	—	II	—	—	—	A 1	—	Upper Grade Bd. S., W. H'pool
Sibson, Jane	I 1169	I 20	I 20	I 24	I 28	II	I	II	—	II	—	—	E 1	A 1	—	
Soderberg, Georgina W.	I 654	I 9	II 34	II 31	I 22	I	I	II	—	II	—	—	—	A 1	—	Bd. S., Grange, Jarrow-on-T.
Thorpe, Mary A.	I 385	I 18	I 11	I 13	I 16	II	II	II	P	—	II 9295	E 1	E 1	A 1	5021	Bd. S., Oakes, Huddersfield
Tolmie, Mary	I 1212	II 30	I 21	II 27	I 25	I	I	I	—	—	—	—	—	A 1	—	Bd. S., Cen. Park Rd., East Ham
Trattles, Jane	I 287	I 14	I 5	I 18	I 20	I	I	II	P	II	—	—	—	A 1	—	Bd. S., Oxbridge L., S'ton-on-T.
Unett, Florence B.	I 705	II 32	I 6	I 4	I	I	I	P	—	—	II 8035	E p	E 1	A 1	5022	Bd. S., Cen. Park Rd., East Ham
Wallace, Edith	I 880	II 39	II 32	III 38	I 27	II	II	—	—	—	—	—	E 1	A 2	—	Nat. S., St. John's, Shildon
Webb, Agres M.	I 1372	II 34	I 7	I 22	I 5	II	II	II	—	—	—	—	—	A 1	—	Bd. S., Low R., Hunslet, Leeds
Wilkinson, Dora H.	I 714	II 36	II 39	I 23	II 35	I	I	I	P	I	I 6099	—	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Dunn St., Jarrow-on-T.
Wilman, Lydia A.	I 880	II 29	I 23	II 26	I 20	I	I	II	P	I	II 8213	E p	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Great Horton, Bradford
Wilson, Ellen	I 610	II 25	I 9	II 34	I 9	I	I	I	P	II	I 8999	E p	—	A 1	—	Bd. S., Buddle, Wallsend
Wright, Lucy	I 448	I 9	I 10	I 20	I 12	II	I	I	—	I	—	E 2	—	A 1	5023	Bd. S., Low R., Hunslet, Leeds

* These Students remain for a Third Year's course at the Durham University. ‡ These Students passed First B. Litt. Durham
§ These Students passed Second B. Litt. Durham. † These Students matriculated in the first division, London University.

Digitized by Google

PRACTISING SCHOOLS.

Staff, 1899.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mistress.—Miss A. Jenkins, appointed August, 1899.

Assistant Mistresses.—Miss M. A. Morris, appointed August 1898;
Miss A. Smith, appointed October, 1899.

Art. 33.—Miss Madge Pilkington.

KINDERGARTEN DEPARTMENT.

Mistress.—Miss G. L. Boards, appointed August, 1897.

Pupil Teacher.—Miss Helena A. Stairmand, appointed January, 1896.

Report of the Education Department for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Average Attendance.—92; Ex-VII., 6; Total 98.

Grants on Average Attendance:—Principal Grant, 14*s.*; Discipline, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Needlework, 1*s.*; Singing by Note, 1*s.* Class Subjects—English, 2*s.*; History and Object Lessons, 2*s.* Specific Subject—Domestic Economy, 83 at 6*d.*; Cookery, 55 at 4*s.*; Drawing, 1*s.* 9*d.* Total Grant, 120*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* (In a letter dated March 24th, the Education Department announced a further Aid Grant of 15*l.*, making with 35*l.* and 8*l.* previously received, a total of 58*l.* "This grant is made to meet deficiency of income, towards the payment of teachers' salaries.")

Summary.—"This School is improving, especially in the lower and middle parts of it; Reading and Recitation are the best subjects." "Miss Pilkington is recognised under Article 33 of the Code, but is not qualified by age for admission under Article 35." "The certificate of Miss Morris will be issued after the 29th of August, 1899, upon the application of the Managers if she continues in this School till that date." "My Lords have sanctioned the omission of the Annual Inspection of your School in January, 1900."

KINDERGARTEN DEPARTMENT.

Average Attendance.—Boys, 5·4. Girls, 16·3. Total, 21·8.

Grants on Average Attendance.—Principal Grant, 9*s.*; Discipline, 6*s.*; Needlework, 1*s*; Singing, 1*s.* Total Grant, 18*l.* 14*s.*

Summary.—"This is a pleasant little School, and is improving." "The certificate of Miss Boards became due on the 1st of March, 1899, and will be issued on the application of the Managers."

Digitized by Google

PRACTISING SCHOOLS.

Attendance. The number of children during the year 1899 was as follows:—

Quarter ending.	Girl's School.		Kindergarten.		Total No. on Register.	Tota Average Attend-ance.
	No. on Register.	Average Attendance.	No. on Register.	Average Attendance.		
March 29	113	91	31	22	144	113
June 23 -	110	86·3	39	30	149	116·3
October 6	103	83·7	44	34·7	147	118·4

Average Attendance for the	Girls.	Infants.	Total.
Year ending December 31st, 1898, was	92	22	114
9 months ending Oct. 6th, 1899, was	87	28·9	115·9

Annual Examination. The School was visited as follows:—

By Mr. R. P. A. Swettenham on February 2nd, March 16th, March 24th, June 16th, September 19th, October 16th.
By Mr. Rankin on March 14th.
By Mr. J. A. Richardson on Nov. 9th.

Staff. Some changes in the staff have to be reported. Miss King, who had held the post of Head Mistress since the opening of the school ten years ago, resigned in July, 1899; and Miss Alice Jenkins, formerly the chief assistant teacher in the Stockwell Practising Schools, was appointed in her place. Miss Johnson, who has been the chief assistant since January, 1894, resigned her post in August, 1899, on her appointment as Head Mistress in the Brampton Board School, Chesterfield. Miss Annie Smith, formerly a third-year Student of the College, has taken her place.

Scripture. The Examination was held on June 30th, and the prizes, kindly provided by Samuel Hare, Esq., were distributed before closing for the midsummer vacation.

Digitized by Google

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1899.

A.—For the Darlington Training College.

	£	s.	d.
Backhouse, Mrs. E. (Sunderland)	1	1	0
Bartlett, G. W., Esq.	0	10	0
Bell, J. Hyslop, Esq.	0	0	0
Dale, Sir David, Bart.	5	5	0
Douglas, Thos., Esq.	1	1	0
Fry, Sir Theodore, Bart.	0	10	6
Miller, Mrs. (Woodford)	1	1	0
The Exors. of the late Arthur Pease, per A. Francis Pease, Esq.	5	5	0
Pease, Mrs. Gurney	5	0	0
Rowntree, Wm. (Scarboro')	0	5	0
Teasdale, Mrs. (Harrogate)	0	10	6
Watson, G. Newby, Esq.	0	10	6
Williamson, Ed., Esq.	0	10	0

For the New Hockey Ground.

In addition to the sum of £9 12s. 0d. acknowledged in the last Annual Report the following sums have been received from former Students ;—

	£	s.	d.
Miss M. Anthony	0	10	6
,, C. Threlkeld	0	10	0
,, M. Park (for Nine Tyneside Students)	0	10	0
Mrs. Hall (*née* Waugh)	0	5	0
Miss Florence Knowles	0	5	0
,, Alice Owen	0	5	0
Mrs. Stabler (*née* Hodgson)	0	5	0
Miss Watt	0	5	0
,, E. Sugden	0	2	6
,, A. H. Read	0	2	6
,, E. Roberts	0	2	6
,, A. Wilson	0	2	6
,, M. H. Wilson	0	2	6
Total	£13	0	0

C.—Other Subscriptions from the Six Northern Counties in aid of the British and Foreign School Society, 1899.

DURHAM.

	£	s.	d.
South Shields—			
Stevenson, J. C., Esq.	0	10	0
Sunderland—			
Wilson, C. S., Esq.	2	0	0
	£2	10	0

LANCASHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
Manchester—			
Crewdson, A., Esq., Springfield, Alderley Edge	1	1	0
Stockport—			
Robson, H., Esq.	2	2	0
	£3	3	0

WESTMORELAND.

	£	s.	d.
Kendal—			
Cropper, J., Esq., Ellergreen	1	1	0
Somervell, R. M., Esq., Netherfield	0	10	6
	£1	11	6

NORTHUMBERLAND.

	£	s.	d.
Newcastle—			
Foster, R., Esq.	2	2	0

YORKSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
Leeds—			
Barran & Son, Messrs.	1	1	0
Hewitson, Misses, Headingley	1	0	0
Scarborough—			
Rowntree, W., Esq.	1	1	0
Sheffield—			
Chesterman, & Co., Messrs. Jas., Bow Works	1	1	0
York—			
Rowntree, J., Esq.	1	0	0
Rowntree, J. S., Esq.	1	0	0
	£6	3	0

Digitized by Google

DARLINGTON PRACTISING SCHOOLS.—BALANCE SHEET.

For the year ending 31st December, 1898.

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Grant from Education Department ..	172	2	6	Balance overdrawn 1st January, 1898 ..	230	3	10
Voluntary Contributions	20	13	6	Salaries of Teachers ..	386	6	2
Proceeds of Concert ..	7	5	6	Books and Apparatus..	21	11	11
School Fees	222	8	3	Fuel, Light & Cleaning	34	15	0
Science and Art Department	7	5	6	Furniture and Repairs	75	11	0
Balance overdrawn 31st December, 1898 ..	330	9	11	Rates, Taxes & Insurance	3	15	6
				Interest & Commission	8	1	9
	£760	5	2		£760	5	2

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR THE PRACTISING SCHOOLS, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. James Ed. Backhouse	1	0	0	Mrs. E. Lucas Pease ..	0	10	0
Mrs. Thomas Boyd ..	0	5	0	Mrs. Gurney Pease ..	0	10	0
Mrs. G. N. Clarke ..	0	10	0	Mrs. Henry Pease ..	0	10	0
Wm. Cudworth, Esq. ..	0	10	0	Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease ..	0	10	0
Lady Dale	0	10	0				
Miss S. M. Fry	1	1	0		£6	16	0
E. B. Mounsey, Esq. ..	1	0	0				

PRACTISING SCHOOLS.—BALANCE SHEET.

For the year ending 31st, December, 1899.

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Grant from the Education Department ..	196	14	6	Balance overdrawn 1st January, 1899 ..	330	9	11
Donations and Subscriptions	6	16	0	Salaries of Teachers ..	382	19	5
School Fees	228	6	9	Books and Stationery..	32	13	6
Received for Books ..	10	0	0	Apparatus and Furniture	3	9	5
Balance overdrawn 31st December, 1899 ..	363	9	3	Fuel, Light and Cleaning	37	13	8
				Repairs to Buildings ..	1	14	7
				Rates, Taxes and Insurance . ..	3	3	6
				Annual Audit	1	1	0
				Bank Interest and Commission	12	1	6
	£805	6	6		£805	6	6

Digitized by Google

SWANSEA TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1898–99 (ABSTRACT).

THE College has now been in existence for nearly 28 years, and has trained 900 students, the majority of whom are still engaged in Voluntary or Board Schools, applying the principles and methods of education which they learned at Swansea. Those who are responsible for the management of the institution can therefore look back with satisfaction to the good work done by it in the past; but they can also look forward with confidence to the better work which it is likely to do in the future. The number of students has never been so great, and their success in examinations has never been so gratifying as during the last 12 months.

Premises. The premises are kept in a thorough state of repair, and during the last few years every improvement has been made in them which could be made without a heavy expenditure. The Council is painfully conscious of the fact that they lack many of the essentials of efficiency or comfort, and that they would leave much to be desired even if the difficulties in the way of rebuilding referred to in previous reports could be removed, for the site is badly situated and much too small. Plans for doing more and better work cannot be tried for want of room. Hence a larger College is requisite, and a larger College is also called for by the needs of the country. The demand for trained teachers and the consequent demand for training have never been so urgent. For every vacancy in the College five or six candidates apply before the Queen's Scholarship Examination, and three or four more apply after the results of the examination have been published. The Council has once more, therefore, been seriously discussing the possibility of selling the existing premises and of erecting in the suburbs a College capable of accommodating at least 100 resident and 20 day students. No definite conclusion has yet been reached, but the Council's course would be clear if some public-spirited Corporation or individual would offer a site or an appreciable part of the £20,000 that would have to be raised.

e p. 8241.

Digitized by Google

The Staff. In the Spring of 1898 Miss Mary H. Williams (who had been on the staff since 1884) began to suffer considerable discomfort in her eyes, and the Council, hoping that a complete change would set her right, gave her leave of absence from the 30th of April to the end of the session. She returned after the long vacation not much benefited, and the Council again gave her leave of absence from the 5th of December to the end of another session. As, after this prolonged rest, she still felt unable to resume her duties, she sent in her resignation, which the Council regretfully accepted.

During Miss Williams's second absence her duties were performed by Miss Winifred Hindshaw, B.A., whom the Council appointed on the permanent staff from the 1st of July.

The Library. The policy initiated a few years ago of making large additions to the Library has been followed again this year, and the Council would record its gratitude to Lady Llewelyn and Mr. Richard Lewis for two volumes (30*s.*) each of the *Dictionary of National Biography*, and to Mr. David Roberts for one volume; to Miss Brock for the *Popular Cyclopædia* (14 volumes); to Mr. E. J. Morris for 11 volumes of miscellaneous literature; to a donor, who does not wish his name disclosed, for a complete set (11 volumes) of the *Cambrian Journal;* and to the President, Mrs. Morgan B. Williams, for a gift of £2 to be spent at the Principal's discretion in the purchase of books.

Health. The Medical Officer (Dr. Ebenezer Davies) testifies to the "general healthy condition" of the students during the past year, but there were three striking exceptions, and the Council hopes that they will long remain exceptions. A new student, entering in September 1898, introduced enteric fever, another student, returning after the Christmas Holidays, introduced measles, and a third (Margaretta Lewis) died of acute peritonitis after a very brief illness.

Placing of the Students. The 38 students who left in July 1899 have all found schools, at an average salary of £70, rising to £97.

Principles. The College continues to be conducted on the unsectarian principles of the British and Foreign School Society. Various religious denominations are represented on the Council, the Staff, the Subscription List, and the Students' Roll. Of the 84 students now on the books, 16 belong to the Church of England, 1 to the Methodist New Connexion, 1 to the United Methodist Free Church, and 4 to the Plymouth Brethren; 23 are Baptists, 9 Calvinistic Methodists, 21 Congregationalists, 2 Presbyterians 6 Wesleyans, and 1 is a Unitarian.

Digitized by Google

Cost. The statement of income and expenditure for the year ended June 30th, 1899,* differs but little from that of the previous year.

Inspection and Examinations. Mr. Rankine visited the College on the 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th of March, with Mr. Legard, Chief Inspector for Wales, and Mr. Hughes, Inspector for the District, to hear the students of the Second Year teach, and the whole of the students read and recite. Mr. Rankine reported to the Education Department :—

> This continues to be a thoroughly well-conducted College.

In communicating this report to the Council the Secretary of the Department wrote :—

> "Her Majesty's Inspector adds that 'the Committee are considering ways and means of getting rid of the old premises and building a new College in a more open neighbourhood.' My Lords hope that the Committee will be able to carry out their proposals. Plans of the new building should be submitted to the Education Department for approval before they are begun."

Sir Henry Oakeley's report on his visit in 1898 (published after the last annual meeting) was as follows :—

> "There were 80 students on the books at the time of formal inspection. 10 of whom were day students, and therefore non-resident. The College remains in its rather cramped premises, of which, however, the best has been made. A house next to the College buildings has been acquired, and has relieved the congestion somewhat by providing for two governesses and two servants, but it is proposed to pull it down altogether and make a suitable extension. The students practice in the excellent Brynmill Board Schools, the management of which is vested in a Committee, consisting of three members appointed by the Board and of five nominated by the College Council, with the Principal as secretary. This arrangement might well be followed elsewhere, when the College Practising Schools are inadequate, and particularly in the case of Day Training Colleges. Other Board Schools are visited for observation. Useful variations of technical exercises have been devised. Voice economy receives special attention, with good effect."

---

* *Statement of Income and Expenditure for the Year ended June 30th*, 1899.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
To Balance on July 1st 1898	187	12	3	By Salaries	1,315	16	10
„ Grants from the Education Department	2,550	0	0	„ Books, apparatus, and stationery	341	14	11
„ Grants from Science and Art Department	148	17	6	„ Printing, postage, and other office expenses	215	9	9
„ Subscriptions and donations	38	1	6	„ Board	801	7	1½
„ Fees of Students	835	0	0	„ Washing	55	14	7½
„ Books sold to Students	103	3	3	„ Wages	119	2	8
„ Bank interest	11	4	7	„ Fuel and light	96	13	7
„ Grants for Day Students	240	0	0	„ Medical attendance	66	19	3
				„ Repairs, replacement, and cleaning	448	6	0
				„ Rent, rates, taxes, and insurance	232	1	10
				„ College grounds	7	8	0
				„ Grants to Day Students	240	0	0
				„ Balance on June 30th, 1899	173	4	6
	£4,113	19	1		£4,113	19	1

Audited and found correct,

WM. JAMES,
Hon. Auditor.

10th July 1899.

Digitized by Google

On the 27th of April, Sir John Stainer examined the students in Practical Music. His report has not yet been received. Dr. Mcnaught's report for 1898 is as follows :—

> The Second-year Students had worked very earnestly to maintain the high standard in music for which this College has gained a reputation. More than half the students gained full marks. The sight-singing was fluent, and the ear training was satisfactory. Some students hesitated at the six-eight time, and the beating whilst singing was occasionally troublesome. The songs were mostly well chosen and nicely performed. Two students failed entirely because they had not sufficient natural capacity to enable them to sing simple passages in tune. The choral performances included the cantata "The Lady of Shalott," by Wilfred Bendall. This admirable and difficult work was sung with much spirit and ease. The enthusiasm of the students was very pleasant to observe. Seven two-part songs and trios were also sung, some by the Seniors and some by the Juniors.

Towards the middle of the session the students were examined by the Principal and his staff in all the subjects of instruction, and on the results of the examination, were arranged in the following order :—

Students of the Second Year.	Marks.	Relative Position on			Since 1st Year Coll. Exam.	
		Q.S. List.	1st Year College Exam.	2nd Year College Exam.	Places Gained.	Places Lost.
*Barge, G. L. (First)	926	18	6	1	5	–
*Beynon, M. R. (Second)	906	5	4	2	2	–
*McCulloch, M. S. (Education)	904	2	3	3	–	–
*Atkins, R. M. (History)	889	3	2	4	–	2
*Jones, R. M. (Composition)	865	27	9	5	4	–
*Harries, A. L. (French)	861	6	7	6	1	–
*Hemming, E. (Geography)	846	7	5	7	–	2
*Williams, M. E. (Euclid)	841	9	12	8	4	–
*Walters, S. (Education)	824	24	8	9	–	1
*Lewis, G. M. (Music)	815	4	10	10	–	–
*Davies, M. B. (Needlework)	809	38	13	11	2	–
*Hall, R. (Science)	784	39	22	12	10	–
Luff, M. O.	768	26	11	13	–	2
*Cousins, M. (Scripture)	761	15	16	14	2	–
*Phillips, M. M. (Algebra)	759	40	18	15	3	–
*Stead, A. (Composition)	753	28	18	16	2	–
Morgan, A. (Progress)	739	13	23	17	6	–
Oliver, S. J.	737	17	16	18	–	2
Jones, H.	714	22	27	19	8	–
*Mends, E. (Writing)	698	16	26	20	6	–
Protheroe, M.	693	32	24	21	3	–
Parry, M.	689	12	31	22	9	–
*Evans, M. J. (Progress)	670	36	34	23	11	–
Samuel, M.	668	21	30	24	6	–
*Morgan, A. J.	655	34	36	25	11	–
Price, S.	654	30	28	26	2	–
Lewis, E.	652	36	33	27	6	–
Allen, A.	633	33	25	28	–	3
Round, F. A.	620	23	37	29	8	–
Millard, A. J.	613	20	35	30	5	–
Banks E. M.	516	24	29	31	8	–
Edmunds, S. (3 papers only)	146	9	15	–	–	–
Egrotant.						
Chiverton, C.	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dugdale	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dyer, E.	–	–	–	–	–	–
Evans, M.	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jones, E. C.	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thomas, A.	–	–	–	–	–	–
Matriculation.						
*Wiedhofft, E. (Latin)	–	–	–	–	–	–

Prizes were awarded to these 19 Students.

Digitized by Google

Students of the First Year.	Marks.	Relative Position on		Since Q.S. Exam.	
		1st Year Terminal Exam.	Q.S. List.	Places Gained.	Places Lost.
*Jones, B. M. (First)	888	1	4	3	–
*Phillips, E. (Second)	881	2	2	–	–
*Brinnley, M. (Education)	832	3	1	–	2
*Slocombe, R. M. (Scripture)			3	–	–
Pocock, A. L.	808	5	19	14	–
Sheppard, E. W.	792	6	6	–	–
*Bark, M. (Writing)	785	7	9	2	–
Farvis, L. E.	782	8	7	–	1
*Herbert, E. M. (Geography)	779	9	9	–	–
*Protheroe, M. A. (English)	766	10	11	1	–
*Leech, K. (Arithmetic)	761	11	25	14	–
*Horsell, E. M. (Progress)	758	12	36	24	–
Griffiths, Hannah	744	13	4	–	9
*Wing, B. (History)	741	14	21	7	–
Bayley, C.	738	15	17	2	–
*Perkins, E. A. (Science)	726	16	29	13	–
Luff, J. P.	724	17	34	17	–
*Russell, A. M. (Composition)	709	18	15	–	3
Owen, G. A.	704	19	13	–	6
Evans, D.	692	20	40	20	–
Richards, M. A.	683	21	30	9	–
Gordon, M.	671	22	37	15	–
*Griffiths, Ettie (Music)	660	23	35	12	–
Stevens, L. A.	654	24	38	14	–
Thomas, H.	637	25	14	–	11
Willis, E.	622	26	18	–	8
*Higginson, L. (Writing)	616	27	31	4	–
Wareing, F.	597	28	41	13	–
Davies, Eleanor	593	29	8	–	21
*Aveston, A. (Writing)	582	30	12	–	18
Logan, F. M.	567	31	32	1	–
Elson, A. M.	550	32	42	10	–
Davies, A. M.	548	33	27	–	6
Williams, Ellen G.	546	34	39	5	–
Davies, Lizzie	532	35	22	–	13
Davies, Anna	499	36	32	–	4
*Slade, E. L. (10 papers only) (Needlework).	462	37	–	–	–
Williams, Ethel M.	437	38	28	–	10
Jones, S. J. (6 papers only)	318	39	–	–	–
Harrison, M. (2 papers only)	104	40	–	–	–
Ægrotant.					
Joshua, H. M.	–	–	–	–	–
Powell, E.	–	–	–	–	–

* Prizes were awarded to these 16 Students.

The Certificate Examination was held in July. The following are the results :—

Students of the	Part.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Failed.	Total.
Second year	I.	29	9	0	0	38*
	II.	21	14	3	0	38*
First year	I.	33	9		0	42
	II.	37	5	0	0	42

* One Second-year Student, Ethel M. Dugdale, was absent from the examination on account of illness.

Digitized by Google

This year, as last year, students from the College were examined for the School Teacher's Music Certificate of the Tonic Sol-fa College, and ten succeeded; 21 having obtained the Elementary Certificate.

The Hon. Mrs. Colborne paid her annual visit on the 23rd and 24th of February. She heard the Second-year Students give lessons on some branch of Needlework, and submitted the First-year Students to a written examination. Her report has not yet been published. The report for 1898 is as follows:—

Second-year Students.—Energy was shown by the students, who taught well. The interest of the classes was well maintained. Some of the Needlework exercises were excellent; the paper patterns were also well cut and were made up with care.

First-year Students.—The work of the Junior Students did not reach a high average.

The Science and Art Examinations were held in May and June. The students were all examined, but not all in the same subjects. The following are the results:—

——	First Class.	Second Class.
Elementary Physiology	9	9
Advanced Physiography	2	32
Elementary	18	3
Freehand Drawing	2	3
Model Drawing	16	18
Model Drawing on the Blackboard	6	1
	Pass.	Fair.
Geometrical Drawing	38	0

This year for the first time one of the students was presented for a University examination, and the Council notes with pleasure that she was successful. A fairly large number would be presented annually if Latin were taught to pupil teachers. Latin must be learned slowly and thoroughly; hence a student who knows none on admission cannot, in the comparatively few hours which she can devote to it at College, be brought up to the Matriculation standard.

Digitized by Google

The following table shows the results of the Certificate Examination during recent years :—

Year.	Second Year.			t Ye			Per-centage of 1st Class.		
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	2nd Year.	1st Year.	Both Years.
1887	8	24	1	3	28	5	24·0	8·3	15·9
1888	5	29	2	0	24	10	13·9	0	7·1
1889	4	27	3	1	26	9	11·7	2·8	7·1
1890	3	30	2	6	26	2	8·5	17·6	12·8
1891	20	13	1	2	25	9	58·8	5·5	31·4
1892	19	17	0	2	25	7	52·8	5·9	30
1893	10	24	0	10	24	2	29·4	27·7	28·5
1894	22	16	0	11	25	3	57·9	28·2	42·8
1895	15	20	4	9	28	4	38·4	21·9	30
1896	31	9	1	12	25	1	75·6	31·5	54·4
1897 Pt. I.	31	6	0	27	13	0	85	67·5	76·2
1897 Pt. II.	28	9	3	19	17	4	70 } 77·5	47·5 } 57·5	58·7 } 67·5
1898 Pt. I.	29	11	0	21	18	0	72·5	53·8	63·3
1898 Pt. II.	16	20	4	14	20	5	40 } 56·2	35·9 } 44·9	37·9 } 50·6
1899 Pt. I.	29	9	0	33	9	0	76·3	78·5	77·5
1899 Pt. II.	21	14	3	37	5	0	55·2 } 65·8	81·8 } 13·3	72·5 } 75

Admission Examination, 1898. The Education Department having raised from 10 to 14 the number of day students for whom the College is recognised, there were 42 scholarships (35 for resident and 7 for day students) competed for in December 1898. The names of 217 candidates were entered on the list, of whom 8 withdrew their applications, or failed to attend; 91 sat at the College, and 118 at various centres.

Of the 209 who sat, 48 passed in the first class, 76 in the second, and 39 in the third, while 46 failed.

The Neale Exhibition of £20, given to the Welsh student highest on the Queen's Scholarship List, and the College Exhibition of £5, given to the Welsh or English student highest on the list, have been awarded to Laura E. Lewis. A Joseph Lancaster Exhibition, given to the most successful Swansea Board pupil-teacher, has been awarded to Minnie Lewis.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Students who left in July 1899, after completing their Training.

Name.	School to which Appointed.
Allen, Annie	Bd. S., Katesgrove, Reading.
Atkins, Rose Mabel	H.G. Bd. S., Swansea.
Banks, Edith M.	Bd. S., Cadoxton, Barry.
Barge, Gertrude L.	Bd. S., Eaton Rd., Bristol.
Beynon, Maud E.	Bd. S., St. Helen's, Swansea.
Chiverton, Cassie	Bd. S., Omega St., Portsmouth.
Cousens, Minnie	Bd. S., Church St., Portsmouth.
Davies, Mary Bruton	Bd. S., Brickiln St., Wolverhampton.
Dyer, Bessie	Bd. S., Floodgate St., Birmingham.
Edmunds, Sarah	Bd. S., Mountain Ash.
Evans, Maggie	Bd. S., Splotlands, Cardiff.
Evans, Mary Jane	Bd. S., Gwmbwrla, Swansea.
Hall, Rosina	Bd. S., Ferndale.
Harries, Adah	Bd. S., Midway Place, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.
Hemming, Emily	H.G. Bd. S., Swansea.
Jones, Elizabeth C.	Central Bd. S., Dowlais.
Jones, Elizabeth M.	Bd. S., Grangetown, Cardiff.
Jones, Helena	Bd. S., Holton Rd., Barry.
Lewis, Elizabeth	Bd. S., Merthyr Vale.
Lewis, Gwladys M.	H.G. Bd. S., Merthyr.
Luff, Mary C.	Bd. S., Barton Hill, Bristol.
McCulloch, Marion	Bd. S., Mathias Road, Stoke Newington, London, N.
Mends, Ethel	Bd. S., Cadoxton, Barry.
Millard, Amy J.	Bd. S., Rolls Rd., Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Morgan, Annie	Bd. S., Mountain Ash.
Morgan, Annie Jane	Bd. S., Durham Rd., Newport, Mon.
Oliver, Sarah	Bd. S., Queen St., Abertillery.
Parry, Mary	Bd. S., Treharris, near Merthyr.
Phillips, Mary M.	Bd. S., Highfield Rd., Birmingham.
Price, Sarah	Bd. S., Penrheol-gerrig, Merthyr.
Protheroe, Maggie	Bd. S., Skewen, Neath.
Round, Florence A.	Bd. S., Red Hall, Gornal Wood, near Dudley.
Samuel, Margaret	Bd., S., Morriston, Swansea.
Stead, Annie	Bd. S., Romilly Rd., Barry.
Thomas, Alice	Bd. S., Shepperton Rd., Essex Rd., Islington, London, N.
Walters, Susannah	Bd. S., St. Helen's, Swansea.
Wiedhofft, Emma	Bd. S., New Park Rd., Brixton Hill, London, S.W.
Williams, Margaret E.	Bd. S., Slate Quarries, Bl. Festiniog.

General Results.

Number of students received since the establishment of the College :—

1872–98.	Queen's Scholars,	947	; others,	4	; Total,	951
99.	"	42	; "	0	; "	42
Total		989	"	4		993

Number of students in 1899–1900 - - - 84

Number of students who have left (besides 15 withdrawn on account of health, &c.)—1872-99, after 1 year's residence, 14 ; after less than 2 years 5 ; and after 2 years, 875

Digitized by Google

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOL.

REPORT, 1898–99.

Management.

THERE has been no change in the methods or principles of management, and not much in the *personnel* of the Governing Body. Nine gentlemen and four ladies have had charge of the institution; appointed, and subject to the monthly revision of their minutes, by the Committee of the British and Foreign School Society, viz.:—

H. G. Brown, Esq.	Mrs. E. B. Gibson.	Mrs. A. Smith.
Rev. F. H. Fisher, M.A.	A. R. Goddard, Esq.	Rev. J. T. Steele, M.A.
J. E. Foster, Esq.	Rev. H. Pepper.	W. M. Tuke, Esq.
E. B. Gibson, Esq., J.P. (*Chairman*).	Mrs. J. J. Robson.	Mrs. W. M. Tuke.
	Rev. John Young.	

During the year the Rev. A. Rollason was quite unable to give assistance. His lamented death occurred on October 14th, 1899, and occasioned much regret at the loss of so kind a friend and deep sympathy with the mourning relatives. The Rev. John Young was asked to take his place in April. Miss Tuke feels unable to give time and strength, though willing to continue her subscription, and has withdrawn and deprived the Committee of the services of a most helpful member for the greater part of the time. The selection of the managers is absolutely irrespective of religious denomination—a principle applied also in the case of the staff and students. The result as regards the last-named is the following classification, viz.:—

Episcopalians 30 per cent., Wesleyan and other Methodists 23·4 per cent., Congregationalists 16·7 per cent., Baptists 16·7 per cent., Presbyterians 6·6 per cent., and others 6·6 per cent.

Cost.

The expenditure has been limited to the cost of maintenance, some projected improvements having been postponed for want of funds. The contract for repairs, however, included, besides painting, distempering, &c., the making of an additional inspection chamber. The works were carried out under the superintendence of the Society's Architect, Mr. J. Osborne Smith, by Messrs. Bell and Sons. Among minor improvements made during the year may be mentioned the purchase of linoleum for the stairs to the Recreation Room, a magic lantern and accessories, the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and other books for the library, some new library shelves, and two additional garden seats.

The total cost per resident inmate has been £51 15*s.* 8*d.*, or divided approximately under the Education Department's headings—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction - - -	21	16	6
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep - - -	22	3	2
Permanent establishment charges, &c. - - -	7	16	0

Digitized by Google

The figures given here do not exactly correspond with those which will be given in the Blue Book, the receipts and payments being those which strictly belong to the year, not those which happen to have come into the twelve months' cash account. The Balance Sheet below* is that sent in to the Education Department.

Some interesting details will be found in the Report furnished by the Principal, viz. :—

Session, 1898–99. The year lasted from September 8th, 1898, to July 7th, 1899, divided into three terms—September 8th to December 10th; January 9th to March 29th; April 20th to July 7th; 43 weeks, shortened by vacations to 36 weeks. Out of this time must be taken holidays, on September 20th, October 28th to November 1st, May 19th to 23rd, leaving about 35 weeks for study and school practice.

Students. We began with 60 students. Of those, 30 (26 residential and 4 day) returned for their second year's training, and 30 were candidates who had been successful in gaining Queen's Scholarships at the examination held in December 1897. The average place on the Scholarship List was 340. Misses Biggs and Cox, having been pupil-teachers in Southwark, obtained Herold's Exhibitions of the value of £10 each. There having been no failure of health (in reference to which the Medical Officer's report is subjoined)† the number at the close of the year was still 60.

Curriculum. A small class has been formed for Matriculation subjects, and French Recitation has been added to the curriculum, which is in other respects unaltered. The course of study is prescribed in Parts I. and II. of the Syllabus of the Education

---

* *Balance Sheet for the Year ending June 30th*, 1899.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Education Department -	1,911	0	0
Do. for Day Students' bursaries - - -	160	0	0
Science and Art Department -	123	5	0
Students' Fees - - -	600	0	0
Do. for books -	104	15	3
Candidates' Fees - -	24	0	0
B. and F. School Society -	80	0	0
Balance - - - -	123	0	9
	£3,126	1	0

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Balance - - - -	95	8	6
Salaries of Officers - - -	983	16	6
Printing, postage, &c. - -	109	6	6
Books, apparatus, &c. - -	218	8	11
Board - - - - -	739	5	4
Washing - - - -	47	3	8
Servants' wages - - -	130	0	1
Fuel and light - - - -	139	6	5
Medical attendance - -	27	1	3
Furniture, repairs, and cleaning	405	3	7
Rent, rates, &c. - - -	52	11	3
Garden and incidentals - -	17	9	0
Day Students' bursaries - -	160	0	0
	£3,126	1	0

† *Dr. Atkinson's Report, dated February 16th*, 1899.

"1. *Sanitary Condition of the College.*—I am glad to be able to report that the sanitary condition of the College maintains its high and satisfactory character. The ventilation and heating are sufficient, and the water supply is abundant and satisfactory.

"2. *The Dietary.*—I have gone carefully through the dietary, and have again to express my belief that it is perfectly adequate, both as regards quantity and variety, and also variety of cooking in securing the nutrition of the students, and providing for the energy required in the work. On Fridays, I notice, in Summer, meat pies are given at dinner. Those who are at all dyspeptic should leave the crust.

"3. *Opportunities of Recreation.*—I notice that the total working hours per week are 42 hrs. 40 mins. for Juniors, and 43 hrs. 40 mins. for Seniors, an average of seven hours for each of six working days, and I am therefore of opinion that the time devoted to study is by no means excessive, and that there is ample time for recreation. There is an interval of 25 minutes in the middle of the morning for lunch and drill. There are no classes from 1.15 to 4.45 p.m., except on one afternoon a week, when there is Drawing for two hours for some Seniors, and there are no evening classes after 7.45 p.m., excepting on two evenings in the week, when the time is extended to 8.15. The Field and Recreation Clubs maintain their popularity and appreciation. There are five tennis courts in use and Hockey is played in the winter. The bicycle is still a great favourite when the state of the roads permits the enjoyment of that means of locomotion.

"4. *General Health of the Year.*—This again has been very good. There have been two cases of influenza, but no cases of zymotic disease. One student dislocated her left patella when attending the Practising Schools, but is making a satisfactory recovery."

Digitized by Google

Department. All the students take some of the optional subjects, including Languages, Science, Drawing, and Music. The students spend one month in each session in the Practising Schools. During this period regular College classes are confined to Saturday mornings, and to two half hours in each of the four weeks, during which, lectures on Scripture are given. This course is adopted in order that all the energies of the students may be devoted for this period to school work and preparation for it.

Staff. The teaching staff has been materially strengthened, as proposed, by the appointment of a sixth teacher. Miss Alice Jackson, B.A., late of Newnham, began work at the commencement of the year. Miss Punnett left at Easter, on her appointment as Principal of the Cambridge Training College for Women. Her place was taken for the remainder of the session by Miss Mary Stoker, B.A. Miss Wark, B.A., formerly student of the Cambridge Training College for Women, and for three years lecturer at Darlington Training College, has been appointed to commence work next September.

The resignation of Miss Rose was accepted with regret in April. Miss Edith Mary Shaw has been appointed her successor, and will enter on her duties on August 11th.

Tests. The success with which the students have studied the curriculum is tested in various ways, viz., by College Examinations, among which must be included that for Kindgerarten Certificates, conducted by Misses Pattison and Reid, of which the results are given below,* by inspection on behalf of the Education Department, and by various examinations conducted by the Education Department and the Science and Art Department.

The inspections on behalf of the Departments came in the following order :—Teaching on February 17th and 20th, by Messrs. Barnett and Curry ; Science on March 2nd, by Dr. Hoffert ; Needlework on the 21st, by Miss Simeon ; Music on the 23rd of the same month, by Sir John Stainer ; the Reading and Recitation by Mr. Barnett on May 16th and 17th.

The examinations were as follows :—Freehand and Model Drawing on June 12th, Light and Shade on June 13th, and Science Subject I. on June 14th—conducted by Colonel Owen ; Blackboard Drawing conducted by Mr. Barwell on June 14th ; Botany and Physiography on June 22nd, also conducted by Colonel Owen ; Kindergarten Certificates on the 13th—16th June ; and the Certificate Examination on July 3rd–7th. The summary results are as follows. The lists of names and account of individual successes appeared in the *Educational Record* for October 1899, pp. 226 to 228, viz. :—

Students.	Part.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Fail.	Total.
2nd year - - -	I.	10	20	0	0	30
	II.	18	8	4	0	30
1st year - - -	I.	20	10	0	0	30
	II.	28	2	0	0	30

* The examination in Kindergarten was this year conducted by Miss Reid and Miss Pattison conjointly. Of the 30 Senior Students presented for examination, 23 received a certificate of the first class and 7 a certificate of the second class.

The list in order of merit is as follows :—

FIRST CLASS (23). Gare, E. G. ; Keeler, E. C. J. ; Croot, C. A. ; Strudwick, E. ; Hunt, E. M. ; Summers, E. ; Stanesby, F. A. ; Arnold, G. A. ; Dodd, A. ; Frost, G. E. ; Clarke, F. A. ; English, E. ; Porter, L. A. ; Dawson, C ; Ryder, A. ; Barcham, R. M. ; Bell, S. E. ; Harris, E. ; Harris, M. A. ; Viggars, M. ; Bodkin, M. E. ; Manhire, E. K. ; Polglase, H. E.

SECOND CLASS (7). Stansell, L. E. ; Allen, E. R. ; Young, K. ; Kitchingham, A. M. ; Fowler, E. A. ; Campbell, E. ; Lawler, J.

Digitized by Google

The following is a summary of the results of the examinations in *Science* and *Drawing* subjects :—

Class of Success.	Botany.		Physiog.		Geom. E.	Total.	F. H. E.	Model E.	L. & S. E.	Blk. Bd.	Total.
	A.	E.	A.	E.							
1st - -	1	5	3	17	-	26	-	7	12	9	28
2nd - -	7	3	11	2	2	25	-	1	11	19	31
Fail -	1	2	8	-	-	11	2	-	5	-	7
Total -	9	10	22	19	2	62	2	8	28	28	66

Professional Training.

The Practising Schools are—
The British School, Girls' Dep. av. att. 163 ; Infants 100.
The National School, Girls' Dep. av. att. 100 ; Infants 94.
Newport Board School, Mixed Dep. av.att. 105; Infants 49.
The College Kindergarten av. att. 32.

The Kindergarten is the only one of these schools controlled by the College authorities, but arrangements are being made for the transference of the British Schools to the British and Foreign School Society. The Girls' and Infants' Departments will then be managed by the College Committee, and it is hoped that this change may lead to improvements which will make these schools much more useful in the training of the students. The constant kindness and readiness to help of the teachers and governing bodies of all the Practising Schools deserve our heartiest recognition.

Practice of Teaching.

All the students of the same year go into the Practising Schools at the same time, and teach the same class for one month continuously. During this month they have no lectures except Scripture for half an hour on two evenings in the week and other subjects on Saturday mornings. This enables them to give all their energy to the work of teaching. The supervision of the teaching is managed by the College staff, who, since they gave no lectures to the students in the schools, have time for this work. No teacher has more than six students under her charge. The head-teachers of the schools allow us to draw up special courses of Botany, Physiography, History, and Object Lessons for the month. The College staff discuss these courses with the head-teachers and with the students, and suggest methods of teaching most likely to suit the circumstances of the classes. They also discuss weekly with each student under their charge her notes of lessons and her teaching. A new plan has been tried this year, by which each student has once a week been set free to listen to a lesson given by some other student. This has been followed in the evening by a discussion in which the giver of the lesson, the students who listened to it, and the College teacher in charge of the students have taken part. This informal Criticism lesson has certain advantages over the more formal exercise at which the students of a whole year are present. The students generally discuss the lessons more freely. They are more keenly interested in other people's lessons when they themselves are teaching—as one student put it, they see their own faults better when they watch others teaching under the same conditions. Moreover, as the number present at each lesson is small, each has an opportunity of contributing something to the discussion.

Special attention is given each week to one subject, thus, the teaching of Reading is specially discussed in the first week and the teaching of Arithmetic in the second. This is useful in getting a variety of opinion which is the outcome of a variety of experience in the schools, and in bringing this to bear on the discussion at a time when all are especially interested in the subject.

Digitized by Google

Both the College staff and the head-teachers of the Practising Schools send in weekly reports on each student's work to the Mistress of Method, who on Saturday mornings gives an hour to discussion with the students of common faults in the teaching. The students may also during this hour suggest for free discussion by the class any difficulty of discipline or method that they may have encountered during the week. This sometimes leads to useful suggestions for the solution of difficulties and gives opportunity for showing the importance of keeping principles in view.

Technical Exercises. One hour per week is given to Criticism lessons or discussion exercises at which all the students of the same year are present as well as the Mistress of Method and other members of the staff. At the Criticism lessons various students are required to criticise either the whole or part of the lesson; the members of the staff then criticise; the student who gives the lesson may reply to these criticisms, and finally the Mistress of Method sums up. At the discussion exercises sometimes a student reads a short paper on a subject such as "The Discipline of Consequences," or "Corporal Punishment." This forms the basis for a discussion which is afterwards summed up by the Mistress of Method. Sometimes a number of students do short exercises, such as the telling of a story, or the description of some place they have visited, or event they have experienced. Such exercises are followed by discussion both of matter and method. Both the criticism and discussion exercises are arranged as far as possible to illustrate the subjects studied in the Theory of Teaching hours.

Theory of Teaching. The Kindergarten teacher lectures on the Theory and Practice of the Kindergarten two hours per week during the two years of the College course. An examination is held at the end of the course. It is conducted by the Kindergarten teacher and an outside examiner, and on its results the College awards certificates to the students. Lectures on Logic and Psychology are given by a member of the staff with special knowledge of these subjects. The Mistress of Method lectures on methods of teaching the various school subjects, and on the principles and methods of school discipline. The total time devoted to subjects included under the head of Theory of Teaching is, in the case of the Senior Students, 5 hours 50 minutes, and in that of the Juniors, 5 hours 40 minutes per week.

Students returning. Of the 60 accounted for in the Certificate List, 30 will return to College on August 31st, 1899, and be joined by 30 of those who gained Queen's Scholarships at the Admission Examination in December 1898. There were 55 candidates, all of them having been put on the list as apparently satisfactory, *i.e.*, they had received permission from the Education Department to compete, were recommended by the managers and teachers of the schools in which they had been apprenticed, the ministers of the churches which they attend, and by a local medical man, and expressed their willingness to serve the State by conducting public elementary education in a Christian and unsectarian spirit. Thirty-nine of them spent the week—December 13th to 17th—at the College, and were interviewed by the Principal and the College Doctor; the rest having obtained permission to sit at other centres. When the results were made known on March 24th, 34 had passed in the first class, 12 in the second, 8 in the third, 1 having failed. The thirds only are not considered as qualified for a Queen's Scholarship, and there were thus 46 qualified candidates for the 30 vacancies.

Students leaving. The 30 Second-year Students entered upon school work (as shown on the list, page 9) in due course, all having been appointed before the end of October, at an average salary of £78—somewhat lower than their predecessors.

Culture. Further efforts have been made to broaden the outlook and increase the culture of the students. Papers have been read on Longfellow and Burns and readings given from their poems. A costume recital of "As You Like It" was given by the Senior Students. A paper was read by Mr. Harrison on "Schubert" and illustrations of his music—pianoforte and vocal—were given by Messrs.

Digitized by Google

Harrison, Veillard, Wilson, Mrs. Veillard, and Miss Keating. A lecture on "Christina Rossetti" and readings from her poems were given by Mrs. Watson. Principal Withers addressed the outgoing students in June. Mr. Marshal. Jackman, vice-president of the N.U.T., again addressed the students on the work of the Union. Lady Braybrooke kindly allowed the Senior Students to visit Audley End Mansion in June. The College Library continues to be gradually enlarged, as is also the College Museum, which is well supplemented by the excellent Museum of the town. The principal addition to the Library during the year has been that of *The Times* edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Frequent meetings and excursions have been held by the College Societies, viz.: the Recreation Club, Field Club, Literary Society, and Musical Society throughout the session.

Games. The possession of a suitable hockey ground, hired from the Friends' School, has increased the interest in hockey, and improved the play. Hockey matches in winter and tennis matches in summer have taken place with varying results.

Practising Schools. An account of the schools which are used for practising purposes is given in the Principal's Report above. The College Kindergarten is still small. The expenditure* is kept down because the Kindergarten teachers occupy part of their time in the College, and there is no need for an expensive staff.

Inspectors' Reports. The Committee has been glad to receive good accounts from Her Majesty's Inspectors. Although referring to visits paid in the early part of 1898, the latest published reports are as follows, from Mr. Scott Coward, Sir John Stainer, and the Hon. Mrs. Colborne respectively.

I. . . . "The premises are excellent in structure, organisation, and equipment. There is a pleasant tone of comfort and refinement prevalent, and the students seem to be thoroughly happy and in good health. There is special provision made for instruction in the theory and practice of the kindergarten system, the latter being illustrated in a specially organised kindergarten school communicating directly with the college. The great want is a properly constituted practising school, in which the students may be enabled to see the best examples of school organisation. The school they now practise in is quite below par. It is to be hoped, therefore, that the committee will be able to realise their scheme for providing an efficient practising school. Good work is being done in the successful training of teachers for our elementary schools."

II. "The seniors passed very fairly, but not brilliantly. There were several on the border line of failure owing to their indifferent natural capacity. The sight-singing was a little laborious, and the ear tests were often answered with difficulty. A good set of songs, accompanied in every case by students, had been carefully prepared. In the choral classes the seniors sang Abt's cantata, *The Golden City*, and, combined with the juniors, the psalm, *God is our Refuge and Strength*, by J. Thomson. The rendering of these works was careful and correct."

III. *Second-year Students.*—"The teaching was good, and the results of the lessons were very satisfactory. The paper patterns showed some weakness, the needlework test was, however, very well done."

---

* *Practising School.—Balance Sheet to June 30th*, 1899.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant	27	4	0	Teachers	55	0	0
" Aid Grant	5	13	0	Books and Stationery	2	7	11
School Fees	39	5	0	Apparatus and furniture	9	19	8
Sale of Books, &c.	1	15	0	Fuel, light, and cleaning	12	12	3
Balance	6	4	10	Sundries	0	2	0
	£80	1	10		£80	1	10

Digitized by Google

First-year Students.—"Some excellent garments and specimens had been worked prior to my visit; the written papers were also very satisfactory. The quality of the certificate work did not, however, equal that of the finished work."

Mr. Barnett, the Inspector for the year 1898–99, who gave a verbal report to the Committee on June 26th, 1899, spoke in high praise of the premises. The reading and recitation, he said, were very good, the teaching as good as any in the country (though the results in some subjects were below par), the staff excellent, the library well stocked, the apparatus sufficient, the health and sanitation good, the general tone of the College high, and the influence of the best and most healthy kind, the time-table good—the afternoon recess being specially valuable—the domestic work well supervised, the method of teaching better than in most Colleges, the practising schools in many respects unsatisfactory, but the College as a whole thoroughly healthy and maintaining its high position.

Mr. Myers also, who has charge of the elementary schools of the district, speaks equally warmly of the kindergarten. He says:

"So far as Kindergarten work goes, this school maintains its usual excellence, but the handwriting of the children in the standards must much improve if the mark of excellent is to be again conferred."

Meetings. Two reunions of old students have taken place during the year, one in October, and the other at Whitsuntide. The Kindergarten Festival took place on October 20th. It was followed with much interest by a large number of visitors.

At the Annual Meeting on June 26th, Mr. Withers gave an interesting address, which was listened to by many visitors from the town and neighbourhood.

Certificates. It only needs to be added that of the former students 27 have, during the year 1898–99, proved their efficiency as teachers and obtained the parchment Certificate, which is the Education Department's recognition of the fact, viz.:—

Anderson, Alice R., Bradford, Feversham St. Bd.
Armstrong, Elizabeth F., Upchurch N.
Brawn, Jessie, West Norwood, Rosendale Rd. Bd.
Crisp, Agnes, Sheffield, Huntsman's Gardens Bd.
Dobell, Alice M., Tollington Park, Montem St. Bd.
Gillam, Edith M., Bermondsey, Page's Walk Bd.
Hitching, Florence V., Mile End, Portman Place, Globe Rd. Bd.
Howell, Edith L., New Cross, Childeric Rd. Bd.
Idle, Nora, Walworth, Sayer St. Bd.
Mason, Alice S., Clapham, Haselrigge Rd. Bd.
Morrell, May, Stratford, Carpenter's Rd. Bd.
Mountjoy, Florence E, Bow, Fairfield Rd. Bd.
Nickol, Marie E., Hackney Wick, Gainsborough Rd. Bd.
Owen, Marion A., Dulwich, Rosendale Rd. Bd.
Pownall, Ethel M., Walworth, Faraday St., Michael Faraday Bd.
Richardson, Gertrude, Tooting, Graveney Bd.
Selkirk, Charlotte D., Notting Hill, Saunders' Rd. Bd.
Smerdon, Florence, Bermondsey, Page's Walk Bd.
Smith, Florence M., Lower Norwood, Salter's Hill Bd.
Spinney, Maud A., Willesden, Leopold Rd. Bd.
Stone, Edith A., Birmingham, Garrison Lane Bd.
Summerton, Emma J., Birmingham, Norton St. Bd.
Sumner, Jane, Fleetwood, Blakiston St. Bd.
Topham, Mary A., Sheffield, Crookesmoor Bd.
Whatmore, Emma, Limehouse, Farrance St. Bd.
Williamson, Mabel M., Derby, Ashbourne Rd. Bd.
Woods, Beatrice H., Walworth, Faraday St., Michael Faraday Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Lord Aberdare (died 1895).
Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. (died 1898).
Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart.
Edmond Foster, Esq.
Lewis George Fry, Esq.
Edmund Wyatt Gibson, Esq.
Joseph Lister Godlee, Esq.
H. Tuke Mennell, Esq.
The Hon. Rollo Russell.
Evan Spicer, Esq.
Francis Thompson, Esq.
W. Murray Tuke, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1899–1900).

Mrs. Anderson.
„ E. B. Gibson.
„ J. J. Robson.
„ A. Smith.
Miss Tamplin.
Mrs. W. M. Tuke.
H. G. Brown, Esq.
Rev. F. H. Fisher, M.A.
J. E. Foster, Esq.
E. B. Gibson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
A. R. Goddard, Esq.
Rev. H. Pepper.
„ J. T. Steele, M.A.
„ J. R. Walsh.
„ John Young.

3.—*Officers and Teachers* (1899-1900).

A.—TRAINING COLLEGE.

Secretary to Committee and General Superintendent.	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. Lond., appointed	1884
Principal - - -	Miss Jessie M. Dunlop - - „	1891
Governesses - - -	Miss Emma Taylor - - - „	1884
	„ Cecil Reid - - - „	1885
	„ Dora Campbell - - - „	1888
	„ Louisa M. Epps, B.A. Lond. „	1895
	„ Alice Jackson, B.A. Lond. (Moral Science Tripos, [Camb.) „	1898
	„ Anna L. Wark, B.A. (R.U.I.) „	1899
Teacher of Music -	Mr. James Thomson, R.A.M., F.G.O. „	1884
Teacher of Needlework -	Miss Grace Crush - - - „	1897
Matron - - -	„ Edith M. Shaw - - - „	1899
Medical Officers -	Messrs. Harley and Atkinson - „	1884

B.—PRACTISING SCHOOL.

Headmistress -	Miss Grace Crush - - appointed	1897
Kindergarten Mistress -	„ Cecil Reid - - - „	1885
Monitress - - -	„ Gertrude Mabel Edwards - „	1896

4.—*Routine*, 1899-1900.

6.30 a.m.	Bell for rising.	2.0 to 4.0§	Walk & Recreation.
7.30 a.m.*	Prayers—Breakfast.	4.0 p.m.	Tea.
8.30 a.m.†	Class work.	4.45 p.m.	Class work.
10.50 a.m.	Drill—Lunch.	7.45 p.m.‖	Recreation.
11.15 a.m. to		8.30 p.m.	Supper.
1.15 p.m.	Class work.	9.40 p.m.	Bell for Prayers.
1.30 p.m.‡	Dinner.	10.15 p.m.	Light turned off.

* 7 on Saturday. † 8 on Saturday. ‡ 1 on Saturday.
§ Drawing for some Students on Tuesday afternoons.
‖ Except on Mondays and Fridays, when Scripture is studied, 7.45 to 8.15.

Digitized by Google

5.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1899.

Name.	Admission List.	First Year Certificate.		Second Year Certificate.		Science.			Drawing.				Destination.
		Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.	Botany.	Physiography.	P. P. & S. Geometry.	Freehand.	Model.	Light and Shade.	Black Board.	
Allen, Eva R.	I 1818	II 20	III 21	II 28	I 12	–	A 2	–	–	E 1	E 2	–	Bd. I., Norton Street, Hockley, Birmingham.
Arnold, Gertrude A.	I 290	I 11	I 5	I 5	I 2	–	A 1	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. I., Rushmore Street, Clapton, N.E.
Barcham, Rhoda M.	I 1140	II 22	III 22	II 20	III 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	Bd. G., Snowsfields, Bermondsey, S.E.
Bell, Ellen	I 1366	I 7	III 23	II 16	I 10	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. G., Central Park Road, East Ham, E.
Bodkin, Minnie E.	I 1593	II 26	III 24	II 27	III 28	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. S., Harper Street, New Kent Road, S.E.
Campbell, Elizabeth	I 1876	II 29	III 25	II 23	III 29	–	–	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., Webb Street, Bermondsey, S.E.
Clarke, Florence A.	I 443	I 16	III 26	II 12	II 24	–	–	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., Ruby Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Croot, Catherine A.	I 647	II 18	II 8	II 11	I 18	–	–	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., Braemar Road, Seven Sisters Road, S. Tottenham, N.
Dawson, Clara	I 555	I 13	II 7	II 21	I 15	–	A 2	–	–	–	–	E 2	Bd. S., "John Ruskin," Beresford Street, Walworth, S.E.
Dodd, Agnes	I 971	I 14	II 10	II 12	I 16	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. G., Cator Street, Peckham, S.E.
English, Edith	I 478	II 24	II 9	II 16	I 13	A 1	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., West Square, Southwark, S.E.
Fowke, Edith A.	I 546	II 25	III 27	II 26	III 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	E 1	Bd. M., Pear Tree, Derby.
Frost, Gertrude E.	I 560	I 9	II 12	I 3	I 11	A 2	–	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. G., East Lane, Dockhead, Bermondsey, S.E.
Gare, Emily G.	I 829	I 1	I 2	I 2	I 1	–	A 1	–	–	E 1	E 1	E 1	Bd. I., Boundary Lane, Camberwell.
Harris, Eveline	I 1407	I 8	I 4	I 4	I 7	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	E 1	Bd. I., Mawbey Road, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Harris, Mary Ann	I 1055	II 18	II 15	I 6	II 20	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. I., Scarsdale Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Hunt, Edith M.	I 915	I 10	II 20	II 14	I 17	A 2	–	E 2	–	–	–	E 1	Bd. I., Albion Street, Rotherhithe, S.E.
Keeler, Eva C. J.	I 82	I 4	I 3	I 8	I 6	A 2	–	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. G., Scawfell Street, Hackney, N.E.
Kitchingham, Ada M.	I 1140	II 25	II 16	II 25	II 21	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. G., Farrance Street, Limehouse, E.
Lawler, Jessie	I 695	II 27	II 17	II 30	II 22	–	A 2	–	–	–	–	E 2	Bd. I., Sydney Road, Homerton, N.E.
Manhire, Edith K.	I 868	II 28	II 13	I 10	I 9	–	A 1	–	–	–	E 2	E 1	Bd. I., Snowfields, Bermondsey, S.E.
Polglase, Henrietta E.	I 1644	II 20	II 17	II 24	II 23	–	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	Bd. G., Norton Street, Hockley, Birmingham.
Porter, Laura A.	I 997	I 3	III 28	I 7	II 25	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. G., "Western District," Southampton.
Ryder, Alice	I 1320	I 11	II 11	II 16	I 8	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., Wellington Street, Hoxton, N.
Stanesby, Fannie A.	I 1343	I 2	I 1	I 1	I 3	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. G., Gloucester Road, Peckham, S.E.
Stansell, Lydia E.	I 504	I 14	II 19	II 15	II 26	–	–	–	–	–	E 2	E 2	Bd. I., Gill Street, Limehouse, E.
Strudwick, Esther	I 1201	I 5	II 6	II 22	I 4	A 2	–	–	E 2	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., King and Queen Street, Walworth, S.E.
Summers, Ethel	I 800	I 6	III 29	I 9	I 13	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., Holmes Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Viggars, Mabel	I 840	I 16	II 14	II 19	I 4	A 2	–	E 2	–	–	–	E 1	Bd. I., North Road, Bursiem.
Young, Katherine	I 1700	II 30	III 30	II 29	II 19	–	A 2	–	–	–	E 1	E 2	Bd. I., Deptford Park, S.E.

Digitized by Google

6.—*General Results.*

Number of Students received since the establishment of the College :—

	Queen's Scholars.	Others.	Total.
1884 to 1897	411	5	416
1898, September	30	0	30
			446

Number in residence in 1898–99	52
„ of Day Students in 1898–99	8
	60

Number left since the establishment of the College :—

	After less than 1 Year.	After 1 Year.	After 2 Years.	
1884 to 1897	6	12	337	
1898	0	0	31	
	6	12	368	
				386
				446

7.—*Text Books in use in* 1899–1900.

Scripture.—The Bible.

Reading and Recitation.—Virginibus Puerisque; Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics; Tennyson's Poems; "Eothen"; "The Speaking Voice" (Behnke).

Theory of Teaching.—The Student's Froebel, Part I.; Fitch's Lectures; Cowham's School Organisation; Landon's Principles and Practice of Teaching; Jevons's Logic; Froebel's Theory and Practice (Heerwart); Steele's Kindergarten Handbook; "Music for the Kindergarten" (Heerwart).

Arithmetic.—Lock's Arithmetic.

Algebra.—Hall and Knight's Algebra.

Euclid.—Hall and Stevens's Euclid, Books I. and II.

Needlework.—Pattern Making by Paper Folding (Heath); Needlework, Knitting, and Cutting-out (Rosevear).

Science.—Oliver's Systematic Botany; Groom's Elementary Botany; Scott's Structural Botany, Parts I. and II.; Simmons's Physiography for Advanced Students; Simmons's Physiography for Elementary Students.

English Language and Literature.—Campbell's Higher English; Stopford Brooke's English Literature Primer; Johnson's "Life of Milton"; Macaulay's Essay on Milton; "Paradise Lost," Books I. and II. (Arnold); "The Tempest" (Ransome's Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots); Leigh Hunt's Essays; Helps to the Study of L. Hunt's Essays; "The Tempest" (Moffatt and Paige); Shakespeare's "Henry VIII."; Milton's "Paradise Lost" (Macmillan); Pope's Essay on Man.

Geography.—Sime's Geography of Europe; Baker's Europe; Lyde's British Isles; Ravenstein's Atlas.

History.—"The Settlement of the Constitution," Longman's Epochs; "England during American and European Wars," Longman's Epochs; Gardiner's Atlas of English History; Ransome's Advanced History of England, Part II.; Raleigh's Elementary Politics; Morris's "Early Hanoverians."

French.—Cassell's French Dictionary; "Grammaire des Grammaires"; Caron's Grammar; "Voyage au Centre de la Terre"; "Le Roi des Montagnes."

Latin.—Revised Latin Primer.

Digitized by Google

8.—*College Time Table*, 1899–1900.

Day.	Seniors. Time.	Subject, &c.	Teachers.	Juniors. Time.	Subject, &c.	Teachers.
Monday.	8.30— 9.30	French - - - - - G.	Miss Jackson.	8.30—9.10	Geography - - - - - L.H.	Miss Wark.
	9.10—10.0	English Literature - - - - G.	„ Campbell.	9.10—10 0	Recitation - - - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.
	10.0—10.50	Arithmetic and Algebra - L.H.	„ Wark.	10.0—10.50	Science - - - - G., S.R.	Misses Taylor and Epps.
	11.15—11.35	Science (Easter term) / Psychology (other terms) - G., S.R.	Misses Taylor and Epps. / Miss Jackson.	11.15—11.35	Writing - - - - - L.H.	Miss Taylor.
	11.35—12.25	Music - - - - - L.H.	Mr. Thomson.	11.35—12.25	Arithmetic - - - - - - G.	„ Wark.
	12.25—1.15	Recitation - - - - English / French	Miss Jackson. / Misses Dunlop, Epps, Jackson.	12.25—1.15	Music - - - - - - L.H.	Mr. Thomson.
	4.45—6.15	Science Study - - G., S.R.	Misses Taylor and Epps.	4.45—5.45	English Literature - - L.H.	Miss Campbell.
	6.15—6.45	Euclid - - - - - G., S.R.	Miss Wark.	5.45—6.45	Kindergarten - - - - L.H.	„ Reid.
	6.45—7.45	Kindergarten - - G., L.H.	„ Reid.	6.45—7.45	French (½hr. Study - / ½hr. Recitation) G. &c.	Misses Campbell & Jackson. / „ Dunlop, Epps, and Jackson.
	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - G., L.H.	„ Dunlop.	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - - L.H.	Miss Dunlop.
Tuesday.	8.30—9.10	History - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.	8.30—9.10	Euclid - - - L.H., &c.	Miss Wark.
	9.10—10.0	Euclid - - - - - G.	„ Wark.	9.10—10.0	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
	10.5—10.50	Psychology - - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.	10.0—10.50	English Literature - - - G.	„ Campbell.
	11.15—12.15	Drawing - - - - - L.H.	„ Taylor.	11.15—11.55	Reading - - - - - G.	„ Jackson.
	12.15— 1.15	Drawing - - - - - L.H.	„ Taylor.	11.55—12.35	French - - - - - G.	Misses Campbell & Jackson.
	2.15—4.15	Drawing - - - - - L H.	„ Taylor.	12.35—1.15	Needlework - - - G.	Miss Crush.
	5.0—6.0	English Literature - - G., S.R.	„ Campbell.	5.0—5.40	Geography - - - - L.H.	„ Wark.
	6.0—7.0	French Study - - - G., S.R.	„ Jackson.	5.40—7.0	Science - - - - L.H., &c.	Misses Taylor and Epps.
	7.0—8.0	History Study - - - G., S.R.	„ Epps.	7.0—8.0	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	Miss Dunlop.
Wednesday.	8.30—9.10	Euclid - - - - - - L.H.	Miss Wark.	8.30—9.10	History - - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.
	9.10—10.0	English Literature - - - L.H.	„ Campbell.	9.10—10.0	Euclid - - - - G., &c.	„ Wark.
	10.0—10.50	Science - - - - G., S.R.	Misses Taylor and Epps.	10.0—10.50	English Literature - - - L.H.	„ Campbell.
	11.15—12.15	Criticism Lesson or Theory of Teaching - - - - - G.	„ Dunlop, Epps. / „ Jackson and Wark.	11.15—11.35	Arithmetic - - - - - L.H	„ Wark.
	12.15—12.45	Theory of Teaching - - - G.	Miss Dunlop.	11.35—12 15	Writing - - - - - L.H.	„ Taylor.
	12.45—1.15	Geography - - - - - G.	„ Wark.	12.15—1.15	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.
	4.45—5.45	Arithmetic and Algebra - G., S.R.	„ Wark.	4.40—5.45	Science - - - - L.H., &c.	Misses Taylor and Epps.
	5.45—6.45	Theory of Teaching - G., S.R.	„ Dunlop.	5.45—6.45	Arithmetic Study - - - L.H.	Miss Wark.
	6.45—7.45	Geography - - - G., S.R.	„ Wark.	6.45—7.45	History - - - - - L.H.	„ Epps.

Digitized by Google

8.—*College Time Table*, 1899–1900.—cont.

THURSDAY.	8 30—9.10	Science (Xmas and Summer) L.H.	Misses Taylor and Epps.	8.30—9.10	French - - - - - G., &c.	Misses Campbell & Jackson.
	9.10—10.0	Psychology (Easter) - G., S.R.	Miss Jackson.	9.10—10.0	Geography - - - - G.	Miss Wark.
	10.0—10.50	French - - - - - -	„ Jackson.	10.0—10.50	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
		English Literature - - L.H.	„ Campbell.	11.15—12.15	Criticism Lessons or Theory of Teaching - - - - G.	Misses Dunlop, Epps, Jackson and Wark
	11.15—12.15	History Study - - - L.H.	„ Epps.			
	12.15—1.15	Needlework - - - L.H.	„ Crush.	12.15—1.15	English Literature - - - G.	Miss Campbell.
	4.45—5.45	Science - G., S.R.	Misses Taylor and Epps.	4.45—5.45	Euclid - - - - L.H.	„ Wark.
	5.45—6.45	Music - - - - - G.	Mr. Thomson.	5.45—6.45	Kindergarten - - - L.H.	„ Reid.
	6.45—7.45	Kindergarten - - - L.H.	Miss Reid.	6.45—7.45	Music - - - - - G.	Mr. Thomson.
FRIDAY.	8.30—9.10	History - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.	8.30—9.10	Arithmetic - - L.H.	Miss Wark.
	9.10—10.0	Reading - - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.	9.10—10.0	Science - - - - G., &c.	Misses Taylor and Epps.
	10.0—10.50	Arithmetic and Algebra - L.H.	„ Wark.	10.0—10.50	French - - - - G., &c.	„ Campbell & Jackson.
	11.15—11.55	Geography - - - - - G.	„ Wark.	11.15—12.15	Drawing and Study - - L.H.	Miss Taylor.
	11.55—12.35	Theory of Teaching - - G.	„ Dunlop.	12.15—1.15	Drawing and Study - - F.C.	„ Taylor.
	12.35—1.15	French Algeb. Study and Arith. G., S.R.	„ Jackson.	4.45—5.45	English Literature - - L.H.	„ Campbell.
	4.45—5.45	Euclid - - - - G., S.R.	„ Wark.	5.45—6.45	History - - - - - L.H.	„ Epps.
	5.45—6.25	Geography - - - - G., S.R.	„ Wark.	6.45—7.45	Geography - - - - L.H.	„ Wark.
	6.25—7.45	English Literature - G., S.R.	„ Campbell.	7.45—8.15	Scripture.	„ Dunlop.
	7.45—8.45	Scripture - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.			
SATURDAY.	8.0—8.40	Study - - - L.H., S.R.		8.0—8.40	History - - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.
	8.40—10.10	Study - - - - - L.H., S.R.		8.40—10.10	Study - - - - - - G.	
	10.25—11.15	Study - - - - L.H., S.R.		10.25—11.15	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.
	11.15—12.45	Needlework - - - - L.H.	Miss Crush.	11.15—12.15	Study - - - - - - G.	

10.50—11.0 *Seniors'* Drill
11.0—11.15 *Juniors'* Drill
} Every day except Saturday.

L.H. = Lecture Hall.
G. = Gallery Room.

F.C. = Front Class-room.
S.R. = Science Room.

Digitized by Google

Matriculation Time Table, 1899-1900.

Day.	Time.	Subject.	Teacher.	Time.	Subject.	Teacher.
Monday	8.30— 9.10	Latin	Miss Epps.	10.0—10.50	English	Miss Campbell.
	10.0—10.50	English	„ Campbell.	4.45— 5.45	Algebra	„ Wark.
	4.45— 5.45	Algebra	„ Wark.	—	—	—
Tuesday	8.32— 9.10	French	Miss Jackson.	8.30— 9.10	French	Miss Jackson.
	9.30—10.0	Latin	„ Epps.	5.0— 5.40	Latin	„ „
	5.40— 6.40	Euclid	„ Wark.	5.40— 6.40	Euclid	„ Wark.
	6.40— 7.0	Mechanics	„ „	6.40— 7.0	Mechanics	„ „
Wednesday	8.30— 9.30	Chemistry, &c.	Miss Taylor.	8.30— 9.30	Chemistry, &c.	Miss Taylor.
	9.30—10.0	Latin	„ Epps.	9.30—10.0	Latin	„ Jackson.
	10.0—10.50	French	„ Jackson.	10.0—10.50	French	„ „
Thursday	8.30— 9.10	Mechanics	Miss Wark.	8.30— 9.10	Mechanics	Miss Wark.
	9.30—10.0	Latin	„ Epps.	—	—	—
Friday	10.0—10.30	Latin	Miss Epps.	11.15—12.15	Latin	Miss Jackson.
Saturday	9.0— 9.30	Latin	Miss Epps.	—	—	—
	9.30—10.15	History	„ „	9.30—10.15	History	Miss Epps.

For subjects of Part I., see General Time Table.

Digitized by Google

9.—*Kindergarten and School Time Table*, 1899–1900.

		Class I. and II.	Class III.		Class IV.	Class V.	Class VI.
MON.	9.35	Gift IV.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Mat Weaving.	Reading.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Reading.	Copy Books.	Copy Books.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Stick Laying.	Writing.	11.15	Grammar.	Grammar.	Grammar.
				11.45	Drill	Drill.	Drill.
TUES.	9.35	Jointed Lath.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Paper Folding.	Reading and Spelling.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Transcription.	Reading.	Reading.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Drawing.	Writing.	11.15	Geography.	Geography.	Geography.
WED.	9.35	Gift IV.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Weaving.	Reading.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Reading.	Reading.	Reading.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Beads.	Writing.	11.15	History.	History.	History.
THURS.	9.35	Letters from Sheet.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic and Tables.		
	10.15	Paper folding.	Reading.	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Reading.	Copy Books.	Copy Books.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Stick Laying.		11.15	Object Lesson.		
FRI.	9.35	Jointed Laths.	Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables.		
	10.15	Print Letters.	Reading	10.15	Dictation, and Spelling for Home Lessons.		
	11.0	Lunch.		10.35	Copy Books.	Writing.	Writing.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.		11.0	Lunch and Free Play.		
	11.30	Sewing.		11.15	Reading.	Reading.	Reading.
				11.45	Drill.	Drill.	Drill.
MON.	2.35	Folding.	Folding.	2.35	Needlework and Drawing.		
	3.0	Exercises and Recitation.		3.20	Recitation.		
	3.20	Drawing.					
TUES.	2.35	Print Letters.	Writing.	2.35	Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.
	3.0	Exercises.	Pictures.	3.30	Scripture.	Scripture.	Scripture.
	3.20	Scripture.					
WED.	2.35	Weaving.	Weaving.	2.35	Reading.	Copy Books.	Copy Books.
	3.0	Exercises and Recitation.		3.0	Copy Books.	Reading.	Reading.
	3.20	Beads.	Drawing.	3.20		Singing.	
TH.	2.30	Drawing.		2.35	Modelling.		
	3.0	Drill, Story, or Pictures.		3.30	Scripture.		
	3.30	Scripture.					
FRI.	2.30	Folding.	Folding.	2.35	Needlework and Drawing.		
	3.15	Drawing.		3.15	Recitation.		
	3.35	Pictures, talks about flowers.		3.35	Singing.		

School opened and Registers marked at 9.30–9.35 a.m. and 2.30–2.35 p.m. School closed at 12 noon and 4 p.m. in Summer.
From November to March the afternoon work is taken from 12 to 1.30 p.m.

Digitized by Google

10.—*Donations towards the Building Fund.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.

LEIGHTON BUZZARD—(£10 10*s.*)

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Bassett, F., Esq. -	10	10	0
	£10	10	0

BERKSHIRE.

READING—(£15 15*s.*)

	£	*s.*	*d.*
West, E., Esq. - -	15	15	0
	£15	15	0

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

CAMBRIDGE—(£35 4*s.*)

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Bond, W., Esq. -	3	3	0
Clough, Miss - -	1	1	0
Foster, E., Esq. -	21	0	0
Kenny, C., Esq. -	10	10	0
WISBECH—(£520)			
Peckover, A., Esq. -	500	0	0
Peckover, Miss J. -	20	0	0
	£555	4	0

ESSEX.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
HALSTEAD—(£1 1*s.*)			
Morris, J., Esq. -	1	1	0
HARLOW—(£5 5*s.*)			
Fowler, Wm., Esq. -	5	5	0
METROPOLIS—(£590)			
Barclay, J. G., Esq. -	500	0	0
Gingell, the late J., Esq. - - -	90	0	0
SAFFRON WALDEN—(£11,273 11*s.*)			
Fry, L., Esq., M.P. -	25	0	0
Gibson, the late G. S., Esq. -	10,500	0	0
Gibson, Mrs. G. S. -	500	0	0
Gibson, Miss -	200	0	0
Hall, Miss - -	1	1	0
Jackson, Rev. J. -	1	1	0
Leverett, S., Esq. -	2	2	0
Midgley, A., Esq. -	1	1	0
Old Student - -	2	0	0
Robson, J. S., Esq. -	5	5	0
Robson, Messrs. -	10	0	0
Tuke, W. M., Esq. -	25	0	0
Viney, A. E., Esq. -	1	1	0
WALTHAM—(£20)			
Buxton, Sir T. F. -	20	0	0
	£11,889	17	0

HERTFORDSHIRE.

BISHOP STORTFORD—(£1 1*s.*).

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Alliott, Rev. R. - -	1	1	0
HITCHIN—(£5)			
Seebohm, F., Esq. -	5	0	0
	£6	1	0

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

ST. IVES—(£10)

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Goodman, H., Esq. -	5	0	0
Coote, T., Esq. - -	5	0	0
	£10	0	0

LEICESTERSHIRE.

LEICESTER—(£2 2*s.*)

	£	*s.*	*d*
Ashwell, F., Esq. - -	2	2	0

MIDDLESEX.

METROPOLIS—(£15 12*s.*)

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Foster, E., Esq. - -	7	10	0
Whenman, J., Esq. -	2	2	0
White, J. B., Esq. -	6	0	0
	£15	12	0

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
PETERBOROUGH—(£2 2*s.*)			
Vergette, W., Esq. -	2	2	0

SURREY.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
METROPOLIS—(£12 2*s.*)			
Aggs, T., Esq. - -	10	0	0
Sonnenschein, A., Esq.	2	2	0
REIGATE—(£5)			
Gurney, H., Esq. -	5	0	0
	£17	2	0

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM—(£50)

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Lloyd, G. B., Esq. -	50	0	0

Digitized by Google

11.—*Current Subscriptions and Donations, 1884 to June 30th, 1899.*

	Previously. £ s. d.	1899. £ s. d.
Crossley, Lady Somerleyton	6 6 0	
Bellingham, J. G., Esq. (the late)	5 5 0	
Brown, H. G., Esq.	1 1 0	
Gibson, E. B., Esq.	45 3 0	3 3 0
Gibson, Mrs. G. S. (the late)	36 15 0	
Gibson, Miss M. W.	42 0 0	5 5 0
Goddard, A. R., Esq.	4 4 0	1 1 0
Hoddesdon, B. S.	9 9 0	
Masland, W. E.	1 1 0	
Pitcher, Mrs.	0 10 6	
Carried forward	£151 14 6	£9 9 0

	Previously. £ s. d.	1899. £ s. d.
Brought Forward	151 14 6	9 9 0
Robson, Mrs. J. J.	9 16 0	0 10 6
Sinclair, Miss	2 0 0	1 0 0
Smith, Dr. W. A.	2 2 0	1 1 0
Starling, Miss (the late)	7 6 6	
Tuke, Miss	13 8 0	2 2 0
Viney, A. E., Esq.	3 3 0	
West, E., Esq., Reading	5 5 0	
Woodham, Mrs., Shepreth	1 0 6	
Old Students, &c., per Miss Dunlop	34 4 6	
	£230 0 0	£14 2 6

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

NINETY-FIFTH REPORT OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PART III.

PAGE

GENERAL VIEW—Public Elementary Schools of England and Wales 140

BRITISH SCHOOLS AT CORBY, NORTHFLEET, AND PETERSHAM:

Rowlatt British School, Corby, Northhants - - - 142
Sturge British School, Northfleet, Kent - - - - 148
Russell British School, Petersham, Surrey - - - 154

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL (County High School) - - - 161

SUMMARY OF TRUST AND OTHER FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY - - - - 168

James Grant Bequest - - - - - - 169
Christy Bequest - - - - - - - - - 170
Berridge Trust - - - - - - - - 171
Herold's Foundation - - - - - - - - 172
Shakespeare's Walk and Neale Exhibition Funds - - 179
Francis Morton Trust - - - - - - - - 187
George Stacey Gibson Bequest - - - - 188
Wall's Legacy - - - - - - - - - 189
Saffron Walden British School Charity - - - 190

TRUST FUNDS ON THE GOVERNING BODIES OF WHICH THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY IS REPRESENTED:

Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol) - - - 192
Joseph Lancaster Exhibition Fund (Swansea) - - - 195

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE DAY SCHOOLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

[The statistics of public elementary education in England and Wales are annually presented to Parliament as a return showing the expenditure from the Grant, the actual number of schools, and various other tabulated matter, and published in the Blue Book of the Education Department, which generally appears in August. The expenditure from the Grant is given for the calendar year ending with the previous 31st December. The figures representing the number of schools, accommodation, attendance, &c. are made up to the 31st August—four months earlier. The difference in date, though it may entail slight discrepancies, is immaterial where no more is aimed at than a general view, showing how far the need is supplied, and by what class of school. As the elementary education of the people is almost exclusively gained in Public Elementary Schools, the Department's returns give year by year what may be taken as a correct and complete view of the state of elementary education in the country. It is from these returns that the subjoined figures are extracted or compiled.]

The items selected for comparison are the number of children of school age, the school accommodation provided, and the cost of public elementary education.

School Population. Of the estimated population between the ages of 2 and 15 at the middle of the year 1898, it is considered that the following belong to the class usually attending "elementary schools," viz. :—

Between 2 and 5	1,923,163	
„ 14 „ 15	581,885	
		2,505,048
5 „ 14 (the school age of the Act of 1876)		5,578,355
Total		8,083,403

School Accommodation. There are 20,118 day and 5,008 evening schools [with 31,059 head "certificated," 77,976 "assistant"* (of whom 31,026 are "certificated"), and 30,783 "pupil" teachers—total, 139,818], as follows :—

* Possibly a few more in evening schools.

Digitized by Google

—		Separate Departments.				Total Accommodation.*	
Vol. Schools :—		Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Infants.		
Ch. of E.	D.	1,765	1,684	9,447	3,685	2,791,666	
„ „	E.	1,166	344	690	—	49,632	
Wesleyan	D.	29	23	427	240	182,644	
„	E.	23	11	58	—	3,021	
R. Cath.	D.	241	231	794	519	391,793	
„	E.	31	36	24	—	4,088	3,420,849
B. and other	D.	164	134	875	409	338,925	
„ „	E.	345	148	431	—	27,280	
Board Schools :—							
B. and other	D.	1,885	1,854	3,656	3,165	2,736,117	
„ „	E.	1,240	747	677	—	117,834	3,222,156
		6,889	5,212	17,079	8,018		6,643,000

* In the case of evening schools the average attendance is given. There may be accommodation for more, but there must, at least, be places for this number.

Cost. The national cost cannot be fully stated, as expenditure on buildings, &c., and administration are not all included in the returns, and are therefore additional to the following summary :—

—	State Subsidy. Ed. & C. C.	Local Contributions. Endt., Subs., Rates, &c.	Teaching.	Other Expenses.
Voluntary Schools :—	£	£	£	£
Church of England	3,367,448	903,019	3,271,571	1,042,780
Wesleyan	221,120	52,391	220,460	67,313
Roman Catholic	440,242	89,312	371,112	170,544
British and other	435,534	153,149	453,463	150,328
Board Schools :—				
British and other	3,396,070	2,809,942	4,823,308	1,378,884
	7,860,414	4,007,813	9,139,914	2,809,849
	£11,868,227		£11,949,763	

Digitized by Google

ROWLATT BRITISH SCHOOL, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31ST, 1899.

Committee. THE members who constituted the Committee in the previous year remained in office throughout 1898–99, Mr. Toller excepted. Mr. H. Sheffield was elected as an additional manager in May. Four meetings have been held, viz., in January, April, August, and October.

Improvements and Maintenance. There has been no call for a heavy outlay on the premises during the year; nor does the cost of maintenance present any new feature of importance. Among minor improvements which have been completed may be mentioned the substitution of matchboarding for plaster in the kitchen of the master's house, and of wood for bricks in the flooring of the main schoolroom near the fire-place, the provision of a new desk and stool for the headmaster's use, and additions to the heating appliances and to the accommodation in the pupils' cloak-rooms. "Aid" grant has again been obtained—£45 as against £46 in the previous year—and has enabled the Committee to expend a little more in salaries as well as on library books, pictures, and school furniture. It will be seen, however, from the appended balance sheet, that the deficit which the British and Foreign School Society had to meet amounted to £44 18*s.*, or, deducting a grant of £20 from a special trust under its control, to £24 18*s.* The accounts continue to show (as indeed they have always shown) that the income from the Rowlatt endowment has proved to be largely insufficient to cover, with the grants from Government, the cost of maintaining the school. The accumulated deficits, up to October last, have been made good out of the general funds of the Society to the amount of nearly £2,000, and much disappointment continues to be felt that the local contributions towards carrying on the school are not forthcoming on a more liberal scale. In the last year, as in the year before, they amounted to £2 12*s.* only.

Apparatus, &c. Lesson books and all school materials continue to be provided at the sole cost of the Committee.

Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. It was explained in the report for 1897–98 that with a view to obtaining a fair share of the Aid grant and surplus under the provisions of the Voluntary Schools Act, the Committee had joined the Eastern Counties Association of British and other Voluntary Schools, Messrs. Clarke and Bourne acting as the representatives of the managers on the Governing Body. The result having been, as stated above, the receipt of an addition to the school income the

Digitized by Google

Committee has rejoined the Association annually since, and the same representatives have acted on behalf of the school on the Governing Body. The hope is entertained that the allotment for the new year may not be much reduced, seeing that the Committee estimates the "necessitousness" at a little more than £40.

Staff. Mr. Willett remained in charge of the mixed department of the school throughout the year, and by a concession on the part of the Board of Education, the date of his retirement under the provisions of the Elementary School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1898, has been extended to the 28th August 1900. Mrs. Cottingham is still the head of the infants department. The sewing and cookery lessons have been given as before by Mrs. Willett, while Misses Winstone and L. Willett have acted as assistants in the mixed school, and Miss Rowlatt in the infants school. Alice Barratt and Emma Robinson were retained as monitors in the infants and mixed school. The former, however, has subsequently been recognised by the Board of Education as qualified under Article 68 of the Code. Miss Winstone is employed under Article 50, and Misses Rowlatt and Willett under Article 68. Ruth Spendlove and Emma Rowlatt have passed the examination for apprenticeship as pupil-teachers, the former taking first year papers and the latter those of a candidate. The engagement in both cases will begin on January 1st, 1900, and terminate in the one case in December 1902 and in the other in December 1903. In 1898–99 they served as monitors.

Numbers. The quarterly returns show a slight increase in the number of children attending the infants school, and a slight decrease in the mixed school. Neither school is quite full. The mixed school allows of an average of 100 children, and the infants school (after the enlargement) of 113.

Date.	Mixed School.		Infants' School.		Total.	
	On Reg.	Av. Att.	On. Reg.	Av. Att.	On Reg.	Av. Att.
January quarter	113	101	102	85	215	186
April „	107	97	107	86	214	183
July „	103	91	113	102	216	193
October „	92	77	120	100	212	177

Meetings. The annual public entertainment and distribution of prizes had to be omitted again this year. The prizes are given for the purpose of encouraging regular attendance, and their value varies in accordance with the attendances shown by the register. On May-Day the usual competition did not take place. Nine certificates of merit were obtained in connection with

Digitized by Google

a visit and lecture by Mr. Donald on the subject of "Alcohol" on September 15th.

Inspection. Mr. Salt visited the school on March 3rd. The report and statistics are given in the appendix for both departments. The grants on the average attendance of 91 in the mixed school were this year on the lower scale, and on the average attendance of 93 in the infants school on the higher scale prescribed by the Code. The Board of Education has sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection both of the mixed and infants schools in 1900 as in the previous two years.

Drawing and Cookery Classes. Drawing is no longer a subject in which a special examination is undertaken by the Science and Art Department, but forms a part of the ordinary Code curriculum. A grant of 1*s.* 9*d.* per head of average attendance is made under Article 101 (c) (i). The "class subjects" taken were Elementary Science, and Geography and Needlework. The cookery classes were regularly held by Mrs. Willett during the year, with much advantage to the girls. A grant of £3 12*s.* was paid under Article 101 (g) of the Day School Code. The arrangements, which were approved by the Education Department on receipt of the report of the Inspectress (Miss Harrison), who visited the school on February 23rd, 1894, continue in force.

Holidays. *Christmas*, December 23rd to January 9th; *Easter*, March 31st to April 10th; *Whitsuntide*, May 19th to May 29th; *Summer*, July 7th to August 7th.

Evening Continuation School. The Evening School was discontinued during the year 1898–99. Arrangements have, however, been made for its resuscitation, and the first meeting for the Session 1899–1900 was held on September 27th, 42 scholars being registered. A full account of the revived school will be given in the next report.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Edward Fox, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Joseph Howard, Esq.
Stanley Kemp Welch, Esq.
Leedham White, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1899-1900).

Mr. W. Brampton.
Mr. W. Chapman.
Rev. T. G. Clarke, M.A.
Mrs. T. G. Clarke.
Mr. J. Collyer.
Mr. D. F. Gotch.
Mr. H. Gurney.
Rev. J. Hammil.
Mr. F. S. Lancum.
Mr. R. Langley.
Mr. S. J. Lloyd.
Mr. J. Pain.
Mr. H. Sheffield.
Mr. R. B. Wallis.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Teachers* (1899–1900).

Master	Mr. S. Willett	appointed	1884
Sewing Mistress and Teacher of Cookery	Mrs. S. Willett	„	1884
Infants Mistress	Mrs. Cottingham	„	1893
Assistant „ (M.S.) Art. 50	Miss Eliza J. Winstone	„	1889
„ „ (I.S.) Art. 68	Miss Selina Rowlatt	„	1893
„ „ (M.S.) Art. 68	Miss L. Willett	„	1894
„ „ (I.S.) Art. 68	Miss Alice Barratt	„	1893
Pupil Teacher (2nd year)	Miss Ruth Spendlove	„	1900
„ „ (1st year)	Miss Emma Rowlatt	„	1900

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the Year ending October* 31*st*, 1899.

"CORBY DAY BRITISH SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 91 + 93 = 184.

Mixed School. "The school is conducted with vigour, but the responsive attitude of the scholars should be more in evidence. The elementary work is very fair on the whole, although spelling is a weak subject. There is some progress in Geography, and the needlework of the girls is fairly good. Some of the garments might have been kept cleaner. Drawing does not reach a high standard of merit. The recitation is almost devoid of expression, and in some cases not well prepared.

Infants School. "This Infants are orderly, attentive, and industrious, and in the main the teaching is animated, intelligent, and effective. The lessons given to the babies require brighter treatment, and in the varied occupations some definite task should be attempted. The syllabus and record books are well kept. The old desks which lumber the class-room should be removed, and new desks suitable for these young children should be provided. A demonstration frame for mat-weaving and needlework would be very useful.

"My Lords have sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection due in November 1899."

5.—*Local Contributions received on behalf of Corby School. Received in* 1899.

CORBY.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Clarke, Rev. T. G., M.A.	1	1	0
Clarke, Mrs.	1	1	0
Pain, Mr.	0	10	0
	£2	12	0

6.—*Balance Sheet of the Day School for the Year ending October* 31*st*, 1899.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Government Annual Grant	164	18	3
Do. Fee Grant	88	5	0
Do. Aid Grant	45	0	0
Endowment	100	16	8
Subscriptions	2	12	0
Grant B. & F. S. S. (Christy Account)	20	0	0
Parish Council, Rent	0	16	0
Forms sold	1	0	0
Balance due B. & F. S. S.	1,985	6	9
	£2,408	14	8

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance (accumulations of debt to B. & F. S. S. in 65 years)	1,960	8	9
Teachers	338	10	3
	£	*s.*	*d.*
Books and Stationery	39	4	2
Apparatus and Furniture	11	5	7
Fuel, Light and Cleaning	36	15	10
Repairs to Buildings	15	17	11
Rates, Taxes, &c.	3	3	5
Other expenses	3	8	9
	109	15	8
	£2,408	14	8

Digitized by Google

7.—*Corby British School Time Table.—Mixed Department.*

TIME.	MONDAY.				TUESDAY.				WEDNESDAY.				THURSDAY.				FRIDAY.			
Classes.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
9—9.20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9.20—9.55	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	5	5	5	5	5	19	19	5	3
9.55—10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10—10.45	*9	9	6	9	3	3	3	3	*9	9	11	11	21	21	12	3	3	3	9	6
10.45—11	*13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	*13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
11—11.15	*8	8	8	8	4	4	8	8	*8	8	8	8	4	4	8	8	8	8	8	8
11.15—12	3	3	4	3	7	7	7	7	*3	3	5	3	10	12	21	21	7	7	7	7
Class, I. Stds. V. VI. VII. II. Std. IV. III. Std. III. IV. Std. II.	*Girls 10 to 12 No. 16 Nov. to May.								*Girls 10 to 12 No. 16 Nov. to May.											
1.30—1.55	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	11	11
1.55—2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	*2	2	2	2
2—2.40	21	21	21	21	*9	9	9	9	12	12	18	18	9m	9m	9	9	5	5	3	4
2.40—2.50	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
2.50—3.30	11	11	12	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	9	*4	4	4	4	17	17	17	17
3.30—4	14	14	14	14	*20	20	20	20	11	11	5	12	B 5 G 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	—	—	—	—
					*Girls 2 to 4 No. 15								m Mapping. *Girls 2 to 3.30 No. 15 3.30—4 No. 20				*Registers closed at 1.35. Dismiss at 3.35.			

No.	SUBJECT.	TIME TO EACH SUBJECT. I	II.	III.	IV.
		Hrs. M.	Hrs. M.	Hrs. M.	Hrs. M.
1	Scripture	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
2	Registers	50	50	50	50
3	Reading	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.35
4	Writing	1.5	1.5	1.20	1.15
5	Arithmetic	6.20	6.20	6.20	5.5
6	Word-building	25	25	1.20	1.20
7	Drawing	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
8	Mental Arithmetic	45	45	1.15	1.15
9	Geography	2.50	2.50	2.5	2.40
10	Composition	45	—	—	—
11	Music	1.5	1.5	1.10	1.10
12	Dictation	40	1.25	1.20	30
13	Recreation	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30
14	Recitation	30	30	30	30
15	Needlework	G 3.30	G 3.30	G 3.30	G 3.30
16	Cookery	G 4.0	G 4.0	—	—
17	"Suitable Occupations"	35	35	35	35
18	Object Lesson	—	—	40	40
19	English	35	35	—	—
	Total hours, omitting Nos. 15 and 16.	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
20	Drill	G 30 B 30	30	30	30
21	Science	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

Digitized by Google

8.—*Corby British School Time Table.—Infants Department.*

TIME.	MONDAY.				TUESDAY.				WEDNESDAY.				THURSDAY.				FRIDAY.				SUBJECT.	No.
Classes.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.	II.	III.	IV.		
9—9.30	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Scripture -	1
9.30—9.55	4	4	3	3	5	5	4	15	4	4	3	3	5	5	4	15	4	4	3	3	Registers -	2
9.55—10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Reading - -	3
10—10.30	3	3	4	4	3	3	7	4	6	3	4	4	3	3	7	4	3	3	4	4	Writing - -	4
10.30—10.45	18	18	18	18	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	Arithmetic -	5
10.45—11.15	5	5	7	9	10	4	3	3	5	5	7	9	10	4	3	3	5	5	7	9	Counting -	6
11.15—11.30	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	15	15	15	15	Figures - -	7
11.30—12	12	12	12	—	6	6	6	—	12	12	12	—	6	6	6	—	12	12	12	—	Needlework -	8
																					Kindergarten -	9
																					Drawing -	10
																					Word building	11
1.30—1.55	16	6	7	7	8	8	13	10	3	6	7	7	8	8	13	10	6	6	6	6	Object lesson -	12
1.55—2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Recitation -	13
2—2.30	11	11	4	4	8	8	8	8	11	11	4	4	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	Singing - -	14
2.30—2.45	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	Drill - -	15
2.45—3.15	9	9	10	3	5	4	9	13	9	9	10	3	5	4	9	13	14	14	14	14	Geography -	16
3.15—3.35	13	13	11	6	4	10	10	12	13	13	11	6	4	10	11	12	15	15	15	15	Form and colour	17
3.35—3.55	14	14	14	—	17	17	17	—	14	14	14	—	6	14	14	—	School is dismissed at 3.30 on Friday.				Recreation -	18

STURGE BRITISH SCHOOL, NORTHFLEET.

REPORT FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1900.

Committee. THE Committee has sustained loss in the course of the year through the regrettable illness of the Rev. E. Bolton, and the removal of Mr. F. Blake from Northfleet. The other members are the same as held office last year, with the addition of the Rev. G. Harding. Mr. H. E. Gurney continues to be the Chairman. Meetings have been held on June 15th, September 14th, and December 19th, 1899, and March 15th, 1900. The regular meetings of the Committee are held on the Thursday before the third Friday in March, June, September, and December, a fifth and special meeting being summoned for the day of the annual visit of H.M. Inspector in April or the beginning of May, or, if the visit be omitted, on some convenient day in either of these months.

Premises. Some of the repairs and renovations which, as a rule, are seen to during the summer holidays, were in 1899 taken in hand earlier in the year as mentioned in the last report. It became necessary, however, as the year proceeded, to execute several further improvements in the sanitary arrangements—a new rain-water cesspool was dug further away from the school-room and the rain-water made to discharge into it, the sink of the cottage was trapped more effectively, a new drain was built outside the house, and all gutters and pipes were cleaned out and made good. A new side grate for the cottage, a sanitary dustbin, and a new water meter were also provided. The drinking fountains continue to be entrusted to the supervision of a local plumber, who undertakes to see that they are in good working order during the intervals between the visits of the inspectors of the Drinking Fountains Association from time to time.

Staff and Curriculum. Mrs. Cook continues to occupy the school cottage and to be head-mistress of the school. She is still assisted in the infants' department by Miss Alice E. Cook, who, since 1893, possesses the qualifications of a teacher who has successfully taken the papers of the first year at the Certificate examination. Miss E. M. Dilrew served as a pupil-teacher of the fourth year, and Miss Ethel Lilian Symons, as a pupil-teacher of the second year. The local pupil-teacher centre having been discontinued, the former has attended classes in London on Saturdays with a view to preparation for the Queen's Scholarship examination to be held in December 1900, her fares and books being provided by the Committee. She passed the pupil-teacher examination in October. Miss E. L. Symons also passed this examination "well." No fundamental change in the curriculum was introduced during the year.

Digitized by Google

School Fees. The fee of 3*d.* per quarter is remitted for three quarters of the year in the case of every child who makes a full attendance for any quarter.

Results. Notice having been given that the annual visit of H.M. Inspector would be omitted, with the sanction of the Education Department, in 1900, a visit without notice was paid to the school by Mr. Maggs on September 25th. The reports are printed in the Appendix. The grants on the average attendance of 98 were again in each case the highest allowed under the Code, being, in the case of the Mixed Department: (1) Principal Grant, 14*s.* (2) Discipline and Organisation, 1*s.* 6*d.* (3) Needlework, 1*s.* (4) Singing from Notes, 1*s.* (5) Class Subjects: (*a*) English, 2*s.*, and (*b*) Elementary Science and Domestic Economy, 2*s.*; or a total grant on average attendance of 21*s.* 6*d.*; and, in the case of the Infants' Department: (1) Fixed Grant, 9*s.* (2) Variable Grant, 6*s.* (3) Needlework and Drawing, 1*s.* (4) Singing from Notes, 1*s.*; or a total on average attendance of 17*s.* A grant for cookery at 4*s.* was also obtained on account of 31 girls, and a Pupil-teacher Grant, under Article 102, of £2. On the special recommendation of H.M. Inspector, the omission of the Annual Inspection of the School in 1901 has been sanctioned (for the fifth time) by the Board of Education.

Holidays. The holidays in the school year were as follows:—Easter, April 1st to 7th; Whitsuntide, May 19th to 26th; Summer, August 4th to September 1st; Christmas December 22nd to January 5th. A special holiday was given on March 2nd to celebrate the relief of Ladysmith.

Numbers. The numbers on the register and the average attendance show improvement as compared with last year. The school being somewhat crowded it is perhaps not altogether an advantage. The conversion of the school into one purely for girls and infants has been already reported. The boys are now provided for by the School Board. The poor average attendance in the last quarter is due to the prevalence of mumps in the town. The figures are as follows:—

	1899–1900.	
	On Register.	Average Attendance.
June Quarter - - -	113	105·3
September Quarter - -	112	96·7
December „ - -	113	102·0
March „ - -	113	90·6

The minimum age for leaving school has now been raised at Northfleet from 10 to 12, and the standards for full-time and half-time exemption from the 5th and 4th to the 6th and 5th. The permission to become half-timers is made conditional upon

Digitized by Google

300 attendances having been made in not more than two schools during each of five preceding years.

Meetings, &c. The Summer Festival was held on August 4th in the grounds of Crete Hall. The children assembled at 1.30 and marched in procession, the infants being conveyed in an omnibus kindly lent by the Tramway Company. Swings, donkey rides, races, and other amusements were provided, and tea was much enjoyed in picnic fashion. After a very happy time the children reached home at 9 o'clock accompanied by a large number of parents and friends. The Northfleet Band was in attendance. Mr. Masters, a member of the Committee, was present during the whole of the time and thanked Mr. Thomas on behalf of the Committee for the use of the grounds.

The Annual Entertainment and Prize Distribution was held in the Factory Hall on December 19th. The programme consisted of action songs, drills, and recitations, while the elder scholars gave a cantata entitled "The Bundle of Sticks." Mr. Bourne acted as Chairman for the first part of the evening, and, on his leaving, the Rev. G. Harding presided and presented the prizes. The "popular prize" was again given by Mrs. Barkway and gained by Gertrude Tiley. A special writing prize was given by Mr. Poynter and won by Eva Thompson. There was a large attendance of parents and friends, and much regret expressed that the Rev. A. Sturge was unable to be present through indisposition. After defraying all expenses out of the proceeds of the sale of tickets and special contributions from friends, there is a small balance in hand, which is ear-marked for this summer's treat.

The Berridge cookery prizes were gained by A. Southgate and L. McCausland, and presented to them by Mr. Masters on March 30th.

An instructive lecture on "Alcohol and its Effects" was given at the school on October 6th by Mr. Harvey.

Improvements, &c. Considerable additions continue to be made to the stock of school materials. The piano and drill apparatus, referred to in the last report, are found to be very useful additions to the school equipment. The School Museum is growing slowly, and the case for specimens becoming fuller. The School Library has received some additions, and now comprises upwards of 120 volumes. The Savings Bank in connection with the school, which was started on May 29th, 1891, for the encouragement of thrift among the scholars, continues to flourish. The Cookery Centre, in premises erected by the School Board, has been attended by girls from this school since May 18th, 1893. The grant for 31 scholars at 4*s.* amounted to 6*l.* 4*s.* The School Board, in accordance with an amended and more favourable rule, no longer requires any payment by the managers for the instruction supplied at its cost in cookery. A renewed grant of 10*s.* was received from the Berridge fund to purchase prizes for the two girls who obtained most marks for cookery.

Digitized by Google

Voluntary School Act, 1897. To secure all the pecuniary benefits derivable from the Education Act of 1897, the Committee has again re-joined the London and District Association of British and Other Voluntary Schools. Messrs. Sturge and Bourne have acted as representatives of the Managers on the Governing Body. On examining the balance-sheet, which is printed in the Appendix, it will be seen that a considerably smaller Aid Grant was received for 1899-1900 than for 1898–99, viz., £27 13*s.* as against £50. The grant was made for the purpose of maintaining the salaries which were augmented in 1898, meeting a part of the cost of the improvements, of which an account is given in another paragraph, and towards the purchase of more pictures and books.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Hubert Barclay, Esq.
Edmond Foster, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Stanley Kemp-Welch, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1900–1901).

Rev. P. Colborne.
H. Gurney, Esq.
H. E. Gurney, Esq., *Chairman.*
Rev. G. Harding.
John H. Masters, Esq.
Rev. A. Sturge.
Mrs. A. Sturge.

3.—*Teachers* (1900–1901).

Mistress - - -	Mrs. Rose Ellen Cook - -	Appointed	1893
Assistant - - -	Miss Alice Elizabeth Cook -	„	1888
Pupil-teacher, 4th year -	Miss Ellen Mary Dilrew -	„	1897
„ 2nd year -	Miss Ethel Lilian Symons -	„	1899

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the Year ending March* 31, 1900.

"NORTHFLEET BRITISH SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 98."

"GIRLS SCHOOL.—The school maintains the same satisfactory level of efficiency that I have found here for some years past."

"INFANTS' CLASS.—The same remarks apply to the infant classes."

5.—*Balance Sheet for the Year ending March* 31, 1900.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Government Grant -	104	11	6
„ Fee Grant	46	2	6
„ Aid Grant	27	13	0
School Fees - - -	4	8	6
Sturge's Dividends -	43	10	0
Sale of Needlework, &c.	1	10	6
Grant B. & F.S.S. (Christy a/c) - - - -	20	0	0
Grant B. & F.S.S. (Berridge a/c) - -	1	0	0
Balance -	536	8	1
	£785	4	1

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance - - -				552	14	6
Teachers - - -				166	6	0
Books and Stationery, &c. -	13	3	4			
Furniture and Apparatus -	11	13	8			
Fuel, Light, and Cleaning -	14	8	0			
Repairs to buildings - -	17	1	6			
Rates, Taxes, &c.	3	18	0			
Other Expenses	5	19	1			
				66	3	7
				£785	4	1

Digitized by Google

6.—*Time Table.—Mixed Department.*

	MORNING.							AFTERNOON.					
DAYS.	9–9.30.	9.30–9.40.	9.40–10.15.	10.15–10.50.	10.50–11.	11–11.30.	11.30–12.	2–2.15.	2.15–2.55.	2.55–3.5.	3.5–3.45.	3.45–4.15.	4.15–4.20.
MONDAY.	Open School with Scripture and Prayer.	Registers marked and closed.	1. Arith. 2. „ 3. „	Composition Dictation Reading	Recreation.	Reading „ Dictation, Transcriptn.	Grammar Obj. Lesson „	Registers marked and closed.	Needlework „ „	Recreation.	Needlework „ „	Grammar „ „	Dismissal.
TUESDAY.			1. Arith. 2. „ 3. „	Composition Word bldng. „		Reading „ „	History „ „		Arithmetic „ „		Copybooks Recitation Copybooks	Recitation Copybooks Grammar	
WED.			1. Arith. 2. „ 3. „	Composition Dictation Reading		Reading „ Dictation, Transcriptn.	Singing „ „		Geography „ „		History „ „	Drill	
THURS.			1. Arith. 2. „ 3. „	Composition Word bldng. „		Reading „ „	Geography „ „		Cookery Needlework „		Cookery Needlework „	Cookery Occupation „	
FRIDAY.			1. Arith. 2. „ 3. „	Composition Dictation Reading		Reading „ Dictation, Transcriptn.	Grammar Obj. Lesson „		Needlework „ „		Needlework „ „	Singing „ „	

Digitized by Google

7.—*Time Table.—Infants Department.*

DAYS.	MORNING. 9–9.30.	9.30–9.40.	9.40–10.15.	10.15–10.45.	10.45–11.	11–11.30.	11.30–12.	12.	AFTERNOON. 2–2.15.	2.15–2.50.	2.50–3.5.	3.5–3.30.	3.30–4.	4.0.
MONDAY.	Open School with Prayer and Scripture.	Register marked and closed.	Arithmetic Writing	Writing Reading	Recreation.	Reading Number	Obj. Lesson	Dismissal.	Register marked and closed.	Boys Drawing Girls Needlework	Recreation.	Writing Reading	Singing	Dismissal.
TUES.			Arithmetic Reading	Reading Writing		Writing Number	Lesson on Form			Reading Writing		Kinder-garten.	Drill	
WED.			Arithmetic Writing	Writing Reading		Reading Number	Lesson on Colour			Boys Drawing Girls Needlework		Reading Writing	Recitation	
THURS.			Arithmetic Reading	Reading Writing		Writing Number	Obj. Lesson			Writing Reading		Kinder-garten	Drill	
FRIDAY.			Arithmetic Reading	Spelling Figures		Reading Writing	Obj. Lesson			Boys Drawing Girls Needlework		Writing Reading	Singing	

Digitized by Google

RUSSELL BRITISH SCHOOL, PETERSHAM, SURREY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 31ST, 1900.

Committee.

THE Committee remained unchanged throughout the period covered by this report. The negotiations with the parish authorities, which were foreshadowed last year, have culminated in an arrangement which will, it is fully expected, not only put the finances of the school on a better footing, but attract to it a larger measure of local co-operation and sympathy. The main features of the scheme which was submitted to and acquiesced in by the Vestry Committee will appear from the following summary :—

The general custom in reference to British Schools is to let local subscribers elect the local committee. In cases, however, where the British and Foreign School Society provides the premises and is charged with pecuniary and other responsibility, the local subscribers nominate certain members of the local committee for appointment by the Society's General Committee, and it is required that the minutes shall be submitted to the General Committee before being acted upon. The General Committee consents, therefore, to accept the nomination by the local subscribers at Petersham of four of the eight members of the local committee, of which the Society's secretary, being the correspondent of the school, is secretary *ex-officio*, it being understood (1) that the local subscriptions amount to no less than £50 in each school year ; (2) that the members elected for nomination at a general meeting are willing *bonâ fide* to fall in with the principles upon which the Russell British School has hitherto been conducted ; (3) that the names are sent in before the third Friday in June of each year, when the committee for the ensuing year is appointed ; and (4) that during her lifetime Lady Agatha Russell shall, as representative of the founders of the school, be a member of the local committee, and, if resident in the parish, preside at the meetings.

Anticipating next year's report it may be mentioned that a meeting of the local subscribers was held on June 14th, when the following new members were duly asked to act as their representatives on the committee, viz., Miss Biddulph, the Rev. W. H. Oxley, M.A., and Messrs. J. H. Master, J.P., and J. M. Davis ; that the other members for 1900–1901 are Lady Agatha Russell and Messrs. Barkby, Beach, and Williams ; and that Miss Biddulph has most kindly undertaken to obtain the local subscriptions and furnish a list of the subscribers annually in June. Best thanks are due to Mr. Marsh Ray who acted as hon. secretary of the Vestry Committee while the new scheme was negotiated.

The meetings in 1899–1900 were held on June 3rd, July 20th, and October 19th, 1899, and on January 18th, and April 19th, 1900.

Digitized by Google

Premises and Maintenance. The amount paid for repairs to buildings is £31 0*s.* 1*d.* as against £1 0*s.* 4*d.* in the previous year. Some of this expenditure, however, relates to belated accounts, while it includes the renovations which were executed after the vacation of the house by Mr. and Mrs. Pengelly and before its occupation by their successors. The new iron railings which have been put up to protect the school grounds more effectually have been supplied and fixed, free of cost, by the park authorities, to whom grateful thanks have been conveyed. In addition to Government grants, fees, &c., amounting to £167 16*s.* 10*d.*, and local subscriptions amounting to £12 1*s.* 6*d.*, a deficiency on the year's accounts amounting to £79 16*s.* 0*d.* had to be met by the British and Foreign School Society. To reduce this sum another grant of £20 was made to the school funds by the Society from the Henry Christy Trust. The deficits paid by the Society since 1890 now amount to £870 8*s.* 5*d.*, less £14 17*s.* 8*d.*, the amount of interest on Wall's Legacy, received in the school year, which the General Committee has resolved to devote for the present to the Maintenance Fund. The arrangements referred to above will, it is hoped, do much to retard the rapid accretions to the deficits which have obtained since the lamented death of the late Dowager Countess Russell. The strong claim which the school has upon the residents of the district to whom the duty of providing for the education of the children belongs, is, happily, now recognised.

Staff and Curriculum. The resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Pengelly and the engagement of Mr. and Mrs. Jewitt, formerly of Marton-in-Cleveland, in June, were referred to in last year's report. The change took place at the end of that month, the new teachers entering upon their duties on the 26th. Miss L. Badcock is retained on the staff under Article 50 of the Code. She proposes to take the first year's papers of the Certificate examination in July. A. Knight served throughout the year as monitor. It is expected that the Board of Education will recognise her as an assistant under Article 68 in future. Mrs. Marshall, who had acted as school attendant for some years, died on October 17th.

The experimental change in the organisation of the school mentioned in the last report is continued. Instead of the old school year of four quarters, an "Instructional Year" of three terms (from Easter to Easter) is adopted, and a "Scheme of Work" on these lines has been carefully prepared and approved for all the groups in both the mixed and infants' departments.

School Fees. The receipt of the fee grant makes it obligatory to keep down the fees to an average of 2*s.* 8¾*d.* per annum. A penny a week is, as a rule, charged in the mixed school. The infants are admitted free.

Use of Rooms at other than School Hours. The rooms continue to be lent, at nominal fees, for various purposes connected with the life of the village, when they are not required for school purposes. A Sunday school has regularly assembled

Digitized by Google

in them on Sunday mornings. A large proportion of the nominal fees charged for the use of the rooms is absorbed by the necessary expense connected with superintendence, removal of furniture, &c., over and above what the day-school demands. To the managers of the Sunday school alone the privilege has been granted of using the rooms without compulsory payment. A sum of £5 was contributed by them on March 7th, 1899, for 1897–98. Hearty thanks are due to the Vicar for his kindness in providing a harmonium for the Sunday school, and for allowing it to be used also for the purposes of the day school.

School Hours. The experiment of meeting at 1.30 p.m. instead of 2 p.m., during the winter months, which was tried in previous years, has been found to be inconvenient to the parents of the scholars, and been discontinued.

Numbers, &c. The quarterly returns for 1899-1900 give the following as the numbers on the register and in average attendance :—

Quarter ending—

Aug. 31, 1899 :	On Register,	99 ;	Average attendance,		78.
Nov. 30, „	„	98	„	„	85.
Feb. 28, 1900	„	95	„	„	82.
May 31, „	„	90	„	„	76.

It will be noticed that the figures show a decrease as compared with those given in the report for 1898–99. The decrease is accounted for, mainly, by the fact that better provision is now made in the neighbouring village of Ham, whence many scholars came in other years. It should be mentioned that the percentage of average attendance of scholars on the register compares favourably with that of other schools in the borough.

Examinations, Inspection, &c. It will be remembered that on the special recommendation of H.M. Inspector, the Education Department sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection of the school in June 1900 (as in the four previous years). Visits without notice were, however, paid by Mr. Dibben, H.M. Inspector, on June 13th, and by the Sub-Inspector, Mr. Whitworth, on March 5th and May 1st. H.M. Inspector's Report for 1899–1900 is printed in the Appendix.

One of the boys, Harry Taylor, has won a scholarship offered by the Surrey County Council. This is the first scholarship obtained from this school, and is tenable for three years at the Richmond County School.

Entertainments, Prizes, &c. A very successful concert was given by the children on December 21st, resulting in a balance of £2 16*s.* 10*d.*, which has been added to the School Sports Fund. The vicar presided. The prizes kindly offered by Lady Agatha Russell were presented to the scholars by herself on October 12th. Lady Georgina Peel's prize for Needlework was gained by Ada Badcock.

Digitized by Google

Sports. The Managers, through the kind endeavours of Mr. Beach, have obtained permission from the authorities for the school children to play their games in Petersham Park. Cricket and football teams have been organised, and several school matches have been played. The head-master takes much interest in the games as well as in the swimming and physical exercises, which both boys and girls practise with conspicuous success.

Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. It has already been explained that with a view to participation in the Aid Grant, established by the Voluntary Schools Act, the managers decided in 1897 that the Russell School should join the "London and District Association of British and other Voluntary Schools," and take its place in the Surrey Section of that Association. The constitution of the Association requires that a resolution to that effect (or to withdraw) should be renewed annually. The advantages have been deemed so valuable that the Committee resolved to continue in association for 1900–1901. An Aid Grant for the previous year of £22 has been received and expended in part payment of the salaries of the teachers. The "necessitousness" of the school in the coming year is estimated at a considerably higher sum, though the allotment to the Association did not justify an application for an increased grant, particularly in view of the fact that the Board of Education hesitated to confirm last year's grant in consequence of the falling off in local subscriptions. Messrs. Beach and Williams continue to act as representatives of the school on the Sectional and General Councils.

Holidays. *Summer*, July 19th to August 21st, inclusive of Flower Show day and additional to June 21st to 26th (special). *Christmas*, December 21st to January 8th. *Easter*, April 12th to 23rd ; also *Whit-Monday*.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Sir Henry E. Roscoe, M.P.	The Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
C. S. Roundell, Esq., M.P.	

2.—*Local Committee* (1899-1900).

W. Anderson, Esq., M.D.	Mr. J. F. Groves.
E. Barkby, Esq., B.A.	Lady Agatha Russell.
C. E. Beach, Esq., J.P.	The Hon. Rollo Russell.
The Earl of Dysart.	W. P. Williams, Esq.

Correspondent, Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

3.—*Teachers* (1899–1900).

Head Master - - Mr. Alfred Thomas Jewitt, appointed June 1899.
Assistant Mistress (*M.S.*) - Mrs. Jewitt, " "
" " Art. 50 - L. Badcock.
" " " 68 - A. Knight.

Digitized by Google

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the year ending May* 31, 1900.

MIXED SCHOOL.—"Discipline is well maintained. The children appear interested in their work, and the instruction is given with much care and success."

INFANTS' CLASS.—"The children are in capital order, and the instruction is well given."

N.B.—The Education Department has sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection of the school in 1901.

5.—*Balance Sheet for the year ending May* 31*st*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant:—				Teachers	177	17	3
Annual Grant	87	17	9	Other expenses:—			
Fee	37	10	0	Books and Stationery	2 15 10		
Aid	22	0	0	Apparatus and Furniture	6 18 0		
School Fees	10	15	11	Fuel, Light, and Cleaning	26 12 1		
Sales, &c.	4	13	2	Repairs to Buildings	31 0 1		
Local Subscriptions	6	1	0	Rates, &c.	7 5 6		
Donation (Sunday School)	5	0	0	Printing, Postage, &c	7 5 7		
Do. B. & F. School Society, from Christy Fund	20	0	0			81 17 1	
Balance* 65 16 6						259 14 4	
Do., nine previous years 804 11 11				Balance (9 years)		804 11 11	
	870	8	5				
	£1,063	15	3			£1,063	15 3

*NOTE.—The sum of £14 17*s.* 8*d.* has been received as interest on Wall's Legacy during the school year, and is included in this amount.

6.—*Local Subscriptions received between June* 1, 1899, *and May* 31, 1900.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Anderson, Dr. W.	1	1	0	1	1	0
Beach, C. E., Esq.		—		0	10	6
Dysart, The Earl of	5	0	0	5	0	0
Russell, Lady Agatha		—		5	0	0
Russell, Hon. Rollo		—		0	10	0
	£6	1	0	£12	1	6*

* This sum (£12 1*s.* 6*d.*) was received by the British and Foreign School Society on account of the school, and will be shown in the next balance sheet.

Digitized by Google

Time Table, Mixed Department (1900–1901).

9 to 9.25.	9.25 to 9.30.	9.30 to 10.15.	10.15 to 10.45.	10.45 to 11.	11 to 11.30.	11.30 to 12.	Day.	2 to 2.5.	2.5 to 2.50.	2.50 to 3.	3 to 3.45.	3.45 to 4.15.
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	A. Arithmetic B.	A. Reading B.	Recreation	A. Composition B. Grammar	A. Geography B. Composition	FRIDAY.	Registration closed 2.15.	A. Sewing and Drawing B.	Recreation	A. Object Lesson B. Transcription	A. Singing B.
Scripture		A. Reading B.	A. 10.30 Singing B. Mental Arithmetic	Recreation	A. Arithmetic B. Copy Books	A. Copy Books B. Arithmetic	THURSDAY.		A. Botany B. Object Lesson	Recreation	A. History B. Geography	A. Recitation B. Reading
Scripture		A. Arithmetic B.	A. Reading B.	Recreation	A. Grammar B. Grammar	A. Composition B. Composition	WEDNESDAY.		A. Sewing and Drawing B.	Recreation	A. Geography B.	A. Dictation B. Recitation
Scripture		A. Reading B.	A. 10.30. Mental Arithmetic B. Singing	Recreation	A. Arithmetic B. Copy Books	A. Copy Books B. Arithmetic	TUESDAY.		A. Botany B. Object Lesson	Recreation	A. History B. Dictation	A. Singing B.
Scripture		A. Reading B.	A. 10.45. Drill B.	Recreation	A. Grammar B. Copy Books	A. Composition B. Recitation	MONDAY.		A. Sewing and Drawing B.	Recreation	A. Geography B.	A. Recitation B. Reading

Time Table, Infants' Department (1900-1901).

9 to 9.25.	9.25 to 9.30.	9.30 to 9.45.	9.45 to 10.	10 to 10.45.	10.45 to 11.	11 to 11.30.	11.30 to 12.	Day.	2 to 2.5.	2.5 to 2.50.	2.50 to 3.	3 to 3.30.	3.30 to 4.	4 to 4.15.
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	1. Word Building 2. Word Building 3. Word Building	Drill	1. Arithmetic 2. Reading 3. Writing	Recreation	1. Reading 2. Writing 3. Counting	1. Transcription 2. Arithmetic 3. Reading	MONDAY.	Registration closed 2.15.	1. Sewing and Drawing 2. Sewing and Drawing 3. Sewing and Drawing	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Writing 3. Reading	1. Transcptn. 2. Recitation 3. Recitation	Dictation Infants dismissed at 4 p.m.
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	1. Word Building 2. Word Building 3. Word Building	Drill	1. Reading 2. Writing 3. Reading	Recreation	1. Object Lesson 2. Object Lesson 3. Object Lesson	1. Transcription 2. Reading 3. Writing	TUESDAY.		1. Arithmetic 2. Varied Occupation 3. Varied Occupation	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Counting 3. Counting	1. Transcptn. 2. Reading 3. Var. Ocpn.	1. Tables
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	1. Singing 2. Singing 3. Singing	Singing	1. Arithmetic 2. Reading 3. Writing	Recreation	1. Copy Books 2. Copy Books 3. Reading	1. Reading 2. Counting 3. Counting	WEDNESDAY.		1. Sewing and Drawing 2. Sewing and Drawing 3. Sewing and Drawing	Recreation	1. Reading 2. Recitation 3. Recitation	1. Recitation 2. Varied Occupn. 3. Varied Occupn.	1. Tables
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	1. Word Building 2. Word Building 3. Word Building	Drill	1. Reading 2. Writing 3. Reading	Recreation	1. Object Lesson 2. Object Lesson 3. Object Lesson	1. Transcription 2. Reading 3. Counting	THURSDAY.		1. Arithmetic 2. Varied Occupation 3. Varied Occupation	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Arithmetic 3. Writing	1. Singing 2. Singing 3. Singing	1. Tables
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	1. Singing 2. Singing 3. Singing	Singing	1. Arithmetic 2. Reading 3. Writing	Recreation	1. Copy Books 2. Copy Books 3. Reading	1. Reading 2. Arithmetic 3. Varied Occupn.	FRIDAY.		1. Sewing and Drawing 2. Sewing and Drawing 3. Sewing and Drawing	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Writing 3. Writing	1. Recitation 2. Varied Occupn. 3. Varied Occupn.	Recitation

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ISLEWORTH,

(Or the Isleworth Upper School for Boys).

REPORT, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1899, TO AUGUST 31ST, 1900.

Council. THE Council is elected annually in March by three constituent bodies; the British and Foreign School Society elects five members, the Middlesex County Council and the Governors of the Isleworth Blue School two each. During the year Mr. W. Winterbourne has succeeded Mr. W. Funge as one of the representatives of the last-named Board. During the period covered by this report, meetings of the Council were held on the following dates:—6th October, 1st December 1899, 2nd March, 6th April, and 6th July 1900.

Premises, &c. The improvement of the grounds about the School has continued. Additional gas brackets have been put up; the Headmaster's room has been painted; more dual desks have been purchased, and outside repairs have been carried out. The repairs and renovations were executed by Mr. Lee of Clapham, in accordance with specifications prepared by the surveyor, Mr. J. Osborne Smith, F.R.I.B.A., and under his supervision. Some of the surveyor's recommendations were postponed in consideration of the state of the finances. The expenditure on the improvements will be accounted for in next year's report. The cricket club have turfed the middle of the ground, and extended the area on which wickets can be pitched.

Staff. The school remains under the direction of Mr. H. M. Richards, M.A., formerly of St. John's College, Oxford. Mr. A. Gow, B.Sc., has had chief charge of the Science and Manual Training work; he now leaves for Caius College, Cambridge. Mr. Alfred Thomas Baker, M.A., Ph.D. has continued to take charge of the Modern Language work. Mr. C. F. Markham has remained at the school until the close of this term, when he was appointed to a tutorship at the Borough Road College. Mr. W. L. Rind, B.A. (Univ. Coll., Oxon), has given valuable help to the school as an Assistant Master from September 1899 to June 1900, when he was appointed to a private secretaryship of the Governor of the Seychelles. The school will sustain a great loss by the resignation of Mr. Gow and Mr. Markham. Their places will be taken by Mr. T. Y. Benson and Mr. J. H. Sedgwick. Mr. Sparkes resigned his position as Art Instructor early in the session.

Numbers. There are 111 boys in the school. Many more boys are now coming from distant centres, such as Feltham, Ashford, and Staines.

Digitized by Google

Scholarships. Provision continues to be made at the school for 26 scholarships, of which 20 are open to competition under Clause 3, sub-section (*b*), of the Charity Commissioners' Scheme for the Isleworth Blue School. This clause, as amended the 12th of July 1898, reads as follows :—

"There shall be maintained in the said school 20 scholarships, each entitling the holder to exemption from the payment of school fees. The scholarships shall be competed for by boys *bonâ fide* resident in the parish of Isleworth who are and have for not less than five years been scholars in a school of the foundation, or in any public elementary school or schools.'

There are also six scholarships, the nomination to which is reserved to Mr. Pears.

The following have been elected to scholarships during the year :—

A. Nominated by Mr. Pears (August 1900 to August 1903).
Cook, H. W., May 1900.
Reid, F. R., May 1900.
Vialls, E., May 1900.

B. Elected by the Council, after examination held in May 1900.
Arnold, C. W. S., May 1900—August 1902.
Baily, H. E., May 1900—August 1902.
Baily, G. V., May 1900—August 1902.
Dunn, C. A., May 1900—August 1902.
Hart, W. S. H., May 1900—August 1902.
Homan, H., May 1900—August 1902.
Hopkins, H., May 1900—August 1902.
Prior, A. E., May 1900—August 1902.
Weathers, P., May 1900—August 1902.
Weedon, R. W., May 1900—August 1902.

A complete list of scholars is given in the Appendix.

Examinations, Prizes, &c. The following gentlemen kindly acted as examiners of the school at Christmas, Mr. F. Dale, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Mr. H. Lewis, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge; Mr. B. S. Gott, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, Inspector to the Middlesex County Council. Special thanks are also due to Mr. Pears, who has maintained his strong support of the school, and presented 100 more volumes to the library, and a magic lantern, which has been of great use both in class room and hall, and to Mr. Regester, Mr. Dawes, and others who continue to befriend it in various ways, by the gift of prizes for competition in studies and sports, and by showing personal interest in the school doings.

Observation and Practice. Under the supervision of the Principal and the Master of Method of the College restricted use has been made of the school for the purpose of the training of students. It is expected that this side of the school work will be developed and made more useful, due regard being had to the stipulation that only selected university students and specialists are to take part in the teaching, while others attend for purposes of observation only. The new time table will be found at the end of this report. Mr. Gow

Digitized by Google

has been regularly present at all of the weekly criticism lessons at the college, and other members of the school staff have attended them occasionally.

Head Master's Report. Reference is made in the following report of the head master to the Council to several additional and interesting facts :—

"The curriculum and organisation of the school have not differed materially from that of the previous year. It has, however, been found expedient to separate the mathematical work from the other parts of the curriculum and to give it a distinct organisation. The change has simplified both the mathematical and ordinary class teaching and has added to the effectiveness of classification.

"It has been my object to approximate the time table as near as possible to that of the Realschulen of Germany, and, roughly speaking, in the upper classes one-third part of the time is given to mathematics and science, a third to languages, a third to English and drawing.

"Dr. Baker has continued to be responsible for the modern language teaching with most encouraging results. The same remark applies to the rest of the school work, both in science, mathematics, and English. In this connection I should mention that four boys have passed by examination into the public services, and E. Durrant has been given a scholarship for the purpose of continuing his education at one of the Higher German Schools. He has been placed by special permission at the Muster School, Frankfort, where he will remain a year. It is to be hoped that the County Council will see their way to establishing scholarships of this kind for competition among the secondary schools of the county. The teaching of geography and history has been aided by the use of the magic lantern, the generous gift of Mr. Pears.

"Various school meetings have been held during the year, including periodic lectures, and gathering of old boys of the school. On December 20th, 1899, the third annual Prize Day of the school was held. Mr. W. Regester (in the absence, through illness, of the Rev. T. W. Sharpe, C.B.). presided, and Mrs. Dawes gave away the prizes. Mr. Kemp Welch, Mr. H. L. Withers, M.A., and Mr. R. L. Morant, were among the speakers. Scenes from Henry IV., 'Le medicin malgré lui,' and 'Er muss taub sein!' were acted, and song and recitations were also given. On February 20th, the Rev. F. Thomas lectured on 'The future of China.' On July 20th, the 4th Annual Swimming Races were held. On July 23rd, the school took part in the public Secondary Schools swimming competition. On July 28th, the 4th Annual Sports took place in the College grounds. Sir George Kekewick, K.C.B., presided, and Lady Kekewick gave away the prizes.

"There is no diminution in the vigour of the school games. During the year two football elevens and two cricket elevens were put into the field, and the result was highly successful. The number of boys unable to swim is steadily diminishing, and more than 30 boys passed the long distance tests of the Public School Swimming Association. A cycling expedition to Oxford, lasting three days, was successfully carried out during the Whitsun holidays.

"The whole tone and morale of the school continues excellent, and is due to the self-sacrificing energy of my colleagues, of whose loyalty and zeal I cannot speak too highly. I should specially mention the invaluable assistance given voluntarily to the school by Mr. W. L. Rind, B.A. (Univ. Coll., Oxford).

"In conclusion, I must refer to the great loss sustained in the resignation of the Warden, Mr. H. L. Withers, at the end of last year. To him more than to anyone else the successful initiation of the school was due, and its later success was caused largely by his untiring care, his wise judgment, and his unrivalled educational knowledge."

Digitized by Google

Finances. The balance sheets of the last and previous years having shown that the debt for maintenance was steadily growing, a sub-committee was appointed in December to take into consideration the question of the revenue in all its bearings. A detailed report was presented to the Council in due course, with an estimate of income and expenditure for a normal year. Notwithstanding the additional generous grant from the County Council, and the reduction of interest on the loan which the British and Foreign School Society, as trustees of the James Grant Fund, has conceded, the sub-committee's estimate shows that a further addition of at least 100*l.* a year to the income is necessary in order to bring about a normally even balance, while a larger sum must be forthcoming if the debt is to be reduced and a fund created for unexpected calls and the further development of the school. The Council resolved to set aside the suggestion that the school fee should be raised from 7*l.* 10*s.* to 9*l.*, and to approach the County Council on the one hand and the British and Foreign School Society on the other, with a view of obtaining, if possible, increased subsidies of 50*l.* a year from each of these sources. The latter body, as will be seen from the appended balance sheet, has responded fully to this appeal, and it is greatly to be hoped that a similar favourable answer may likewise come in due time from the County authorities. The Council is not disposed to carry on the school on other lines than those which were laid down when it was established—"a school which, in tone and spirit, in the "freedom and variety of its energies, shall aim at maintaining the "high tradition of English Public Schools, while in point of "equipment, curriculum and method may be adapted to the "progress of educational ideas and to the special needs of the "locality."

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

GEORGE ALFRED CORDEROY, Esq.	Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL.
EDMOND FOSTER, Esq.	AUGUSTINE SPICER, Esq.
Rev. THORY GAGE GARDINER.	EVAN SPICER, Esq.
HENRY GURNEY, Esq.	SAMUEL WATSON, Esq.
THOMAS BUXTON MORRISH, Esq.	RICHARD WORMELL, Esq.

2.—*Honorary Officers.*

PRESIDENT.—The Rt. Hon. The EARL OF JERSEY, P.C., G.C.M.G., County Alderman.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—The Rev. E. A. ABBOTT, D.D.; Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D.

3.—*Council, April 1st, 1900, to March 31st, 1901.*

County Alderman The EARL OF JERSEY, P.C., G.C.M.G., Osterley Park, Isleworth.

Rev. PHILIP COLBORNE, 41, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

STANLEY KEMP-WELCH, Esq., J.P., 57, St. George's Square, S.W.

THOMAS BUXTON MORRISH, Esq., J.P., *Chairman*, Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

Digitized by Google

County Alderman ANDREW PEARS, J.P., *Vice-Chairman*, Spring Grove House, Isleworth.
County Alderman WILLIAM REGESTER, Lawn Lodge, Isleworth.
WILLIAM PRYDDERCH WILLIAMS, Esq., Myfyrion, Isleworth.
W. WINTERBOURNE, Esq., South Street, Isleworth.
RICHARD WORMELL, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Roydon, Ware.
Warden.—ARTHUR BURRELL, Esq., M.A.

4.—*Staff* (1900–1901).

Head Master.—H. M. RICHARDS, M.A. (Oxon), appointed 1897.
Chief Modern Language Master.—A. T. BAKER, B.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), appointed 1898.
Chief Science Master.—T. Y. BENSON, Int.Sc. (London), appointed 1900.
Assistant Master.—J. H. SEDGWICK, appointed 1900.

5.—*Free Scholars, January* 1896 *to August* 1900.

(A.—Nominated by MR. PEARS.)

NAME.	PERIOD.	DATE OF LEAVING.
*Cook, H. A.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1901	
*Cook, H. W.	May 1900 to May 1903	
Durrant, E.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1900.
*Durrant, L.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1901	
Farr, A.	Jan. 1896 to May 1900	June 1900.
Ford, H.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	May 1900.
Griffiths, S.	Jan. 1896 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1898.
McGowran, F.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1898.
*Reid, F. R.	May 1900 to May 1903	
*Vialls, E.	Aug. 1900 to Aug. 1903	
*Wright, W.	May 1897 to Aug. 1901	

(B.—Elected by THE COUNCIL.)

NAME.	PERIOD.	DATE OF LEAVING.
*Arnold, C. W. S.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Baily, H. E.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Baily, J. V.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Bailey, A.	Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1901	
Bates, A.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1899.
Batchelor, A.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1899.
Biggs, B.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	May 1900.
*Buckle, A. H.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1900	
*Bullock, F.	Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1901	
*Dunn, C. A.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
Field, A.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
Fletcher, H.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	April 1898.
Goff, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	April 1899.
*Hall, H.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	
*Hart, W. S. H.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
Headen, A.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	April 1899.
Headen, E.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1900.
Headen, G.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1899.
Headen, H.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Dec. 1898.
Hennell, L.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	April 1899.
Hennell, W.	April 1894 to April 1897	May 1897.
Higgins, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1898.
Homan, A.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	April 1898.
Homan, C.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1900.
*Homan, H.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Hopkins, H.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
Jarrett, T.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1897.
Michael, A.	April 1894 to Dec. 1896	Dec. 1896.
Nash, P. W.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
*Parker, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1901	
Patchett, R.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1899.
Phelps, H. B.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
Prior, F.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1899.
*Prior, A. K.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Rawlings, W.	Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1901	
Saunders, S.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1899.
Thomas, H.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1900.
*Weathers, P.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Weedon, R. W.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	

* Those marked with an asterisk are still at the school.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Capital Account, August 31st*, 1900.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Value of Site given by A. Pears, Esq.	1,011	12	0	Site and Charges	1,103	5	1
Value of Drill Court given by Lord Jersey	35	0	0	Premises	4,232	18	8
Grant from Middlesex County Council	704	0	0	Field, Fences, Drill Court, &c.	314	8	3
Loan from James Grant's Fund (British and Foreign School Society)	3,900	0	0				
	£5,650	12	0		£5,650	12	0

7.—*Revenue Account, September 1st*, 1899, *to August 31st*, 1900.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.	Payments.	£	s.	d.
School Fees	588	9	0	Balance from 1898–9	443	14	0
Books, &c., sold	74	5	0	*Salaries	650	13	4
Grant, Middlesex County Council	313	11	3	Books, Apparatus, and Stationery	109	15	4
Endowment, Blue School Scheme (1¼ year)	125	0	0	Fuel, Light, Cleaning, and Caretaker	63	10	7
Rent, Evening Classes, &c.	5	14	6	Furniture and Repairs	11	13	7
Balance to 1900–1901 (*Due to B. & F.S.S. Aug.* 1900.)	353	17	3	Interest on Loan	117	0	0
				Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	23	5	1
				Other expenses:—			
				Printing — £5 2 4			
				Postage — 4 8 6			
				Advertisements — 20 2 3			
				Entertainment and Sports — 7 8 0			
				Legal Expenses — 4 4 0			
					41	5	1
	£1,460	17	0		£1,460	17	0

* Note.—In addition to the sum paid as above for salaries, 50*l.* was contributed by the British and Foreign School Society on the College account towards the stipend of the head-master.

Digitized by Google

8.—*Time-Table*, 1900–1901.

—	—	9.20—10.20.	10.20—11.20.	11.30—12.15.	2—2.45.	2.45—3 30.	3.35—4.15.
		9–9.30.—PRAYERS—ASSEMBLAGE—DRILL.		11.20–11.30.—INTERVAL.		3.30–3.35.—INTERVAL.	
Mon.	IV.	Euclid	Prac. Chem.	Phys. Geog.	Woodwork.		Drawing, Model
	III.	Euclid	English	French	English	Shorthand	Drawing, Model
	II. Up.	Arithmetic	Latin	English Lit.	Geography	French	Drawing, Freehnd.
	II. Low.	Arithmetic	French	English Lit.	Geography	English	Drawing, Freehnd.
	I.	Arithmetic	English (Writ. & Dic.)	French	Geography	Reading Book	Drawing, Freehnd.
Tues.	IV.	Algebra	French	Chem. Theory	French Woodwork.	German	Drill
	III.	Algebra	Phys. Geog.	French		Drawing	Drill
	II. Up.	Algebra	English History	Drill	French	Drawing	Singing
	II. Low.	Algebra	English History	Drill	Latin	Composition	Singing
	I.	Arithmetic	Scripture	Drill	Poetry		Singing
Wednes.	IV.	Arithmetic	Prac. Physics	French			
	III.	Arithmetic	French	Geography			
	II. Up.	Arithmetic	Composition	Geography			
	II. Low.	Arithmetic	Latin	Geography			
	I.	Arithmetic	Drawing	French			
Thurs.	IV.	Euclid	French	Physics Theory	English	German	Singing
	III.	Euclid	German	Geography	German	English	Singing
	II. Up.	Arithmetic	English History	French	Tots	Rect. & Reading	Singing
	II. Low.	Arithmetic	English History	Composition	Tots	Rect. & Reading	Singing
	I.	Arithmetic	Geography	Geography	Grammar	Elem. Science	Singing
Fri.	IV.	Algebra	German	Scripture	English	English Comp.	
	III.	Algebra	Prac. Chemistry	Chem. Theory	Physics Theory	German	Physical Exercises or Swimming.
	II. Up.	Algebra	English	Latin	Latin	Elem. Science	
	II. Low.	Algebra	English	French	French	Elem. Science	
	I.	Arithmetic	Reading	Map Drawing	Drawing	Grammar	
Sat.	IV.	Arithmetic	German	Book-keeping			
	III.	Arithmetic	Geom. Drawing	French			
	II. Up.	Arithmetic	Composition	Scripture			
	II. Low.	Arithmetic	Latin	Scripture			
	I.	Arithmetic	English (Writ. & Dic.)	Poetry-book			

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF TRUST AND OTHER FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

I.—For helping Managers of Schools and other Educational Institutions.

From

1849. James Grant Bequest,—in and towards the erection in Great Britain of school premises in connection with the Society.

1884. George Stacey Gibson Bequest,—for use at the discretion of the Committee for the College and School at Saffron Walden.

1892. (New Scheme). Herold's Foundation,—a subsidy of £300 a year to the Borough Polytechnic, Southwark.

1892. Berridge Trust,—for encouraging the teaching of Cooking in Voluntary Schools.

1893. Henry Christy Bequest,—for making Grants to British Schools in poor districts.

1898. Wall's Bequest,—for Petersham School.

1899. The British School Charity,—under Scheme of the Charity Commissioners sealed October 17, 1899—"for the education of the labouring and manufacturing classes in Saffron Walden, Essex, and the neighbouring parishes, upon the principles of the British and Foreign School Society."

II.—For Aid to Individual Students and Scholars.

1878. Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions,—for Students at the Borough Road College, and Pupil-teachers going up for training from Tower Hamlets. Also for boys in Tower Hamlets desirous of entering higher schools.

1886. Neale Exhibitions,—for Welsh students, tenable at the Society's Colleges.

1889. The Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions,—for Swansea Pupil Teachers entering Swansea Training College or some other place of professional or technical instruction approved by the Trustees.

1892. (New Scheme). Herold's Foundation,—for Pupil-teachers entering undenominational Training Colleges from the Southwark division of the Metropolis.

1893. Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol),—for Scholarships for Bristol Pupil-teachers at University College, Bristol, or at a Training College.

1898. (New arrangement). Francis Morton Exhibitions,—for Students from Birkenhead entering undenominational Colleges or the University College of Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

JAMES GRANT BEQUEST.

Testator died July 20th, 1849. *Will proved August 4th*, 1849.

EXTRACT FROM WILL.

"I direct that the Treasurer for the time being of the said British and Foreign School Society shall stand possessed of the said legacy of five thousand pounds and the Stocks Funds and Securities in or upon which the same shall from time to time be invested. Upon trust to apply the interest dividends and yearly proceeds of the same for ever or for so long as the same interest dividends and yearly proceeds can be so applied consistently with the rules of law in or towards the erection in Great Britain of school-houses in connexion with the said Society. And in case the same interest dividends and annual proceeds cannot and so far as the same cannot be so applied consistently with the rules of law then I give and bequeath the same interest dividends and annual proceeds to be applied to the general purposes of the said Society."

Awards are made in accordance with the above on the recommendation of the Agency Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1899.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Original bequest				5,000	0	0
Profit on sale, Consols	431	2	8			
Do. Canada Stock	235	19	0			
				667	1	8
				£5,667	1	8
CR.						
Investments :—						
"Leylands"	1,300	0	0			
"Isleworth Upper School"	3,900	0	0			
				5,200	0	0
£415 12*s.* 0*d.* India 3½ per cent. Stock				467	1	8
				£5,667	1	8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1899.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1898	442	2	1			
Sale of Canada 3½ per cent. Stock	854	0	0			
				1,296	2	1
Rent "Leylands"	85	0	0			
Less Property Tax £2 7 2						
Insurance 0 15 0						
Repairs, &c. 3 10 10						
	6	13	0			
				78	7	0
Interest, "Isleworth Upper School"				78	0	0
Charity Bequest. Repayment Grant to Longridge B.S.				20	0	0
				£1,472	9	2
CR.				£	s.	d.
Grants: Crawley B.S.				20	0	0
" Dorking B.S.				50	0	0
" Romsey B.S.				20	0	0
" Stockwell Practising				414	19	11
Purchase of £415 12*s.* 0*d.* India £3 10*s.* per centum Stock				467	1	8
Increase of loan to "Isleworth Upper School"				386	18	4
Balance to 1900				113	9	2
				£1,472	9	1

Digitized by Google

HENRY CHRISTY BEQUEST.

Testator died May 4th, 1865. *Will proved June 23rd*, 1865.
Death of Surviving Annuitant, August 8th, 1892.

EXTRACT FROM WILL.

"To the Treasurer of the British and Foreign School Society to be invested and held as a separate fund, the income of which should be applied in aid and support of schools in poor districts in England."

The list of British Schools continues to be carefully corrected, and the condition of the schools inquired into, with a view to making awards in accordance with the above, by the Agency Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bequest - - - [Proportion of stock representing legacy of £10,000.]	13,000	13	7	£8,844 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock, Great Central Railway - -	13,000	13	7
	£13,000	13	7		£13,000	13	7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, DECEMBER 31ST, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1898 -	548	6	5	"Association" Expenses	25	0	0
Interest, Great Central Railway	384	14	4	Grants :—			
				Burton Latimer Undl. S. - -	20	0	0
				Coggeshall Congl. S.	5	0	0
				Corby B.S. - -	20	0	0
				Knowle Green B.S. -	5	0	0
				J. Grant's Bequest for Longridge B.S.	20	0	0
				Northfleet B.S. -	20	0	0
				Ossett B.S. - -	10	0	0
				Petersham B.S. -	20	0	0
				Pokesdown B.S. -	10	0	0
				Wigan, New Jerusalem B.S. - -	5	0	0
				Wootton Bassett -	5	0	0
				Balance to 1900 - -	768	0	9
	£933	0	9		£933	0	9

Digitized by Google

BERRIDGE TRUST.

Testator died September 20th, 1887. *Scheme approved by Attorney-General August 7th*, 1891.

Executors:—Rev. S. T. Turner, Little Ellingham, Norfolk.
John Hunter, Esq., 9, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London.

Date of Indenture, September 16th, 1892.

TERMS OF TRUST.

"This Indenture witnesseth that the British and Foreign School Society will from time to time apply as well the capital of the said sum of four thousand pounds as the income thereof exclusively for the purpose of promoting the teaching of cooking in Voluntary Primary Schools in England and Wales and that they will keep correct accounts of the expenditure of such capital and income and have the same examined and audited by the auditors of the British and Foreign School Society and from time to time when required so to do will render a copy of the accounts so audited to the said Samuel William Turner and John Hunter and the survivor of them or other of the trustees or trustee for the time being of the said Will."

Awards in accordance with the above are made on the recommendation of the Agency Committee. Applications should be made to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Proportion of bequest	4,000	0	0	Grant, Stockwell P.S. Kitchen	961	5	0
				Ditto	111	7	11
				£3,129 0s. 8d. Consols 2¾ per cent.	2,927	7	1
					£4,000	0	0

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1898	222	3	3	Accountant	4	0	0
Dividends	83	3	4	Grants:—			
				Accrington, Royd St. B.S.	3	3	6
				Accrington, Willow St. B.S.	2	11	9
				Fallowfield B.S.	3	8	0
				Godalming B.S.	10	0	0
				Northfleet B.S. (for prizes)	0	10	0
				Ryecroft B.S.	5	0	0
				Stockwell Practising B.S.	30	0	0
				Wigan, New Jerusalem B.S.	1	7	4
				Balance to 1900	245	6	0
	£305	6	7		£305	6	7

Digitized by Google

HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, BERMONDSEY.

REPORT, 1899.

Governing Body, &c. Mr. Buxton Morrish having given up his seat on the Board of Governors, the vacancy has been filled up by the British and Foreign School Society by the appointment of Mr. J. E. Sparkes. Mr. Sparkes has also been appointed to be the representative of the Foundation on the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute *vice* Mr. Kemp-Welch. The latter continues, however, to act as the Chairman of the Foundation. Mr. Bourne also continues to be the Clerk, and the British and Foreign School Society to transact the business of the Board and to provide its Board Room at 115, Temple Chambers, Victoria Embankment. Messrs. Francis and Calder remain the solicitors to the Trust, and Messrs. Perkins and Cæsar, of 105, Tooley Street, S.E., the agents and surveyors.

Meetings. The Board of Governors has held meetings on April 21st, October 20th, November 24th, and December 4th. Its *regular* meetings fall on the third Friday in April and October.

Publication of Accounts, &c. Arrangements have been made for the public exhibition of the Scheme and accounts at the Bermondsey Town Hall, and for due public notice thereof by advertisement in the local press.

Herold Exhibitions and Herold Technical Exhibitions. It will be remembered that the Scheme (§ 22) empowers the Governing Body, after providing for the cost of management, Herold Exhibitions, and the subsidy to the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to apply the remaining income for one or any or all the following objects, viz.: the maintenance of (1) Herold Institute, (2) Technical Classes, and (3) Herold Technical Exhibitions. The question was raised in 1898 and further considered in 1899, whether, in addition to what has been done in respect of (1) it might be possible to provide also for (3), and offer some Herold Technical Exhibitions, tenable at the Central Institute or its branches (§25), to eligible students. The result of these deliberations will appear from the following amended Regulations for carrying out the provisions of the Scheme which were adopted at the meeting on April 21st, viz.:

1. *Herold Exhibitions* (§ 20).

(*a.*) Eight Exhibitions each of the value of £5 a year, and tenable for two years (or, in approved cases, and subject to the sufficiency of the income, for three years), to be awarded to pupil-teachers who have been scholars or teachers for not less than three years in one of the public elementary schools in the borough of Southwark on their

Digitized by Google

entrance into a residential undenominational Training College in connection with the Education Department, as a help towards paying the entrance-fee, or for the purchase of standard books selected by themselves during their college course with the approval of the Governors. Payments of instalments to be made in September of each year, and subject, as to the second (and third) payments, to favourable reports from the Principals.

(*b.*) The names to be submitted to the Governors annually, in the order of the Queen's Scholarship list, together with a report from the head teacher of the school in which the apprenticeship has been passed, as to the discipline and teaching power of each candidate. This report to come in answer to an inquiry from the clerk to the Governors.

2. *Payment to Borough Polytechnic Institute* (§ 21).

A yearly sum of £300, to be paid in quarterly instalments of £75 in January, April, July, and October, to the Governing Body of the Institute for the general purposes thereof.

3. *Herold Institute* (§§ 22, 23).

The premises in Drummond Road, Bermondsey, to be let on lease at a nominal rent to the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute, who undertake to manage the Herold Institute as a branch of the Central Institute.

4. *Herold Technical Exhibitions* (§§ 22, 25).

(*a.*) Three Exhibitions of £3 a year each for three years, tenable at the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to be awarded to boys and girls who are and have for not less than three years been resident in the borough of Southwark, and are upwards of 12 years of age and have passed in the VI. Standard in a public elementary school (British or Board) in the said borough; the award to be made upon the result of a competitive examination conducted by the authorities of the Polytechnic Institute.

(*b.*) Three Exhibitions of £11 a year each for two years, tenable at the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to be awarded to scholars who have studied for one year at the said Institute, and are and have for not less than three years been resident in the borough of Southwark; the award to be made upon the result of a competitive examination conducted by the authorities of the said Institute at the end of the said year of study.

(*c.*) Two Exhibitions of £15, tenable for one year at the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to be awarded to scholars who have studied for two years at the said Institute, and are and have been for not less than three years resident in the borough of Southwark; the award to be made upon the result of a competitive examination conducted by the authorities of the said Institute at the end of the said two years of study.

5. *Classes for Technical Training* (§§ 22, 24).

Suspended; the alternatives sanctioned by the Scheme of the maintenance of a Herold Institute and Herold Technical Exhibitions being for the present chosen.

NOTE 1.—*No Exhibitioner can hold more than one Exhibition in any one year.*

NOTE 2.—*The Exhibitions numbered* 4(*a.*), 4(*b.*), *and* 4(*c.*) *above are tenable at either the Central Institute in Borough Road or at the Branch Institute in Drummond Road, subject as to place to the recommendation of the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute and the approval of the Governors of the Herold Foundation.*

NOTE 3.—*Exhibitions* 4(*a.*) *to be paid by the Herold's Governors in September as fees to the Governors of the Polytechnic Institute on behalf of the Exhibitioners.*

Digitized by Google

NOTE 4.—*Exhibitions 4(b.) to be paid by the Herold's Governors as follows:—*

£3 (the Institute fee) to the Borough Polytechnic Institute in September of the Exhibitioner's second year of study and £3 in September of the Exhibitioner's third year of study.

£2 to an account at the Savings Bank in the joint names of the Exhibitioner and his or her father (or mother or guardian) in September, December, March, and June of each year, subject to the receipt of a favourable report in the first week of the said months from the authorities of the Polytechnic Institute.

NOTE 5.—*Exhibitions 4(c.) to be paid by the Herold's Governors as follows:—*

£3 (the Institute fee) to the Borough Polytechnic Institute in September of the Exhibitioner's third year of study.

£3 to an account at the Savings Bank in the joint names of the Exhibitioner and his or her father (or mother or guardian) in September, December, March, and June, subject to the receipt of a favourable report in the first week of the said months from the authorities of the Polytechnic Institute.

For the eight *Herold Exhibitions*, No. 1 (*a*), there was only one eligible candidate in 1899, viz., Florence E. Varrall, who has been admitted to the Saffron Walden College. Notwithstanding some delay in the issue of the results of the competitive examination for the *Herold Technical Exhibitions*, No. 4 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), the Governors, in consideration of the difficulties attending the first examination, consented to receive the belated applications and have awarded these Exhibitions for 1899–1900 as follows:—

BYELAW.	EXHIBITIONER.	WHERE HELD.
No. 4 (*a*)	Turner, Edward	Borough Institute.
No. 4 (*b*)	Dell, Leighton S.	Do.
Do.	Searle, John H. C.	Do.
No. 4 (*c*)	Fuller, John H.	Do.
Do.	Ward, Thomas H.	Do.

Borough Polytechnic Institute. The yearly subsidy of £300 to the Borough Polytechnic Institute (§ 21) has been paid in quarterly instalments of £75. As reported in a previous paragraph, Mr. J. E. Sparkes represents the Herold's Governors on the Board of Management.

Herold Institute. An account of the establishment and extension of the Herold Institute was given in the reports for 1895 and 1896. The Institute, as explained in those reports, occupies the two blocks of buildings, one on each side of Drummond Road, which were formerly used for Day School purposes. The premises are leased at a nominal rent to the Borough Polytechnic Institute, their structural adaptation for technical work having been executed at the cost of the Herold's Foundation. Details of the expenditure were given in the report for 1897. The need for an extension of the premises has already arisen, and two new sheds have been erected, with the consent of the Herold's Governors, in the school yards. The shed erected in 1899 contains 12 tanning troughs. The responsibility of carrying on the Institute rests with the authorities of the Borough

Digitized by Google

Polytechnic Institute, of which it forms a Branch. It is managed through Mr. C. T. Millis, the Principal of the Educational Department, and a Local Committee, consisting of (besides Mr. Millis) Colonel S. B. Bevington, *Chairman*, the Master and Wardens of the Leathersellers' Company, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, Mr. A. Lafone, M.P., Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, Mr. S. Lutwyche, and Mr. J. Porter. Being located in the heart of the leather trade, the work of the Institute is now wholly concerned with this industry. The section for the Manufacture of Leather is under the direction of Dr. J. Gordon Parker, and the section for the Dyeing of Leather is conducted by Mr. M. Charles Lamb. In the Leather Dressing and Tanning Department courses of lectures are given on (1) Light Leather Manufacture, Elementary; (2) Heavy Leather Manufacture, Elementary; (3) Light and Heavy Leather Manufacture, Advanced; and (4) Practical Laboratory Work; and in the Leather Dyeing and Staining Department on (1) Technology of Leather Dyeing; (2) Practical Leather Dyeing, Elementary; (3) Practical Leather Dyeing and Staining, Advanced; and (4) Practical Laboratory Work and Chemistry of Dyeing. Arrangements for both Day and Evening Classes have been made. In 1898–99 suggested groups of subjects were planned for students desirous of taking up courses extending over two or three years, and a class was formed in General Chemistry for students engaged in leather industries. A Research Scholarship has been established, and considerable progress made in research work, towards which valuable presents of Tanning materials and Tanning extracts have been made. The fees payable sessionally by the evening students of the Tanning and Dyeing Schools range from 3*s*. to 10*s*. The Tanning Laboratory has benches for 32 students, the Dyeing Laboratory for 24. Both are open for day students, from 9.30 to 1, and from 2 to 5.30, and for evening students from 7 to 10. Departmental examinations are held at the close of the session, and prizes awarded by the Leathersellers' Company and others. The students are expected to take the May examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute. In the publications of the Polytechnic Institute (for copies of which thanks are due) it is stated that the work of the two Leather Departments taken together affords a fairly complete course of instruction for all branches of Leather Manufacture, and that several of the principal Leather Firms throughout England have agreed to accept a course of Technological and Practical work in the School as equivalent to a part of the usual apprenticeship term. It is an evidence of the appreciation of the instruction afforded that many applications have been received from manufacturers for students to fill vacancies in their factories; and a number of instances can be given of the fact that the knowledge acquired by students has enabled them to take positions of responsibility, and correspondingly to increase their incomes.

For full information in regard to the events, work, and results of the last session, as well as in regard to the finances

Digitized by Google

of the Institute, the report of the Central Governing Body should be consulted. The lists of the prizes, medals, and honours which students of the Institute have won contain an excellent record. The students have not only access to the laboratories, library, museum, and reading room of the Herold Institute, but enjoy also all the privileges of students at the Central Institute in Borough Road.

Insurance. The insurance of the buildings in Drummond Road continues to be undertaken by the Governors, the policies being of the same amounts as were expended upon the buildings and contents previously. The insurance of the furniture and fittings of the Herold Institute devolves on the lessees.

Property. The property of the Foundation consists of the following items :—

	£	s.	d.
(1.) The premises of the Herold Institute in Drummond Road, leased to the Borough Polytechnic from the 24th June 1895 to June 24th, 1900, at a nominal rent	0	1	0
(2.) The Dyeing School premises in Drummond Road, ditto from 24th June 1896 to June 24th, 1900 - -	0	1	0
(3.) Fourteen houses (1—11), Three Oak Lane, and 51 and 52, Queen Elizabeth Street, also 49, Queen Elizabeth Street, let to 15 weekly tenants at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.*, 12*s.*, and 13*s.* 6*d.*, assessed in 1900 at - - -	315	0	0
(4.) Land (late Herold's Place) leased to Messrs. Courage till September 29th, 1900, at - - - - -	60	0	0
(5.) House (50, Queen Elizabeth Street) ditto at	12	0	0
(6.) House and garden (48, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Mr. Hogg till September 29th, 1900, at - -	150	0	0
(7.) House (47, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Mr. Matthews till September 29th, 1900, at - - -	70	0	0
(8.) Strip of land (at rear of 47 and 48, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Messrs. Shuter till September 29th, 1900, at - - - - -	0	10	0

As all the leases terminate in September 1900, a surveyor (as explained in the last report) has been consulted as to the most advantageous way of dealing with the estate subsequently, and a full and comprehensive report has been submitted by him. The matter has been under careful consideration throughout the year. The dilapidations have been surveyed, and notices of the same duly served on the lessees. As advised by the Sub-Committee (to whom best thanks are due for inspecting the property on various occasions, and going very thoroughly into details), the Governors have resolved not to entertain the idea of selling the freehold. A proposal to let the site on a building lease (or leases) for 99 years is being tested. In the event of failure to obtain suitable tenders, it is probable that an extension of the existing leases for a short period may be agreed to, there being a likelihood of a more favourable market later on—say, about seven years hence.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEES OF CHARITY LANDS.

2.—*Governors*, 1899.

Edric Bayley, Esq.
Colonel Samuel Bourne Bevington.
Rev. Philip Colborne.
Geo. A. Corderoy, Esq.
Thomas Henry Flood, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Stanley Kemp-Welch, Esq., *Chairman.*
Rev. John Scott Lidgett, M.A.
Stanley George Lutwyche, Esq.
John Porter, Esq.
John E. Sparkes, Esq.
Francis Thompson, Esq.
Samuel Watson, Esq.

3.—*Officers*, 1899.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Francis and Calder.

Agents and Surveyors.—Messrs. Perkins and Cæsar.

Clerk.—Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

4.—*Complete List of Exhibitioners under Scheme of* 1877.

(See Report for 1892.)

5.—*List of Herold Exhibitioners under Scheme of* 1892 (1892–8).

(*a.*) BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE.—Bellsham, 1895; Davis, 1894; Drew, 1894; Francis, 1893; Green, 1895; Morgan, 1892; Morris, 1895; Oxford, 1896; Phillips, 1895; Pringle, 1892; Stotter, 1892; Williams, 1895; Woodrooffe, 1894.

(*b.*) STOCKWELL COLLEGE.—Adnams, 1894; Bellsham, E. M., 1892; Bellsham, R. M., 1893; Brumby, 1892; Burrows, 1894; Carrick, 1893; Daniel, 1895; Friggens, 1898; Goepel, 1893; Hartley, 1895; Hill, 1897; Johnson, 1892; Kidd, 1892; Lightfoot, 1893; Lillywhite, 1894; Mynott, 1893; Oxford, 1894; Phillips, 1894; Powrie, 1898; Smith, 1895; Thomas, 1894.

(*c.*) SWANSEA COLLEGE.—Burnett, 1892.

(*d.*) SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE.—Barcham, 1897; Biggs, 1898; Bridges, 1893; Campbell, 1897; Cox, 1894; Cox, M. E., 1898; Christie, 1896; Dobell, 1895; English, 1897; Foy, 1894; Frost, 1897; Harrison, 1892; Hastwell, 1894; Howell, 1895; Hunt, 1897; Kimberley, 1893; Macaulay, 1892; Mahoney, 1894; Manhire, 1897; Mawson, 1894; Smerdon, 1895; Smyth, 1896; Strudwick, 1897; Varrall, 1899l; Windmil, 1892; Yardley, 1895; Youngman, 1893.

(*e.*) HOMERTON COLLEGE.—Brown, 1895; Erwin, 1894; Griffin, 1896; Knight, 1898; McCombe, 1896; Pethybridge, 1896; Phillips, 1895; Reeve, 1898; Sandilands, 1897; Slatford, 1895; Stubbs, 1896.

(*f.*) EDGE HILL COLLEGE.—Tye, 1895.

6.—*List of Herold Technical Exhibitioners.*

(*a.*) BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Dell, 4(*b*), 1899; Fuller, 4(*c*), 1899; Searle, 4(*b*), 1899; Turner, 4(*a*), 1899; Ward, 4(*c*), 1899.

Digitized by Google

7.—*Accounts*, 1899. *Herold's Foundation.*

	£	s.	d.
Rents - - -	754	12	6
Dilapidations - -	100	0	0
Balance from 1898 -	229	6	10
	£1,083	19	4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Management, Printing, &c.	23	9	4			
Estate Repairs - -	76	2	7			
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	127	9	8			
Commission on rents -	34	18	9			
Surveyor's fees	26	6	0			
				288	6	4
Herold Exhibitions -	-		-	35	0	0
Borough Polytechnic Institute -	-		-	300	0	0
Balance to 1900	-		-	460	13	0
				£1,083	19	4

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE'S WALK AND NEALE EXHIBITION FUNDS.

REPORT (1899).

I.—*Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund.*

THE Governing Body consists of the same gentlemen as held office in 1898. Mr. F. Thompson continues to be the Chairman of the Board. The meetings of the Governors were held on April 21st, July 21st, October 20th, 1899, and January 19th, 1900. The *regular* meetings are held on the third Friday in April and October.

At the meeting on April 21st, the accounts prepared for the Charity Commissioners were presented and signed; the continuation of the schedule, showing the receipts and expenditure for each year since the establishment of the Fund, was examined, and showed that, with the income of 1899, there was an ample balance to meet the award of Class B Exhibitions, though probably not nearly enough to pay the Exhibitions of Class A, without deduction; it was agreed to follow the precedent set in 1897 (*see* Report for that year) as regards the examination of candidates for Exhibitions Class B, Nos. 6 to 9; the payment of the second instalment of the Class B exhibitions awarded in 1898 was sanctioned; and the Regulations for carrying out the provisions of section 20 of the Scheme were revised and approved as follows:—

EXHIBITIONS OF CLASS A (annual value about £60):—

1, 2, 3, 4. £15 each, awarded to Borough Road College students of the second year, who, with the consent of the College Committee and the Education Department, are allowed an additional year's training under Art. 120 of the Day School Code—as a help towards paying the third year entrance fee or for the purchase of standard books recommended by the Principal and approved by the Governors.

EXHIBITIONS OF CLASS B (annual value about £120):—

1, 2, 3. £10 each awarded to resident Queen's Scholars at the Borough Road College, who, prior to admission, have been receiving their education for not less than three years at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, and whose names appear in the first class of the Queen's Scholarship List.

4, 5. £15 a year each, for two years, tenable at Borough Road College and awarded to Day Queen's Scholars who, prior to admission, have been receiving their education for not less than three years at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, and whose names appear in the first class of the Queen's Scholarship List.

[NOTE.—In the event of there being in any year no eligible candidates for these two Exhibitions desirous of entering Borough Road College, the Governors reserve the right to offer them to candidates desirous of becoming day students at any other Training College

Digitized by Google

connected with a University, or University College, under the Education Department, who fulfil the same conditions, due regard being had to the original source of the Endowment.]

6, 7, 8, 9. Exhibitions not exceeding £15 a year each for two years awarded to boys who are not less than 12 and not more than 14 years of age on December 31st of the year of the examination (held by the Governors annually in June) and who have been receiving education for not less than three years at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, to enable the holder to continue his studies at any place of higher education (or higher technical education) which may be chosen by the applicant with the sanction of the Governors, on declaring *bonâ fide* intention to remain at least two years at such college or school.

N.B.

1. The Governors will meet in June or July to consider applications and award Exhibitions.
2. Exhibitions of Class A will be paid in full in September of the third year of residence.
3. Exhibitions of Class B will be paid, as to Nos. 1, 2, 3, in instalments of £5 in September of the first and second year of residence respectively.
4. Exhibitions of Class B will be paid, as to Nos. 4 and 5, in yearly instalments of £15 in September of the first and second year of training respectively.
5. Exhibitions of Class B will be paid, as to Nos. 6 to 9, in yearly instalments of £15 to the parents (or guardians) of the Exhibitioners in September of the first and second year of registration as scholars.
6. The payment of all instalments will be subject to favourable reports from the principal teachers.
7. *In the case of all Exhibitions the Governors may exercise the right to offer additional Exhibitions of similar value, or to extend the period of tenure, in approved cases, to an additional year, if, and as long as, the balances in favour of each portion of the Fund will justify this course.*

At the meeting on July 21st further consideration was given to the question of the investment of the funds in Court, in connection with a scheme for the purchase of land and school premises at Saffron Walden ; and various documents relating to the examination for Exhibitions Nos. 6 to 9, Class B, were presented, in connection with which it was reported (1) that the examination had been held at the Trafalgar Street Board School, on Wednesday, June 28th, the sittings being from 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; (2) that 21 qualified candidates had presented themselves ; and (3) that the examiners (the marks awarded by whom were presented) recommended five as deserving of Exhibitions. It was resolved to act upon the recommendation of the examiners, awarding five (instead of four) exhibitions this year, as follows :—

Name of Exhibitioner.	*School attended.*	*Higher School proceeded to.*
Stammers, Herbert	Byron St. Bd.	Parmiter's, Victoria Park.
Biggs, William R.	Rutland St. Bd.	Whitechapel Foundation.
Davis, Albert R.	Portman Place Bd.	Parmiter's, Victoria Park.
Weil, Victor M.	Portman Place Bd.	Parmiter's, Victoria Park.
Baylis, Joseph H.	Byron St. Bd.	Parmiter's, Victoria Park.

The examination was conducted by Messrs. Buckle and Richards.

It was resolved also that (as before) the instalments of the Exhibitions be paid to the parents (or guardians) of the exhibi-

Digitized by Google

tioners, from whom (besides receipts) should be required certificates as to the acceptance of their sons as scholars at the higher schools chosen.

At the meeting on October 20th the award of Class A Exhibitions Nos. 8 and 9 was put off till the University successes of the year were announced, Nos. 1 to 7 having been dealt with in June (see below) upon the results of the Easter College Examination. It was reported that there were no eligible candidates for Exhibitions Class B Nos. 1 to 5 this year.

At the meeting on January 19th a report was presented as to the distribution of Class A Exhibitions, Nos. 1 to 9, in 1899; also a draft Scheme and Order of the Charity Commissioners, enabling the Saffron Walden British School Charity to borrow and the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund to lend a sum not exceeding £2,000 at 3 per cent., the loan to be replaced out of the income of the first-named Charity within 26 years; also some correspondence with the Charity Commissioners relating to the same matter and to a proposal to secure a suitable investment for the funds in court by the purchase of certain lands and premises at Saffron Walden and Darlington. The final arrangements in regard to these matters will, it is hoped, be settled in time for particulars to appear in next year's report.

In regard to Exhibitions Class B, Nos. 1 to 5, and Class A, Nos. 1 to 9, awards were duly authorised. The following is the list of the former set :—

B 1. Vacant.
B 2. do.
B 3. do.
B 4. do.
B 5. do.

The following is a list of Class A Exhibitions, arranged as in previous years :—

I. Exhibitions of Class A, awarded in connection with *College* examinations :—

1. A. Clifford.
2. F. T. Oxbury.
3. S. Crawford.
4. C. S. Satterley.
5. { R. T. Norton. / A. Clifford.
6. S. T. Wallis.
7. J. B. Reynish.

II. Exhibitions of Class A, awarded in connection with *University* examinations :—

8. (Matriculation in Honours or First Division.)
   (*a*) *Second-year Students.* HONOURS : None. FIRST DIVISION : J. T. Booth, C. D. Frankland.
   (*b*) *First-year Students.* HONOURS : H. P. Ross. FIRST DIVISION : H. Adams, A. F. Beales, G. B. Blinco, F. Brook, J. Callie, T. F. W. Carr, S. H. Crawford, D. M. Fraser J. Gall, H. H. Gill, H. Glover, G. Godfrey, C. H. Green T. S. Holme, H. H. Howe, F. C. Kinsey, F. Lomax

Digitized by Google

A. Mason, A. E. Matthews, R. J. Mingay, T. Nash, J. H. Pindar, J. B. Reynish, A. Slater, W. T. Smart, O. Smith. R. E. Sopwith, J. Taylor, J. A. Todd, S. T. Wallis, C. A. Weatherley, G. E. Wilkinson.

9. (Intermediate Arts Examination.)

(*a*) *Third-year Students.* None.

(*b*) *Second-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION: None. SECOND DIVISION: A. J. White.

(*c*) *First-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION: C. Taylor. SECOND DIVISION: C. Roberts.

(Intermediate Science Examination.)

(*a*) *Third-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION: A. L. Finch, T. G. Henderson.

(*b*) *Second-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION: A. Clifford, E. A. F. Huddlestone, W. Humphreys, W. Hunter, E. G. Morrell, E. R. D. Shearmar, E. Sutcliffe. SECOND DIVISION: E. J. Goodfellow, W. J. Hobson, M. S. Lyon, G. E. Stockall, L. R. Wheatcroft.

(*c*) *First-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION: F. W. Henderson, A. H. Kemp, W. J. W. Melton, A. G. Taylor. SECOND DIVISION: None.

(B.A. Final Examination.)

(*a*) *Third-year Students.* FIRST DIVISION: G. W. Wellburn, F. B. Young. SECOND DIVISION: None.

(*b*) *Second-year Students.* None.

(B.Sc. Final Examination.) None.

It was found not to be possible, owing to the amount of the balance available for Class A Exhibitions, to pay in full this year the awards under sections 8 and 9. The reduced payments amounted to 11*s.* 3*d.* to each exhibitioner under section 8, and £1 8*s.* 2*d.* under section 9.

The income of the Exhibition Fund is derived from interest on capital sums of £3,947 14*s.* 5*d.* and £3,127 8*s.* 1*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent., held by the Court of Chancery and the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds respectively.

II. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

The Governors met on April 21st and October 20th.

At the meeting on April 21st the accounts for the preceding year were presented and signed, the payment of the second instalments of the Exhibitions awarded in 1898 was directed on receipt of good reports from the Colleges, and Mr. Thompson consented to continue to act as Chairman in 1899–1900.

At the meeting on October 20th, applications for the Exhibitions of 1899–1900 were presented from four candidates. It was resolved to award the Exhibitions to—

William J. Jones (Bangor, 1899–1901), and
Laura E. Lewis (Sussex, 1899-1901),

the instalments to be paid, on receipt of the usual favourable testimony from the Principals, in November 1899 and May 1900.

The value of each Neale Exhibition continues to be £20, and the number in each year to be one for men students and

Digitized by Google

one for women students. The conditions continue to be the following :—

A. The highest place on the admission list of the year.
B. Birth in Wales or Monmouthshire.
C. Apprenticeship in a public elementary school in Wales or Monmouthshire.
D. Desire to settle as a teacher in Wales or Monmouthshire.
E. Other things being equal, ability to read and speak the Welsh language.

The income of the Exhibition Fund is derived from interest on a capital sum of £1,502 0*s.* 5*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent., held by the Official Trustees of Charity Funds.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees and Governors.*

The Official Trustees of Charity Funds.

Edric Bayley, Esq.
Col. S. B. Bevington.
F. G. Cash, Esq.
Rev. P. Colborne.
G. A. Corderoy, Esq.
T. H. Flood, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.
S. Kemp Welch, Esq.
Rev. J. Scott Lidgett.
J. Porter, Esq.
J. E. Sparkes, Esq.
F. Thompson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
S. Watson, Esq.

2.—*Secretary to the Governors.*

Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

3.—*Accounts*, 1899, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund.*

Income.	£	*s.*	*d.*	Expenditure.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Dividends - -	164	14	3	*Management:*—			
Income Tax returned -	—			Payment to—			
				B. & F.S.S. £10 0 0			
Total Income, 1899 -	164	14	3	Printing, &c. 5 12 5			
Balance from 1898 -	848	15	4	Examination 3 3 0			
					18	15	5
				Exhibitions:—			
				Class A. - 60 0 0			
				Class B. - 152 10 0			
					212	10	0
				Total expenditure, 1899	231	5	5
				Unapplied Surplus -	750	0	0
				Balance in hand -	32	4	2
Total -	£1,013	9	7	Total	£1,013	9	7

4.—*Exhibitioners*, 1899, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund.*

Adams, H., A 8.
Baylis, J. H., B 10.
Beales, A. F., A 8.
Biggs, W. R., B 7.
Blinco, G. B., A 8.
Booth, J. T., A 8.
Brook, F., A 8.
Callie, J., A 8.
Carr, T. F. W., A 8.
Clifford, A., A 1, A 5, A 9.
Crawford, S. H., A 8, A 3.
Davis, A. R., B 8.
Finch, A. L., A 9.
Frankland, C. D., A 8.
Fraser, D. M., A 8.
Gall, J., A 8.
Gill, H. H., A 8.
Glover, H., A 8.
Godfrey, G., A 8.
Goodfellow, E. J., A 9.

Digitized by Google

Green, C. H., A 8.
Henderson, F. W., A 9.
Henderson, T. G., A 9.
Hobson, W. J., A 9.
Holme, T. S., A 8.
Howe, H. H., A 8.
Huddlestone, E. A. F., A 9.
Humphreys, W., A 9.
Hunter, W., A 9.
Kemp, A. H., A 9.
Kinsey, F. C., A 8.
Lomax, F., A 8.
Lyon, M. S., A 9.
Mason, A., A 8.
Matthews, A. E., A 8.
Melton, W. J. W., A 9.
Mingay, R. J., A 8.
Morrell, E. G., A 9.
Nash, T., A 8.
Norton, R. T., A 5.
Oxbury, F. T., A 2.
Pindar, J. H., A 8.
Reynish, J. B., A 7, A 8.
Roberts, C., A 9.
Ross, H. P., A 8.
Satterley, C. S., A 4.
Shearmur, E. R. D., A 9.
Slater, A., A 8.
Smart, W. T., A 8.
Smith, O., A 3.
Sopwith, R. E., A 8.
Stammers, H., B 6.
Stockall, G. E., A 9.
Sutcliffe, E., A 9.
Taylor, A. G., A 9.
Taylor, C., A 9.
Taylor, J., A 8.
Todd, J. A., A 8.
Wallis, S. T., A 8, A 6.
Weatherley, C. A., A 8.
Weil, V. M., B 9.
Wellburn, G. W., A 9.
Wheatcroft, L. R., A 9.
White, A. J., A 9.
Wilkinson, G. E., A 8.
Young, F. B., A 9.

5.—*List of Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitioners*, 1878 *to* 1891. (See Report for 1892.)

6.—*List of Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitioners*, 1892–99. (Under regulations framed in 1892 and revised in 1894, 1897, and 1898.)

Abbott, A 6, 1893.
Adams, F B 4, 1897.
Adams, H., A 8, 1899.
Adams, S., A 5, 1897.
Adey, A 6, 1894.
Allen, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Allen, T. J., A 6, 1896.
Allen, W. C., B 1, 1896.
Arundel, A 6, 1892.
Bailey, A. R., A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Bailey, A. T., B 2, 1893.
Baker, A 5, 1897.
Balchin, A 6, 1893 and 1895; A 7, 1894.
Ball, A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Barham, B 1, 1895.
Barham, G., B 3, 1897; A 8, 1898.
Barlow, A 6, 1892.
Baylis, B 10, 1899.
Beales, A 8, 1899.
Begbie, W. H., A 6, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Bevan, A 6, 1892.
Benson, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Biggs, B 7, 1899.
Bilton, A 6, 1892.
Birch, A 2, A 7, 1892.
Blinco, A 8, 1899.
Bool, A 5, A 7, 1892.
Booth, A 8, 1899.
Briance, B 9, 1898.
Brook, A 8, 1899.
Brooke, A 9, 1898.
Broughton, A 5, 1896.
Buckham, A 5, 1897.
Bullett, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Buscall, A 5, 1895.
Butler, A 6, 1895.
Butler, G., A 5, 1897.
Callie, A 8, 1899.
Carr, A 8, 1899.
Cartwright, A 4, 1895; A 3, 1896.
Caton, B 2, 1898.
Catt, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Chambers, A 3, 1895.
Childs, A 6, 1892.
Clarkson, A 5, 1897.
Clifford, A 3, A 7, A 8, 1898; A 1, A 5, A 9, 1899.
Coles, A 6, A 8, 1898.
Collar, A 3, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1894.
Cook, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Cox, A 6, 1893.
Crawford, A 8, A 3, 1899.
Dadley, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Davis, B 8, 1899.
Done, B 1, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Dooley, B 2, 1895.
Dudley, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Dumville, A 6, 1892; A 2, A 7, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Everingham, A 5, 1896.
Farrar, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Fearn, A 6, 1893.
Finch, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1899.

Digitized by Google

Firth, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Fletcher, B 3, 1894.
Flint, A 5, A 7, 1892.
Foot, B 1, 1894.
Foster, A 6, 1892.
Frankland, A 8, 1899.
Fraser, A 8, 1899.
Gall, A 8, 1899.
Garland, B 1, 1898.
George, A 6, 1893..
George, A 6, 1894; A 6, 1896.
Gerrard, A 9, 1898.
Gettins, A 6, 1893 and 1895; A 7, 1894.
Gill, A 8, 1899.
Glock, A 5, 1897.
Glover, A 8, 1899.
Godfrey, A 8, 1899.
Goodfellow, A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Green, A 8, 1899.
Greenwood, A 7, 1892 and 1893.
Grimes, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Gunn, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Henderson, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1899.
Henderson, F. W., A 9, 1899.
Hewitson, A 5, 1897.
Hobson, A 9, 1899.
Holman, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Holme, A 8, 1899.
Holmes, B 2, 1892.
Hopkins, B 7, 1897.
Howard, A 2, 1896; A 1, and A 6, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Howe, A 8, 1899.
Huddlestone, A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Huggett, B 2, 1892.
Humphreys, A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Hunter, A 9, 1899.
Imbush, B 8, 1898.
Jeffrey, A 6, 1892.
Jellis, A 3, 1893.
Johnson, A 6, 1892.
Kemp, A 9, 1899.
Keene, A 5, 1896.
Kinsey, A 8, 1892.
Knight, A 6, 1895.
Lamb, A 4, 1897; A 4, 1898.
Langley, A 5. 1896.
Lawrence, A 6, 1897; A 1, and A 4, 1898.
Lewis, B 5, 1894.
Lewis, A., A 5, 1897.
Litchfield, A 5, 1896.
Little, A 6, 1893.
Loaring, A 6, 1894.
Lomax, A 8, 1899.
Lord, A 5, 1897.
Luke, A 5, 1897.
Lyon, A 9, 1899.
Mann, A 9, 1898.
Mare, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Marshall, A 1, A 7, 1892.
Mason, A 4, 1892.
Mason, A., A 8, 1899.
Mather, A 8, 1898.
Matthews, A 8, 1899.
McDougall, B 1, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Melton, A 9, 1899.
Mingay, A 8, 1899.
Mileson, A 3, 1892.
Miller, B 3, 1892.
Mills, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Millward, A 6, 1895.
Milner, S., A 1, and A 9, 1898.
Milnes, A 6, 1894.
Morrell, A 9, 1899.
Moss, A 5, 1893.
Muckle, A 2 and A 6, 1895; A 1 and A 6, 1896.
Munford, A., A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Munford, F., A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Nash, A 8, 1899.
Newsam, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Norris, B 4, 1895.
Northridge, A 5, 1896.
Norton, A 8. 1898..
Norton, R. T., A 5, 1899.
Nowell, A 6, 1893.
Odames, A 4, 1896; A 3, 1897.
Oliver, A 6, 1892.
Oxbury, A 2, 1899.
Oxford, A 5, 1897.
Palmer, B 3, 1895; A 9, 1898.
Parr, B 3, 1895.
Parsons, A 6, 1895.
Pascoe, A 8, 1898.
Perry, B 7, 1898.
Peters, A 7, 1892.
Pettersson, E., B 2, 1897.
Pettersson, F., B 9, 1897.
Pindar, A 8, 1899.
Pope, A 6, 1895.
Potts, A 5, 1896.
Poulson, B 2, 1895.
Prideaux, B. 6, 1897.
Pringle, A 6, 1893.
Ramsden, A 7, 1894.
Read, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Reynish, A 7, A 8, 1899.
Roberts, A 9, 1899.
Ross, A 8, 1899.
Rudram, A 6, 1892.
Ruston, A 4, A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Salas, A 5, 1896.
Satterley, A 8, 1898; A 4, 1899.
Sawyer, A 7, 1894; A 1 and A 6, 1895.
Scanes, B 1, 1895.
Schofield, A 7, 1892.
Sedgwick. A 5, 1897.
Selwood, A 6, 1893.
Shaw, C., A 8, 1898.
Shaw, W., A 9, 1898.
Shearmur, A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Slater, A 8, 1899.
Sleight, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893 and 1894

Digitized by Google

Smart, A 8, 1899.
Smith, A 3, A 7, 1892.
Smith, A 6, 1892.
Smith, T., A 7, 1894.
Smith, A 5, 1896.
Smith, O., A 8, 1899.
Snell, A 6, 1894.
Spencer, A 6, 1893.
Spivey, A 5, 1896.
Sopwith, A 8, 1899
Stammers, B 6, 1899.
Stockall, A 9, 1899.
Stockwell, A 8, 1898.
Stone, A 7, 1892.
Sutcliffe, A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Taylor, A 7, 1894.
Taylor, A., A 9, 1899.
Taylor, C., A 9, 1899.
Taylor, J., A 8, 1899.
Tetley, A 6, 1894.
Thomas, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Tobias, B 2, 1894.
Todd, A 6, 1893.
Todd, J., A 8, 1899.
Turner, B 4, 1894.
Varley, A 8, 1898.
Vanstone, A 7, 1892.
Wagstaff, B 6, 1898.
Waite, A 5, 1897.
Walker, A 6, 1897.
Wallis, A 6, A 8, 1899.
Ward, A 7, 1892.
Watson, B 1, 1893.
Weatherley, A 8, 1899.
Webster, A 5, 1897.
Weil, B 9, 1899.
Wellburn, A 6, 1897; A 9, 1899.
Wheeldon, A 6, 1895.
Wheatcroft, A 9, 1899.
White, A 6, 1894.
White, A., A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Whitworth, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Wilcox, B 8, 1897.
Wilkinson, A 8, 1899.
Williams, A 6, 1894.
Williams, A 6, 1893.
Willing, A 6, 1892.
Wood, A 5, 1896, A 6, 1897.
Young, A 5. 1896; A 2 & A 6, 1897; A 9, 1899.

7.—*Accounts*, 1899. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1898 - -	35	7	6	Payment to B. & F. S. S.	1	0	0
Dividends - - -	41	6	0	Exhibitions - - -	40	0	0
				Printing - - -	1	0	0
				Balance in hand - -	34	13	6
	£76	13	6		£76	13	6

8.—*Exhibitioners*, 1899. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

Jones, William J. (Bangor), 1899.
Lewis, Laura E. (Swansea), 1899.

9.—*List of Neale Exhibitioners, from* 1886 *to* 1898.

Anthony, M. E. (Darlington), 1895.
Bevan, Charles A. (Borough Road), 1892.
Botting, T. (Bangor), 1891.
Brinning, M. (Swansea), 1898.
Davies, B. M. (Swansea), 1894.
Davies, W. (Bangor), 1888.
Dowling (Stockwell), 1886.
Evans, D. A. (Bangor), 1897.
Evans, M. H. (Swansea), 1887.
Fry, K. G. M. (Stockwell) 1897.
George, E. W. (Borough Road), 1894.
Harris, David R. (Borough Road), 1890.
Jones, H. (Swansea), 1891.
Jones, Thomas (Bangor), 1887.
Jones, C. H. (Swansea), 1895.
Lewis, Arthur (Borough Road), 1896.
Morgan, H. (Borough Road), 1895.
Owen, M. E. (Swansea), 1896.
Powell, W. W. (Borough Road), 1887.
Prosser, H. (Bangor), 1895.
Rees, R, H. (Bangor), 1886.
Richards, M. (Swansea), 1888.
Roblin, T. (Bangor), 1893.
Thomas, A. (Swansea), 1889.
Thomas, M. (Swansea), 1886.
Vaughan, Mary J. (Swansea), 1890.
Watkins, Maggie (Stockwell), 1892.
Williams, C. Ivor (Bangor), 1898.
Williams, E. (Swansea), 1893.
Williams, J. H. (Bangor), 1889.
Williams, Rowland H. (Bangor), 1890.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS MORTON TRUST.

REPORT, 1899.

THE management of this fund has been entrusted to a committee of thirteen gentlemen, who also administer the Herold's Foundation, Shakespeare's Walk, and Neale Exhibition Funds, viz.: Messrs. Edric Bayley, S. Bourne Bevington, Fred G. Cash, Philip Colborne, George A. Corderoy, T. H. Flood, Henry Gurney, Stanley Kemp Welch, J. Scott Lidgett, George Radford, J. E. Sparkes, Francis Thompson (*Chairman*), and Samuel Watson. Meetings were held on April 21st and October 20th. There being no students from Birkenhead at Borough Road, Bangor, Darlington, Saffron Walden, Swansea, Homerton or Edgehill, the only exhibition awarded was one of 10*l.* to Miss Ethel Stephenson, of Rockferry, 5*l.* being paid in each of the two years of residence.

APPENDIX.

1. *Trust Deed and By-laws.*

The clause of the Trust Deed relating to the sale of the school premises and the administration of the resulting fund will be found in the 93rd Report of the British and Foreign School Society (1898), at page 288, and the Byelaws on page 287.

2. *Trustees.*

A. J. Boult, Esq.
G. A. Corderoy, Esq.
E. Foster, Esq.
W. K. Foster, Esq. (deceased).
H. Gurney, Esq.
S. Kemp-Welch, Esq.
T. Buxton Morrish, Esq.
C. H. Morton, Esq.
G. L. Morton, Esq.
S. W. Preston, Esq.
E. Spicer, Esq.
F. Thompson, Esq.

3. *Capital Account, December 31st*, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. Morton's Endowment (Nov. 8, 1881)	200	0	0	£201 0*s.* 2*d.* Liverpool Corporation Stock -	200	0	0
Proceeds of sale of freehold site and buildings in Woodchurch Road, Birkenhead (April 16th, 1898) - - -	718	0	4	£689 16*s.* 10*d.* India 3 per cent. stock -	735	13	8
Interest added to investment - -	17	13	4				
	£935	13	8		£935	13	8

4. *Income and Expenditure*, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1898 -	27	2	10	Exhibitions - -	5	0	0
Dividends - - -	26	16	0	Balance to 1900 - -	48	18	10
	£53	18	10		£53	18	10

Digitized by Google

GEORGE STACEY GIBSON'S BEQUEST.

Testator died April 5th, 1883 : *Will proved September 5th*, 1883.

Mr. Gibson, in addition to a gift of £10,000 towards the erection of the College at Saffron Walden, bequeathed £500 to the British and Foreign School Society (which was added to the Building Fund) and £1,000

"To the British and Foreign School Society for prizes or other uses in connection with the New Training College at Walden."

It was considered right to invest the latter sum, and devote the income to some purpose in connection with the College which might not otherwise be provided for, *e.g.*, the purchase of an additional half acre of recreation ground, at the cost of about a year and a half's dividends. The appropriation was, as usual, made by vote of the Saffron Walden College Committee, confirmed by the General Committee.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1899.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bequest (amount received April 21, 1884) - - -	1,000	0	0	Cape of Good Hope £4 per cent. Stock, £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.* -	1,000	0	0

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1899.

1899.	£	s.	d.	1899.	£	s.	d.
Jan 1. Balance brought forward - - -	69	15	4	Additional lavatory, &c., Saffron Walden Training College - - -	132	11	5
June 1. Dividends -	21	0	4				
Dec. 1. Ditto - -	21	0	4				
Balance forward - -	20	15	5				
	£132	11	5		£132	11	5

Digitized by Google

WALL'S LEGACY.

Order of the Charity Commissioners sealed January 5th, 1897, and (Supplementary) March 19th, 1897.

In the matter of the Charity of George Alexander Wall, for the Parochial Schools at Petersham, in the county of Surrey, founded by will proved in the Principal Registry on the 14th July 1871; and in the matter of "The Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1894." The Board of Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, upon an application made to them on the 9th April 1896, in writing, signed by the Reverend William Henry Oxley, Arthur Henry Martin, and John Henry Master, then being the vicar and churchwardens of the above-mentioned parish, and as such the Trustees of the above-mentioned Charity; and it appearing that the endowment of the Charity consists of the particulars mentioned in the schedule to the subjoined scheme; and after due notice of the intention to make this Order, published according to the direction of the Board by being affixed to or near a principal outer door of the Parish Church of Petersham on the 22nd August 1896, and by advertisement in the newspapers called "The Herald" and "The Richmond and Twickenham Times" on the 22nd August 1896 (being more than one calendar month previously to the date hereof), and also sent through the post to the present churchwardens of the said parish; being, or one of them being, those of the trustees or the only trustee of the Charity who did not join in the said application, at their respective last known places of abode in Great Britain or Ireland, on the 2nd December 1896; do hereby order as follows, viz.,—The subjoined scheme is approved and established :—

SCHEME.

The fund specified in the Schedule hereto constituting the endowment of the Charity shall be paid or transferred to the Trustees for the time being of the British and Foreign School Society.

SCHEDULE.

A sum of £486 10*s.* 0*d.* cash on deposit at the London and County Bank (Richmond Branch)

Resolution of the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society passed December 17th, 1897.

"It was agreed to invest the amount received (viz., £486 10*s.* 0*d.* less solicitor's bill of costs, *i.e.*, £469 7*s.* 5*d.*) on the understanding that the capital is under the control of this Committee, and the interest is to be credited as received to the Petersham School until otherwise directed."

Capital Account, December 31st, 1899.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Bequest - - -	300	0	0	Canada £3 10*s.* per centum Inscribed Stock 1909 - 1934 £439 13*s.* 10*d.* - -	469	18	5
Interest accrued before payment less expenses (December 4th, 1897) -	169	7	5				
Taken from income (1898) - - -	0	11	0				
	£469	18	5		£469	18	5

Income and Expenditure, 1899.

1899.	£	*s.*	*d.*	1899.	£	*s.*	*d*
December 1. Interest on Canada Stock - -	14	17	8	Dec. 31. Carried to Petersham School account -	14	17	8
	£14	17	8		£14	17	8

Digitized by Google

SAFFRON WALDEN BRITISH SCHOOL CHARITY.

Order of the Charity Commissioners sealed October 17th, 1899.

In the matter of the Charity called or known as The British Schools for the education of the labouring and manufacturing classes in Saffron Walden, in the county of Essex and the neighbouring parishes, upon the principles of the British and Foreign School Society; and the subsidiary charities of George Stacey Gibson, founded by will and codicil proved in the Principal Registry on the 5th September 1883; and in the matter of "The Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1894." The Board of Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, upon an application made to them on the 17th February 1899, in writing, signed by Alexander Gibson, a person authorised in that behalf by a resolution passed unanimously by those of the Trustees or persons acting in the administration of the above-mentioned charities, who on the 11th February 1899 were present at a meeting of their body duly constituted; and it appearing that the endowments of the charities consist of the particulars mentioned in the schedule to the subjoined scheme; and after due notice of the intention to make this Order published according to the direction of the Board by being affixed to or near a principal outer door of the Parish Church of Saffron Walden and of the School of the Charities on the 9th June 1899, and by advertisement in the newspaper called "The Weekly News" on the 16th June 1899 (being in each case more than one calendar month previously to the date hereof); and also sent through the post to William Starling, of the Limes, Whetstone, in the county of Middlesex, Esquire; being the only Trustee or person acting in the administration of the Charities who was not privy to the said application, at his last known place of abode in Great Britain or Ireland, on the 27th September 1899; and after due consideration of an objection made to the proposed Order or suggestion for the variation thereof; do hereby order as follows,—The subjoined scheme is approved and established as the scheme for the future regulation of the Charities.

SCHEME.

From and after the day on which this Scheme is approved and established by an Order of the Charity Commissioners, the above-mentioned Charities and the endowments thereof specified in the Schedule hereto, and all other the endowments (if any) of the said Charities, shall be consolidated and shall be administered and managed by the Trustees herein-after mentioned, subject to and in conformity with the provisions of this Scheme, under the title of the British School Charity.

2. Any freehold or leasehold lands and hereditaments comprised in this Scheme are hereby vested in the Official Trustee of Charity Lands for all the estate and interest therein belonging to or held in trust for the Charity.

3. All sums of cash now or at any time belonging to the Charity, and not needed for immediate working purposes, shall (unless otherwise ordered) as soon as possible be invested under the authority of a further Order of the Charity Commissioners in the name of "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds."

4. The British and Foreign School Society shall be the Trustees of the Charity, but shall have power to delegate the management of the Boys' School of the Charity to the existing Committee of Management and their successors in office, and subject thereto, to delegate the management of the Charity to the Committee of the said Society known as "The Saffron Walden College Committee."

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY.

Description.	Extent or Amount.	Tenant, or Persons in whose Name invested.	Gross Yearly Income.
British Schools.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Land at Saffron Walden, with buildings thereon known as the Boys, Girls, and Infants British Schools, subject as to part thereof to the payment of perpetual yearly rentcharges of 3*l.* and 1*l.*	—	In hand.	
Charities of George Stacey Gibson.			
India 3*l.* 10*s.* per cent. Stock -	357 16 10	"The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds."	12 10 4
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada 5 per cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock (Great Western Borrowed Capital).	500 0 0	Do. do.	25 0 0
North British Railway 4 per cent. Perpetual Preference Stock.	500 0 0	*Edmund Birch Gibson, Arthur Midgley, Alfred Rollinson.	20 0 0
Great Eastern Railway 4 per cent. Preference Stock.	500 0 0	* Do. do.	20 0 0
NOTE.—The Trustees of the Charity called the Saffron Walden Fund have power to apply the income or any part thereof for the benefit of the British Schools.			

* Transferred to "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds" on March 23, 1900.

Digitized by Google

LANCASTERIAN EXHIBITION FUND (BRISTOL).

THE Scheme of the Charity Commissioners, under which the Trustees act, bearing date August 22nd, 1893, provides for the appointment by election of two representative Trustees by the British and Foreign School Society, two representative Trustees by the Bristol School Board, and three co-optative Trustees—the representative Trustees being appointed for a term of five years, and the others for life in the case of Messrs. Turner, Swann, and Fry, and in other cases for a term of seven years. Mr. Turner died in November 1893, his place being supplied by Mr. C. H. B. Elliott.

The first meeting of the Trustees was held on December 6th, 1893, when it was decided to devote the income towards the objects set forth under sub-section 1 of clause 18, viz. :—

"The payment, either wholly or in part, of the fees, and the cost of maintenance, or the assistance by way of scholarship at University College, Bristol, or at any training college approved by the Trustees, of deserving pupil-teachers to be selected from any of the public elementary schools in the city of Bristol."

At a meeting of the Trustees held on the 22nd December 1898, the roll of Trustees for the ensuing term of five years was settled according to the provisions of the scheme, and a statement of the working of the fund was read, which showed that since the date of the scheme in August 1893 52 exhibitions and scholarships had been awarded (20 boys and 28 girls), representing a sum of £526 10*s*. The details will be found in the Report for 1898.

On the 26th April 1899 the Trustees awarded 8 scholarships (3 boys, 5 girls), tenable for two years; and 1 scholarship (a girl), tenable for one year, and on the 28th April 1900 7 scholarships (2 boys, 5 girls) were awarded tenable for three years, and 3 scholarships (1 boy and 2 girls) tenable for one year.

The Trustees find that the exhibitions and scholarships are much appreciated, and eagerly sought after. They vary in amount, and both position in the Queen's Scholarship list and pecuniary position are taken into account in making the award.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

(A *Elected by British and Foreign School Society.* B *Elected by Bristol School Board.* C *Co-optative.*)

Arrowsmith, J. W., Esq., J.P.—A (1898).
Elliott, C. H. B., Esq.—C (Life).
Evans, Edward, the Rev.—B (1898).
Fry, Albert, Esq., J.P.—C (Life).
Fry, Lewis, Esq., J.P., M.P.—A (1898).
Swann, E. J., Esq., J.P., D.L.—C (Life).
Woodward, J. H., Esq., J.P.—B (1898).

2.—*Secretary to the Trustees.*

Edward Gerrish, Esq., M.A., 36, Corn Street, Bristol.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF EXHIBITIONERS AND SCHOLARS, 1893–1900.

NAME.	ELECTED.	STUDENTS AT
Alexander, Dora	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Arthur, Henry	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham Training College
*Baker, Eli J.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Borough Rd. College, Isleworth
Baker, Helena M. E.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Barnes, Alfred B.	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Bird, Alice E.	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Brentnall, Emily	June 14th, 1895	Swansea College
Brooking, A. Elizabeth	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Brown, Annie M.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Burnes, Agnes C.	April 28th, 1898	Wandsworth College
Chard, Lily B.	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham College
Cooke, Daniell G.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Cornish, Olga L. A.	April 28th, 1898	Fishponds Training College
Crossman, Ethel C.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Crouch, Dora	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Davis, Maud A.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Deacon, Frank	Jan. 4th, 1894	Exeter College
Gait, Alfred D.	June 14th, 1895	Cheltenham College
Grant, Grace	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Greenway, Laura E.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Harris, Amy	April 28th, 1900	Fishponds Residential Training [College
Harris, Edwin A.	April 28th, 1898	Carmarthen Training College
Heales, Robert	April 26th, 1899	Carmarthen Training College
Heath, Ernest W.	April 28th, 1898	Carmarthen Training College
Higgs, Hilda	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham College
Hill, Amy C.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Swansea College
Holloway, Eliza	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Jefferies, Rose	June 14th, 1895	Fishponds College
Jenkins, Wm. A.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Jones, Florence E.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Kelland, Florence A.	April 24th, 1896	Swansea College
Leigh, Thomas Geo.	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Low, George F.	May 15th, 1897	Westminster Wesleyan Training [College
Lovell, Albert J.	May 15th, 1897	Cambridge University Day [Training College
Marchant, Ernest	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Mills, Colston T.	April 28th, 1900	Exeter Training College
Mundy, Lily	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Newton, Nellie M.	April 28th, 1900	Whitelands, Chelsea
Nurse, Walter	Jan. 4th, 1894	Battersea College
O'Hara, Katherine V.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Osborne, John	June 14th, 1895	Carmarthen College
Partridge, Annie S.	April 28th, 1898	Bristol Day Training College
Peacock, Rose J.	April 24th, 1896	Bristol Day Training College
Perry, Elizabeth L.	June 14th, 1895	Bristol Day Training College
Perry, Gertrude A.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Phelps, Alice B.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Pitman, Gertrude	Jan. 4th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Pope, Amy M.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
*Pope, Sidney C.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Pople, Annie M.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Pople, Edward George	April 26th, 1899	Cheltenham Training College
Rich, Mabel A.	May 15th, 1897	Home and Colonial College, [Gray's Inn Road, London
Savery, Norman	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Selwood, Ernest H.	May 15th, 1897	Cardiff Day Training College
*Simmons, Robert E.	June 14th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth

* Lancasterian Exhibitioner.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF EXHIBITIONERS AND SCHOLARS, 1893–1900—*continued.*

NAME.	ELECTED.	STUDENTS AT
Stevens, Lilian A.	April 28th, 1898	Swansea Training College
Tanner, Winifred M.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Thomas, Florence E.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Swansea College
Veater, Amy A.	April 24th, 1896	Bristol Day Training College
Watkins, Fred J. H.	April 26th, 1899	Cheltenham Training College
Watts, Alice E.	April 26th, 1899	Fishponds Training College
Webb, Frederick G.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Cheltenham College
White, Arthur E.	April 28th, 1900	Cheltenham Training College
White, John B.	April 28th, 1900	Cambridge Day Training College
Winter, Helen V. J.	April 28th, 1898	Bristol Day Training College
Yandell, Priscilla M.	April 28th, 1900	Fishponds Residential Training [College
*Young, Frank B.	April 24th, 1896	Borough Road Coll. Isleworth

* Lancasterian Exhibitioner.

Digitized by Google

THE JOSEPH LANCASTER EXHIBITIONS (SWANSEA).

The Scheme for the utilisation of the purchase money of the Queen Street British School, Swansea, as a fund to provide scholarships for female Pupil Teachers entering Training Colleges, is carried out under a scheme entitled "The Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions," bearing date 4th October 1889. The Trustees under the scheme are appointed by the following electing bodies, viz.: Three by the School Board of the United District of Swansea; two by the British and Foreign School Society; and two by the Committee of Management of the Swansea Training College. They hold office for a term of five years.

The income is applied, after providing for the payment of the expenses of administration and management, to awarding Exhibitions of the value of £10 or under. The Exhibitions are tenable at the Swansea Training College, or some other place of professional or technical instruction approved by the Trustees, and are awarded to girls who have, for not less than five years, been scholars, or who have served as Pupil Teachers, in a public elementary school or schools in the United School Board District of Swansea, at which the religious teaching is given in accordance with the undenominational principles of the British and Foreign School Society. The award is made on the result of the Queen's Scholarship Examination, from year to year, as the funds from time to time permit. At first no Exhibition was awarded except to a girl included in the First Division of the Class List. In 1897 the award was further limited to those who do not fall below the first half of the First Class. If the holder of an Exhibition be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue her education, the Trustees may deprive her of the Exhibition. It is within their discretion also to settle the mode in which every sum awarded is applied for the Exhibitioner's benefit or maintenance.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

(A *Appointed by the School Board for Swansea.* B *Appointed by the British and Foreign School Society.* C *Appointed by the Committee of the Swansea Training College.*)

Davies, Rev. John.—A
Jenkins, Sir J. Jones.—B.
Pollock, Rev. John.—A
Rosser, Joseph, Esq., J.P.—A
Salmon, David, Esq.—B
Watkins, Howel, Esq.—C
Williams, David, Esq.—C

2.—*Secretary to the Trustees.*

A. W. Halden, Esq., School Board, Swansea.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Exhibitions awarded* (1891–1899).

Name.	School.	No. on Q.S. List.	Date of Q.S. Exam.	Value of Exhibition.	Trg. Coll. entered.
				£	
Annie B. Fish	Rutland St.	197	Midsumr. 1891	10	Swansea.
Elizabeth Roberts	Morriston	846	„ „	8	„
Annie Morgan	Rutland St.	1,367	„ „	7	„
Catherine Thomas	St. Helen's	73	„ 1892	10	„
Elizabeth Thomas	Llangyfelach	330	„ „	8	„
Mary J. Harris	Pentrepoth	947	„ „	7	„
Beatrice Davies	Rutland St.	153	„ 1893	10	„
Sarah A. Squire	Plasmarl	379	„ „	8	„
Miriam L. Williams	St. Helen's	917	„ „	7	„
Flora E. Howell	St. Helen's	397	„ 1894	10	Homerton.
Lucy A. Howell	Waunwen	591	„ „	9	„
Maude Hopkins	Dyfatty	772	„ „	8	Swansea.
Eliz. Evans	Aberdyberthi	776	„ „	7	„
Rachel A. Jones	St. Morriston	218	December 1894	10	„
Margaret Morgan	Rutland St.	333	„ „	8	„
Ellen Ferryman	Rutland St.	441	„ „	7	„
Lettice Williams	St. Helen's	941	„ 1895	10	„
Annie James	Graig	1,225	„ „	8	„
Emily Hemming	St. Helen's	567	„ 1896	10	„
Maud Mitchell	St. Helen's	868	„ „	9	Homerton.
Susannah Walters	Danygraig	1,308	„ „	8	Swansea.
Mary J. Evans	Brynhyfryd	1,785	„ „	7	„
Alice M. Russell	Dyfatty	782	„ 1897	10	„
Maud Owen	Morriston	38	„ 1898	10	Aberyst-with.
Minnie Lewis	Pentrepoth	88	„ „	9	Swansea.
Eunice M. Thomas	St. Helen's	96	„ „	8	Homerton.
Louisa Chegwidden	Rutland St.	134	„ „	7	Aberyst-with.
Eliza Thomas	Dyfatty	11	„ 1899	10	Swansea.
Mary C. Birchall	Brynmill	66	„ „	9	„
Mabel Davies	Danygraig	286	„ „	8	
Mary James	Tirdeunaw	411	„ „	7	

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

c. 5
B

THE

NINETY-SIXTH REPORT

OF THE

British and Foreign School Society.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,

AND SOLD AT THE CENTRAL OFFICES, TEMPLE CHAMBERS, TEMPLE AVENUE, E.C.

1901.

Price One Shilling to Non-Subscribers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

NINETY-SIXTH REPORT

OF THE

British and Foreign

SCHOOL SOCIETY

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1901.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

PAGE

NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL REPORT - - - - - 3

Appendix No. I.:
Resolutions at General Meeting - - - - - 29

Appendix No. II.:
Rules and Regulations (1817, 1878) - - - - 31

Appendix No. III.:
Patron and Officers - - - - - - - 34
Members of Committee - - - - - - 35

Appendix No. IV.:
Students' Directory - - - - - - 38

Appendix No. V.:
Life Governors - - - - - - - 39
Annual Subscribers - - - - - - 44
List of Donors - - - - - - - 49

Appendix No. VI.:
Cash Statement - - - - - - - 50

Appendix No. VII.:
Donations from the City and Guilds of London - - - 52

PART II.

TRAINING COLLEGES - - - - - - 52

PART III.

SCHOOLS, EXHIBITION FUNDS, &c. - - - - - 141

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

THE year 1901, in which it becomes the duty of the Committee to present the NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL REPORT of the BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY, will be memorable wherever the English language is spoken, and in a still wider area, as the year in which the great and good Queen Victoria laid down simultaneously the reins of government, which she had held with incomparable *éclat* since 1837, and a life, which had been a cause of thankfulness and a source of inspiration for nearly 82 years. During the whole of this period, and for ten years before Her Majesty's birth (*i.e.*, for the full term of its existence), the Society has enjoyed the Royal patronage, which was accorded to Joseph Lancaster in 1805 by George III., and graciously continued to the Institution which consolidated his work by His Majesty's successors. Your Committee therefore thought it right to hold a special meeting as soon as possible after the Queen's death, on January 22nd, 1901, to offer respectful condolence to the Royal Family and give loyal welcome to the new King and Queen. It was then directed that the following resolution should be forwarded to Sir Francis Knollys, K.C.B., with

Digitized by Google

the request that it might be laid before King Edward VII. in the hope that His Majesty would be graciously pleased to accept and convey to all the members of the Royal Family the assurance of the Society's deep sympathy and fervent prayers.

That, as representatives of a Society which has enjoyed continuous Royal Patronage for nearly a century; as promoters of national education, the advance of which has been a marked feature of the late reign; and as subjects of a Sovereign under whose wise sway the Empire has steadily grown in unity and extent, and under whose gracious influence the throne has acquired a new support in personal loving reverence won by self-sacrifice and tenderness; it becomes us to give expression to our profound grief at the death of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, and our heartfelt sympathy with the Royal Family in their bereavement and sorrow.

We desire, moreover, to tender our loyal and respectful congratulations to His Majesty King Edward VII., who is enthusiastically acclaimed the rightful possessor of such an incomparable inheritance, and to the Royal Consort, who, as Queen Alexandra, will continue to enjoy the entire nation's loving and grateful devotion.

Your Committee took the earliest opportunity of soliciting the continuance of the Royal favour and presented the subjoined petition on March 25th.

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

May it please Your Majesty,

We humbly desire to bring under your Majesty's gracious notice the work of the British and Foreign School Society, which enjoyed the inestimable advantage of the patronage of our late beloved Queen during the whole of Her long reign, and also that of Your Majesty's predecessors from the date of its establishment in 1808.

In that year His Majesty King George III. made himself acquainted with and expressed his appreciation of Joseph Lancaster's system of Education, and in 1814, when its rules and regulations were consolidated and assumed permanent form, it had the advantage of the personal approval and guidance of Your Majesty's Grandfather, His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent.

The object of the Society, in which it has achieved a large measure of success, has been to offer a system of sound Elementary

Digitized by Google

Education to all subjects of the Crown by establishing and promoting Schools in which all Christians can unite in the development of the physical, mental, and spiritual powers of successive generations, on the broad principles of the recognition of the Bible as the sufficient basis or text-book of a child's religious instruction in a Common School, without the introduction of creeds and catechisms, which the Society leaves to the parents at home, or to the various sections of the Christian Church to which they belong.

The Education Act of 1870, which virtually adopted the main principle of the Society, made it the statutory duty of every neighbourhood to provide school accommodation for all children within its limits, thus rendering superfluous what had previously been one important branch of the Society's activity, namely, the employment of Inspectors and Agents whose duty it was to stimulate educational zeal and promote the establishment of schools, a result which only made the duty become more urgent of maintaining a high ideal of education and of giving to teachers a systematic training for the work in which they are engaged.

For this purpose Training Colleges have been founded in various parts of the country, which are largely used by members of the Church of England, as well as of other denominations, and these now form a successful, important, and gratifying feature in the Society's operations.

The Committee humbly and earnestly prays that Your Gracious Majesty will be pleased to continue the Royal Patronage which has been in the past so great an encouragement and source of strength to the Society, and to allow the Society to present from time to time a report of its operations to Your Majesty.

JOSEPH W. PEASE, President.
ROBERT BARCLAY, Treasurer.
T. BUXTON MORRISH, Chairman of General Committee.
ALFRED BOURNE, Secretary.

It is with unfeigned satisfaction that the Sovereign's gracious reply is appended.

Marlborough House, Pall Mall, S.W.,
26th March 1901.

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that I have submitted to the King your letter of the 25th instant, and in reply, I am commanded to say that His Majesty is pleased to accede to the request contained in it, to continue his Patronage to the British and Foreign School Society.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
D. M. PROBYN, General.
Keeper of the Privy Purse.

Digitized by Google

Death has deprived the Committee of the hearty co-operation and valuable services of Mr. Samuel Hare, who had worked with and after Mr. Arthur Pease for the College at Darlington for twenty years, on May 11th, 1900; of the Rev. P. Colborne, an old student of the Borough Road College, whose interest never abated, on July 24th, 1900; and of the Rev. A. Sturge, who succeeded his generous uncle as the watchful friend of the School at Northfleet, on January 26th, 1901. Another valued member of the committee, Mr. William Woodall, late M.P. for Stoke, who had been a firm friend of the Society, and education generally, for many years, was called away on April 8th, 1901. The Staff, moreover, has sustained the loss of Miss Close, of Stockwell College, and Mr. Willett, of Corby School, who retired in August and September respectively.

The work of the year has been carried on smoothly and successfully with the help and under the control of *ten* permanent and *four* temporary committees (besides those at Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea Colleges, the Isleworth Upper School, the Saffron Walden Boys School, the Lancasterian Exhibition Funds at Bristol and Swansea, and the Downton British School Charity) and one hundred and thirty-eight officers and teachers, giving the whole or a portion of their time. To the ladies and gentlemen who act on these subsidiary committees at the request of your Committee cordial thanks are hereby presented. The members of the staff also deserve thanks for loyal and devoted service.

The records of the different departments, which have b[illegible] will be, given at length in

twenty-one separate reports, for the information of those who are specially interested in one or other branch, can only be summarised briefly in this General Report, and it will be convenient to group them under the headings of—(1) *Training Colleges and Practising Schools*, (2) *Other work on behalf of Elementary Education, including Memorial Schools, Grants, Exhibitions, Inspection, and Publications*, (3) *Exceptional Features*, and (4) *Finance*.

Training Colleges and Practising Schools.

These institutions constitute at the present time the most important of the Society's operations, providing for 558 residential students, 38 day students, and 1,640 day scholars, viz. :—

Place.	Residential Students.		Day Students.		Scholars.		Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Gls.	Infs.	Stds.	Schlrs.
Borough Road -	142*†	—	—	—	—	—	142	—
Bangor - -	68†	—	—	—	—	—	68	—
Stockwell - -	—	141*	—	16	769	184	157	953‡
Darlington -	—	80†	—	—	150	72	80	222‡
Swansea - -	—	73*†	—	14	—	—	87	—
Saffron Walden -	—	54*†	—	8	220	145 100	62	465‡
	210	348	—	38§	1139	501	596	1,640

No change has been made in the undenominational character of the Society's Colleges, and the statement of previous years may be repeated with slight alterations in the figures. The chief feature is the combination of Biblical study with the recognition of the right of each teacher and

* These figures presuppose that 3 (B.R.) + 4 (St.) + 3 (Sw.) + 2 (S.W.) i.e., 12 third-year students spend the greater part of the year abroad.

† An increase of 16 (B.R. 1, B. 8, D. 2, Sw. 3, and S.W. 2), mainly owing to the alterations at Bangor, which are mentioned subsequently, and the sending of 6 more students to the Continent for a third year's training.

‡ It must be remembered that Practising Schools would be inconveniently crowded if filled to their utmost capacity.

§ Arrangements might be made for a small addition to the number of day students.

Digitized by Google

student to belong to his or her own church, and hold firmly a personal creed, while joining in simple religious worship and looking to the Holy Scriptures as the rule of faith and conduct. The Committee has not thought it wrong to stretch this point, and admit one or two who have been brought up in the Jewish and Mahommedan faiths, adopting a conscience clause on their behalf. These, however, are very exceptional cases, and are covered by the declaration in No. IV. of the fundamental rules, viz.:—

> The grand object of the Institution being to promote Education in general, any application for the training of a Teacher, at the expense of the person thus applying, will be attended to, although such intended School is not to be conducted on the extended principles of this Institution.

As a rule, the incoming students profess that "they will strive to *train* as well as *teach* the children committed to their care, making them acquainted with the Scriptures without using their influence in favour of one sect of Christians or another." As they are required to attend their own places of worship, it is possible to say to what denominations they belong, and the record of the academical year, which ended in 1900, gives—

> Episcopalians, 31·1 per cent; Congregationalists, 22·6 per cent.; Baptists, 16·3 per cent.; Wesleyan and other Methodists, 15·7 per cent.; Presbyterians, 8·9 per cent.; and other denominations, 5·4 per cent.

Your Committee claims to be setting an example in this respect to the 38 Residential Training Colleges where adhesion to a particular ecclesiastical organisation is made a condition of entrance, and the 12 (or 14) Day Training Colleges where no provision is made for Bible study. Whether despite, or as a consequence of,

Digitized by Google

this apparently unpopular course—unpopular, for of the 5,281 for whom training is provided, 4,426 are in Colleges conducted on a different principle —there is no difficulty in filling the institutions to their utmost capacity with the most capable of the King's Scholars, and none in placing the students when their training is over.

Similar repetition may be allowed for the general statistics of the year now reported upon, thus facilitating comparison.

The two hundred and ninety students,* who left in July (14 after three, 275 after two, and 1 after one year's training) brought up the roll of ex-students to 14,847.† At the Queen's Scholarship Examination, held at Christmas 1898, upon the results of which the admission of the great bulk of this set of out-going students depended, 6,189 candidates passed in the first and second class, of whom 987 competed for places at the Society's Colleges. The lowest of those who were received as resident students at the Borough Road and Stockwell Colleges were within 268 and 567 respectively of the top of the Class List.

The Government examinations were successfully passed. Putting the results of the certificate

---

* Viz.,

Borough Road	-	-	4	(3 years),	70	(2 years),	0	(1 year). Total 74
Bangor	-	-	1	,,	30	,,	0	,, ,, 31
Stockwell	-	-	6	,,	70	,,	1	,, ,, 77
Darlington	-	-	3	,,	36	,,	0	,, ,, 39
Swansea	-	-	0	,,	39	,,	0	,, ,, 39
Saffron Walden		-	0	,,	30	,,	0	,, ,, 30

† The number of teachers sent out has been raised to 14,847, viz. :—

	Boro' Rd.	Bangor.	Stockwell.	Darlington.	Swansea.	S. Walden.	Total.
Masters -	5,823	1,154	—	—	—	—	6,977
Mistresses	2,661	—	2,672	1,105	993	439	7,870
	8,484	1,154	2,672	1,105	993	439	14,847

Digitized by Google

examination of each year together, they supply the following summary:—

	Part I.				Part II.			
	1st div.	2nd div.	3rd div.	Total.	1st div.	2nd div.	3rd div.	Total.
Borough Road -	124	10	1	135	116	18	1	135
Bangor - -	31	24	1	56	33	20	3	56
Stockwell - -	143	13	0	156	130	15	0	145
Darlington - -	63	17	0	80	63	13	4	80
Swansea - -	67	16	0	83	34	37	12	83
Saffron Walden -	40	20	0	60	34	21	5	60

From this summary it will be seen that 83·6 per cent. of the students were placed in the First Division of Part I. and 73·4 in the First Division of Part II., the per-centages at the London Colleges being, Stockwell, 97·9 first classes in Part I. and 89·6 in Part II., and Borough Road, 91·8 in Part I. and 85·9 in Part II.

The plan of receiving a few foreign students and allowing a few third-year students to go abroad has been continued with good results. There have been 8 of the former class (4 Egyptians and 1 Siamese in residence at Isleworth, 3 French students attending classes at Stockwell) and 9 of the latter (2 Borough Road students in France and Germany, 4 Stockwell and 3 Swansea students in France).

All the students (except a very few who preferred to wait for special vacancies) obtained appointments readily at average salaries of amounts somewhat higher than were reported last year, viz., £85 for men and £76 for women.

It is also interesting to note that a growing proportion of the teachers hold University degrees, and that a large number of the resident students went up for University examinations, with the following successes (which, principally owing to an epidemic sickness at Isleworth in the early months of the year, are not as numerous as in 1899), viz.:—

Digitized by Google

One passed the final B.A. and 1 the final B.Sc. examination of the University of London in the second division, 6 the Intermediate Arts examination—2 in the first division and 4 in the second division, 14 the Intermediate Science examination—5 in the first division and 9 in the second division, and 18 the Matriculation examination—of whom 17 were placed in the first division and 1 in the second division. Three of the students passed also the final B.Lit. examination of the University of Durham, 4 the second B.Litt., and 6 the first B.Litt.

In 17 other cases, University distinction is known to have been obtained by students who had already left College, and carried with them the ground-work of further progress, and a desire to prosecute their studies, 6 of whom took the final examinations for their degrees successfully.

For the vacated Queen's Scholarships, 1,022 candidates sat in December 1899 for the six Training Colleges, with the following results :—

	1st Class. (Qualified.)	2nd Class. (Qualified.)	3rd Class. (Not Qualified.)	Failed. (Not Qualified.)	Total.
Borough Road	139	79	31	13	262
Bangor - -	20	49	57	24	150
Stockwell -	111	36	15	6	168
Darlington -	67	57	21	7	152
Swansea -	63	80	38	15	196
Saffron Walden	58	22	10	4	94
	458	323	172	69	1022
	781*†		241		

Omitting 28 who either withdrew or failed to satisfy the College medical officers, 474 qualified candidates could not be received.

* Of these 781 qualified candidates 279 were received, 13 places having been reserved for Queen's Scholars, who were allowed by the Board of Education to omit the examination, having already obtained a certificate or having previously passed certain University, or equivalent, tests, and being students under Article 115 (*b*, *c*, or *d*) of the Code.

† This is the number of applicants for admission to the Society's Colleges, and is 18·5 per cent. of the total number of candidates in 1899, the Society providing 10·8 per cent. of the Training College accommodation of England and Wales.

Digitized by Google

Practising Schools, maintained and supported as such, are at present provided only at Stockwell, Darlington, and Saffron Walden. The School Boards of Bangor, Heston, Newport, and Swansea have again kindly supplied the deficiency and allowed the students to practise teaching in their schools at Bangor, Spring Grove, Newport, and Swansea, and the same favour has been granted by the managers of the National Schools at Saffron Walden, and the Isleworth Blue School, and visits of observation have been paid to several typical Board and other schools in London and elsewhere, and the Upper School at Isleworth has served as a model school and to some extent for practice by selected students.

The time has not come for comparing the actual grants under the new block system of the Code with the forecast given last year, the grants not having been yet received in all cases. It is, however, of the utmost importance that where there are College schools, no effort should be spared to maintain and increase their efficiency. The accounts show that your Committee has not cut down the expenditure and there is ample evidence of efficiency.

Other Work on behalf of Elementary Education.

Besides providing the schools* with teachers whose sole object is the education of the people,

* The schools which may be expected to require teachers trained on the Society's principles show more rapid increase than others. The figures in the last published Blue Book supply the following :—

	Accommodation.	Av. Att.
Board, British, and other Undenominational Schools (an increase of accommodation and average attendance of 2·6 and 2·3 per cent. respectively)	3,075,042	2,372,260
Denominational Schools (an increase of ·5 and ·8 per cent. respectively)	3,366,103	2,271,953

Digitized by Google

and fostering, through the EDUCATIONAL RECORD, occasional publications, and wide correspondence, the idea that education may be religious without being dogmatic, and that the unfolding of the mind, the training of the body, and the formation of character are worthy ends in themselves, quite apart from commercial or manufacturing utility and the promotion of ecclesiastical interests; an old and well-known society has many opportunities of influence and help, many directions in which its energies find ample scope without engaging in political agitation for which it has no mandate, or fighting on behalf of professional interests which other organisations can do better. Of these, little more than a catalogue of examples can be given here. There is for instance—

(1.) The management and support of three *Memorial Schools* at Corby (William Rowlatt), Northfleet (George Sturge), and Petersham (Lord John Russell).

(2.) *Visitors* are welcomed at the various institutions and have during the past year included teachers and students from at least five educational centres in England, and persons interested in popular education from Norway, Germany, Egypt, South Africa, India, and Japan.

(3.) A member of the Consultative Committee has been found by the Board of Education in the Principal of Stockwell College.

(4.) Representations were made to Whitehall as to the probable discouragement of the better schools in connection with the so-called "block grant," and the insufficient substitute provided in the Higher Elementary School Minute—more unsatisfactory as interpreted by the Board than in

Digitized by Google

its initial promise, and reappearing with some few modifications as Art. 110 of the Code for 1901.

(5.) The efforts to gather representative specimens of work, &c. from the British Schools for the *Education Exhibition* in London was prolonged in connection with the *Paris Exhibition* in the summer, and the award of a Grand Prix, carrying with it a diploma and medal, gives evidence of the satisfaction of the Commissioners.

(6.) The distribution of the *Special Grant-in-Aid of Voluntary Schools* has been furthered not only by the initial steps taken for the formation of associations covering England and Wales, in 1897, but also the special supervision of the "Home Counties." The amount obtained and passed on by the London and District Association of British and other Voluntary Schools has been £5,758 14*s.* 5*d.* as part of a total amount of aid granted to "British and Other Schools" throughout the country of £46,222 7*s.* 8*d.*

(7.) In the transition stage which must last until all the Elementary Schools are grouped under a single set of Educational Authorities there arise frequent occasions of local doubt, difficulty, and successful or thwarted efforts to establish School Boards and transfer schools when *advice and assistance* is sought from the Society's central office.

(8.) In cases of failure to obtain a School Board and the preponderance of influence on the side of Sectarian Schools *more than advice* is often needed, both in the maintenance and extension of British Schools. The energy of the friends at Dorking and Trowbridge has achieved remarkable

Digitized by Google

success and deserved pecuniary as well as other encouragement.

(9.) There are still a few schools which apply for and welcome *inspection* by an agent of the Society, more particularly in reference to the Biblical instruction.

(10.) A list of the eleven Trust and Special Funds with the distribution of the dividends from which in *Scholarships and Grants* your Committee is either wholly or partially concerned was given last year.

The Borough Polytechnic has received the customary £300; an opportunity has been taken of establishing 8 Herold's Technical Exhibitions at the Polytechnic Boys' School; donations in aid of buildings have been given to 2 schools, in aid of general expenses to 11, and in aid of cookery teaching to 4; and exhibitions have been awarded to students and scholars from several funds.

The arrangements at the new school at Saffron Walden will give an opening for further encouragement of cookery teaching in connection with the Berridge Trust.

Details will be found in the separate reports, but attention may be called here to two *Memorial Schools* as illustrating the united action which your Committee is anxious to promote in rural districts where there is only room for a single school. The school at Corby provides day-school accommodation for all the children and an evening school for those who are older; the clergyman and his wife are members of the Committee, and the parish council holds its meetings on the premises. At Petersham the room has

Digitized by Google

been lent for a Sunday school, and the day and evening schools have been placed under a sub-committee, consisting of eight members, four of whom are appointed on the nomination of the local subscribers who, in the aggregate, contribute a minimum of £50 annually towards the funds, and thus a Parochial School is conducted on the Society's religious and undenominational principles.

In connection with this experiment a passage from the Report which was adopted at the last General Meeting may be reproduced: "In the country districts there is great loss of power, and often grave interference with religious principles, in the working of the present system. We want to convince the people that abundant scope is secured for all suitable religious instruction in the study of the common Bible, and that the specialities of creeds and catechisms may be relegated to the after-school age. We want to make people see and feel that one centre of educational activity in each small town and village —with Kindergarten training for the infants, school instruction for the boys and girls, more advanced classes for those who have time to specialize, and rational recreation such as a central hall might supply for the whole community —would do much to brighten the life and expand the faculties of the villagers, to say nothing of the effect in reducing the temptation to depopulate the country districts and overcrowd the large towns. The Society ought to be able to seize the opportunity of promoting united action."

Digitized by Google

The section which deals with

EXTENSION AND EXCEPTIONAL WORK

occupies more space than usual, although the actual results secured are less than your Committee desired and anticipated.

Of the items mentioned in the last Report some have unfortunately made little or no progress, *e.g.*, the new premises at Swansea, the new wing at Stockwell, the establishment of one or more new Training Colleges, the University status of the London Colleges, united action on an undenominational religious basis of the friends of education in places where there is only room for one school.* Others again have been pushed forward with more or less success.

The provision of a larger College Practising School at SAFFRON WALDEN is one of these. The arrangement for a loan from the Shakespeare's Walk Governors has been completed under Orders from the Charity Commissioners, dated respectively 17th October 1899 and 16th October 1900, and permission has been obtained to extend the mortgage of the investments so as to cover the extra amount required. The plans were approved by the Board of Education on July 13th, 1900, for 448 scholars, and tenders at once obtained from four builders. The lowest tender—that of Messrs. Thackray and Son, of Huntingdon, viz., £5,481, was accepted, subject, however, to the omission of glazed brick dados and polished floors, which brought down the amount to £4,789 4*s*. The infants (220) will occupy part of the ground floor, the remainder being taken up with a Criticism

* *See*, however, the arrangement at Petersham, page 13.

Digitized by Google

and Cookery Demonstration Room, and 228 elder girls will be accommodated upstairs. In order to give somewhat larger space than was originally intended between the new premises and the adjoining College, Miss Gibson has been kind enough to add a strip to the original site, giving a frontage of 110 feet instead of 100. The building is in progress and will, it is hoped, be ready for occupation in the autumn.

At BANGOR there has been a vigorous and successful attempt at improvement and enlargement, of which the details will be found in the local report. The Principal's house has been absorbed, separate cubicles have been provided for 70 students with an additional Lecture Room and a much-needed Day Room. The new portion is to be known as the John Phillips Memorial Wing, thus commemorating the work of one of the Society's most energetic and successful agents in Wales.

Reference was also made in the last Report to a probable receipt from the VAUGHAN ESTATE, the residue being left to the Society under the title of "The British and Foreign Schools in the Borough Road." Curiously enough Mr. Vaughan's mother made a somewhat similar mistake, and bequeathed £100 in 1853 to "The Foreign and British School Society." No question was raised about the payment of this legacy. But Mr. Henry Vaughan was the last of his family, and there being only one Acting Executor, a large estate, numerous bequests, and several ambiguities of description, the matter was thrown into Chancery. The Court determined to have the case argued on behalf of the next-of-kin, a first cousin once

Digitized by Google

removed of the Testator, with the result set forth in the subjoined Judgment.

In the High Court of Justice.
(Chancery Division.)

Royal Courts of Justice,
Tuesday, February 19th, 1901.

Before Mr. Justice Buckley.

Re Vaughan.

Scott *v.* The British and Foreign School Society.

On the 26th November 1899 the Testator in this case died a bachelor, at an advanced age. By his will, which was made on the 11th August 1887, he had bequeathed all the residue of his property to Executors, in trust, to convert and pay the proceeds of sale "to the Trustees of the British and Foreign Schools in the Borough Road, London . . . which said residue I hereby bequeath to the Trustees of the British and Foreign Schools aforesaid." The Defendants, the British and Foreign School Society, claim the benefit of that bequest, and they are opposed by the next-of-kin, who maintain that the gift has lapsed, and that they are entitled to the money.

The Defendants are a Society which has existed since about the year 1808, that is to say, that in the year 1808 a gentleman, named Lancaster, established a system of educational establishments which were called, as I understand, "The Royal British or Lancastrian system for the education of the poor." In 1814 the Society changed its name, and from that time forward was called "The British and Foreign School Society." I have before me a publication of the Society of that year (1814), and from passages to which I will refer, it appears to me that its objects were to do, both in Britain and Foreign Parts, certain things which are described as its objects, and that the particular system of education which it followed was, according to its nomenclature, called the "British system." I find, for instance, at page V. of this publication, a note of an Annual General Meeting of the Society for promoting the Royal British or Lancasterian System for the education of the poor, held at the Freemason's Hall, 21st May 1814, at which the first resolution was—

> "That this Institution shall be designated 'The Institution for promoting the education of the labouring and manufacturing classes of society of every religious persuasion,' and that for the purpose of making manifest the extent of its objects the title of the Society shall be 'The British and Foreign School Society.'"

That plainly means that they desired to make manifest that its objects extended both to Great Britain and to Foreign Parts. Then I find on page 6 that the fact is dwelt upon—

> "That the opening which is now made in Foreign Parts of Europe by the restoration of its nations to the intercourse

Digitized by Google

> of the ameliorating conditions and prospects of peace, in Asia—so and so, in Africa—so and so, in America—so and so, and in the Southern part of America, by the new and more liberal intercourse with foreign nations which may be anticipated, presents to our view an unbounded prospect for the diffusion of the British system of education and thereby of accelerating the progress of knowledge, the improvement and happiness of mankind."

And passing on to the large type which follows the original matter as to the resolutions of the Society, I find set out rules and regulations for the government of the Institution. The first of these repeats the first resolution which I read, as to making manifest the extent of the objects by entitling it "The British and Foreign School Society." Then the third rule is—

> "It shall support and train up young persons of both sexes for supplying properly instructed teachers to the inhabitants of such places in the British Dominions at home or abroad as shall be desirous of establishing schools on the British system."

And again in the seventh rule as to meetings—

> "The second meeting, to be held in November, shall be particularly directed to report upon the proceedings of all other Institutions at home or abroad established on the British system."

And many other places might be found where the British system is referred to. I find it again on pages 12, 13, and 15, and I have no doubt that in searching this book I should find it repeated again and again. So that the Institution, as I find from these regulations, was one for establishing a system of education which is called the British system, and having extended objects, which should reach, not only this country, but Foreign Parts.

That state of things continued from 1814 to 1887, and subsequently. I am told that the intervening reports are very much in common form. The other one that is in evidence is dated 1890, and there I find at page 23 this, referring to the minutes of certain proceedings :—

> "The minutes give also an account of the steps by which your Committee has been led to promise on behalf of the Society the acceptance of a new Trust — that of the 'Petersham British School,' or as it is to be called, 'The Russell British School.'"

So that the system was called, and the school was described as the "British system" and the "British School," and the system might be carried out either at home or abroad.

It appears further that in the year 1817 this Society acquired certain lands in the Borough Road, and erected there buildings which contained offices, a college, and a school. That state of things continued until 1890, the Testator's will being made in 1887.

Digitized by Google

In 1890 the Society sold the Borough Road property; they removed their College to Isleworth; they removed their Offices to Temple Avenue; they discontinued the particular school which had theretofore been carried on in the Borough Road, though they continued to have plenty of schools in different places.

That being the Society, I will next state what the Testator's position was with regard to it. It appears that his father, George Vaughan, resided, and carried on the business of a hat manufacturer, in Gravel Lane, Southwark, not far from the Borough Road. His mother had established a Charity in that neighbourhood, called Mrs. Vaughan's Charity. The Testator took a great interest in that property, as well as in the British and Foreign School Society, whose premises were in the Borough Road, and it appears from his Cash Book that on 15th September 1892 he paid the British and Foreign Schools Society £10, on the 30th August 1895, £10, and in September 1897 this took place. In his Cash Book, under the date of the 10th September 1897, he made an entry of "British and Foreign Schools £11," and wrote to Mr. Bourne, the Secretary of the Society, in these terms, on September 20th: "Sir, I enclose a cheque for £11, to be applied to the fund appropriated to the Isleworth High School, or to the general funds of the Society. Yours faithfully, Henry Vaughan." It also appears that in 1850 the Testator became a Life Governor of the Society.

The only other material facts to mention, I think, are these—(1.) That according to the constitution of the Society, there are no General Trustees. When it acquires land, the Society not being a Corporation, takes the Conveyance into names and the Grantees are Trustees for the Society; but I do not find any provision whatever in its Regulations for appointing or continuing or replacing the Trustees, and therefore in the proper sense of the word there are no Trustees of the Society or of any particular properties of the Society, except that lands are vested in Trust for the Society. (2.) The other material fact I mentioned is this: that while the Testator in his Will uses the expression "British and Foreign Schools in the Borough Road," I find that the Society in its reports and otherwise always speaks of this particular establishment as one school. In the Report of 1900, for instance, I find that at pages 34 and 35, under a head of "Practising Schools," there are two schools mentioned, one of which is the Borough Road Model School and what is spoken of at page 35 as "the last meeting of the Borough Road School, which Joseph Lancaster started in 1796," occurred on the 14th March. Then there comes the mention of another school, which accounts for the plural at the heading of this report, and which is spoken of as the Belvedere School.

These are the material facts, and on them I have to consider what is the effect of this gift, and how far the evidence to which I have been referring is admissible for the purpose of enabling me to ascertain what is the meaning of the Testator's words.

Digitized by Google

Now the gift is to "the Trustees of the British and Foreign Schools in the Borough Road." In my opinion there is no person that exactly answers that description. There is no British and Foreign School (or Schools) in the Borough Road. There was a British School there and that school belonged to the British and Foreign School Society, but there is no British and Foreign School now. What there was there, to be precise, was a school and not schools. It included boys of greater and and boys of lesser age, I dare say; but it seems to have been treated throughout as being one school, I, therefore, do not accede to the argument addressed to me that we there find identified a particular legatee whom the language exactly suits, and that the bequest goes to that legatee. There is, therefore, an ambiguity, and I have to resolve that ambiguity as best I may. What ought I to have regard to in determining what is meant by the language the Testator has used? I am entitled to put myself, as the common expression is, in the Testator's chair, to ascertain what all the surrounding circumstances were, and what, therefore, is the meaning of the language employed.

It is pressed on me, for the purpose of construing this Will, dated in 1887, that I must disregard altogether the entry in the Cash Book in 1897, and the letter of 1897, and disregard the fact that he does there, in sending a sum which may in one alternative go to the general funds of this Society, treat the person to whom he sends it in his cash book as appropriately named the "British and Foreign Schools." In my opinion, I ought not to exclude that evidence. There is evidence in general terms that this Society is frequently called by either the one name of the "British and Foreign School Society" or by the name of the "British and Foreign Schools," and there is evidence that their pass-book for the banker's account at Barnett, Hoares, Hanbury, and Lloyds bears the title "British and Foreign Schools." It is quite true that this evidence was not brought home to the Testator, but I have to weigh that, I suppose, with other things. And why ought I to disregard the fact that the Testator in 1897 called the Society by that name? Is it no guide at all as to whether the name was familiar to him in describing the Society, or may have been so in 1887? The weight of the evidence is a different thing; whether on that alone I could come to the conclusion that he calls the Society by that name is another matter. It appears to me that that evidence is admissible.

Then whom am I to identify as being the persons who in this language in this will are called the "Trustees of the British and Foreign Schools in the Borough Road"? It appears to me that I am entitled to say that by that language the Testator intended to point to the Trustees of the people who were the owners of the schools in the Borough Road. He identifies their locality by the description of the place, and he points to the Trustees of that Society. It seems to me, therefore, that there being an ambiguity in this will, I am entitled to have regard to

Digitized by Google

the evidence which has been adduced in order to assist me in arriving at what the Testator meant, and if the evidence that has been read is admissible it does not admit of a doubt. I think that the Society to which he subscribed and the Society to which, under the name he uses, he sent a subscription in 1897 is the Society he intended.

I therefore hold that the persons who are entitled to take this legacy are the Trustees of the British and Foreign School Society. Now there are no such Trustees as a fact, and, according to the constitution of the Society, there are no such persons; then I must take it to mean the persons who, on behalf of the Society, can give a discharge for it; in other words, I hold that the legacy comes to the Society, and that the persons who must give a discharge for it are the persons who can properly give a discharge on behalf of the Society.

Beyond that I am not asked to go on the present occasion. A question may arise on further consideration whether the fund should be paid to the Treasurer, or whoever the proper person may be, or whether it should go to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds.

This Judgment was followed in due course by an Order* of the Court.

---

* ORDER.

1900 V. 42.
Folios .

In the High Court of Justice.
(Chancery Division.)
Mr. Justice Buckley.

Tuesday the 19th day of February 1901.

Mr. Leach, Registrar.
Fo. 161.

In the Matter of the Estate of Henry Vaughan deceased.

Between John George Scott - - - Plaintiff

and

The British and Foreign School Society and Her Majesty's Attorney-General - Defendants.

The application of the Plaintiff (by summons dated 7th January 1901) that it might be determined whether upon the true construction of the will of the above-named testator and in the events which have happened his residuary estate thereby bequeathed to the trustees of the British and Foreign Schools in the Borough Road London was effectually given to the Defendants The British and Foreign School Society or was otherwise effectually disposed of for charitable purposes which upon hearing the solicitors for the Applicant and Defendants and Caroline Emma Drew the wife of Charles Drew (representing the next-of-kin) in Chambers was adjourned to be heard in Court coming on this day and upon hearing Counsel for the said parties and upon reading

Digitized by Google

It only remains now to wind up the estate and settle whether your Committee is to receive the legacy and appoint its own Trustees, or whether the *corpus* is to be lodged with the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, the interest only being available for the purposes of the Society. The Society's Solicitors, Messrs. Vandercom & Co., still have charge of the case, and the Counsel engaged are Mr. E. L. Levett, K.C., Mr. J. M. Astbury, K.C., and Mr. Arnold Herbert, B.A., LL.B.

The Finances

of the year 1900 have not, of course, been in any way affected by the bequest.

In accordance with precedent the following Summary of Income and Expenditure, taken

---

the probate of the will of Henry Vaughan deceased granted to John George Scott (the Plaintiff) on the 27th December 1899 the order for the administration dated 8th February 1900 an order dated 12th July 1900 the report of the Defendant Society dated 1890 (admitted) the affidavits of the Plaintiff filed respectively the 23rd January 1900 1st May 1900 and 15th May 1900 and the exhibits therein respectively referred to the affidavits of Alfred Bourne filed respectively 29th June 1900 26th July 1900 and 30th November 1900 and the exhibits therein respectively referred to the affidavit of Richard William Bowry Buckland filed 29th June 1900 and the exhibits therein referred to the affidavit of Leonard Nevill filed 24th October 1900 and the certificate of the fund—

This Court doth declare on the true construction of the will of the testator Henry Vaughan deceased the residuary estate was effectually given to the Defendants The British and Foreign School Society.

And it is ordered that all further proceedings under the inquiry as to next-of-kin numbered 4 directed by the said order of 8th February 1900 be stayed.

And it is ordered that it be referred to the taxing master to tax as between solicitor and client the costs of the Plaintiff and Defendants of this application and of the adjournment thereof into Court including the costs of the shorthand notes of this judgment and also to tax as between solicitor and client the costs of Caroline Emma Drew of this action.

And it is ordered that the funds in Court be dealt with as in the schedule hereto.

Digitized by Google

from the Books of Central Office, is presented, viz. :—

Summary Cash Statement.*

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary receipts for General Purposes -	25,337	2	3
Do. on account of Trust and other Funds	2,710	13	10
Extraordinary receipts, loans, &c. for improvements - - - - -	650	17	10
Balance from 1899 - - - -	3,452	11	7
	£32,151	5	6

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary payments for General Purposes -	26,844	6	7
Do. on account of Trust and other Funds	2,567	14	10
Extraordinary payments, Improvements, &c. -	808	4	11
Balance to 1901 - - - -	1,930	19	2†
	£32,151	5	6

* The figures given above are exclusive of the amounts received and spent locally. An analysis of a year's income and expenditure, including the receipts and payments at Bangor, Darlington, and Swansea, gives the following :—

Receipts.	£	s.	d.
From Government and other Public Bodies - -	25,534	18	3
„ Students and Scholars -	10,230	2	3
„ Dividends, Interest, &c. -	3,530	13	4
„ Subscriptions, &c.	865	8	5
„ Profit on Sale of Stock - -	46	2	0
	£40,207	4	3

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Upon Training Colleges - -	32,994	18	5
„ Schools - -	6,361	7	9
„ Exhibitions, &c.	410	0	0
„ Grants - -	579	12	5
„ Publications -	433	17	8
„ Improvements -	814	1	7
„ General Expenses - -	966	10	7
	£42,560	8	5

† This amount, less than that of last year because of the larger expenses incurred in 1900, is not enough to cover the balances due on the several trusts and special amounts by £857 1*s.* 11*d.*:—

Due from	£	s.	d.
Cash account - -	1,930	19	2
Isleworth Upper School Account -	481	19	8
Saffron Walden B.S. Charity - -	123	14	11
Balance -	857	1	11
	£3,393	15	8

Due to	£	s.	d.
Stockwell Improvements account -	430	13	0
Saffron Walden Improvement account	11	0	0
Herold's Foundation	602	17	9
Shakespeare's Walk Fund - -	729	4	5
Neale Fund - -	33	19	6
Berridge's Trust -	284	6	9
Francis Morton Trust	55	10	2
James Grant's Bequest - -	265	2	2
Henry Christy's Bequest - - -	981	1	11
	£3,393	15	8

Digitized by Google

In this Summary and the more extended Cash Account which is presented by the Treasurer, the receipts and payments are grouped under headings which show year by year—(1), what is for General Purposes and subject to the unfettered discretion of the Committee; (2), how much is subject to "conditions"; and (3), what items, both of receipts and payments, should be regarded as exceptional or of the nature of "capital." The totals, therefore, which occur in the first lines of the Summary should be compared to ascertain the net financial result of the year's regular working. There is, thus, an excess of expenditure in 1900 of £1,507 4*s.* 4*d.*, whereas the balance was the other way in 1899, viz., £711 2*s.* 11*d.* excess of receipts.

In the outlay there is nothing which can strictly be called "capital expenditure," though there are several items which do not occur annually, but have unfortunately come together in this one year, *e.g.*, the renovation of the house for the new Principal at Isleworth, completing the renovation of the drainage at Stockwell, and improvements of the hot-water services at Stockwell and Saffron Walden. The schools at Saffron Walden have been abnormally costly this year (1) some unsettlement having been caused by the transfer, and (2) the accounts covering a period of 18 months, while the Annual Grant has only been received for 12 months.

Comparing the figures for 1900 with those which may be considered normal—based upon an average of three years—there appears to be an

Digitized by Google

increase on both sides, and abnormal expenditure outbalancing the extra receipts by £1,572 9*s.* 2*d.**

On the *receipt side* five items should be noticed, viz., increases of—(1), £592 (in connection with the transferred school at Saffron Walden); (2), £160 (due to larger entrance fees at the Borough Road College); and (3, 4, 5), decreases of—(3), £165 Stockwell College (mainly due to delay in the payment of the Drawing Grant and reduction of Science Grant); (4), £37 Saffron Walden College (mainly due to the reduction of the Science Grant); and (5), £160 General dividends (mainly due to a change of investment).

Turning to the *expenditure side* of the compared figures, there are several small decreases, but they are more than balanced by the increases of the three colleges mentioned above (which account for more than £1,000), and the current expenses of the new school at Saffron Walden which appear for the first time.

After making all fair adjustment, however, it is manifest that the Society's income is not

---

* The full statement is as follows :—

	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.		
	Average, 3 Years.	Increase in 1900.	Decrease in 1900.	Average, 3 Years.	Increase in 1900.	Decrease in 1900.
	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*
Isleworth	8,616 14 4	160 3 10	—	9,032 11 8	367 3 9	—
Stockwell	10,327 15 3	—	165 10 10	10,622 14 5	419 13 7	—
Saffron Walden.	2,935 9 5	—	36 17 5	3,006 13 3	306 19 6	—
Do. School	72 10 0	591 19 11	—	84 12 4	1,054 16 0	—
Dividends	1,650 15 7	—	160 5 0	—	—	—
Other accounts.	1,458 2 1	—	103 14 11	2,239 10 2	—	290 8 1
	£25,061 6 8	752 3 9	466 8 2	£24,986 1 10	2,148 12 10	290 8 1
		£285 15 7			£1,858 4 9	

	£ *s.* *d.*
Net increase expenditure	1,858 4 9
Net increase receipts	285 15 7
Balance	-£1,572 9 2

Digitized by Google

sufficient for the present expenditure; a fact which must be borne in mind in the allocation to new works of the expected legacy. The right appropriation and use of this legacy will entail upon the newly appointed Committee grave responsibility and serious work. In passing on the Society's affairs to the Governing Body, which you will reconstitute at the meeting, your Committee would urge the importance of keeping up and increasing the subscriptions as well to the Society as a whole as to the separate institutions which are specially interesting to the friends of education in the various localities.

Digitized by Google

THE NINETY-SIXTH GENERAL MEETING

OF THE

British and Foreign School Society

WAS HELD AT

THE STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE,

STOCKWELL ROAD, CLAPHAM ROAD, S.W.,

ON FRIDAY, APRIL 26, 1901, AT 5 P.M.,

SIR JOSEPH WHITWELL PEASE, BART., M.P.,

IN THE CHAIR.

After the presentation of abstracts of the Report by the Secretary, Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, B.A., and of the Financial Statement by Mr. T. BUXTON MORRISH, J.P., Chairman of the General Committee, for the Treasurer, Mr. ROBERT BARCLAY, the following Resolutions were proposed to the meeting, and unanimously passed.

1. Moved by THE CHAIRMAN.

Seconded by Sir T. FOWELL BUXTON, Bart.

"That the Report and Financial Statement, abstracts of which have just been read, be received, adopted, printed, and circulated under the direction of the Committee; and that the following noblemen and gentlemen be respectfully requested to act as officers of the Society for the ensuing year.

(For list, *see* page *34*.)

Digitized by Google

Treasurer.—ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq.

General Committee.

H. Gurney Aggs, Esq.
W. Alexander, Esq.
Edric Bayley, Esq.
F. F. Belsey, Esq.
Col. S. B. Bevington.
G. L. Bruce, Esq.
Sir John T. Brunner, Bart., M.P.
Rob. Cameron, Esq., M.P.
Frederick G. Cash, Esq.
F. A. Channing, Esq., M.P.
Geo. J. Cockburn, Esq.
George A. Corderoy, Esq.
J. B. Crosfield, Esq.
Sir David Dale, Bart.
Robert Davies, Esq.
J. E. Foster, Esq.
The Right Hon. Lewis Fry.
Wm. Garnett, Esq., D.C.L.
Roger Gaskell, Esq.
E. B. Gibson, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.
J. Lister Godlee, Esq.
Rev. S. G. Green, D.D.
Rev. S. W. Green, M.A.
Henry E. Gurney, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
George Huntley, Esq.
Rev. D. MacEwan, D.D.
John Marshall, Esq.
Charles Morley, Esq., M.P.
Lord Morpeth.
T. Buxton Morrish, Esq., J.P.
James J. Morrish, Esq.
Andrew Pears, Esq., J.P.
George Radford, Esq., M.A.
William Regester, Esq., Ald.
The Hon. Rollo Russell.
W. H. Gurney Salter, Esq.
Rev. B. J. Snell, M.A., B.Sc.
Evan Spicer, Esq., J.P.
F. Thompson, Esq.
W. M. Tuke, Esq.
Howel Watkins, Esq.
Harold Watson, Esq.
Samuel Watson, Esq.
G. C. Whiteley, Esq.
David Williams, Esq.
R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

Auditors.

Edmund Foster, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
C. A. Clulow, Esq.
William James, Esq.
G. Newby-Watson, Esq.

2. Moved by the Rt. Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF HEREFORD.
Seconded by the Hon. E. LYULPH STANLEY.

"That this meeting, fully persuaded that the prosperity of the State and the well-being of its citizens are largely dependent, under Divine Providence, upon universal, systematic, and progressive education, earnestly trusts that in the forthcoming deliberations of Parliament such measures will be devised as will not only not curtail, but extend, within all practical limits, the educational opportunities of the great mass of the population, and that the British and Foreign School Society, with the expected assistance from the Vaughan Estate, and the further liberality to which the legacy may act as a stimulus, will be able to diffuse more widely and exemplify more fully its educational principles and methods."

3. Moved by F. D. MOCATTA, Esq.
Seconded by Professor HUDSON, M.A.

"That this meeting recalls with pride and gratitude the consistent patronage and munificent support of Queen Victoria during the whole course of her glorious reign, and respectfully offers most sincere thanks to His Majesty King Edward VII. for consenting to continue the Royal patronage, which dates back from 1808, when His Majesty George III. transferred to the British and Foreign School Society the recognition and support which had been granted to Joseph Lancaster in 1805."

4. Moved by Sir EVELYN OAKELEY.
Seconded by ROBERT CAMERON, Esq., M.P.

"That the best thanks of this meeting be given to the Vice-Presidents, Members of Committees, Auditors, and others who have taken an active part in the work of the year; and to Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, Bart., M.P., for his kindness in presiding at this meeting."

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. II.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

For the Government of the Institution.

(Adopted November 19th, 1817.)

I. This Institution shall be designated "The Institution for Promoting the Education of the Labouring and Manufacturing Classes of Society of every Religious Persuasion;" and, for the purpose of making manifest the extent of its objects, the title of the Society shall be "The British and Foreign School Society."

II. This Institution shall consist of a Patron, Vice-Patrons, President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretaries, Life and Annual Members; together with such officers as may be deemed necessary for conducting the affairs of the Institution.

III. The Institution shall maintain a School on an extensive scale to educate children. It shall support and train up young persons of both sexes for supplying properly instructed Teachers to the inhabitants of such places in the British dominions, at home and abroad, as shall be desirous of establishing schools on the British system. It shall instruct all persons, whether natives or foreigners, who may be sent from time to time, for the purpose of being qualified as Teachers in this or any other country.

*** The School shall be open to the public, for the purpose of exhibiting the system of teaching and training, every day, from nine to twelve o'clock, and from three to five, Saturdays excepted.

IV. All schools which shall be supplied with Teachers at the expense of this Institution shall be open to the children of parents of all religious denominations. Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework shall be taught; the lessons for reading shall consist of extracts from the Holy Scriptures; no catechism or peculiar religious tenets shall be taught in the schools, but every child shall be enjoined to attend regularly the place of worship to which its parents belong.

*** The grand object of the Institution being to promote Education in general, any application for the training of a Teacher, at the expense of the person thus applying, will be attended to, although such intended School is not to be conducted on the extended principles of this Institution.

V. Every person subscribing annually one guinea and upwards shall be deemed a member of this Institution during the continuance of such subscription.

VI. Every person subscribing ten guineas and upwards shall be a member for life; and upon any legacy being paid to the

Digitized by Google

Treasurer, the Executors who have administered shall be members for life, calculating at the rate of fifty pounds for each Executor; and in case the legacy shall not amount to a sufficient sum to extend the privilege to all, preference shall be given to the first named in the will.

VII. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held every year, in the month of May,* or as near thereto as may be deemed expedient by the Committee, when an account of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding year, and the proceedings of the Institution, and all other institutions at home and abroad, established on the British system, shall be stated, and a Report for publication agreed upon.

The attendance of ladies, and the members of the committees of Country and Local Schools on the British system is particularly solicited.

*** Notice shall be given by public advertisement in at least four morning and evening papers.

VIII. At the General Meeting, the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretaries shall be elected. A Committee of forty-eight Subscribers shall be chosen and denominated the General Committee for conducting the affairs of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies during the year. Thirty-six shall be re-eligible from the Committee of the preceding year. Two or more Subscribers shall be nominated as Auditors of the accounts of the Institution. All officers receiving emolument, or who are not specified in this rule, shall be in the appointment and under the control of the Committee. And the Committee shall be empowered to fill up vacancies which occur by death or resignation during the year.

*** No member of the Committee shall at any time, or under any circumstances, receive any pecuniary advantage from the Society, nor shall the Society ever make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus, in money or otherwise, unto or between any of its members.

IX. The Committee shall meet once, or oftener, in every month, and shall elect, at the first meeting in every year, either from among themselves, or from the general body of Subscribers, seven as a Committee of Finance and twelve as Inspectors. Of these Committees, two members shall constitute a quorum.

X. A Committee of twenty-four Ladies shall be appointed by the General Committee, to superintend the concerns of the Female Department of the School and Training Establishment; they will be expected to make a written Report of their proceedings to the General Committee once every month.

---

* The committees of all other Institutions on the British system of Education are particularly requested to transmit the reports of their proceedings to the Secretary of the parent Society before the first of April in every year.

Digitized by Google

XI. The Vice-Patrons, President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, and Secretaries shall be considered as members of the General Committee, and the Treasurer and Secretaries members of all committees.

XII. A Special General Meeting, at which no less than thirty shall constitute a quorum, shall be called at any time, at the requisition of the Committee, or any twenty-four Subscribers, on addressing a latter to the Secretaries, specifying the object of the meeting, at which no other business shall be brought forward. Ten days' notice shall be given, in at least four morning and evening papers, of every such intended meeting, and of the purpose for which it is called.

XIII. In case of equality of votes at any General or Committee Meeting, the Chairman shall be entitled to a second or casting vote.

XIV. All payments made on account of this Institution shall be signed by at least three of the Committee in committee.

XV. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Rules, the General Committee in London may from time to time, and upon such terms and conditions as the General Committee shall from time to time consider expedient, delegate to any local committee for the time being interested in or representing the constituency of any local or affiliated institution, any of the powers for the time being vested in the General Committee, so far as such powers may, in their exercise, affect or relate to the management of any such local or affiliated institution. *(Added May 16th, 1878.)*

XVI. None of the Rules of the Institution shall be repealed or altered, nor any new ones established, but at the General Meeting, or at a Special General Meeting called for that purpose; nor shall any new rule, or abrogation or alteration of any existing rule, be valid until confirmed by a subsequent General Meeting.

The ordinary meetings of the General Committee are held on the third Friday of every month, at the offices of the Institution, in Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, at Five o'clock p.m.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. III.

Patron.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII.

OFFICERS FOR 1901–1902.

President.

SIR JOSEPH W. PEASE, Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall, Guisborough, Yorks.

Vice-Presidents.

His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY, Lambeth Palace, S.E.
His Grace the DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, K.G., 78, Piccadilly, W.
The Most Hon. the MARQUIS of LANSDOWNE, K.G., 54, Berkeley Sq., W.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL of ABERDEEN, G.C.M.G., 58, Grosvenor Street, W.
The Rt. Hon. the EARL of PORTSMOUTH, 2, Abbey Garden, S.W.
The Rt. Rev. the LORD BISHOP of HEREFORD, The Palace, Hereford.
The Rt. Rev. the BISHOP of BARKING, Ilford.
The Rt. Hon. LORD REAY, 6, Gt. Stanhope St., W.
The Rt. Hon. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, 17, Victoria Street, S.W.
The Rt. Hon. SIR W. G. VERNON HARCOURT, Bart., M.P., 36, Charles Street, W.
The Rt. Hon. A. H. D. ACLAND, Westholme, Scarborough.
The Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH, K.C., M.P., 20, Cavendish Square, W.
The Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P., 54, Portland Place, W.
The Hon. E. LYULPH STANLEY, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.
SIR T. FOWELL BUXTON, Bart., Warlies, Waltham Abbey.
SIR JAMES WHITEHEAD, Bart., Wilmington Manor, Dartford.
SIR JOSHUA G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D., 13, Leinster Square, Bayswater, W.
SIR H. EVELYN OAKELEY, M.A., 97, Warwick Road, Earl's Court, W.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of CANTERBURY, Canterbury.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of DURHAM, Durham.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of RIPON, Ripon.
The Very Rev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER, Westminster, S.W.
The Rev. CANON WARBURTON, M.A., The Close, Winchester.
The Rev. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D., 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
The Rev. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D., LL.D., 50, St. Quintin Avenue, W.
The Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., Mansfield College, Oxford.
Rev. T. W. SHARPE, M.A., C.B., Beddington, Croydon.
AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Esq., K.C., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
J. BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.
E. N. BUXTON, Esq., Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
GEORGE CADBURY, Esq., Birmingham.
J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S., 17, Pembridge Square, W.
GEORGE B. LLOYD, Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham.
FREDERICK D. MOCATTA, Esq., F.R.G.S., 9, Connaught Place, W.

Treasurer.

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.

Chairman of Committee.

T. BUXTON MORRISH., Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

Secretary.

Mr. ALFRED BOURNE, B.A.

Assistant Secretary and Accountant.

Mr. W. PRYDDERCH WILLIAMS.

Professional Auditors.

Messrs. GERARD VAN DE LINDE AND SON, F.I.C.A.,
50, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Architect and Surveyor.

Mr. J. OSBORNE SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.,
7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Members of Committees.

Member	Committees
ABBOTT, Rev. E. A., M.A., D.D., Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.	1
ADAMS, W. B., Esq., F.R.Hist.S., 10, Willow Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.	1
ADLER, Miss, 6, Craven Hill, Hyde Park, W.	2
AGGS, H. GURNEY, Esq., Pippbrook, Dorking	G F
AGGS, Mrs., Pippbrook, Dorking	L 2
ALEXANDER, W., Esq., Gatewick, Ipswich	G
ANGUS, Miss, 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.	L 2
ARROWSMITH, J. W., Esq., Bristol	11
BACKHOUSE, HENRY, Esq., Darlington	3
BACKHOUSE, Mrs. JAMES E., Hurworth Grange, Croft, Darlington	L 3
BARCLAY, ROBT., Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.	
BARKBY, E., Esq., Wood Hayne, Spring Grove, Isleworth	8
BARON, Mrs., 9, Tremadoc Road, Clapham, S.W.	2
BARTLETT, Mrs. G. W., Red Hall, Haughton-le-Skerne	3
BAYES, Miss H., B.A., Darlington	3
BAYLEY, EDRIC, Esq., 25, Phillimore Gardens, W.	G 9
BEACH, C. E., Esq., J.P., Woodbine Cot., Petersham, Surrey	8
BELL, J. HYSLOP, Esq., J.P., St. Fillan, Stockton	3
BELSEY, F. F., Esq., J.P., 12, Russell Square, W.C.	G
BEVINGTON, Colonel SAMUEL B., 42, St. Thomas St., S.E.	G 9
BIDDULPH, Miss, The Cottage, Petersham, Surrey	8
BOURNE, Mr. A., 115, Temple Chambers, E.C.	3 4
BRAITHWAITE, J. B., Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.	I
BRAMPTON, Mr. W., Stanion, Thrapston	6
BRISTOW, Mrs., 48, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.	L 2
BROCK, Miss, 57, Walters Road, Swansea	4
BROWN, H. G., Esq., The Lindens, Saffron Walden	5
BRUCE, G. L., Esq., M.A., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.	G 1 9 11 12
BRUNNER, Sir JOHN, Bart., M.P., 9, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.	G
CAMERON, ROBERT, Esq., M.P., 56, Victoria Street, S.W.	G 1
CASH, FREDK. G., Esq., 9, Northolme Road, Highbury Park, N.	G 9 10
CHANNING, F. A., Esq., M.P., 40, Eaton Place, S.W.	G
CLARKE, Rev. THOMAS G., M.A., The Rectory, Corby, Kettering	I 6
CLARKE, Mrs. THOMAS G., The Rectory, Corby, Kettering	6
CLULOW, C. A., Esq., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	I A
COCKBURN, G. J., Esq., J.P., 88, Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds	G 3
COLLYER, Mr. JAMES, Brigstock, Thrapston	6
CORDEROY, GEO. A., Esq., 14, Tooley Street, S.E.	G I F 9
CORDEROY, Mrs. G. A., Trenton, 94, Thrale Road, Streatham, S.W.	L 2
CROSFIELD, J. B., Esq., Undercroft, Reigate	G 10
DALE, Sir DAVID, Bart., West Lodge, Darlington	G 3
DALE, Lady, West Lodge, Darlington	L 3
DAVIES, Mrs. EBENEZER, Brunswick House, Swansea	L
DAVIES, ROBERT, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor	G
DAVIS, J. M., Esq., Cecil House, Petersham, Surrey	8
DOUGLAS, T., Esq., The Garth, Darlington	3
DURHAM, Very Rev. Dean of	3
FISHER, Rev. F. H., M.A., Debden Rectory, Saffron Walden	5
FLOOD, T. H., Esq., 13, Falmouth Rd., New Kent Rd., S.E.	9
FOSTER, EDMOND, Esq., Avondale, Sydney Rd., Guildford	A
FOSTER, J. E., Esq., 30, Petty Cury, Cambridge	G 5
FOWLER, Miss, Glebelands, South Woodford	L 2
FRY, Rt. Hon. LEWIS, Goldney Ho., Clifton Hill, Bristol	G 11
FRY, Sir THEODORE, Bart., Woodburn, Darlington	3
GARNETT, Dr. WILLIAM, M.A., Technical Education Board, 116, St. Martin's Place, W.C.	G 1 11
GASKELL, ROGER, Esq., 5, The Grove, Highgate, N.	G
GIBSON, EDMUND B., Esq., Saffron Walden	G I 5
GIBSON, Mrs. E. B., Saffron Walden	L 5
GLADSTONE, G., Esq., 34, Denmark Villas, Hove, Sussex	G A
GODDARD, A. R., Esq., B.A., Fernleigh, Saffron Walden	5
GODLEE, J. LISTER, Esq., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.	G
GOTCH, DAVIS F., Esq., Chesham House, Kettering	
GREEN, Rev. S. G., D.D., Northcourt, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.	G 11
GREEN, Rev. S. W., M.A., Aldhurst, Leigham Court Road, Streatham, S.W.	G

Digitized by Google

GREEN, Mrs. S. G., Northcourt, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W. — L 2
GURNEY, Henry, Esq., Nutwood, Reigate — G F A 6 7 9 10
GURNEY, Henry E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate — G 7
HABERSHON, Mrs., 88, Harley Street, W. — L 2
HAMMIL, Rev. J., Weldon, Northants 6
HARDING, Rev. Geo., Dover Road, Northfleet 7
HARDING, William, Esq., Darlington 3
HEISCH, Miss, 325, Clapham Road, S.W. 2
HUNTLEY, Geo. T., Esq., Bank Chambers, 92, Tooley Street, S.E. G
HUTCHINSON, Edward, Esq., The Elms, Darlington 3
JAMES, William, Esq., Goat Street, Swansea A
JENKINS, Sir John J., M.P., Swansea 13
JOWITT, R. B., Esq., Albion Street, Leeds 3
LANCUM, Mr. F. S., Weldon, Kettering 6
LANGLEY, Mr. R., Corby, Kettering 6
LEADER, Mrs., R. E., Caer Colon, 41, Streatham Hill, S.W. L 2
LIDGETT, Rev. J. Scott, M.A., Settlement, Farncombe Street, Bermondsey, S.E. 9
LLEWELYN, Lady, Penllergaer, Swansea L
LLOYD, Samuel J., Esq., Brigstock, Thrapston 6
MACEWAN, Rev. D., D.D., 3, Ingoldsby Mansions, Ovenmore Road, Kensington, W. G
MARSHALL, J., Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E. G F 1 9 10 11 12
MASTER, J. H., Esq., J.P., Montrose House, Petersham 8
MASTERS, Mr. John H., 68, High Street, Northfleet 7
MATHESON, Percy E., Esq., M.A., New College, Oxford 1
MORPETH, Viscount, 41, Devonshire Place, W. G
MORRISH, J. Jeffrey, Esq., 16, Moor Lane, Fore Street, E.C. G
MORRISH, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. G 1 12
MORRISH, Mrs. T. Buxton, Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. L 2
NEWBERRY, Mrs., Huntingdon House, Worley Road, St. Albans L 2
NEWBY-WATSON, G., Esq., S. Carmel View, Darlington A 3
NEWBY-WATSON, Mrs., S. Carmel View, Darlington 3
NEWNES, Sir George, Bart., M.P., Wildcroft, Putney Heath, S.W. 4
NORTON, T. Sterry, Esq., 9, Pond Place, S.W. 3
OXLEY, Rev. W. H., M.A., The Vicarage, Petersham 8
PAIN, Mr. J., Corby, Kettering 6
PEARS, Andrew, Esq., J.P., Isleworth G 1
PEASE, Arthur F., Esq., Darlington 3
PEASE, E. Lloyd, Esq., Darlington 3
PEASE, Mrs. E. Lloyd, Hurworth Moor, Darlington 3
PEASE, Mrs. Henry, Pierremont, Darlington L 3
PEASE, Miss K. Gurney, Darlington 3
PEPPER, Rev. H., Saffron Walden 5
PLEWS, Mrs., The Woodlands, Darlington 3
PORTER, J., Esq., 155, Jamaica Road, S.E. 9
RADFORD, George, Esq., M.A., 5, Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W.C. G F 11
REGESTER, Wm., Ald., Lawn Lodge, Isleworth G 1
ROBSON, Mrs. J. J., Elmhurst, Saffron Walden L 5
RUSSELL, Hon. Rollo, Dunrozel, Haslemere, Surrey G 1
RUSSELL, Lady Agatha, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 8
SALMON, David, Esq., Training College, Swansea 13
SALTER, W. H. Gurney, Esq., 26, Abingdon Street, S.W. G 1
SALTER, Miss, Binswood, 225, Willesden Lane, N.W. L 2
SHEFFIELD, Mr. Henry, Weldon, Northants 6
SMITH, Mrs. Alex., Belmont House, Newport, Essex 5
SNELL, Rev. B. J., M.A., B.Sc., 94, New Park Road, Brixton, S.W. G
SPARKES, J. C. L., Esq., 122, Kennington Park Road, S.E. 9
SPENDLOVE, Mr. Joseph, Gretton, Kettering 6
SPICER, Evan, Esq., J.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C. G 1 F 1 10
SPICER, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Dulwich, S.E. L 2
STANLEY, The Hon. E. Lyulph, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W. 1
STEELE, Rev. J. T., M.A., Vicarage, Saffron Walden 5
STEVENSON, J. C., Esq., Eltham Court, Eltham, Kent 3
STUART, Mrs. J., 24, Grosvenor Road, S.W. L 2
SWANSEA, Dowager Lady, Singleton, Swansea 4
TAMPLIN, Miss, Newport, Essex 5
TAUNTON, H. P., Esq., Redlynch, Salisbury
THOMPSON, F., Esq., Lynton, Hayling Park Rd., Croydon G 1 9 10
TUKE, W. Murray, Esq., Saffron Walden G

Digitized by Google

'UKE, Mrs. W. M., Windmill Hill, Saffron Walden				L								5													
'RWICK, Rev. W., M.A., 49, Belsize Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.																									11
'ALLER, Mrs. AUGUSTUS, Weston Lodge, 16, Grove End Road, N.W.				L				2																	
'ALLIS, R. B., Esq., Queensberry Road, Kettering												6													
'ALSH, Rev. R. J., Wimbish, Saffron Walden												5													
'ATKINS, HOWELL, Esq., Bryn Road, Swansea	G									4															
'ATSON, HAROLD, 12, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.	G																								
'ATSON, S., Esq., 12 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.	G	I	-	F	-	1	-	3											9	10					
'ATSON, Mrs., Poplars, New Park Rd., Brixton Hill, S.W.			L					2																	
'HITELEY, GEO. C., Esq., Town Hall Chambers, High Street, Southwark	G																								
'HITWELL, WM., Esq., Stockton-on-Tees								3																	
'ILLIAMS, Rev. CHAS., Accrington	G																								
'ILLIAMS, W. P., Esq., Myfyrion, Isleworth																		7	8						12
'ILLIAMS, Mrs. MORGAN B., Killay House, Killay, R.S.O., Glamorgan			L																						
'ILLIAMS, Judge GWILYM, Miskin Manor, Llantrisant, Glamorgan										4															
'ILSON, Mrs. G. D., Pensbury, Darlington								3																	
ILLIAMS, DAVID, Esq., Brooklands Terrace, Swansea	G																								
ORMELL, R., Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Roydon, Ware	G					1																			12
OUNG, Rev. JOHN, Saffron Walden												5													

G–General (48). I–Inspectors (12). L–Ladies (24). F–Finance (7). A–Auditors. 1–Borough Road College (16). Stockwell College and Schools (16). 3–Darlington College and Schools (20 + *ex off.*) 4–Swansea College (6). Saffron Walden College and Schools (16). 6–Corby Schools (7). 7–Northfleet School (7). 8–Russell School, tersham (8). 9–Herold's Foundation, Shakespeare's Walk, Neale and Francis Morton Exhibition Funds (13). Agency (7). 11–Publications (7). 12–Isleworth Upper School (5). 13–Joseph Lancaster Exhibition Fund (Swansea). 14–Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol) (2). 15–Downton B.S. Charity (1).

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. IV.

EDUCATIONAL RECORD DIRECTORY.

[All former Students of the British and Foreign School Society's Colleges who wish to keep in touch with the Parent Society, and, through the "Record," with fellow-students, may have their addresses registered from time to time on this page. The list will appear annually, but corrections of addresses (and other interesting information) can be made in the "Personal Memoranda" in each number of the "Record." A subscription of 2*s.* 6*d.* a year is expected towards the expense of publishing and sending out the "Record" to "Old Students" all over the world. It is essential to the scheme that those who subscribe should send, with their subscription, and any particulars they wish inserted, their full address, *clearly written*.]

Baker, Mrs. E., *née* Odell [St. 1865–6], 70, High Street, Eton, Windsor.

Brown, Miss Hannah [Darl.], Pupil-teachers' Centre, Dover.

Daniell, Wm. [B.R. 1893-4], Acton Lane Board School, Willesden, N.W.

Dodd, Miss D. L., 33, Nightingale Road, Clapton.

Driver, J. W. [B.R. 1895–6], Northfield House, 2, Lovell Road, Leeds.

Dunstall, Alderman W., 9, New Road Avenue, Chatham.

Gittins, Miss Edith [St. 1889–90], Board School, Middleport, Burslem.

Green, Miss Emma [Darl.], Bangor St. Bd. Sch., Manchester.

Howell, G. O. [B.R. 1871–2], Boys' Department, Vicarage Road School, Plumstead, S.E.

James, Mrs. [Darl.], 8, Newgate Street, Morpeth.

Leeke, Miss Winifred [St. 1895–7], Eglinton House, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, E.

Lester, Rev. H. A., M.A. [B.R. 1888–9], Training College, Warrington.

Littlebury, W. C., Hardwick St. Bd. Sch., Sutton-in-Ashfield.

Murray, Geo. G. [B.R. 1874–5], British School, New Marske, Yorks.

Pincombe, W. J. [B.R. 1894–5], 10, Chippenham Gardens, Kilburn Park, N.W.

Sibson, Miss Jane [Darl. 1897–8], Board School, Lowther Street, Carlisle.

Smith, E. Wilkes [B.R. 1860–1], 2, Waldegrave Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham.

Smith, F. B., 116, Winchester Road, Romsey, Hants.

Starkey, J. H., Charnwood House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.

Sutherland, George [B.R. 1882–3], 15, Osborne Road, Anfield, Liverpool.

Taylor, Miss Emma [Darl.], 52, North Ormesby Road, Middlesbrough.

Taylor, E. O. [B.R. 1892–3], College Higher Grade School, New North Road, Huddersfield.

Whitaker, H. A. [B.R. 1895–6], 16, Burnley Road, Padiham.

Wilson, Miss A. E. [Darl. 1895–6], Girls' School, Albert Road, Darlington.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. V.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE FUNDS OF THE INSTITUTION, &c.

LIST OF LIFE GOVERNORS.

[*In the case of Life Governors it is not easy to keep up a register of addresses. When communications are returned by the Post Office, and no notice of removal is received at the Society's Office, the names are removed from the list. The * denotes a payment of* £21, † *of* £52 10*s. and upwards, and* § *executorship of a Testator.*]

† HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Alderson, G. B., Esq., Alexandria, Egypt.
Allen, Mrs., Liskeard.
§ Allen, Edward R., Esq., 7, Cowper Street, City Road, E.C.
Angus, Rev. Dr., 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
§ Ashby, Frederick, Esq., Staines.

§ Backhouse, Edmund, Esq., Middleton Lodge, North Yorks.
† Backhouse, Edmund, Esq., Darlington.
† Backhouse, T. W., Esq., West Hendon House, Sunderland.
Barclay, Hugh, Esq., 138, Regent Street, W.
§ Barclay, James, Esq., 95, Farringdon Street, E.C.
Barclay, Robert, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Barnard, William, Esq., Sawbridgeworth.
* Bassett, F., Esq., The Heath, Leighton Buzzard.
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett, Esq., 144, Piccadilly, W.
† Beck, Wm., Esq., Glebe Place, Stoke Newington, N.
† Bell Brothers, Messrs., Middlesbrough.
† Bell, T. H., Esq., Middlesbrough.
† Birkbeck, H., Esq., Norwich.
Bourne, Alfred, Esq., 24, Park Road, Bromley, Kent.
Braithwaite, C. L., junr., Esq., Kendal.
Brassey, Right Hon. Lord, 24, Park Lane, W.
† British Teachers' Association.
Broderers' Company, The Worshipful, 20, Gutter Lane, E.C.
§ Burlingham, R., Esq., Rossyvera, Evesham.
Burt, Charles, Esq., J.P., Hillside House, Richmond, Surrey.
Buxton, Edward North, Esq., Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
Buxton, S. C., Esq., M.P., 15, Eaton Place, S.W.
Buxton, S. Gurney, Esq., Norwich.
† Buxton, Sir T. F., Bart., Waltham Abbey.
Buxton, T. Fowell, Esq., Easneye, Ware.

Digitized by Google

Cadbury, George, Esq., Manor House, Northfield, near Birmingham.
Carysfort, The Right Hon. Lord, 10, Hereford Gardens, W.
§ Chalk, C., Esq., 63, Ship Street, Brighton.
Chambers, T., Esq., 4, Camden Terrace, Peckham Road, S.E. (for Committee and Subscribers of Oakley Place British School).
§ Charleton, Mrs. C. R., 25, St. John's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
§ Christy, James, junr., Esq., Boynton Hall, Roswell, Essex.
† Clothworkers' Company, The Worshipful, Mincing Lane, E.C.
Coltman, William B., Esq., 22, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (for Trustees of the Duckworth Charity).
† Conyers, W. H., Esq., 7, Water Lane, Leeds.
* Coote, T., Esq., Oaklands, St. Ives, Huntingdon.
§ Crafton, R. C., Esq., Bramley Hill, Croydon.
* Crawshay, Mrs.
Cresswell, Francis, Esq., Lynn Regis.
Crewdson, Alfred, Esq., Alderley Edge, Manchester.
Crosfield, John, Esq., Bank Quay, Warrington.
Crosfield, William, Esq., 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
† Crowley, Edward, Esq.
§ Cumming, C. E. D., Esq., Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.
Cunningham, J. H., Esq.

† Dale, Sir David, Bart., West Lodge, Darlington.
Dale, Lady, West Lodge, Darlington.
† Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor.
† Deacon, John, Esq., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.
§ Davey, Robert, Esq., Ringwood.
§ Dawson, E. B., Esq., Oldcliffe Hall, Lancaster.
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, K.G., 78, Piccadilly, W.
Ducie, The Rt. Hon. Earl, 16, Portman Square, W.
§ Durant, C. J., Esq., Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.

* Edwards, W., Esq., Fern Bank, Tunbridge Wells.
Ellis, John Edward, Esq., M.P., 40, Pont Street, S.W.
Essery, Rev. W. A., 147, Peckham Rye, S.E. (for Committee and Subscribers of Oakley Place British School).
Evans, Thomas Williams, Esq., Elstree Hall, Derby.

§ Farren, Rev. John, Clevedon Place, East Brighton.
† Faulconer, Mrs., Fairlawn, Clapham Park, S.W.
§ Fisher, Richard, Esq., Hill Top, Midhurst, Kent.
† Fishmongers' Company, The Worshipful, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.
§ Ford, J. R., Esq., 25, Albion Street, Leeds.
Ford, R. L., Esq., 70, Albion Street, Leeds.
§ Do. do. do.
§ Ford, T. B. P., Esq., Low Bentham, Yorks.
Forester, W. H., Esq., Swansea.
Fortescue, The Right Hon. Earl, Castle Hill, South Molton, Devon.
Fox, F. E., Esq., "Uplands," Crown Hill, R.S.O., South Devon.
§ Fox, Thomas, Esq., Wellington, Somerset.
† Fry, Lewis, Esq., M.P., Bristol.
§ Do. do.
† Fry, Sir Theodore, Bart., Woodburn, Darlington.

Gatty, C. H., Esq., Felbridge Park, East Grinstead.
Gibbs, F. W., Esq., 36, Clarges Street, W.
† Gibson, Miss Saffron Walden.

Digitized by Google

Gilliat, John, Esq., 4, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.
§ Do. do. do.
* Gladstone, Dr. J. H., 17, Pembridge Square, W.
Green, H., Esq., Blackwall, E.
Griffith and Farran, Messrs., 35, Bow Street, Covent Garden.
† Grocers' Company, The Worshipful, Poultry, E.C.
Gulson, John, Esq., Coventry.
† Gurney, H. E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate.
* Gurney, Henry, Esq., do.
§ Do. do. do.

§ Hagen, Jacob, Esq., Ropley, Hants.
* Hadwen, H., Esq., Ashfield, Lancaster.
Harford, C. L., Esq., Cheltenham.
Harris, H., Esq., Steventon Manor, Micheldever, Hants.
Harris, Theodore, Esq., Cheltenham.
§ Headley, Henry, Esq., Ashford, Kent.
† Hewitson Misses, Woodlands, Headingly, Leeds.
* Hodgkin, J. B., Esq., Elm Ridge, Darlington.
* Hodgkin, Mrs. J. B. do. do.
† Hodgkin, T., Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Hogg, Quintine, Esq., 5 Cavendish Square, W.
Hooper, Miss.
Hopkins, J. S., Esq.
Hopkins, Miss, Nottingham.
Hotham and Whiting, Messrs., Leeds.
Howard, The Hon. C. W. G., 1, Palace Gardens, Kensington, W.
Howard, Sir Frederick, The Abbey Close, Bedford.
Howard, R. L., Esq., Danesfield, St. Albans.

James, W. R., Esq., 162, Pershore Road, Birmingham (for Trustees of Harborne B.S.).
Joicey, John, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Jowitt, R. Benson, Esq., Albion Street, Leeds.

Kiell, G. M., Esq.
Kemp-Welch, S., Esq., 57, St. George's Square, S.W.
Kenny, C. S., Esq., Downing College, Cambridge.
* Kitching, Mrs. Alfred, Darlington.

† Lansdowne, The Most Noble the Marquis of, Bowood, Wilts.
Leaf, Charles, Esq., Beechwood, Pembury Road, Tunbridge Wells.
* Leathersellers' Company, The Worshipful, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C.
§ Lee, Rev. J. M., Botley, Southampton.
* Lister, A., Esq., Leytonstone.
† Lloyd, G. B., Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham.
† London, The Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.
Loyd, L., junr., Esq., West Wycombe.
Lyon, B. A., Esq., Uplands, Hampstead, N.W.

M'Arthur, Alex., Esq., 79, Holland Park, W.
Manning, Miss E. A., 5, Pembridge Crescent, W.
Martineau, Miss, 1, Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.
* Maudslay & Co., Messrs., 110, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.
Mocatta, F. D., Esq., 9, Connaught Place, W.
* Montefiore, C. J., Esq., 12, Portman Square, W.
Morland, Miss Lucy, Kelvedon, Fairfield Road, Croydon.
§ Morrish, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

Digitized by Google

† Morrison, C., Esq., 53, Coleman Street, E.C.
§ Mounsey, E. B., Esq., Blackwell, Darlington.
Moxham, Marcus, Esq., Swansea.
§ Muff, Henry, Esq., Aston Mount, Heaton, Bradford.
§ Muff, T. P., Esq., Ilkley.

§ Nash, W., Esq., Royston.
† Newberry, Mrs.
† Nicholson, Miss (for Teachers and Students of Stockwell College), Clifton Villa, Margate.

§ Ohrly, H. G., Esq., Staveley Road, Eastbourne.

Palmer, Alfred, Esq., Reading.
Palmer, G. W., Esq., M.P., Elmhurst, Reading.
§ Parker, J. O., Esq., Woodhams, Maldon.
Pease, Mrs. Charles, Willow Park, Booterstown, Dublin.
Pease, Mrs. Gurney, Woodside, Darlington.
Pease, Mrs. H., Pierremont, Darlington.
Pease, Misses, Southend, Darlington.
Pease, J. W., Esq., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
† Pease, Sir J. W., Bart, M.P., 44, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
§ Do. do.
§ Peckover, Alexander, Esq., Wisbech.
* Peckover, Miss Jane, Wisbech.
§ Peckover, Miss Priscilla, Bank House, Wisbech.
§ Peckover, Miss Susannah, Harecroft House, Wisbech.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, 122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
Phœnix Gas Company, 70, Bankside, S.E.
§ Pollard, Joseph, Esq., Highdown, Hitchin, Herts.
Portsmouth, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch Hants.
Pott, Wm., Esq., Bridge Street, Southwark, S.E.
Pritchett, J. P., Esq., Darlington.

Raphael, Mrs. George C., 37, Portland Place, W.
Rawlings, Edward, Esq., Richmond House, Wimbledon, S.W.
Redmayne, R., Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Richardson, J. C., Esq., Swansea.
Ritson, U. A., Esq. (for Owners of Burnhope Colliery), 15, Queen Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
§ Robert, Samuel, Esq., Park Grange, Sheffield.
Rowntree, John S., Esq., York.
Rowntree, Joseph, Esq., York.
* Rylands, Mrs., Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

* Salters' Company, The Worshipful, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
† Samuelson, Sir B., Banbury.
Schroder, J. H., Esq., 145, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
* Seebohm, F., Esq., Hitchin.
Sheppard, S. G., Esq., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.
* Sheppards, Pelly, & Co., Messrs., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Sims, W. D., Esq., Ipswich.
* Skinners' Company, The Worshipful, 8, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
Smith, Payne, & Co., Messrs., 1, Lombard Street, E.C.
† Smith, Wm., Esq., 18, Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
Spicer, Evan, Esq., J.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C.
Spicer, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Dulwich, S.E.

Digitized by Google

† Steele, Miss, Mount Pleasant Road, Saffron Walden, Essex} (for Teachers and Students of Stockwell College).
† Stevenson, J. C., Esq., Eltham Court, Eltham.
† Stock Exchange Committee, Throgmorton Street, E.C.
§ Sturge, R. F., Esq., 101, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.
§ Sturge, Walter, Esq., 34, Corn Street, Bristol.
§ Sturge, William, Esq., 34, Corn Street, Bristol.

Thomas, W., Esq., Llanelly.
§ Tilley, Joseph, Esq., 133, Shirley Road, Southampton.
Tritton, Mrs. Jos., 86, Central Hill, Norwood, S.E.
Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co., Messrs., Brick Lane, E.
Tuckett, Francis, Esq., Frenchay, near Bristol.
Tuke, Wm. M., Esq., Saffron Walden.
§ Do. do.

Vallance, H., Esq.
Vandercom & Co., Messrs., 23, Bush Lane, E.C.
§ Viney, Ebenezer, Esq., Upper Norwood, S.E.
§ Viney, J. E., Esq., 6, Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Wade, Messrs. R., Son, & Co., Hull.
* White, Leedham, Esq., 2, Lime Street Square, E.C.
§ Whiteley, Frederick, Esq., Clare Hall Road, Halifax.
Whitwell, Wm., Esq.
Wickens, Wm., Esq., Cape of Good Hope.
Wilkinson, R. J., Esq., The Mount, Shrewsbury.
Williams, Deacon, & Co., Messrs., Birchin Lane, E.C.
Williams, Robert, Esq., 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.
Williams, Thos., Esq., J.P., Gwaelodygarth House, Merthyr Tydvil.
Wilson, C. S., Esq., 10, Tavistock Place, Sunderland.
§ Wilson, J. E., Esq., Wyddrington Birmingham.
§ Wilson, Bros. Messrs., Sunderland.
§ Wright, J. E., Esq., 45, Sankey Street, Warrington.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS.

[*Subscriptions marked* C *are received for Corby School; those marked* N *for Northfleet School; those marked* P *for Petersham School; those marked* S *for Stockwell College; those marked* SW *for Saffron Walden College, and those marked* SWS *for Saffron Walden Practising School.* L *denotes a Life Governor; and* † *a donor of fifty guineas and upwards. Where the donation was between twenty and fifty guineas an asterisk takes the place of* †.]

		£	s.	d.
L	HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA	100	0	0
	Abbott, Rev. Dr., Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.	1	1	0
	Adams, W. B., Esq., 10, Willow Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.	1	1	0
S	Aggs, Mrs., Pippbrook, Dorking	1	1	0
	Alexander, W., Esq., Bank, Ipswich	0	10	6
P	Anderson, W., Esq., M.D., The Little Green, Richmond	1	1	0
S	Angus, Miss, Ellerdale, 5, Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.	0	10	0
	Arrowsmith, J. W., Esq., Bristol	1	1	0
	Backhouse, T. W., Esq., West Hendon House, Sunderland	5	5	0
	Baker, Mrs. E., 70, High Street, Eton, Windsor	0	2	6
	Barclay, Robert, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.	5	0	0
	Barclay, Messrs., & Co., Park Street, Southwark, S.E.	2	2	0
	Barnes, Mrs., The Quinta, Chirk, near Ruabon	1	0	0
S	Baron, Mrs., 9, Tremadoc Road, Clapham, S.W.	3	3	0
	Barran and Son, Messrs., St. Paul's Street, Leeds	1	1	0
	Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Messrs., Burton-on-Trent	2	2	0
P	Beach, C. E., Esq., Woodbine Cottage, Petersham, Surrey	0	10	6
	Belsey, F. F., Esq., Crosbie, Mason's Hill, Bromley, Kent	1	1	0
	Braithwaite, J. Bevan, Esq., 312, Camden Road, N.	1	1	0
	Brankston, Thomas, Esq., 69, Carter Lane, Blackfriars, E.C.	1	1	0
S	Bristow, Mrs., Northside, Clapham Common, S.W.	2	2	0
	Brown, Miss H., Pupil-teachers' Centre, Dover	0	2	6
	Brown, Misses R. and A., 48, Park Street, Luton	1	0	0
	Bruce, G. L., Esq., M.A., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.	1	0	0
	Budgett, J. S., Esq., 3 and 4, Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C.	1	1	0
	Burnett, Sir Robert, & Co., Vauxhall, S.E.	1	1	0
L †	Cadbury, G., Esq., Manor House, Northfield, near Birmingham	1	1	0
S	Campbell, Mrs., 36, Manningham Lane, Bradford	2	2	0
	Chatham (New Road) B.S., per H. P. Mann, Esq., 44, High Street, Chatham	1	1	0
	Chesterman, Messrs., & Co., Bow Works, Sheffield	1	1	0
C	Clarke, Rev. T. G., Corby	1	1	0
C	Clarke, Mrs., Corby	1	1	0
	Clulow, C. A., Esq., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	1	1	0
L	Coote, T., Esq., Oaklands, St. Ives, Hunts	5	0	0
	Corderoy, G. A., Esq., 14, Tooley Street, Southwark, S.E.	1	1	0
S	Corderoy, Mrs., "Trenton," 94, Thrale Road, Streatham, S.W.	1	1	0
	Courage & Co., Messrs., Shad Thames, S.E.	1	1	0
L	Crewdson, Alfred, Esq., Springfield, Alderley Edge, Manchester	1	1	0
	Crocker, Sons & Co., Messrs., Friday Street, E.C.	1	1	0
	Crosfield, J. B., Esq., 3, Great Tower Street, E.C.	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Daniell, Mr. W. Acton Lane B.S., Willesden Lane, N.W.	0	2	6
L †	Davies, Robert, Esq., Bodlondeb, Bangor	10	0	0
	Davies, Rev. W., Avondale, Tewkesbury	1	1	0
	Dennis, W., Esq., Inglethorpe, Louth, Lincs	0	10	0
	Dodd, Miss D. L., 33, Nightingale Road, Clapton	0	10	6
	Doulton & Co., Messrs., High Street, Lambeth, S.E.	2	2	0
	Driver, Mr. J. W., Northfield House, 2 Lovell Road, Leeds	0	2	6
L *	Ducie, The Right Hon. the Earl, 16, Portman Square, W.	5	0	0
	Dunstall, Ald. W., 9, New Road Avenue, Chatham	0	2	6
P	Dysart, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Ham House, Petersham, Surrey	5	0	0
	Edwards, Edward, Esq., Kidbrooke Lodge, Blackheath, S.E.	1	1	0
	Falmouth B.S., per W. W. J. Sharpe, Esq., Commercial Chambers, Falmouth	1	1	0
SL†	Faulconer, Mrs., Fairlawn, Clarence Road, Clapham Park, S.W.	1	1	0
	Ferens and Love, Messrs., Market Place, Durham	1	1	0
S	Figgis, Mrs. S., Montague Grove, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.	1	1	0
	Fitch, Sir Joshua G., M.A., LL.D., 13, Leinster Square, Bayswater, W.	1	1	0
SW	Foster, J. E., Esq., 10, Trinity Street, Cambridge	2	2	0
S	Fowler, Miss, Glebelands, S. Woodford, Essex	1	1	0
L *	Fox, F. E., Esq., "Uplands," Crown Hill, R.S.O., Devon	0	10	6
	Fremantle, The Hon. and Very Rev. W. H., Dean of Ripon, Ripon	1	1	0
	Frome (Milk Street) B.S., per H. Thompson, Esq., Spring Hill, Frome	1	1	0
	Fry, J. S., Esq., 12, Union Street, Bristol	1	1	0
L *	Fry, Lewis, Esq., M.P., Goldney House, Clifton Hill, Bristol	2	2	0
	Gatward, Mrs. M. A., Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex	1	1	0
SW	Gibson, E. B., Esq., Saffron Walden	3	3	0
L † SW	Gibson, Miss M. W., Saffron Walden	5	5	0
	Gittins, Miss Edith, Board School, Middleport, Burslem	0	2	6
L *	Gladstone, Dr. J. H., F.R.S., 17, Pembridge Square, W.	5	5	0
	Godalming B.S., per J. H. Norris, Esq., Borough Surveyor, Godalming	1	1	0
SW	Goddard, A. R., Esq., Fernleigh, Saffron Walden	1	1	0
	Godlee, J. Lister, Esq., 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.	2	2	0
	Green, Miss E., Bangor Street B. S., Manchester	0	2	6
	Green, Rev. S. G., D.D., Mt. Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.	1	1	0
S	Green, Mrs. S. G., Mt. Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.	1	1	0
	Gurney, H. E., Esq., Nutwood, Reigate	2	2	0
	Gurney, H., Esq., ditto	1	1	0
S	Habershon, Mrs., 88, Harley Street, W.	2	2	0
	Hack, D., Esq., Fir Croft, Withdean, near Brighton	1	1	0
	Halesowen B.S., per J. Williams, British School, Halesowen, Birmingham	1	1	0
	Hammer, G. M., Esq., Whitelands, Edenbridge	2	2	0
	Hanbury, C., Esq., Plough Court, Lombard Street, E.C.	1	1	0
L †	Hewitson, Misses, Woodlands, Headingly, Leeds	1	0	0
	Hopkins, Miss, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham	1	1	0
	Howard, Joseph, Esq., M.P., 18, Kensington Court, W.	1	1	0
	Howell, Mr. G. O., Boys' Department, Vicarage Rd. School, Plumstead	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Huntingdon B.S., per W. R. Todd, Esq., 5, Sandringham Villas, Huntingdon	1	1	0
	Huntley, G. T., Esq., Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E. (three years)	3	3	0
	James, Mrs., 8, Newgate Street, Morpeth	0	2	6
	Janson, J. W., Esq., Lloyds', Royal Exchange, E.C.	0	10	6
	King, E. Powell, Esq., Wainsford, Lymington, Hants	1	1	0
C	Lancum, Mr. F. S., Weldon, Kettering	0	10	6
S	Leader, Mrs., Caer Colon, 41, Streatham Hill, S.W.	1	1	0
	Leeke, Miss W., Eglinton House, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E.	0	2	6
	Leatham, E. A., Esq., Misarden Park, Cirencester	1	1	0
	Lester, Rev. H. A., M.A., Training College, Warrington	0	2	6
S	Lewis, Mrs. M., "Oaklea," Woodville Road, New Barnet	0	10	0
	Liddell & Co., Messrs., 23, Rood Lane, E.C.	1	1	0
	Littlebury, Mr. W. C., Hardwick Street B.S., Sutton-in-Ashfield	0	2	6
L †	Lloyd, G. B., Esq., Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham	2	2	0
	London and Westminster Bank, Borough, S.E.	1	1	0
	Lucas, Joseph, Esq., 21, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.	1	1	0
L	Lyon, B. A., Esq., Uplands, Hampstead, N.W.	2	2	0
	MacCarthy, Rev. E. F. M., 50, Harborne Road, Birmingham	1	1	0
	Marshall, J., Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood	1	1	0
N	Masters, Mr. J. H., 68, High Street, Northfleet	1	1	0
	Matheson, P. E., Esq., M.A., New College, Oxford	1	1	0
	Mawer, J., Esq., 25, George Street, Louth, Lincs.	0	10	0
	Merchant Seamen's Orphan Asylum, per F. W. Rawlinson, Esq., 1, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.	10	10	0
L	Morrish, T. Buxton, Esq., J.P., Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.	1	1	0
S	Morrish, Mrs. Buxton ditto ditto	2	2	0
	Morrish, J. J., Esq., 16, Moor Lane, Fore Street, E.C.	2	2	0
	Mosers Ltd., Messrs., 178, High Street, Borough, S.E.	1	1	0
	Murray, Mr. Geo. G., British Sch., New Marske, Yorks	0	2	6
	National Refuges Schools, per H. Bristow Wallen, Esq.	10	10	0
L†S	Newberry, Mrs.	10	0	0
	Newman, H., Esq., Leominster	1	0	0
	Nightingale, Mrs. L. S., Lea Hurst, Matlock	1	1	0
	Norris, W. G., Esq., Dale House, Coalbrook Dale, Salop	1	1	0
C	Pain, Mr. J., Corby	0	10	0
	Pearson, C. F., Esq., Redington Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.	2	2	0
P	Petersham B.S., per Miss Biddulph	50	0	0
	Pincombe, Mr. W. J., 10, Chippenham Gardens, Kilburn Park, N.W.	0	2	6
	Post Office Orphan Homes, per J. Avery, Esq.	4	4	0
	Ralli Bros., Messrs., 25, Finsbury Circus, E.C.	1	1	0
	Ransom, A., Esq., Benslow, Hitchin	1	0	0
L	Rawlings, E., Esq., Richmond House, Wimbledon, S.W.	2	2	0
	Rickman, Miss S. H., Wellingham House, Lewes	2	0	0
	Rickman, Miss M. H., Spences, Lewes	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Rider, W., Esq., 164, Aldersgate Street, E.C.	1	1	0
	Robson, Mr. Harry, "Pickering," Heaton Moor, Stockport	2	2	0
SW	Robson, Mrs. J. J., Saffron Walden	0	10	6
	Roe, Sir Thomas, Derby	1	1	0
	Roget, J. L., Esq., 5, Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill, W.	2	2	0
	Rothschild, Lady A. de, 19, Grosvenor Place, S.W.	2	2	0
L	Rowntree, Joseph, Esq., St. Mary's, York	1	0	0
L	Rowntree, J. S., Esq., 26–28, The Pavement, York	1	0	0
	Rowntree, William, Esq., Westwood, Scarborough	1	1	0
	Russell, Lady Agatha, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond, S.W.	1	1	0
P	Ditto ditto ditto	5	0	0
P	Russell, Hon. Rollo, Dunrozel, Haselmere, Surrey	0	10	0
SWS	Saffron Walden B.S., per A. Gibson, Esq.	100	0	0
	Salter, W. H. Gurney, Esq., 26, Abingdon Street, S.W.	2	2	0
S	Salter, Miss, Binswood, 225, Willesden Lane, N.W.	1	1	0
L †	Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, Bart., Banbury	2	2	0
	Scriven, E. G. E., Esq. (in memory of his father), 347, Goldhawk Road, Hammersmith, W.	1	1	0
L	Seebohm, Frederick, Esq., Hitchin	2	2	0
	Shepshed B.S., per Chas. Mee, Esq., Shepshed, near Loughborough	1	1	0
	Sheppard, S. G., Esq., 57, Old Broad Street, E.C.	1	1	0
	Sibson, Miss J., Board School, Lowther Street, Carlisle	0	2	6
S	Sinclair, Miss, Board School, Drew Road, Silvertown, E.	1	0	0
SW	Ditto ditto ditto	1	0	0
	Slough B.S., per H. E. Walden, Esq., High Street, Slough	1	1	0
	Smith, Mr. E. Wilkes, 2, Waldegrave Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham	0	2	6
	Smith, Mr. F. B., 116, Winchester Road, Romsey, Hants.	0	2	6
	Smith, John, Esq., 1, Brookside, Cambridge	1	1	0
	Smith, J. Osborne, Esq., 7, Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W.	1	1	0
	Smith, Mrs. J. O. ditto ditto	1	1	0
	Smith, R., Esq., 26, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.	1	1	0
SW	Smith, Dr. W. A., Newport, Essex	1	1	0
	Spencer, Frederick, Esq., Pondsmead, Oakhill, Bath	1	1	0
	Spicer, Albert, Esq., M.P., 50, Upper Thames Street, E.C.	1	1	0
L	Spicer, Evan, Esq., J.P. ditto	2	2	0
S	Spicer, Mrs. Evan, Belair, Gallery Road, Dulwich, S.E.	2	2	0
	Spicer, Augustine, Esq., The Rookery, St. Mary Cray, Kent	1	1	0
	Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, 18, Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.	5	0	0
	Starkey, Mr. J. H., Charnwood House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire	0	2	6
	Stephens, H. C., Esq., M.P., 191, Aldersgate Street, E.C.	1	1	0
L †	Stevenson, J. C., Esq., Kenton Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne	0	10	0
SL†	Stiff, Mrs., "The Laurels," 545, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E.	1	1	0
S	Sturt, Mrs., 27, Gordon Square, W.C.	1	1	0
	Sutherland, Mr. George, 15, Osborne Rd., Anfield, Liverpool	0	5	0
	Taylor, Mr. E. O., College Higher Grade School, New North Road, Huddersfield	0	2	6
	Taylor, Miss E., 52, North Ormesby Road, Middlesbrough	0	2	6
	Taylor, J. E., Esq., Sawbridgeworth, Herts	0	10	6
	Thompson, F., Esq., Lynton, Haling Park Road, Croydon	1	1	0
	Thorne Bros., Messrs., Brewery, Nine Elms, S.W.	1	1	0
	Troup, J., Esq., Essex Lodge, Upper Clapton, N.E.	1	1	0
SW	Tuke, Miss, Saffron Walden	2	2	0
	Turner, J. U., Esq., 56, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.	0	10	6
	Turner, Miss K. B. ditto	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	Uxbridge Sch. of Industry, per Mrs. Wakefield, Belmont, Uxbridge	1	1	0
L	Vandercom & Co., Messrs., 23, Bush Lane, E.C.	2	2	0
S	Waller, Mrs., 16, Grove End Road, N.W.	2	2	0
	Wallis, R. Sterry, Esq., Basingstoke (two years)	2	2	0
	Warner, Misses, Hoddesdon	1	0	0
	Watson, S., Esq., 12, Bouverie Street, E.C.	1	1	0
S	Watson, Mrs., New Park Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.	1	1	0
	Wells, Frederick, Esq., Brewery, Chelmsford	1	1	0
	Wells, Mr. Thomas, Lindfield	0	10	6
	West, Miss Bertha, Herschell Lodge, Slough	1	1	0
	Whitaker, Mr. H. A., 16, Burnley Road, Padiham	0	2	6
	Whitehead, Sir James, Bart., Wilmington Manor, near Dartford, Kent	1	1	0
	Whittaker, C. D., Esq., M.A., Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop Stortford	0	10	6
	Wilson, Miss A. E., Girls' Sch., Albert Road., Darlington	0	2	6
L	Wilson, C. Stansfield, Esq., 10, Tavistock Place, Sunderland	2	0	0
	Wilson, J. E., Esq., Wyddrington, Birmingham	1	1	0
	Worthington, Rev. A. W., B.A., The Hill, Stourbridge	1	1	0
	Wright, James, Esq., 21, High Street, Ramsgate	1	1	0
	Yarmouth B.S., per J. H. Palmer, Esq., "Seafield," Yarmouth	1	1	0
	Young, Samuel, Esq., The Green, Harlow	1	1	0

SUMMARY OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
For General purposes (including "Educational Record")	309	1	6
„ Stockwell College	36	3	0
„ Saffron Walden College	15	3	6
„ „ School	100	0	0
„ Northfleet School	1	1	0
„ Corby School	1	0	6
„ Petersham School	62	1	6
Arrears	13	19	6
New Subscriptions (January to March 30, 1901)	1	1	0
Total	£544	16	6

NOTE.—*This List does not include the Subscribers to Bangor* (£243 15*s.* 7*d.*), *Darlington* (£33 6*s.* 6*d.*), *and Swansea Colleges* (£45 7*s.* 6*d.*). *Total*, £322 9*s.* 7*d.* *The names, &c. of these and of the Petersham Subscribers "per Miss Biddulph" may be seen in the separate reports.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF DONORS.

April 1900 *to March* 1901.

General Purposes.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
January to March 1900 : (Details in last Report) - - -	*1*	*1*	*0*			
April to December 1900 : Smith, J. Osborne, Esq. - - -	2	2	0			
	£3	3	0			

Stockwell College.

January to March 1901 : Angus, Miss - - - -				0	10	6

"Educational Record."

January to March 1900 : (Details in last Report) - - -	*2*	*2*	*0*			
January to March 1901 : Urwick, Rev. W. - - - -				2	2	0
				£2	12	6

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX VI.—GENERAL CASH STATEMENT (LONDON

RECEIPTS.

COLLEGE SCHOOLS AND GENERAL PURPOSES—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE, Fees, Government Grants, &c.				8,776	18	2
STOCKWELL COLLEGE, Subs., Fees, Gov. Grants, &c.	7,788	10	8			
——— SCHOOLS, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	2,373	13	9			
				10,162	4	5
SAFFRON WALDEN COLL., Subs., Fees, Gov. Grants, &c.	2,898	12	0			
——— SCHOOLS, Subs., Fees, Gov. Grants, &c.	664	9	11			
				3,563	1	11
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL, Fees, Government Grants, &c.	185	5	5			
——— FOUNTAIN, Dividends	2	15	0			
				188	0	5
PETERSHAM SCHOOL, Subs., Fees, Gov. Grants, &c.	224	12	4			
——— Dividends, Wall's Bequest	14	12	6			
				239	4	10
AGENCY: Grants, Inspection, &c.:						
James Grant's Bequest—Dividends	181	13	0			
Henry Christy's „ „	383	1	2			
				564	14	2
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST, General Account	1,490	10	7			
——— Sturge's Fund	43	6	3			
				1,533	16	10
SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS, General	524	11	0			
Less, included above, Stockwell Coll. 36*l.* 3*s.*, S.W. Coll. 15*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, S.W. School 100*l.*, N.F. 1*l.* 1*s.*, P'sham 62*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*	214	9	0			
Less, included below, Corby	1	0	6	215	9	6
				309	1	6
				25,337	2	3

TRUSTS UNDER DEEDS AND PUBLIC SCHEMES—

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Fees, Grants, &c.				1,083	6	7
CORBY SC., Subs., Gov. Gnts., Div., &c.	420	18	2			
——— Evening Sch. do. do.	47	14	8			
				468	12	10
HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, Rents, &c.				836	9	10
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK FUND, Dividends, &c.				171	18	3
NEALE FUND, Dividends				41	6	0
BERRIDGE TRUST, Dividends				82	9	0
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Dividends				26	11	4
				2,710	13	10

SPECIAL RECEIPTS—

STOCK SOLD AND RE-INVESTED—						
Amount realised	9,933	14	0			
Amount re-invested	9,887	12	0	46	2	0
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK Loan to S.W. B.S. Charity	500	0	0			
SAFFRON WALDEN B.S. Charity Div.	78	6	0			
——— Gilson's Beq. Div.	20	13	1			
				598	19	1
PALMER'S GUARANTEE, Interest				5	16	9
				650	17	10
BALANCE from 1899				3,452	11	7
				£32,151	5	6

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we have vouched and audited the above statement from the Books and Accounts, and find the same to be correct.
We have also verified the Banker's balances.

GERARD VAN DE LINDE & SON, Auditors,
London, February 8, 1901. Chartered Accountants.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS) FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1900.

PAYMENTS.

COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, AND GENERAL PURPOSES—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE, Board, Lodging, Tuition, &c.				9,399	15	5
STOCKWELL COLLEGE, Board, Lodging, Tuition, &c.	8,346	8	1			
——— SCHOOLS, Tuition, &c.	2,695	9	11			
				11,041	18	0
SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE, Bd., Lodg., Tuition, &c.	3,313	12	9			
——— ——— SCHOOLS, Tuition, &c.	1,139	8	4			
				4,453	1	1
BANGOR COLLEGE, Subscription				21	0	0
NORTHFLEET SCHOOL, Tuition, &c., and FOUNTAIN (14*s.* 6*d.*)				254	1	9
PETERSHAM SCHOOL, Tuition, &c.	236	6	1			
——— EVENING SCHOOL, Tuition, &c.	2	4	11			
				238	11	0
"EDUCATIONAL RECORD" and Special Publications				433	17	8
AGENCY, Grants, Inspection, &c., General	110	14	2			
——— Grants from J. Grant's Bequest	30	0	0			
——— ,, H. Christy's do.	170	0	0			
				310	14	2
GENERAL EXPENSES:						
SALARIES, &c.	413	0	0			
PRINTING, STATIONERY, AND POSTAGE, &c.	48	8	8			
RENT AND OFFICE EXPENSES, &c.	220	12	1			
EXPENSES OF ANNUAL MEETING	9	6	9			
				691	7	6
				26,844	6	7

TRUSTS UNDER DEEDS AND PUBLIC SCHEMES—

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL, Tuition and Expenses				1,033	15	8
CORBY DAY SCHOOL, Tuition and Ex.	461	13	2			
——— EVENING SCHOOL, do. do.	47	14	8			
				509	7	10
HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, Grants, Exhibitions, &c.				694	5	1
SHAKESPEARE'S WALK FUND, Exhibitions, &c.				224	18	0
NEALE FUND, Exhibitions, &c.				42	0	0
BERRIDGE TRUST, Grants, &c.				43	8	3
FRANCIS MORTON TRUST, Exhibitions, &c.				20	0	0
				2,567	14	10

SPECIAL PAYMENTS—

SAFFRON WALDEN BRITISH SCHOOL CHARITY				701	18	7
PALMER'S GUARANTEE, repaid with interest				106	6	4
				808	4	11
BALANCE at Bankers, Dec. 31st, 1900				1,630	19	2
——— in hand, Dec. 31st, 1900				300	0	0
				*1,930	19	2
				£32,151	5	6

* None of this balance is available for general purposes, the whole of it, and £857 1*s.* 11*d.* in addition, being required for balances due on the several trust and special accounts.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VII.

DONATIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON.

The Society has been thankful to receive from time to time the encouragement of the Corporation of the City of London (by vote of the Common Council), and of some of the leading City Companies as under :—

	Date.	Amount. £ s. d.	£ s. d.
London, The Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.	1811	315 0 0	
	1836	200 0 0	
	1862	500 0 0	
	1875	525 0 0	
			1,540 0 0
Broderers' Company, The Worshipful 20, Gutter Lane, E.C.	1885	- -	10 10 0
Clothworkers' Company, The Worshipful, Mincing Lane, E.C.	1873	52 10 0	
	1875	10 10 0	
	1876	21 0 0	
	1877	21 0 0	
	1878	21 0 0	
	1880	21 0 0	
	1881	52 10 0	
	1884	30 0 0	
	1887	31 10 0	
	1890	30 0 0	
	1894	30 0 0	
			321 0 0
Fishmongers' Company, The Worshipful, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.	1823	200 0 0	
	1873	105 0 0	
	1876	105 0 0	
			410 0 0
Grocers' Company, The Worshipful, Poultry, E.C. - - -	1876	- -	100 0 0
Leathersellers' Company, The Worshipful, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C. - - - - - - - -	1846	- -	25 0 0
Salters' Company, The Worshipful, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. - -	1876	- -	26 5 0
Skinners' Company, The Worshipful, 8, Dowgate Hill, E.C.	1876	21 0 0	
	1883	10 10 0	
	1886	10 10 0	
			42 0 0

Digitized by Google

NINETY-SIXTH REPORT OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PART II.

PAGE

GENERAL VIEW—Training Colleges of England and Wales - - 55

BOROUGH ROAD TRAINING COLLEGE, ISLEWORTH:

Report, 1899-1900 - - - - - - 57
Appendix - - - - - - 68

BANGOR TRAINING COLLEGE:

Report, 1899-1900 (Abstract) - - - - 72
Appendix - - - - - - 77

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1899-1900 - - - - - - 80
Appendix - - - - - - 94

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1899-1900 - - - - - - 98
Appendix - - - - - - 104

SWANSEA TRAINING COLLEGE:

Report, 1899-1900 (Abstract) - - - - 111
Appendix - - - - - - 118

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS:

Report, 1899-1900 - - - - - - 122
Appendix - - - - - - 131

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE TRAINING COLLEGES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

THE Training Colleges of England and Wales on the list of the Education Department in the latest Blue Book (1899–1900 number 62* [including Upper Norwood (Smith)—full particulars are not yet published].

They may be classified according to size, to age, to religious denomination, or to the completeness of the arrangements for corporate life among the students.

1. Size. The size must be gauged by the number of students. Some of the Colleges have ampler sites, larger and more numerous rooms, and more complete appliances; but no tabular comparison of these is possible. The recognised limit which is generally reached, and in some cases slightly exceeded by temporary provision of some kind, is given after the name of the Residential Colleges. The number given after the name of the Day Colleges, where there is no limit, represents the number of students at present.

Aberystwith *57* + *67*, Bangor (Normal) 60 + 0, Bangor (North Wales) 0 + 77, Bangor (Univ.) *48* + *50*, Battersea 117 + 0, Birmingham *31* + *94*, Bishop's Stortford 0 + 70, Brighton 0 + 65, Bristol *0* + *65*, Bristol (Fishponds) 0 + 77, Cambridge *24* + *0*, Cambridge (Homerton) 0 + 160, Carmarthen *62* + 0, Cardiff *65* + *62*, Chelsea 124 + 0, Cheltenham 115 + 0, Cheltenham 0 + 80, Cheltenham (The Ladies) 0 + 25 + *1*, Chester 108 + 0, Chichester 0 + 67 Culham 90 + 0, Darlington 0 + 78, Derby 0 + 79 + *6*, Durham 70 + 0, Durham 0 + 86, Edge Hill 0 + 103 + *10*, Exeter 90 + 0, Gray's Inn Road 0 + 145 + *15*, Hammersmith 62 + 0, Isleworth (Borough Road) 139, Kennington 0 + 23 + *9* Leeds *37* + *56*, Lincoln 0 + 41 + *14*, Liverpool 0 + 120 + *1*, Liverpool (Univ.) *38* + *0*, London (King's Coll.) *41* + *0*, Manchester *56* + *50*, Newcastle *56* + *58*, Upper Norwood 7 + 1, Norwich 0 + 63 + *5*, Nottingham *41* + *59*, Oxford 0 + 27 + *10*, Oxford (Univ.) *41* + *0*, Peterborough 50 + 0, Reading *5* + *35*, Ripon 0 + 101, Saffron Walden 0 + 52 + *8*, Salisbury 0 + 96 + *1*, Saltley 101 + 0, Sheffield *15* + *34*, Southampton *4* + *27*, Southlands 0 + 109, Stockwell 0 + 137 + *16*, Swansea 0 + 70 + *14*, Tottenham 0 + 104, Truro 0 + 40, Wandsworth 0 + 120, Warrington 0 + 124 + *4*, Westminster 123 + 0, Whitelands 0 + 155 + *24*, Winchester 59 + 0, York 76 + 0. Total 5,281.

2. Age. The date of establishment does not of course mean that the College was started with its present number of students; and, equally of course, the Colleges became more important institutions when subsidised and inspected by the State. The earliest Treasury grants were made in 1843 (building grant), and 1846 (maintenance grant), during the survival of the old name—Normal School. In earlier years these Normal Schools were not much more than Practising Schools with a few teachers who wished "to learn the system"

* There have been other institutions, which, after a time, were given up as unsatisfactory, *e.g.*, the Dissenters' College at Brecon, established in 1845, and the Government Training College at Kneller Hall from 1852 to 1855; or replaced by better provision for training elsewhere, *e.g.*, Baldwin's Gardens (National Society), 1811 to 1841, and the Bristol branch of the Borough Road College, 1849 to 1852.

Digitized by Google

either of Lancaster or Bell. The order of the Residential College is approximately as follows (the Day Colleges having all sprung up since 1890) :—

Borough Road (now at Isleworth) at Southwark 1808, Chelsea and Whitelands at Baldwin's Gardens in 1811, Gray's Inn Road (Home and Colonial) in 1836, Battersea, Lincoln, Exeter, and Winchester in 1840, Durham (men) and Salisbury in 1841, Warrington in 1844, Cambridge (Homerton) at Rotherhithe in 1845, and Liverpool Street, London, in 1847, Cheltenham and Saltley in 1847, Carmarthen in 1848, North Wales (at Carnarvon) in 1849, Culham in 1850, Derby and Westminster in 1851, Bishop's Stortford, Brighton, Bristol (Fishponds), and Norwich in 1853, Hammersmith in 1854, Liverpool in 1856, Bangor and Truro in 1858, Durham (women) in 1859, Ripon in 1862, Southlands in 1871, Darlington and Swansea in 1872, Chichester and Oxford in 1873, Wandsworth in 1874, Tottenham in 1878, Saffron Walden in 1884, Edge Hill in 1885, Cheltenham (The Ladies) in 1899 and Kennington (St. Gabriel's) in 1900.

3. Denomination. The broad distinction is between Denominational and Undenominational Colleges. In the former category we must place the Church of England, the Roman Catholic, and the Wesleyan. The second class must again be divided into Religious (sometimes called "Pan-denominational" or "Inter-denominational") and Secular, the last not being by any means irreligious, but not giving religious instruction. This classification gives the following results :—

I. C. OF E.—Bangor (N. Wales), Battersea, Bishop's Stortford, Brighton, Carmarthen, Chelsea, Cheltenham (3), Chester, Chichester, Culham, Derby, Durham (2), Exeter, Fishponds (Bristol), Gray's Inn Road, Lincoln, Kennington, King's (London), Norwich, Oxford (Diocesan), Peterborough, Ripon, Salisbury, Saltley, Tottenham, Truro, Warrington, Whitelands, Winchester, and York.
33 *colleges;* 2,736 *students.*

R. C.—Hammersmith, Liverpool, Wandsworth. 3 *colleges;* 303 *students.*

WES.—Southlands, Westminster. 2 *colleges;* 232 *students.*

II. UNDENOMINATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS,—Bangor, Darlington, Edge Hill, Isleworth, Homerton, Upper Norwood, Saffron Walden, Stockwell, Swansea. 9 *colleges;* 855 *students.*

UNDENOMINATIONAL AND SECULAR.—Aberystwith, Bangor, Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Cardiff, Leeds, Liverpool (Univ.),* Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Oxford (Univ.),* Reading, Southampton, and Sheffield. 15 *colleges;* 1,755 *students.*

4. Residential or Day. The fourth principle of classification emphasises the difference between residential and non-residential. In those of the second class we must again sub divide into Colleges where the majority of the students are in residence, and a comparatively small number of outsiders are allowed to share the corporate life of the College, though lodging outside, and Colleges where the students attend classes and there is no strong bond of union and no necessary association out of class hours.

The numbers are—

Residential 1,453 (male) + 2,494 (female)	Total 3,947
Day 542 (male) + 654 (female)	„ 1,196
Day Students at Residental Colleges; 138 (female)	„ 138
	5,281

* Facilities given for religious instruction.

Digitized by Google

BOROUGH ROAD TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT, 1899–1900.

Management and Principles.

THE methods and principles of management have not differed from those which obtained in previous years, nor does the Governing Body show any change, except that the names of Messrs. Colborne and J. J. Morrish have been removed from the list for the purpose of making it consist of the normal number of members. As explained in previous Reports, the Committee is appointed by the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society, to whom its minutes are regularly presented for confirmation. The list of the sixteen members to whom the control of the College is at present delegated is printed in the Appendix. Their meetings are held at the Central Offices, monthly (with the exception of August, September, and January), and at the College on "visiting days" in November, May, and June. The members are selected without reference to sect or party—a principle applied also in the case of the staff and students, as will appear from the following account of the denominations of the students in the session under review, viz. :—

> 36·7 per cent. were Episcopalians, 17·3 per cent. Wesleyan and other Methodists, 21·6 per cent. Congregationalists, 12·2 per cent. Baptists, 4·3 per cent. Presbyterians, and 7·9 per cent. belonged to other religious bodies.

The conditions of admission continue to be (except in the case of the foreign students) success in gaining a Queen's Scholarship, and satisfactory health, evidence of good conduct, promise of teaching power, and willingness to carry on school work in a Christian spirit without interfering with denominational peculiarities. As a rule candidates are admitted in the order of the Class List, though power is reserved to admit a limited number under Article 115 (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) of the Code, *i.e.*, in most cases, men who have graduated or passed some preliminary University examinations. The aim of the College is to provide public elementary schools with thoroughly capable teachers—well-equipped, earnest, fair-minded Christian men. The students of the year comprise 137, admitted in the order of the Class List, together with two Egyptians and one Siamese, admitted on special terms.

Cost.

It will be seen from the cash account on the next page that the expenditure has been larger by £310 16*s.* 1*d.* than last year, though taking the actual expenses of the year, not the payments which chanced to come within the twelve months, the increase is not so large. The increased subsidy to the Practising Schools has raised the amount of salaries. The medical expenses, considerably increased by the

Digitized by Google

epidemic referred to below, which was successfully combated, and a more liberal supply of books and apparatus have added about £100 to the account.

With the sum of £826 expended on repairs, &c., much has been done in the way of improving premises and equipment, though there is still ample room for further expenditure, especially upon enlargements, when funds are forthcoming. For the extension of the premises grants from the Government are not available. Hence special donations from the friends of the College would be most welcome. Apart from the ordinary summer renovations, mention may be made of the overhauling and renewal of the fire escapes and some of the hot-water apparatus, the further improvement of the drainage consequent upon the provision of new main sewers outside the College boundaries by the District Council, the decoration of the entrance hall, corridor, and principal staircase by means of lincrusta dadoes, besides various tentative additions to the furniture and fittings of some of the class rooms, &c., with a view to their ultimate more comfortable appointment. Among the improvements which have been effected without cost may be mentioned the provision of some extra gymnastic apparatus by friends of Mr. Burrell, and the gift of portraits of the late and previous Principals. The portrait of Mr. Barnett is a replica given by the artist, and that of Mr. Withers, like Mr. Curtis's, a "presentation" made to him by past and present students. Both gifts are very much appreciated.

The rectified accounts* give a total cost per student of £64 4*s.* 6*d.*, or, divided approximately under the Education Department's headings—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction	25	9	11
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep	26	18	8
Permanent establishment charges	11	15	11

Change of Principal and House Tutor.

It was with unfeigned regret that the Committee heard from Mr. Withers at the commencement of the academical year that he wished to leave at Christmas, having been offered the post of Professor of the Theory, Art, and Practice of Education at

* *Cash Account for the year ending June 30th*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Education Department	6,296	10	6
Science and Art Department	242	0	0
Students' Entrance Fees	1,600	0	0
Do. for books	192	6	8
Foreign Students' Fees	215	13	1
Candidate Fees	111	10	0
Interest	16	4	4
British and Foreign School Society	176	5	0
Balance	1,508	1	6
	£10,388	11	1

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Balance	1,197	5	5
Salaries of Officers	3,106	10	4
Books, apparatus, &c.	556	13	5
Printing, postage, &c.	247	9	5
Board	2,475	2	5
Washing	321	16	9
Servants' wages	365	0	10
Fuel and light	371	16	4
Medical attendance, &c.	139	10	9
Repairs furniture, and cleaning	826	18	1
Rent, rates, taxes, &c.	524	9	4
Garden	66	3	1
Laboratory materials	23	8	8
Woodwork Fees	14	10	0
Bursaries to third-year Students	130	0	0
Reunion	22	16	3
	£10,388	11	1

Digitized by Google

Owens College, Manchester. There were 18 candidates for the post he vacated, and the choice of the College Committee, which was cordially ratified by the General Committee, fell upon Mr. Arthur Burrell, M.A., formerly of Wadham College, Oxford, who entered upon his duties and the occupation of the Principal's house on January 12th. At the same time Mr. Wynn Williams asked to be relieved from the post of House Tutor, and a successor was found in Mr. Allan R. Smith, B.A., formerly of Trinity College, Oxford, to whom, as to the new Principal, a hearty welcome was accorded.

Principal's Report. The division of the year between two Principals, Principal Withers for one term and Principal Burrell for two, has caused some little dislocation, reduced, however, to a minimum by the permanence of the three tried and efficient principal officers, the Vice-Principal, the Senior Tutor, and the Master of Method. It is fortunate also that the new matron, Mrs. Haworth, commenced work in August, securing continuity in this department.

The Principal's Report to the Committee for the year possesses several features of interest and importance. Some extracts follow, viz. :—

Session. The year lasted from September 6th, 1899, to July 6th, 1900. The first term ended on December 8th, the second and third terms extended from January 12th to April 5th, and April 25th to July 6th respectively. Those students who took the "Intermediate" Examinations remained in College a week or ten days after the others had left. Work was suspended on the following days, October 30th and 31st, November 1st, February 19th and 20th, March 31st, and May 19th and 21st, the last three being half days.

Students. The College is licensed for 140 students. As two of the triarians were allowed to study abroad—Mr. H. J. Coles in Angoulême, at the École Normale d'Instituteurs, and Mr. A. Clifford in Dresden, at the Seminar—there were 138 in residence at the commencement, viz., 2 triarians, 71 students of the second year (2 being Egyptian students), and 65 of the first year (1 being a Siamese student). Though the health has not been quite so good as usual, and an epidemic of diphtheritic sore-throat at one time threatened to be serious, and actually affected one of the tutors (Mr. Holman) and eight of the students, besides somewhat disorganising the classes, the numbers were not altered, though Mr. J. Dalley was absent all the third term.

Students abroad. The two students who spent the greater part of the year in France and Germany sent papers to the Principal regularly, abstracts of which were read by him to many of the Seniors at home, a practice which is considered valuable if the criticism in the triarians' papers does not outweigh the appreciation. The subjects were respectively: I. Organisation of Primary Education in France; Écoles Primaires Élémentaires; École Professionelle Departmentale, Angoulême; Moral Instruction in French Primary Schools; History in the Elementary Schools of France; and Great Britain in the Educational Section of the Paris Exhibition. II. The Organisation of Saxon Education; Dresden Royal Training College for Teachers; the Teaching of Arithmetic in German Schools; History as taught in Dresden; the Teaching of Recitation in

Digitized by Google

Germany; Physical Training in German Schools; the Relation of Teachers and Children; and Religious Instruction in Dresden Schools.

Staff. Besides the change of Principal, which will be spoken of elsewhere, and the appointment of Mr. Allan B. Smith in place of Mr. Wynn Williams, who was taken at Christmas by the Education Department to join the Inspectorate, and of M. Lazare, a visiting teacher of conversational French, from the beginning of the Session, only one alteration has been made, viz., the substitution of Mr. Joseph Vaughan (October) as Visiting Teacher of Drawing for Mr. W. E. Sparkes, whose promotion by the School Board obliged him to resign his post at the college. Some of the lessons in geometry were given in the early part of the Session by Mr. Frank Wright. Mr. Arthur Cecil Curtis was allowed to leave in May to take up an appointment as Examiner to the Board of Education. The vacant place is to be filled at the commencement of the next Session by Mr. Charles F. Markham (Student of the College in 1895-6), who is to be transferred from the County High School, and some assistance in classics and other work will be given by Mr. H. S. Scott, B.A., late of Hertford College, Oxford.

Studies. The refusal of the Commissioners to include the college among the recognised schools of the London University has not interfered with the conduct of the university classes.* Part I. of the Certificate Examination, which all senior and junior students have to take at the end of the Session, includes *Teaching* (*Theory*, and, in the second year, *Practice* also), *Reading* and *Recitation*, *English Composition*, *Music*, and *Drawing*. For other subjects the students are divided, some preparing for Part II. of the Examination of the Board of Education, and some preparing for the alternative University Examination. Of the latter class there have been in 1899-1900 84, 36 for Matriculation, 14 for Intermediate Arts, 25 for Intermediate Sciences, 2 for B.A., and 7 for B.Sc. *Conversational French* has been added for two hours a week Much attention has been given to professional training, Mr. Buckle pursuing with good results the plan so fully described in previous years. The *Criticism Lessons* have been regularly attended by all the senior students and many of the staff; and visitors have occasionally been permitted to be present. The *Discussion* circles have been continued, and prove to be a good method of showing how far the principles of teaching are grasped. *Reading Circles*, for the study of English literature, have met every Tuesday and Wednesday evening in the Principal's Lodge, and are useful and, I think, popular. The attendance is, of course, voluntary. It is matter for regret that a large number of students come to College with so slight a knowledge of the Bible.

* Article 6 of the Commissioners' Report says: "We regret that we have not seen our way to admit any of the training colleges in London or its neighbourhood as schools of the University. The Gresham Commissioners said in their Report (p. cciii.), 'that the peculiar function of these institutions necessarily gives a larger prominence in their work to elementary matter, and to training for elementary teaching than is consistent with their holding the position of schools of the University.' And they added that it would be difficult to reconcile with that position their necessary subordination to the requirements of a Government Department. We have not had any evidence before us that any such change has taken place in the character and functions of these institutions since the date of the Report as would justify us in departing from the Commissioners' recommendation. But we have not been unmindful of the claims of Pedagogy upon our attention, and we agree with the Gresham Commissioners in recognising the beneficial influence likely to be exercised upon those who are to be engaged in teaching, whether elementary or secondary, by the opportunity of study and intellectual intercourse which a University affords, and more especially by systematic courses of training such as are now provided in many other Universities, both in this country and abroad. We have been urged to establish a Faculty of Pedagogy, but we are not prepared to propose such an extension of Faculties as would be involved in this step. We have, however, included some of the teachers in the training colleges amongst the Recognised Teachers of the University, and we have recommended the formation of a Board of Studies for the Theory, Practice, and History of Education. We entertain the hope that the University will be enabled to establish dequate courses of lectures and create a professorship in this important subject."

Digitized by Google

Physical Training and Recreation.

The report of last year may be repeated almost verbatim. The College clubs have been conducted with energy and success. Their "consolidated funds," amounting in all to about £200 for the year, have been carefully allotted and disbursed by a Finance Committee, of which the Senior Prefect was Treasurer and the Principal acted as banker. A member of the staff deputed by the Principal attends the Committee. In *Football*, two Association teams and one Rugby played regularly, and won a large proportion of their matches. In *Cricket* the services of a professional, for preparation of the ground and for bowling, continued to be employed, and several good teams were met. The *Annual Sports* were held on Reunion Day, and went off brilliantly, and the *Inter-Collegiate Sports* were held at Stamford Bridge—Isleworth, Battersea, and Chelsea competing. During the Summer Term, *Swimming* was carried on vigorously, at the Brentford Baths, with the help of a grant of £5 towards the purchase of bath tickets, contributed by the Committee in addition to its subscriptions to the clubs generally. Swimming sports were held, and a Championship Medal was presented by Mrs. Barnett. Further gifts for the encouragement of athletics were made by Messrs. Lyulph Stanley and S. Watson, and by past and present members of the staff. The terminal *Anthropometrical Measurements*, which constitute a valuable stimulus to physical development, have been continued. The record proves the striking advance made by most of the men. The advance is shown by the following table :—

——	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Chest.	Biceps.	Calf.
Freshmen, 1900 -	19.85	67·71 ins.	128·28	33·15	10·85	12·87
„ 1899 -	19.91	66·46 „	123·87	32·66	10·87	12·66
Present seniors, 1900.	20.91	66·94 „	133·10	33·71	11·27	13·65

Exercise as an alternative to Private Study in the hour before breakfast continues to be encouraged. Combined Runs, Fives, Racquets, Boxing, Fencing, and Football "Sixes" are recognised as exercise. Brisk exercise taken for half an hour is followed by "tubbing," with, it is believed, excellent results on health and condition. Generally it may be said that athletic exercise in many forms is becoming an integral part of the College curriculum. With our present recognition of the importance of health and exercise to every member of the community, there can be no doubt that regular physical exercise should form part of the training of pupil teachers and students in Training Colleges.

Health.

The report of the College Doctor is on the whole satisfactory, viz. :—

"(1.) The Sanitary condition of the College appears to be what it should be, though the Medical Officer of Health for the district made the statement that possibly the sore throat epidemic of Jan.—Feb. was due to the want of repair of a pipe running up the side of the building under the eaves. This, however, was not a structural defect in the drainage system, but purely a matter of want of repair.

"(2.) The dietary of the College is sufficient in quantity and quality, and variety is given as far as is possible in so large an establishment. The use of jam or marmalade at breakfast would be an agreeable addition, and one likely to conduce to the comfort, health, and satisfaction of the students.

"(3.) The opportunities given to the students for recreation and exercise appear to be exceptionally good and perfectly adequate.

"(4.) The general health of the College during the past year has not been quite up to the ordinary very high standard. The sore throat epidemic was short in duration, and was happily stopped before it grew to alarming proportions. The larger amount of minor sickness which we have met with in 1900 is, I consider, attributable to the unusually trying spring weather this year."

The accident to the ventilating shaft was promptly repaired.

Digitized by Google

Manual Training. Mr. Pearce has conducted the theoretical and practical instruction of 36 students in the Middleton workshop, the teacher giving nine hours weekly, and each of the senior students five, and each of the junior students four hours weekly in the course of the Session.

The examination, formerly conducted by the City and Guilds Institute, was undertaken on June 23rd, 1900, by "The Board of Examinations on Educational Handwork," the examiner's report being as follows:—

"The room set apart for the work of Manual Instruction at the Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, seems to have an interesting history, as it was built and equipped partly out of funds left by a former student of the College. It is a pleasant room of a good size, accommodating 16 students, well situated, well lighted and ventilated, and, with a few exceptions, is well supplied with all the necessary tools, &c. for conducting successfully a teacher's class in woodwork.

"I conducted the examination of 30 students on the work of a first-year's course as a preliminary to taking the examination for the Teacher's Certificate next year.

"The work done by these students during the past year is of a very high character, and shows an excellent response to very careful instruction on the part of the teacher.

"Both the paper work, including answers and questions in Drawing and Theory, and the Bench work done on the day of the examination, show very great promise, and I should expect these students to pass with credit the Examination for the Teacher's Certificate after another year of instruction. Almost without exception the students show the keenest interest in the work of Manual Instruction. They appear to regard it as a valuable means of developing practical intelligence, and stimulating the powers of observation and love of work for its own sake.

"The papers worked by W. E. Sykes, and the results of his examination generally, call for special mention."

All the examinees gained sufficient marks in "Sessional Work," "Methods," "Bench Work," "Drawing" and "Theory," to entitle them to passes.

In addition to the 30 students who took the examinations referred to above, six passed the final examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

Examinations. The particulars of other examinations may be briefly summarised as usual, the only exceptional remark which seems to be necessary referring to the University results. Allowance must be made for the illness, which disorganised College work from January to April. The following is a summary of the Certificate results:—

	Part I.						Part II.				
——	I.	II.	III.	Fail.	Total.	——	I.	II.	III.	Fail.	Total.
3rd Year -	4	0	0	0	4	3rd Year	3	1	0	0	4
2nd Year -	63	5	1	0	69	2nd Year	54	14	1	0	69
1st Year -	57	5	0	0	62	1st Year	59	3	0	0	62
Total -	124	10	1	0	135	Total -	116	18	1	0	135

Two of the first year men did not take the examination owing to illness. The foreign students passed Certificate examinations in the subjects of their years.

Digitized by Google

The following is a summary of the Science, Art, and Woodwork results: —

Class of Successes.	Science.								Drawing.				Woodwork.	
	Plain and Solid Geom.	Mathematics.	Theoretical Mechanics (Solids).		Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.		Practical Inorganic Chemistry.		Freehand.	Model.	Light and Shade.	Blackboard.	Final.	First Year.
	E.	Stage 5, 6, 7	A.	E.	A.	E.	A.	E.						
1st class	66	2	8	27	2	9	2	7	1	5	4	43	0	30 passed.
2nd „	3	5	18	2	17	3	20	4	5	2	11	17	6	
Failed	0	—	3	2	8	0	4	1	2	2	9	1	0	0
Total	69	7	29	31	27	12	26	12	8	9	24	61	6	3

The University results in regard to students in actual residence at the College, will appear from the following table :—

——	First Division.	Second Division.	Fail.	Total.
B.A.	0	1	1	2
B.Sc.	0	1	4	5
Intermediate Arts	1	1	12	14
„ Science	5	9	11	25
Matriculation	11	1	24	36

Adding the successes gained by students who left College in recent years, as far as reported, to the above, the figures come out as follows :—

B.A.	Second Division	—	5	
B.Sc.	First „	1		
„	Second „	2		
		—	3	
Intermediate Arts	First „	1		
„ „	Second „	2		
		—	3	
„ Science	First „	10		
„	Second „	10		
		—	20	
Matriculation	First „	14		
„	Second „	2		
		—	16	
	Total			47

The various inspections and examinations of the year fell on the following dates. On September 22nd, Mr. Barnett visited the College, and heard one of the new tutors lecture, and (with Mr. Newton) on February 14th heard the recitation of the students; on April 4th, Sir John Stainer and Dr. McNaught conducted the music examination, when 34 seniors obtained maximum marks, the average being 44·1; on March 28th to April 4th the College Easter Examination took place; from May 21st to June 1st the Conjoint Board Examination of University students was held from time to

Digitized by Google

time, 85 of the students being examined; on June 23rd the Woodwork examination was held; the teaching inspection by Messrs Barnett, Dale, Field, Marvin, and Ussher lasted from 13th to 16th; and the University examinations were held during the usual days in June, July, October, and November.

Exhibitions and Prizes. The regulations of the Governors of Herold's Foundation, of the Neale Exhibition Fund, of the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund, and of the Francis Morton Trust, under which students of this College may be awarded exhibitions, are printed *in extenso* in the reports of these Endowments. The list of the names of the prefects to whom prizes were given as usual, and of the students to whom prizes were awarded in connection with the Easter College Examination, appeared in the *Educational Record* for June 1900, page 371. These rewards are now given wholly from College funds. Those Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions which used to be reserved for students who distinguished themselves at the examinations of the University of London, have this year, under the new byelaws of the Governors of the Fund, been awarded to four of the students of the third year—15*l.* each. There were no qualified candidates to whom Herold, Shakespeare's Walk (Nos. 1 to 5, Class B.), Neale, or Francis Morton Exhibitions could be awarded under the rules of these funds in 1899-1900. Special prizes for Essays (Mr. Dale's) and for Literature (Principal's) were given in connection with the College Easter Examination.

Students leaving. The number of students whose course of training terminated at Midsummer, 1900, was 73, viz., 4 "triarians," and 69 who had been in residence for two years, besides 1 Egyptian who came in 1898. Appointments were easily found by outgoing students at an average salary of 85*l.*

Students returning. Of the 140 students accounted for in the Certificate List, 72 will return to College on September 6th, 1900—7 for a third year (in the case of 2 to be spent mostly in France and Germany) and 65 for a second year of training. The freshmen — 69 in number — consist of 66 Queen's Scholars (of whom 1 is admitted under Art. 115(*b*) for one year), and 3 Egyptians. The Queen's Scholars have been chosen out of 262 of the candidates who competed for admission at the Admission Examination in December 1899, of whom, however, only 218 qualified by passing in the First or Second Division, and 4 are to come in under the new provisions of the Code—Art. 115(*d*). The average position on the General Class List gained by the men selected for Isleworth is 115·1. The conditions upon which students are received are detailed in the College prospectus, and full statistics of the Admission Examination appeared in the *Educational Record* for June (pp. 368 to 370).

Meetings, &c. The College Reunion took place on June 2nd. About 200 old students were present at the luncheon in the speech room. The Principal presided, and was supported by Mr. S. Watson (Chairman of Committee), the Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, the Revs. R. Hudson (St. Mark's College) and J. Chapman (Southlands College), and Messrs. A. Rankine, P. A. Barnett, and T. H. Dale, H.M. Inspectors, Professor H. L. Withers, Mr. Alderman Peare, and several other members of the Committee. Following the toasts, Mr. Hemingway, the Senior Prefect, came forward to present the late Principal, Professor H. L. Withers, with a portrait of himself, a portrait subscribed for by past and present students as a token of the regard in which the Professor is held, and to mark their profound appreciation of his valuable work in and for the College. In the evening a conversazione and concert were held, and Miss Burrell gave away the prizes to the successful competitors at the sports. Lectures, &c. have been given from time to time by friends from outside the College. Among these may be mentioned lectures on "Samuel Johnson, Schoolmaster," by Mr. Rankine, H.M. Inspector, on September 30th, and on "In Memoriam," by Mr. Watson, on November 11th (at meetings

Digitized by Google

of the British Teachers' Association); on "The Physical Geography and Flora of Palestine," by Mr. J. Gilbert Baker, F.R.S., on October 20th; on "History of Words," by Principal Hudson, of St. Mark's College, on May 28th; and on "University Life in the Middle Ages" by the Principal, and on an Art subject by Mr. Sparkes; also a recital of "Henry VIII.," by Mr. Greenwood, and addresses by Mr. Weire. B.A., of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, on behalf of the Students' Christian Union, and Mr. Coward on behalf of the National Union of Teachers. Moreover, a series of concerts and several meetings of the British Teachers' Association and club have been held, and "She Stoops to Conquer" was performed at Christmas before a large audience in the Speech Room. A most pleasing and important item in the year's proceedings was the assembly of the Blue School and Spring Grove Board School in the College Grounds on July 16th for sports. The prizes were provided by friends interested in the experiment, and the whole day was a great success. It is hoped that these sports will become an annual institution.

Practising Schools. Cordial thanks are again tendered to the Blue School Governors and the Heston School Board for the kind permission to use their schools. The question of larger provision for practice has engaged much attention during the year, but thus far without any definite result. "No provision," says the late Principal, "can be finally adequate unless the College has, under its own administration, a primary school, conducted on lines which harmonise with the theoretical teaching of the Master of Method." The rapid growth of the population of the district, however, will necessitate before long some active measures. Information has reached the Committee that the Isleworth School Board are now proposing to build Boys' and Girls' Schools in Worple Road, and that my Lords are pressing the Heston School Board to replace their existing Spring Grove Board School by a new building. If the Isleworth and Heston Boards could unite in building new school premises available for both districts, a thoroughly good boys' school might soon be established. Or, if funds were forthcoming, the old project of a College Elementary Practising School might be revived, and the plans which were prepared in 1890 be carried out with profit. Her Majesty's Inspector has again called attention to the want of practice ground, and suggested that more use should be made of the Upper (County High) School, "it being found in many secondary schools to be a decided advantage to the school to admit students." Arrangements have accordingly been made with the Council, and a subsidy of £50 a year promised on condition that the Principal of the College, who is also Warden of the School, may exercise more fully the right, after consultation with the Headmaster, to employ picked students in the school.

Inspectors' Reports. The Committee continues to receive most satisfactory accounts of the College from Her Majesty's Inspectors. The latest *published* reports refer to the inspection of 1898–99, for which Mr. Rankine and (as to Music) Sir John Stainer were chiefly responsible. Mr. Rankine writes as follows:—

> "This College continues to advance. The staff is strong, both in number and ability. The arrangements for the instruction of the

Digitized by Google

students leave little to be desired, but the practising school is hardly worthy of the College. Last year classes were provided for the course of study prescribed by the University of London for the degree of bachelor of science. Complete arrangements for the course in arts have been in existence some years. An increasing number of students distinguish themselves in these examinations. If the students work, recreation is not neglected. Cricket and football are an outlet for the energies of the more active. The physical development of the more backward has been aided by regular practice with clubs and dumb-bells. The weights and measurements of the men are registered terminally. An excellent plan, for the weighing-machine and the measuring-tape are the signals on the line of life. That their weight and girth steadily increase shows that the students are neither over-worked nor under-fed. The three Egyptian students keep up an old and interesting connection with the East; they are doing well. Two students have spent their third year in Germany. Their reports sent, month by month, to the Principal, are of real value and general interest."

The following are the reports of Sir John Stainer and Dr. McNaught respectively :—

"The work of the men reached a good standard in every branch. The singing of the time-tests was especially good. The songs were well selected, but it would be advisable to choose a greater variety, and so prevent the repetition of the same song by so many men. The choral classes sang remarkably well; the Juniors gave three part-songs, and the Seniors performed with much spirit Miss Ellicott's cantata, *Henry of Navarre*, in which they were ably supported by a complete string band, consisting of about a dozen men (including the Vice-Principal), two flutes, and a pianoforte. The men seem to take great interest in their musical studies."

There were many evidences of careful preparation. The sol-fa-ing of the time-tests was fluent, but not sufficiently cautious at key-changes. Beating was often more a hindrance than a help. This seemed owing to the students having acquired a habit of beating at one metronome rate, namely, at about 100. The songs chosen were mostly of a robust kind, and were sung with great spirit. The concerted music was satisfactorily performed."

These remarks of course refer to the previous year, but similar commendation may be expected again. In an account which Mr. Barnett gave of the inspection in 1899–1900, at a meeting of the Committee on July 20th, he spoke of the prestige of the College as shown in the number and success of the candidates for admission. In the first thousand of the class list, Isleworth had 197 names, the next highest residential college 77, and the highest day college 28. The average place of the present students is very high, 139 the senior students, and 102 the junior. Mr. Barnett referred to the very high position of the second year students examined in 1899, the highest marks having been gained in *Reading and Recitation*, *Theory of Teaching*, *Music*, and *English Language and Literature*. This position is maintained by the outgoing students of this year. In 1899 they reached or exceeded the average of the country, and obtained the highest percentage in *Theory of Teaching* and *Arithmetic*. At the examination of 1900 they obtained the highest percentage in *Theory of Teaching*, *Drawing*, *Geometry*, and *Political Economy*, the juniors taking the same position as regards *Theory of Teaching*, *Arithmetic*,

Digitized by Google

Geometry Algebra, and Mensuration, and *French*; and the triarians in *English* and *Latin*.

In August a summary of Mr. Barnett's report to my Lords was received from the Board of Education, in which the following testimony is recorded :—

"This College is in a sound condition, and there is ample evidence of its excellent work, both academical and technical."

Government Certificates.

Information has been received that the following Old Students have, within the year, satisfied the requirements of Article 63 of the Code and obtained from the Education Department their Parchment Certificates :—

Adams, Walter R., Bristol, Russell Town Bd.
Allen, William C., Stepney, Northey St. Bd.
Ames, Herbert, Upper Hornsey Rd. Bd.
Barham, Arthur C., Bow Common, Single St. Bd.
Begbie, William H., Cardiff Bd.
Benson, Thomas Y., Leicester, Oxford St. Bd.
Betts, Arthur J., Norwich, St. Augustine's Bd.
Birkett, Ernest W. T., Lincoln, Continuation Sch.
Booth, Ernest A., Leeds, Hunslet, Dewsbury Rd. Bd.
Booth, John T., Birmingham, Severn St. Bd.
Bottomley, John W., Huddersfield, Stile Common Bd.
Bowden, Robert C. E., Peckham, Lyndhurst Grove Bd.
Briggs, Arthur, Huddersfield, Oakes Bd.
Buckham, James W., Benwell, Delaval Bd.
Carder, Edgar G., Liverpool, Granby St. Bd.
Clarkson, Frederick, Huddersfield, Oitlane Bd.
Cohen, Joseph, Leeds, Cross Stamford St. Bd.
Colman, Robert A., Portsmouth, Buckland, Wellington Pl. Bd.
Cushen, Charles, Regent's Park, Princess Rd. Bd.
Dainton, Walter J., Lambeth, Waterloo Rd. Bd.
Davies, Evan, Barry Dock, Holton Rd. Bd.
Davies, Tom L., Aberystruth, Blaina Bd.
Donnelly, James F., Harrogate Bd.
Everingham, Joseph B., Bristol, Knowle Bd.
Farnhill, Frank, Heckmondwike Bd.
Farrar, Fred., Salford, Lower Broughton, Grecian St. Bd.
Firth, Charles, Hornsey, Crouch End Bd.
Forrest, George, Greenwich, Calvert Rd. Bd.
Gibbard, William E., Hornsey, Highgate Bd.
Glock, William G., Walworth, King and Queen St. Bd.
Havart, Humphrey B., Battersea, Gideon Rd. Bd.
Hewitson, Stanley R., Walworth, King and Queen St. Bd.
Holt, Auburn A., Colchester, North St. Bd.
Howard, Henry M., Norwich, Avenue Rd. Bd.
James, John S., Pembroke Dock, Albion Sq. Boys' Bd.
Kipps, George B., Edgware Rd., Bell St. Bd.
Lamb, Francis L., Norwich, Bull Close Rd. Bd.
Langley, Edward T., Brixton, Effra Parade Bd.
Lord, Ronald G., Salford, Pendleton, Irwell Rd. Bd.
McCormick, Charles F., West Ham, West Silvertown Bd.
Marriott, Ernest S., Tottenham, West Green Bd.
Marsden, Willie, Huddersfield, Spring Grove Bd.
Mason, Charles F., Chiswick, Hogarth Rd. Bd.
Milner, Smithson, Leeds, Hunslet Lane Bd.
Morgan, Hugh, Cardiff, Grangetown Bd.
Munford, Archibald R., Slough and Chalvey B.
Munford, Frank, Sheffield, Firs Hill Bd.
Nelson, Frank S., Devonport, Stoke Public
Newbery, Charles A., Greenwich, Halstow Rd. Bd.
Newman, Herbert T., Hornsey, Stroud Green Bd.
Newsom, Richard S., Sydenham, Lower Bell Green, Hasletine Rd. Bd.
Nicholson, Harry, Huddersfield, Goitfield Bd.
Norris, Edward C., Poplar, Byron St. Bd.
Nye, Valentine A., Brixton Hill, New Park Rd. Bd.
Oxford, George W., Brixton Hill, New Park Rd. Bd.
Palmer, Benjamin J., Norwich, Angel Rd. Bd.
Poulson, Charles D., Stepney, Ben Jonson Bd.
Pyrah, Thomas, Leeds, Armley Rd. Bd.
Renwick, Robert, South Hackney, London Fields Bd.
Riches, George F., Wandsworth, Swaffield Rd. Bd.
Riddell, Robert McL., Portsmouth, Flying Bull Lane Bd.
Roberts, George W., Leeds, Armley Bd.
Royle, Cyril H., Tottenham, Downhills Bd.
Simmons, Robert E., Bristol, Bedminster Bd.
Stoakes, William E., Portsmouth, Southsea, Francis Avenue Bd.
Tibbetts, John T., Birmingham, Summer Lane Bd.
Townend, Norris S., Halifax, Portland Rd. B.
Tuck, Horace W., Leicester, Medway St. Bd.
Ure, William, Colchester, St. John's Green B.
Wager, Horace A., Bradford, Whetley Lane Bd.
Waite, Albert W., Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Webster, William H., Leeds, Jack Lane Bd.
Whitehall, Charles, Nottingham, Donkirk, Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

G. A. Corderoy, Esq.	J. Howard, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.
E. Foster, Esq.	T. B. Morrish, Esq.	Leedham White, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.		

J. G. Barclay, Esq. (*died* 1893).

2.—*Committee* (1900-1901).

Rev. E. A. Abbott, D.D.	A. Pears, Esq.	S. Kemp Welch, Esq.
W. B. Adams, Esq.	W. Regester, Esq.	S. Watson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
G. L. Bruce, Esq.	Hon. Rollo Russell.	R. Wormell, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
Dr. W. Garnett.	W H. Gurney Salter, Esq.	
J. Marshall, Esq.	E. Spicer, Esq.	
P. E. Matheson, Esq.	Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley	
T. B. Morrish, Esq.		

3.—*Officers* (1900-1901).

Secretary to Committee and General Superintendent	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. (Lond.)	appointed 1868
Principal	Mr. Arthur Burrell, M.A., late Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford.	Appointed 1900
Vice-Principal	Mr. E. Barkby, B.A. (Lond), Curator from 1860; Tutor from 1863 to 1888; Resident Superintendent from 1870 to 1879	appointed 1889
Senior Tutor	Mr. T. Hugh Miller, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse, Cambridge.	Appointed 1889
Master of Method	Mr. G. Buckle (Assistant Tutor from 1879 to 1880)	appointed 1882
House Tutor	Mr. Allan R. Smith, B.A., late of Trinity College, Oxford.	Appointed 1900
Tutors	Mr. P. M. Greenwood, B.A. (Lond.)	appointed 1895
	Mr. Alfred Molyneux	„ 1897
	Mr. Herbert A. E. Milnes	„ 1899
	Mr. Edward W. Holman	„ 1899
	Mr. C. F. Markham	„ 1900
Teacher of Drawing	Mr. J. R. Dicksee	„ 1851
„ „	Mr. Joseph Vaughan	„ 1899
Assistant „	Mr. S. W. Hunter	„ 1895
Teacher of Conversational French	Mons. Jules Lazare	„ 1899
Teacher of Carpentry, &c.	Mr. W. B. Pearce	„ 1898
Matron	Mrs. Haworth	„ 1899
Medical Officer	Mr. James B. Tombleson	„ 1898
Honorary Physician	Dr. J. F. Goodhart, F.R.C.P.	„ 1892

Digitized by Google

Date of Admission.		
Sept.	1697	Cli
"	"	Co
"	"	Ly
"	"	Sa
"	1698	Ad
"	"	Ba
"	"	Be
"	"	Be
"	"	Be
"	"	B
"	"	E
"	"	B
"	"	B
"	"	C
"	"	C
"	"	C
"	"	C
"	"	C
"	"	C
"	"	F
"	"	G
"	"	G.
"	"	G
"	"	Ge
"	"	Gi
"	"	H
"	"	H
"	"	H
"	"	Hi
"	"	H
"	"	H
"	"	Hc
"	"	Hu
"	"	Je
"	"	Ke

P 1365.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Date of Admission.	Name.	Admission Examination.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year.		Certificate Exam., 2nd Year.		Certificate Exam., 3rd Year.		Drawing Success in College.	Science Success in College.	Woodwork Success in College.	Highest University Success in College.	Destination.
			Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.					
Sept. 1897	Clifford, Albert	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	- - - -	-	-	-	
" "	Coles, Henry J.	I	I	I	I	I	I	II	- - - -	-	-	-	Bd. S., Stroud Green, Hornsey, N.
" "	Lyon, Malcolm S.	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	F 1, LS 2, G 1	M, TC	-	-	Bd. S., Merrywood Higher Grade, Bristol.
" "	Satterley, Chas. S.	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	F 2, M 1, L&S 1, G 1	-	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Heyworth Street, Liverpool.
" 1898	Adams, Henry	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	TM, TC, PC	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Nelson Street, Manchester.
" "	Baddeley, Geo. H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	LS, TM	P	-	Bd. S., Hill Top, Bursiem.
" "	Beales, Arthur F.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, M 1, LS 1, B 1	TM	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Wornington Road, West Kensington.
" "	Beard, Geo. J. A.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	-	B. S., Swanage, Dorset.
" "	Berry, William	I	I	I	II	I	-	-	G 1, B 2	-	-	-	Bd. S., Gerard Street, Derby.
" "	Blinco, George B.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	TM	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Southend Street, Middlesbrough.
" "	Bowler, Charles E.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, LS 2	TC, PC	2	-	Bd. S., Manor Road, West Ham.
" "	Boxall, William	I	II	I	I	II	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	-	
" "	Brook, Fred.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Stile Common, Huddersfield.
" "	Callie, John	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Granby Street, Liverpool.
" "	Carr, Thos. F. W.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	TM, TC, PC	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Matthias Road, Stoke Newington.
" "	Caton, Fredk. J.	I	II	II	I	II	-	-	G 2, B 1	-	2	-	Bd. S., Walton Street, Chelsea.
" "	Clabburn, Walt. F.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1	TC, PC	P	-	Bd. S., Avenue Road, Norwich.
" "	Clark, Robert R. R.	I	I	I	I	II	-	-	G 1, LS 2, B 2	-	-	-	Bd. S., Paragon School, New Kent Road.
" "	Crawford, Samuel	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2	TM, PC	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Ducie Avenue, Manchester.
" "	Fraser, Don. Mc. Q.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	TM	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Granby Street, Liverpool.
" "	Gall, John	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, LS 2, B 2	-	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Boothtown, Halifax.
" "	Garland, Wm. R.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	2	-	B. S., Newbury.
" "	Gill, Horace H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2	TM, TC, PC	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Ruckholt, Leyton.
" "	Godfrey, George	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, LS 2, B 1	TM	P	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Gerard Street, Derby.
" "	Green, Charles H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	TM, PC	-	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., South Hornsey.
" "	Hall, Frederick J.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	-	Bd. S., Granby Road, Leicester.
" "	Hall, John	I	I	II	I	III	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	-	Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
" "	Henderson, Fred. W.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	M	-	-	Royal College of Science, South Kensington.
" "	Hill, Berton	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G , B 1	-	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Laygate Lane, South Shields.
" "	Holme, Thomas S.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 2, B 1	-	-	Matric.	Bd. S., Chatsworth Street, Liverpool.
" "	Howe, Herbert H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	TM, PC, TC	-	Matric.	
" "	Hoyle, Randolph	I	I	I	1	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	-	Bd. S., Balham Street, West Ham.
" "	Hudson, Frank M.	I	I	I	I	II	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	-	-	Bd. S., Westoe, South Shields.
" "	Jenkins, Alfred H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 1	-	2	-	Bd. S., Anfield Road, Liverpool.
" "	Kemp, Halbert H.	I	I	I	I	I	-	-	G 1, B 2	M,	P	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Moorland Road, Cardiff.

Digitized by Google

6. *Students who left at Midsummer*, 1900—(continued).

Date of Admission.	Name.	Admission Examination.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 1st Year. Part II.	Certificate Exam., 2nd Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 2nd Year. Part II.	Certificate Exam., 3rd Year. Part I.	Certificate Exam., 3rd Year. Part II.	Drawing Success in College.	Science Success in College.	Woodwork Success in College.	Highest University Success in College.	Destination.
Sept. 1898	Kinsey, Fred. C.	I	I	I	I	I	–		G 1, B 1 -	TM, TC, PC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Varna Street, Manchester.
" "	Kirkby, John	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	G 1, L S 2 -	–	P	–	Bd. S., Thomas Street, Manchester.
" "	Lomax, Frank	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM -	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Beaumont Street, Huddersfield.
" "	Lowther, Carl	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	–	Bd. S., Ardwick, Hr. Gr., Manchester.
" "	MacPhee, Angus	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	–	Bd. S., Crouch End, Hornsey.
" "	Marchant, Harry	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Barnard Town, Newport.
" "	Marshall, Hugh A.	I	II	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, L S 2, B 1	TC, PC -	–	–	Bd. S., Rhyl St., Marylebone.
" "	Mason, Arthur	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	2	Matric.	Bd. S., Belgrave Road, Leicester.
" "	Mingay, Robert J.	I	I	I	I	II		–	G 1, L S 2, B 2 -	–	P	Matric.	Bd. S., Rosendale Road, Norwood, S.E.
" "	Nash, Thomas	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM, TC, PC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Clarence Street, Swindon.
" "	Neilson, Thomas	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	–	Bd. S., St. Barnabas, Manchester.
" "	Pinder, Joseph H.	I	I	I	II	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM, TC, PC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Martin Road, Middlesbro'.
" "	Reynish, James B.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM, TC, PC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Brae Street, Liverpool.
" "	Roberts, Charles	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2 -	–	–	Int. Arts	Bd. S., Highfield, Bradford.
" "	Ross, Harry P.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM -	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Crouch End, Hornsey.
" "	Slater, Arthur	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM, TC -	P	Matric.	Bd. S., Brae Street, Liverpool.
" "	Slater, Oswald S.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, F 2, B 1	–	–	–	Bd. S., Highfield, Bradford.
" "	Smart, William T.	I	I	I	II	II	–	–	G 1, L S 1, B 1	–	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Hallesville, Canning Town, E.
" "	Smith, Oliver	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Certhell, Huddersfield.
" "	Sopwith, Robert E.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Todd's Neck, Newcastle.
" "	Stace, Amos W.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, L S 2, B 1	–	–	–	Bd. S., Frobisher Road, Harringay.
" "	Taylor, Alfred G.	I	I	I	III	I	–	–	G 2, B 2 -	M -	–	–	Bd. S., Northaven, Southampton.
" "	Taylor, Charles	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	M -	–	–	Bd. S., Hazel Street, Leicester.
" "	Taylor, Jabez	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 2 -	TM, TC, PC	–	Int. Sc.	Bd. S., Varna Street, Manchester.
" "	Todd, John A.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, F 2, L S 1, B 1	TM, TC, PC	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Upper Park Street, Liverpool.
" "	Vine, Henry	I	I	I	I	II	–	–	G 1, B 2 -	TM -	–	–	Bd. S., Gideon road, Battersea.
" "	Wallis, Sydney T.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Milton Street, Leicester.
" "	Weatherley, C. A.	I	I	I	I	I	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	–	–	Matric.	Bd. S., Stephen Street, Limon Grove, N.W.
" "	Weston, William P.	I	I	I	II	II	–	–	G 1, B 1 -	TM -	2	–	Bd. S., Brandlehow road, East Putney.
" "	Wilson, John J.	I	I	II	I	II	–	–	G 1 -	TM, TC, PC	–	–	Bd. S., Carlton Road, Nottingham.
" "	Wood, Frederick	I	II	II	I	I	–	–	G 1, L S 2 -	–	–	–	Bd. S., Heath Street, Hampstead.
" "	Wright, Edward	I	I	II	II	II	–	–	G 1 -	TC, PC -	–	–	Bd. S., Walverden, Nelson.
" "	El-Sayed Mohammed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	B 1 -	TM, PC -	P	–	Cairo.

DRAWING.—F, Freehand; G. Geometry; M, Model; LS, Light and Shade; B, Blackboard. The figure 1 after the letter signifies first class; 2, second class.
SCIENCE.—TM, Theoretical Mechanics; TC, Theoretical Chemistry; PC, Practical Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

Text Books for 1900–1901.

Scripture.—The Bible, Revised Version. (Oxford Press.)

English. — "English Language" (Low); "Anglo-Saxon Reader" (Sweet); "Literature, 1740–90" (Taine); "Henry V." (Warwick Edition); "Paradise Lost" (Macmillan); "The Lotos Eaters," "Maud," &c. (Macmillan); Pope (Globe Edition); "The Task," Cowper (Clarendon Press); Goldsmith's Poems (Clarendon Press); Keats' Poems; Minot's Poems, Maine's "Ancient Law"; Johnson's "Life of Milton" (Deighton); Trevelyan's "Life of Macaulay"; Macaulay's "Essays" (Minerva Series); "Addison" (Bohn); "Prometheus Unbound" (U.C.C. Press); "Barbour's Bruce" (Clay).

Reading and Recitation.—"Henry V."; Milton's Poems; "Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics."

History.—Gardiner's "History of England," Vol. III.; "History of Europe in the 18th Century" (Walker); Wylie's "Henry IV.," 4 vols.

Geography.—Sime's "Europe."

Method.—"Day-School Code" (Annotated Edition); Fitch's "Lectures on Teaching"; "Manual of Teaching" (National Society); "Ethics of Education" (Ralph); Titchener's "Psychology"; "Psychology in the Class-room"; Plato's "Republic."

Logic and Psychology.—Jevons's "Elementary Lessons on Logic"; Minto's "Logic"; Mill's "Logic"; James's "Psychology" "The Making of Character" (MacCunn); "Manual of Ethics" (Mackenzie); Aristotle's Ethics.

Classics.—Revised Latin Primer (Kennedy); Latin Prose (North and Hillard); Mansfield's "Lessons in Latin Prose" (Rivington); "Latin Unseens" (Rivington); "Anglice Reddenda" (Rivington), Part II.; Sallust's "Catiline," McNell (Macmillan); "Livy," Bk. VI. (Clarendon Press); Tacitus's Annals (Furneaux); Horace's "Satires" (Palmer); Juvenal (Hardy); Dent's Primer; Greek Prose (North and Hillard); Sidgwick's "Greek Prose"; Oman's "Greek History"; "Herodotus," Bk. II.; Homer's "Iliad," XXII.-XXIV.; Æschylus "Septem Contra Thebas" (U.C.C. edition); Lysias, Eratosthenes and Agoratus (Macmillan).

French.—French Grammar (Bertenshaw); French Composition (Kastner); French Composition (Weekley); "Lecturcs Choisies" (Bigot); "Half Hours with French Authors" (Lazare).

Mathematics.—Pendlebury's Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra (Hall and Knight); Higher Algebra (Hall and Knight); Algebraic Factors (Knight); Deighton's "Euclid"; Lock's Trigonometry; Smith's "Conic Sections"; Geometrical Conics (Cockshott and Walters), (Drew), and (Smith); Loney's "Elementary Mechanics"; Loney's "Statics and Dynamics"; Todhunter's "Analytical Statics"; "Dynamics of a Particle" (Tait and Steele).

Science.—"General Elementary Science" (Briggs); Deschanel's "Natural Philosophy"; Astronomy (Barlow and Bryan); Bailey's Chemistry, "Metals," and "Non-Metals"; "Chemical Analysis" (Taylor).

Music.—"Intermediate Class-Book of Tonic Sol-Fa" (Curwen); "Men's Course of Tonic Sol-Fa" (Curwen); "Elements of Music" (Bertenshaw).

Digitized by Google

BANGOR NORMAL COLLEGE.

REPORT FOR 1899–1900. (Abstract.)

Efficiency. The Committee of Management is again glad to be able to report that the Normal College still maintains its high position, and renders valuable service by training efficient teachers for our elementary schools.

National Character. The free, or truly national character of the Institution is seen when we state that out of the 60 students in residence for the year ended the 30th of June 1900, 12 were Baptists, 12 Calvinistic Methodists, 11 Church of England, 13 Congregationalists, 1 Plymouth Brother, 4 Presbyterians, 3 Primitive Methodists, 1 United Methodist Free Church, and 3 Wesleyan Methodists. They learn in their happy intercourse with one another to forget their minor differences, and realise, in the language of the late Dean Stanley, that "the points in which the Christians of this country differ, are, after all, much fewer, and infinitely less important, than those in which they agree."

Enlargements. H.M. Inspectors had repeatedly been complaining of the inadequacy of the accommodation in the College. And not without reason. When it was opened in 1862, the number of beds put up in it was only 41, and it was then considered that to have that number of students under training in the College would amply meet the requirements of the country. But after the passing of the Education Act of 1870, and the marvellous multiplication of Board Schools all over the Principality, the demand for teachers increased to such an extent that it became necessary to take in a much larger number of students. Accordingly the dormitory was rearranged so as to take 60 beds; and instead of having a separate cubicle for each student, some of the rooms had 3, and a few 4, beds. The cramming of 60 students to an accommodation provided only for 41 caused, in many other respects also, much inconvenience. For many years the Education Department, considering the effort put forth on behalf of the College, did not intervene; of late, however, the Inspectors have been complaining very much, and now the Board of Education has insisted upon having a separate cubicle for every student, and also upon having a Day Room for the use of the students, an additional Lecture Room,

Digitized by Google

and many other conveniences from the want of which the College has so long been suffering.

It was found that, without going into an enormous expense by adding to the building, the only way to meet it would be by annexing the house of the Principal to the College, and for him to reside in a house close by. As that was not objected to by the Board of Education, an experienced architect, Mr. Richard Davies, was asked by the Finance and House Committee to draw plans showing how the whole building could best be rearranged so as to secure the conveniences they specified as required. Eventually plans were matured and submitted to the Board of Education, and the items of expenditure agreed upon, on which the usual grant by the Government would be made. The works were at once put in hand, and though their execution necessitated more than a month's delay in the re-opening of the College—which must be met by shortening the Christmas and Easter vacations—they have been satisfactorily executed, and are likely to prove of great value for the carrying on of the work of the College.

We should add that the idea of having in connection with the Normal College some Memorial of the Rev. John Phillips, who did so much to kindle in Wales the enthusiasm for Education and for the establishment of the College—an idea which has for a long time been felt to have a strong claim upon his countrymen, though hitherto nothing has been done to carry it into effect—has in connection with this movement gained a good deal of favourable attention. A considerable difficulty was felt as to the form a Memorial of him should take. A scholarship did not appear so necessary, as all the students in the College are Queen's Scholars; and an expensive monument or statue, while difficult to secure, would hardly have proved of corresponding value. But the setting apart of the portion added to the College as the John Phillips Memorial Wing, and having in a prominent position on its wall a tablet stating in a few words the great story of his life, together with an excellent portrait of him, will perpetuate his name and memory among teachers in a way that will prove an inspiration to them and a benefit to the country.

Examinations. The results have always been good. The Certificate list of last year, which was received on the 14th of September, may be supplemented by the gratifying announcement of the success of two of our second-year students in the recent London University Examinations, viz., Mr. Brammall and Mr. Critchlow; the former having passed his Intermediate Arts, and the latter having succeeded in gaining a first class in Matriculation, while both were working for their Certificate Examination, in which each of them passed in the First Division.

Digitized by Google

The Certificate Examination was held in July. The summary of results is as follows, the nominal list having been given in October (ED. RECORD, vol. XV., page 473) :—

Students of the	Part.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Failed.	Total.
Third Year - -	I.	1	—	—	—	1
	II.	—	1	—	—	
Second Year -	I.	21	9	—	—	30
	II.	16	12	2	—	
First Year - -	I.	9	15	1	—	25
	II.	17	7	1	—	

The examinations of the Science and Art Department give the following results :—

——	A_1.	A_2.	A_3.	E_1.	E_2.	E_3.	1st.	2nd.	Total.
Mechanics - -	1	13	1	15	7	4	—	—	41
Physiography -	8	13	1	5	—	—	—	—	27
Plane and Solid Geometry.	—	—	—	11	7	5	—	—	23
Blackboard Drawing	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	24

Music. The Annual Music Examination was this year conducted by Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., on the 25th of May. The work performed was Mendelssohn's "To the Sons of Art," the voices being accompanied by a small orchestra of eight persons, the students being kindly aided by the Misses Hewitt and Mr. Walter M. Williams. The performance went exceedingly well, and gave high satisfaction to Sir John. Having briefly addressed the students, the Inspector proceeded to examine the senior students individually. Of the 30 men, no fewer than 18 gained full marks, the highest number of full marks the College ever attained. The average was 90 per cent.; and it is satisfactory that every one of the men was presented and that every one passed—a result not usual in examinations.

Physical Education, &c. Mr. Chesterton and his assistant gave a course of instruction to the students in Drill and Physical Exercises. In an examination conducted by Mr. Chesterton in the Theory and Practice of the

Digitized by Google

subject, of the 60 students presented, 59 passed and had certificates awarded them.

Manual instruction will be given in the College for the future, the course commencing this term, under the charge of the Technical Instructor of the Carnarvon County Council, Mr. John Evans, who has advised as to the desks, tools, &c. required.

Library. Besides numerous works in Science, Fiction, &c., the Library, in addition to *The Times* edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," which was had last year, has this year been enriched by the addition of the *Standard* "Library of Famous Literature," in twelve substantial volumes, supplying the students with the cream of the literature of the ages.

Health. Owing to a breakdown, temporary it is hoped, in the health of the Vice-Principal, arrangements had to be made to give him assistance in his work, which he had hitherto performed with such brilliant success. Mr. Thomas Botting, a former student, acting as senior assistant in the Festiniog Higher Grade School, where he had gained golden opinions, was appointed to help Mr. Thomas.

It is also with great regret that we have to announce the resignation of the Matron, Miss Davies, on account of ill health. She had served the College with great ability and efficiency for the last five years, and a speedy recovery is desired for her with all happiness in the future.

Practising Schools. The Practising Schools are in an efficient state, and now another fine Board School for Boys and Girls has been opened in Glanadda, in addition to the Infant School, which was doing good work there before. This will add to the convenience of the College in the matter of practising. Her Majesty's Inspector, Mr. Scott Coward, had called attention last year to the desirability of enabling the students to pay visits of observation to various kinds of schools. His suggestion was acted upon, and the Principal and two others of the officers of the College, Mr. Roome and Mr. Botting, took the second-year students to Liverpool, where, according to arrangements made with the School Board and the head-masters of the schools, they had an opportunity of seeing in full work three of the finest board schools in Liverpool—the Rathbone, Brae Street, and Sefton Park. The visit proved very pleasant and very instructive, and it is probable that a visit of the kind will be made annually. The treat was highly appreciated by the students, and they formally conveyed their hearty thanks for a visit which they had so much enjoyed and from which they had derived so much benefit.

Digitized by Google

Candidates for Admission. The number of candidates who seek admission to the College as students indicates the estimation in which the College is held in the country. Last December 150 took the Scholarship Examination. Of these, 20 passed in the first class, 49 in the second, and 57 in the third, and 24 were unclassed. Of the 69 eligible for admission only 30 could be admitted.

Session 1900–1. The increased accommodation has made it possible to admit three students under 115(*b*) and 35 freshmen. The entrance fee has been raised from £17 10*s.* to £20.

Finances. Our Balance Sheet shows a deficit at the end of the year, June 30th, 1900, of £476 19*s.* 7*d.** The extensive alterations made in the College —including provision for warming it with hot water, and lighting it by electricity, the renewal of desks and furniture, the furnishing of the new rooms, the provision of desks and apparatus for technical instruction, painting, &c.—involve an expenditure of over £2,000. And, although the Government will give the usual grant on all the items recognised as "repairs and renewals," all the rest will have to be paid for by the College itself. That is not unlikely to amount to about £1,300.

But this does not show the whole amount needed. We cordially commend the Normal College to the generous support of the friends of education, especially in parts of the country and among Christian denominations that are much benefited by it, though they contribute but very little, if anything, towards its funds.

---

* *Statement of the Income and Expenditure for the year ending June 30th*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	*s.*	*d.*
To Grants from Education Department	2,704	15	3
Grants from Science and Art Department:			
Art Grant - £ 30 10 0			
Science Grant 171 0 0			
	201	10	0
Subscriptions and Donations	243	15	7
Collections in Chapels	38	8	4
Fees of Students	560	8	0
Books and Stationery	115	5	0
Balance overdrawn	476	19	7
	£4,340	19	9

EXPENDITURE.	£	*s.*	*d.*
By Balance 1st July 1897, overdrawn	348	9	6
Salaries of Teachers	1,575	15	8
Books, Apparatus and Stationery	370	9	4
Printing, Postage and other Office Charges	52	16	5
Board	1,225	18	7
Washing	74	2	0
Wages	142	7	6
Fuel, Light	131	15	6
Medical Attendance	46	4	9
Furniture and Repairs	187	16	8
Rates, Taxes and Sundries	114	5	1
Grounds	41	13	6
Interest and Commission	29	5	3
	£4,340	19	9

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Committee of Management.*

[The gentlemen to whose names an * is prefixed are also Members of the Finance and House Committees.]

Ashworth, Mr. Edmund, Bryn Menai.
*Bayne, Mr. W., Menai View, Bangor.
Clegg, Mr. Harry, Plas Llanfair.
Davies, Mr. W. Cadwaladr, 5, Douro Place, London, W.
Davies, Mr. R. Norman, Carnarvon.
Davies, Mr. Stephen, Hazlemere, Aigburth, Liverpool.
Edwards, Mr. Thomas, 11, Linnet Lane, Liverpool.
Ellis, Mr. R. B., Bronant, Carnarvon.
Griffith, Mr. Edward, Springfield, Dolgelley.
Hughes, Mr. David, Winterdyne, Richmond Park, Liverpool.
*Hughes, Mr. J., Llys Menai, Bangor.
Hughes, Mr. John, Gwyndre, Port Dinorwic.
Hughes, Mr. Samuel, Bodednyfed, Amlwch.
Jones, Mr. J. Harrison, 5, Marine Road, Hoylake.
*Jones, Mr. Edward, Bryn Meirion, Bangor.
Jones, Mr. O., Glanbeuno, Carnarvon.
Jones, Mr. William, 52, Islington Row, Birmingham.
Jones, Mr. Thomas, Five Elms, Grassendale, Liverpool.
Jones, Mr. J. R., Belvidere Road, Liverpool.
Jones, Mr. R. Llewelyn, Albion Villas, Rhyl.
*Lewis, Mr. T., Gartherwen, Bangor.
*Lewis, Mr. Henry, Belmont, Bangor.
Lewis, Mr. David, Higher Lodge, Sefton Park, Liverpool.
McKillop, Mr. A., Llanerchymedd.
*Matthews, Mr. W. P., Rofft, Bangor.
Owen, Sir Hugh, K.C.B., Belmont, Crouch End, London.
Owen, Mr. Morris, Bryniau, Beaumaris.
Owen, Mr. Hugh, Hafoduchaf, Llanberis.
Owens, Rev. Owen, Sherlock Street, Liverpool.
Owen, Rev. John, B.A., Gerlan
Parry, Mr. W. John, Coetmor Hall, Bethesda.
Roberts, Mr. J. Bryn, M.P., Bryn-adda, Bangor.
Roberts, Mr. J. Herbert, M.P., Bryngwenallt, Abergele.
Roberts, Mr. P., Gwylfa, St. Asaph.
Roberts, Mr. Richard, Pant Howel, Llandegfan.
Roberts, Mr. Richard, Hope House, Pwllheli.
*Savage, Col., Brynafon, Bangor.
*Thomas, Mr. William, Metropolitan Bank, Bangor.
Thomas, Mr. Robert, Criccieth.
Turner, Sir Llewelyn, Parkia, Carnarvon.
Venmore, Mr. James, Park Side, Anfield Road, Liverpool.
Williams, Mr. T., Gwaelod-y-Garth House, Merthyr Tydfil.
Williams, Mr. John, Moss Bank, Bentley Road, Liverpool.
Williams, Mr. Thomas, Gwylfa, Llanwnda.
Williams, Mr. Robert, Parciau Uchaf, Criccieth.
Williams, Rev. John, Plas Hyfryd, Holyhead.
Williams, Mr. D. P., Dolavon, Llanberis.
Williams, Mr. Richard, M.D., Rodney Street, Liverpool.

2.—*Officers.*

Secretary.—The Rev. Daniel Rowlands, M.A.
Principal.—Mr. John Price.
Vice-Principal.—Mr. John Thomas, B.A.
Science Lecturer.—Mr. E. Hurren Harding, Mus. Bac.
Resident Tutors.—Mr. E. R. Davis, B.A., Mr. George W. Roome, Mr. Thomas Botting.
Head Masters of Practising Schools.—Garth: Mr. L. D. Jones; St. Paul's: Mr. T. J. Williams.
Matron.—Mrs. J. Ll. Francis Jones.
Medical Officer.—Mr. Edward J. Lloyd, M.D.
Hon. Dental Surgeon.—Mr. Eugene Clarke, L.D.S., R.C.S.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Management.*

The Institution is under the Government of a Committee of Management consisting of 48 Members, elected by the Subscribers.

Every Donor of £10 or upwards, and every Annual Subscriber of £1 or upwards, are eligible for election.

Every Donor of £5 or upwards, and every Annual Subscriber of 10*s.* or upwards, are entitled each to a vote.

Every Protestant Congregation contributing £1 or upwards annually is entitled to a vote. The vote to be given by anyone authorised to act on behalf of such Congregation.

The GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING *of the College will be held on the 2nd Tuesday in the month of October, at One o'clock p.m., and the* QUARTERLY MEETINGS *of the Committee of Management on the 2nd Tuesday in the months of January, April, July, and October, at Two o'clock p.m.*

4.—*Students who left July* 1900.

The following are the names of the 30 students, who, having completed their training, left last Midsummer; the names of the schools where they served their apprenticeship as pupil-teachers, and the schools to which they were appointed as teachers, are also given :—

Names.	Where from.	Appointed to
Brammall, Alfred	Radcliffe, New Jerusalem Bd.	Liverpool.
Brooks, John I.	Hope, Penffordd Bd.	Pengelli Bd.
Craigie, Hugh	Levenshulme N.	——
Critchlow, Reginald S.	Brierley Hill, Bent Street Bd.	——
Cunningham, Wm. C.	Portmadoc, Snowdon Street Bd.	Bootle, Bedford Bd.
Davies, David G.	Aberdare, Park Street Bd.	Llwynypia Bd.
Davies, John H.	Bedwas, Maesewmmwr Bd.	Sirhowy Bd.
Davies, William J.	Ystradyfodwg, Mardy Bd.	Mardy Bd.
Dickinson, Harold E.	Barrow-in-Furness, Rawlinson Street Bd.	Liverpool, Mt. Pleasant.
Elvé, Frank E.	Luton, Chapel Street Bd.	East Ham, Central Park Bd.
Eyles, Fred. G.	Luton, Waller Higher Grade Bd.	Reading, Battle School.
Farmery, Arthur	Grimsby, South Parade Bd.	Grimsby, Higher Gr. Bd.
Foulds, Frank W.	Stavely Works Schools	Halifax Bd.
Goord, Thomas G	Tunbridge Wells	——
Gorton, William	Workington, Victoria Bd.	Workington, St. John's School.
Hough, Robert E.	Merthyr Tydfil, Twynyrodyn Bd.	Merthyr Tydfil, Twynyrodyn Bd.
Hughes, Daniel J.	Llanelly, Dafen Bd.	Llanelly, Bigyn Bd.
Jenkins, Job	Llanelly, Brynmawr Bd.	Aberbeeg Bd., Mon.
Jones, David S.	Newport Bd.	Glyncorrwg, Abergwynfi Bd.
Jones, William	Llanelly, Felinfoel Bd.	Llanelly, Old Road Bd.
Mewis, Charles M.	Derby, Orchard Street Bd.	Great Toller Bd., near Dorchester.
Owen, Thomas J.	Llanberis, Dolbadarn Bd.	Accrington, New Jerusalem School.
Phillips, Elvyn J. P.	Bagillt Bd.	Bagillt Bd.
Price, William J.	Llanegwad, Brechfa Bd.	Llandebie, Saron Bd.
Roberts, Thomas W.	Cardigan Bd.	Newport, Mon., Durham Road Bd.
Seymour, Richard	Brighton, Elm Grove Bd.	Manchester, Upper Jackson Street Bd.
Uppington, Tom	Tredegar, Earl Street Bd.	Tredegar, Earl Street Bd.
Watts, Robert K.	Llanelly, Lakefield Rd. Bd.	Llanelly, Copper Works Bd.
Williams, C. Ivor	Clydach, Rhyndwyclydach Bd.	Cardiff, Grangetown Bd.
Williams, William L.	Llandilo, Pontardulais Bd.	Penrhiwceiber Bd., Mountain Ash.

Digitized by Google

5.—*Time Table.*

		7—8	8.30—9	9—10	10—10.55	11.5—12.	12—1	5.30—6.45	6.45—8
			RECREATION.		RECREATION. 10 Mins.		RECREATION. 1.30—5.		
MONDAY.	Sen.			English Arith.	Physiog. English	Euclid Mechs.	Mechs. Euclid	Alg. Physiog.	Science or Drawing Alg.
	Jun.								
TUESDAY.	Sen.	P.S.		Psychol. Maths.	Sch. Meth. Drawing	Crit. Les. Geogr.	P.S. Writing	Reading French	French Sch.'Meth. Logic
	Jun.								
WED.	Sen.	P.S.		Music English	Maths. Drawing.	Latin Euclid	P.S. Latin	Physiog. Alg.	Alg. Music
	Jun.								
THURS.	Sen.	P.S.		Euclid Physiog.	Mechs. Sch. Meth.	Hist. Crit. Les.	English Hist.	Sch. Meth. Mechs.	Mechs. Arith.
	Jun.								
FRIDAY.	Sen.	P.S.		Compos. Geogr.	Music P.S.	Maths. French & Welsh	French & Welsh Maths.	Alg. English.	Sch. Meth. Alg.
	Jun.								
SAT.	Sen.	P.S.		Mensur Reading	Latin Hist.	Drawing. Latin. Mensur.		P.S.	
	Jun.								

PRIV. STUDY. 9.10—10.20

Digitized by Google

STOCKWELL TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOL.

REPORT, 1899–1900.

Management. THE following ladies were requested by the General Committee to superintend the Stockwell College in the year 1899–1900, viz. :—

Miss Adler.	Miss Fowler.	Mrs. Newberry.
Mrs. Aggs.	Mrs. Green.	Miss Salter.
Miss Angus.	„ Habershon.	Mrs. Evan Spicer.
Mrs. Baron.	Miss Heisch.	„ James Stuart.
„ Bristow.	Mrs. Leader.	„ Augustus Waller.
„ George Corderoy.	„ Buxton Morrish.	„ Watson.

Mr. Buxton Morrish has acted as Chairman, and Mr. Evan Spicer as representative on the General Committee. As at the other Colleges, the selection of Committee, Staff, and students is irrespective of denominational preferences. This, as regards the students, is shown in the following classification of those who entered in September :—

Episcopalians, 44 per cent.; Congregationalists, 21·3 per cent.; Wesleyan and other Methodists, 14·7 per cent.; Baptists, 12 per cent.; Presbyterians, 4 per cent.; and others, 4 per cent.

Cost. The limitation of the Education Department's grant to £35 is still severely felt, and the Committee is as strongly as ever of opinion that as £50 a head is allowed for the training of the men, at least £37 10*s.* should be allowed for that of the women. This would be a great boon to Stockwell. The normal expenditure fixed by the Committee has again been exceeded. Little has been done therefore in the way of repairs, except general renovation. The bedsteads and mattresses of another dormitory have been renewed. An analysis—not exactly of the subjoined cash account,* but of the expenditure which strictly belongs to the year 1899–1900—gives the cost of each student as £51 19*s.* 6*d.*,

* *Cash Account for* 1899–1900.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Education Department -	5,038	0	0
Do. do. for Day Students' Bursaries - -	320	0	0
Science and Art Department -	211	15	0
Students' fees - - -	1,937	16	0
Do. for books - -	244	6	5
Interest - - - -	19	8	3
Candidates' fees - - -	67	12	6
Subscriptions - - -	211	5	0
Balance - - - - -	74	9	8
	£8,124	12	10

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Balance - - -	525	6	8
Salaries of officers - - -	2,888	15	8
Books, apparatus, &c. - -	516	19	8
Printing, postage, &c. - -	213	12	1
Board - - - -	1,640	19	7
Washing - - - -	149	16	6
Servants' wages - - -	357	12	4
Fuel and light - - -	449	13	0
Medical attendance - -	82	16	7
Furniture, repairs, &c. - -	761	1	6
Rent, rates, &c. - - -	461	11	5
Garden and incidentals - -	71	7	10
Day Students' bursaries -	320	0	0
Third-year do. do. - -	195	0	0
	£8,134	12	10

Digitized by Google

or divided approximately according to the method of the Education Department—

	£	s.	d.
Tuition and other expenses of instruction - -	20	5	2
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep - -	19	15	8
Permanent establishment charges, &c. - -	11	18	8

The carefully prepared plans for a new Criticism Room and Laboratory in an annexe at the south-western corner of the main building are still held over.

The report of the Principal will be read with interest by all who are connected with the College :—

Session 1899–1900. The academical year lasted from September 7th, 1899, to July 7th, 1900, the three terms extending respectively from September 7th to December 7th, from January 4th to April 12th, and from May 2nd to July 7th. Short holidays were also given on September 21st, October 23rd, March 2nd to March 5th, and June 1st to June 5th.

Students. The number of the students at the beginning of the session was 157, of whom 4 were resident in France, one studied in the Royal College for the Blind, at Norwood, and 16 were day students. Of these 157 students, 6 were "triarians" having been awarded a third year of training as a special mark of approbation, 75 belonged to the second year, and 75 to the first year; the remaining student entered under Art. 115(*c*) of the Code, having previously taken successfully the History Tripos Examination. Of the 75 first-year students, two entered under Art. 115(*d*) of the Code having offered other examinations in lieu of the Queen's Scholarship, and having been therefore exempted by the Board of Education from taking the latter examination. On November 20th, Mademoiselle Darlu began her work as student répétitrice and gave great satisfaction during the year. Mademoiselle Clément, another French student, also spent a part of the year in the College. The experience thus gained has confirmed the opinion that the presence of one or two foreign students is stimulating and helpful, not only to the language classes, but to the College life generally. Whilst recording with deep regret that our numbers were diminished by the death of a first-year student, Helen Longton, which took place on February 16th, rapid peritonitis having followed an attack of influenza, it must be added that her courage and simple faith will long be kept in reverent and thankful remembrance.

Third-year Students. The head student, Kate Barrett, spent the year in Paris under the special care of Miss Williams, and following the course of study of the Franco-English Guild. Although she did not succeed in gaining the diploma of the Guild, a certificate furnished by the examiners testified to the good use Miss Barrett had made of her opportunities, and this was considered by the Board of Education a sufficient guarantee of the quality of her work to place her in the first division at the Certificate Examination. Three other students spent the year as répétitrices in French Training Colleges, viz., Alice E. Bambridge in the École Normale of Arras. Ethel M. Blench in the École Normale of Amiens, and Minnie Ashworth in the École Normale of Evreux. The value of the year spent abroad is increasingly recognised by school managers and teachers, and is highly prized by the students them-

Digitized by Google

selves. Nineteen Stockwell students had profited by this arrangement at the end of the academical year 1899–1900. Another interesting development of third-year work has been the training of a student for teaching the blind. Margaret Rothwell, a girl of marked ability and promise, was threatened, particularly during her second year of training, with loss of eyesight, which made it impossible for her to take up work in an ordinary elementary school. Through the great consideration of the Board of Education and the kindness of the College Committee, Miss Rothwell was allowed a third year of training to be spent at the Royal College for the Blind at Norwood. She is now an expert reader of Braille, a good typewriter without the aid of eyesight, and a capable teacher; she has obtained a post in the Blind Institution at Preston. Alice T. Carlton, the sixth third-year student, remained at Stockwell for the year, and followed a special course of Art study, recognised and approved by the Board of Education. Miss Julia Beith, the graduate student who entered under Art. 115(*o*), was excused all Part II. work, so far as examination was concerned, and was allowed to concentrate her energies on learning to teach, and on acquiring a knowledge of the subjects necessarily taught in an elementary school. It is a great point gained that the Board of Education has recognised that the one year of training spent by a graduate in a training college can be most profitably used in gaining this kind of professional equipment.

Curriculum. Part I., which includes the Pedagogical and Technical subjects, and those necessarily taught in an elementary school, together with School Practice, has been taken by all students. Part II., which includes the more academical part of the work, has been taken by all excepting those who have been placed in classes preparing for university examinations, or who have already graduated. With the exception of the one Jewish student, all have attended the Scripture classes. All have been instructed in Musical and Swedish Drill. In connection with the singing classes, some lectures on "Voice Production" have been given by Mr. Field Hyde.

Staff and Distribution of Work. The only change in the staffing arrangement at the beginning of the session was that Miss Hildersley was liberated to spend the greater part of the year in France, to continue the study of French and Art. She was able to help to organise the Art classes in the College before leaving, and her work was undertaken and performed with zeal and efficiency by Miss Carter, third-year student, 1897–98, and Miss Arscott, third-year student, 1898-99. Miss Janau, who had taught Science and Mathematics classes with much efficiency and success since 1897, left at Christmas and was succeeded by Miss Winn, with whom temporary arrangements were made until the end of the year. It was also a source of regret that Miss Wells, who had for 14 years filled the office of College Curator and Principal's Secretary, was obliged to relinquish her post on account of family circumstances, and left January 27th. She was succeeded in the office by Miss Sylvia Blunden.

The Distribution of Work has been as follows:—

The Principal.—Scripture, Logic, Psychology, Ethics, History of Education.
The Vice-Principal.—History, Reading, and English Recitation.
Miss Rosevear.—Needlework, Scripture, Penmanship.
Miss Mavor.—English, Euclid, Composition, Scripture.
Miss Doran.—French, Composition, English.
Miss Smith.—Geography, Physiography.

Digitized by Google

Miss Liberty.—Greek and Roman History, Greek, Latin, Mathematics.
Miss Mackay.—Theory and Practice of Teaching, Criticism Lessons, School Organisation, Psychology, Scripture, English.
Miss Keary.—German, Latin, History, Scripture, Criticism Lessons, German Recitation, Music.
Miss Winn. - Physiology, Mathematics, Science.
Miss Carter.—French, French Recitation.
Miss Arscott.—Blackboard and Model Drawing, Geometry, Freehand.
Miss Murray.—Kindergarten Theory and Practice.
Madame Cerbara.—French.
Mrs. Matthews.—Swedish Drill.
Mr. Field Hyde.—Music.

As several changes in the Staff have marked the beginning of another year of work, it may be fitting to mention them here; whether arising from illness, from altered conditions of work, or from other causes, they will be a source of regret to a large circle of former students. Miss Close, the Vice-Principal, finished her work, which had extended over a period of 27 years, at the end of the College year, the office of Vice-Principal having been given up. Miss Rosevear became a visiting teacher of Needlework, and it is hoped by this arrangement that her valuable services in teaching this branch of work will be retained for a lengthened period. Miss Smith, whose illness in the spring and early summer occasioned a certain amount of anxiety, became unexpectedly worse during the holidays, and although we have been glad to hear of recent improvement and of the hope of ultimate recovery, her work at Stockwell has necessarily come to an end. It is pleasant to add that Miss Hildersley has resumed her work after her year's absence in France, and she has been cordially welcomed back to her place in our midst. The temporary arrangement made with Miss Winn was renewed at the end of the year. The vacant places have been filled by Miss Melvill Green, B.A. (London), House Tutor; Miss Spalding, Final Honour Schools History, Oxford, Miss Henley, Associate of the Royal College of Science. Miss K. Liberty, Classical Tripos, has also joined the staff as a visiting teacher of Classics this year. The distribution of work will show how the various subjects grouped as School Management have been allotted, but the subjoined report of the Mistress of Method, Miss Mackay, deals at some length with the all-important question of the special preparation which the students receive to fit them for their work as teachers. Her report is as follows:—

The Teaching Examination coming as early as January 1900, the first term of the academic year was given up largely to practical work in the shape of Criticism Lessons. Each of the 75 senior students gave two such lessons during the term, the subject of the second being chosen by the student herself. This factor of choice is not without its significance, for the student is free to deal with a subject in which she takes real pleasure, or which she has had special opportunities of studying; experience teaches her how much, or rather how little, can be attempted within the brief time limits of the lesson. One is increasingly impressed with the inevitable limitations of these exercises as well as with their possibilities. The teacher has little opportunity of picking up the fragments of her own work, and it is difficult for her to find an answer to the all-important question as to how far the lesson has been able to establish vital points of contact with the pupils; on the other hand, the exercise in the Criticism Room demands alertness and skill in dealing with the affairs of the moment, while its value to the student observers, who are trying to account for its chief features, can hardly be called in question.

The technical exercises have been varied occasionally by Discussions, and these have been arranged for students of the first as well as for those of the second year. The English Education Exhibition was visited, and

Digitized by Google

two of the juniors prepared papers, which opened up the way for a lively discussion. A debate as to whether Cookery and Laundry Work should be taught in Standard IV., or deferred to an upper standard, was the means of collecting evidence on both sides, as the writers of the papers had talked the subject over with experienced Head Mistresses, and the students who took part told what they had observed in schools in different parts of the country. The Discussions have generally been conducted by the Principal, who has gathered up and applied the various suggestions; the Principal has been assisted by Miss Keary, who has addressed the students on the different subjects.

Model Lessons have occasionally been given in College to illustrate points that have arisen in the work. The students found a difficulty in handling the Story Lesson so as to make it really effective in the education of the children; Miss Keary therefore planned a series of lessons to be given before a group of junior students, but these were extended so as to include the senior students, who had asked that the privilege might be granted them also.

Twenty of the senior students of 1899–1900 offered themselves for a Kindergarten Examination, conducted by Miss Johnson and Miss Murray. Part of the special preparation for this consisted in visits to the Kindergarten attached to the Maria Grey Training College. These were arranged during the weeks of school practice, about ten students went at a time, and each had the opportunity of making five visits. Miss Murray has lectured on the book chosen for detailed study in the senior year, so that the students have been able to read Froebel's "Education of Man" under the direction of an expert. The study of the set book has been introduced by a short course of lectures on the "History of Education" given by the Principal in the autumn term. Towards the end of the summer term, Miss Murray lectured to the junior students on the application of Froebelian principles to the work of the elementary school. In these ways all the students have been led towards a realisation of the principles that underlie the education of little children, and the bearing of these upon the work of the senior school. Too much cannot be said as to the value of this work to the students, and they have entered into it with keen enjoyment. Our thanks are due to Miss Woods, the Principal of the Maria Grey Training College, who has permitted these visits to the Kindergarten, and also to Miss Murray, who has done so much to make the time spent at Brondesbury stimulating and permanently valuable.

Outside lecturers have helped the work in various directions. The following quotation from the *Students' Magazine* records one such visit:—"On May 16th the usual routine of our work was broken, for the seniors heard Major G. Mackinlay give a lesson to show his method of teaching Arithmetic by means of special blocks. Several members of the College and Practising School staffs assembled in the Criticism Room, together with the students, to hear a first lesson on decimals given to a number of girls who knew nothing at all about the subject. Major Mackinlay had no idea of the capabilities of his class, yet at the end of twenty minutes the girls seemed to have fairly well grasped the principle of decimals, as far as one could judge from the answers given."

The real training ground of the students is, however, in the Practising Schools. Here they observe the Model Lesson under its natural conditions, and can test their own work in ways which must always remain beyond the province of the Criticism Room. The Head Mistresses of the three Practising Schools have given a large amount of individual attention to the students' class work and special lessons, and in the senior school, where the numbers are larger, the Head Mistress has been assisted by Miss Kemble and Miss Dinwoodie.

Different members of the College Staff have taken part in the School Method lecturing, where the work of the specialist is peculiarly valuable; in this way the students have again had the advantage of instruction in Blackboard Drawing and School Hygiene.

In the summer term parties of senior students visited different schools under the London Board. At Southwark Park Road arrangements had been

Digitized by Google

made by which the students could observe the teaching of Brushwork throughout the school; at Monnow Road they listened to an account of the development of the school, and were able to compare the new building with the old; at the John Ruskin School students again had the advantage of inspecting the special apparatus for warming and ventilation. Copies of time-tables and specimens of work done by the children during the morning's visit were brought away. Not only the students, but also those of the College Staff who had the opportunity of visiting the schools, came away stimulated and helped.

Examinations and Visits of Inspection.

The examinations and visits of inspection during the year have been as follows :—

On November 16th and 17th, Mr. Scott-Coward heard the Recitation, Mr. Barnett also examining on the 16th; November 28th, Mr. Rankine paid a visit to the College; from January 18th to the 24th, Mr. Scott-Coward paid his annual visit of inspection, heard the Lessons, Reading, &c., and on the 24th met the Committee; he was assisted on the 18th by Messrs. Barnett and Newton, on the 19th by Mr. Hitchins, on the 22nd by Mr. Du Port, Mr. Hitchins, and Mr. Balmer, and on the 23rd by Mr. Du Port and Mr. Balmer; March 13th, the Hon. Mrs. Colborne came for the Needlework Examination; April 4th, Sir John Stainer, assisted by Dr. McNaught, conducted the Music Examination; May 14th, the Blackboard Examination took place; June 18th, Light and Shade; June 19th, Model Drawing and Freehand; June 20th, Geometry; June 25th, Human Physiology; June 28th, Physiography; all the Art and Science Examinations, excepting Blackboard, were presided over by Mr. Machell Smith. The Blackboard Examination was conducted by Mr. Redgrave. The Certificate Examination occupied the week from Monday July 2nd to July 6th. In addition to the above 23 students obtained the School Music Teachers' Certificate, and 20 were specially examined in Froebelian principles and practice by Miss Gertrude Johnson, late of the Kindergarten College, Bedford, and were awarded certificates—7 first class, 7 second class, and 6 third class.

The examination results may be tabulated as follows :—

LONDON UNIVERSITY.

London B.A. Intermediate Stage.—Presented 4; First division, 1; Second division, 2.

London Matriculation.—Presented, 21; First division, 4; Failures, 17.

SCIENCE AND ART.

Class of Success.	Physiography.	Human Physiology.		Geometry.	Total.	Freehand.	Model.	Light and Shade.	B. Bd.	Total.
	A.	A.	E.	E.		E.	E.	E.	E.	
1st - -	12	8	8	2	30	6	5	8	62	81
2nd -	31	5	8	1	45	5	15	17	20	57
Fail - -	1	—	—	—	1	10	7	48	—	65
Total -	44	13	16	3	76	21	27	73	82	203

Digitized by Google

PRACTICAL MUSIC.

Presented, 73; Gained full marks, 41; Average marks, 45.5 per cent.

CERTIFICATE.

Students.	Part.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Fail.	Total.
3rd year - - -	I.	7	0	0	0	7
	II.	5	1	0	0	6
2nd year - -	I.	64	11	0	0	75
	II.	55+12 Univ	5+3 Univ.	0	0	75
1st year - - -	I.	72	2	0	0	74
	II.	65+3 Univ.	6	0	0	74

PER-CENTAGES.

Third Year.—Art of Teaching, 90; Theory of Teaching, 78; Drawing, 68.

Second Year.—Part I.—Art of Teaching, 80; Reading, 87; Theory of Teaching, 76; Arithmetic, 56; Algebra, 71; Composition, 82; Music, (*a*); Theory, 82 (*b*); Practical, 91; Needlework, 84; Drawing, 68.
Part II.—English, 74; Geography, 73; History, 62; Geometry, 56; Latin, 65; French, 69; German, 35.

First Year.—Part I.—Reading, 82; Spelling, 98; Penmanship, 75; Theory of Teaching, 70; Arithmetic, 79; Composition, 68; Music, 94; Needlework, 85; Drawing, 82.
Part II.—English, 69; Geography, 73; History, 63; Geometry, 70; Latin, 45; French, 68.

Health. The following report of the Medical Officer (Mr. Wreford) was given to Mr. Scott-Coward, Her Majesty's Inspector, at his annual visit of inspection in January.

I have the honour to report—
1. That the sanitary condition of the College is most satisfactory.
2. That the dietary is excellently and liberally arranged to supply a sufficiency of suitable food for the students.
3. That the opportunities at the disposal of the students for recreation and exercise are amply sufficient, and the times most conveniently arranged.
4. That the general health of the students during the past year has been very good—above the average. One case of scarlet fever occurred, but the student was promptly removed to the Fever Hospital, and no one else suffered.

It must be added that after the above report was presented the College suffered from a somewhat prolonged outbreak of influenza, which epidemic was exceedingly prevalent in South London during the spring months. All those attacked with the complaint made a good recovery excepting Helen Longton, to whose death reference has been made in another part of this report.

Lectures, Meetings, and Social Life. Three lectures given by Mr. Churton Collins, on June 14th, 18th, and 25th, were especially helpful and stimulating. the subjects of these lectures, which bore directly on the students' work, were Shakespeare's play of "Henry VIII." Pope's "Essay on Man," and Milton's "Paradise Lost," all of which books had been studied during the year. The meetings of the Literary Society have been well attended, and much kind help has been received from our friends outside the College. The following lectures have been given at the open meetings :—

October 18th, The Principal, "An American Holiday."
November 1st, Mr. Baker of Kew, "Palestine: Its Flora and Physical Features."
February 28th, Mr. Harold Spender, "The High Pyrenees."
November 15th, Mr. Watson, "In Memoriam."
March 14th, Mrs. Watson, "Mr. Ruskin."
March 28th, Rev. H. Wesley Dennis (Principal of St. John's College, Battersea) "Spoilt Children."
May 30th, Mr. Waterhouse, "Some Temples of Greece and Rome."

At its Annual Social Meeting which was held on May 16th, a dramatic entertainment was given by Miss Hodge and friends. At the Annual

Digitized by Google

Meeting of the College Kyrle Society, Mr. Buxton Morrish gave a very interesting lecture on "A Visit to Spain," illustrated by beautiful magic-lantern views. Instead of the usual Teachers' Guild party in the autumn we had the pleasure of welcoming a wider circle of our friends on November 4th, when the 25th anniversary of the establishment of the first kindergarten in England was held at the College by the special request of the Froebel Society, and an extensive programme was very successfully carried out morning and evening. Mrs. Kimmins (Sister Grace) gave an address, November 12th, on "The Guild of the Brave Poor Things," and the students have been again able and ready to help this Guild, besides trying to show their sympathy by responding so far as they have been able to special appeals made by the war, and the Indian famine funds. Our thanks are especially due to those members of our Committee who have entertained us during the year. Mrs. Habershon invited the Staff and Prefects to an afternoon party at her house, on March 31st, when, among other pleasant means provided for our entertainment, Miss Davies gave a most interesting account of her visit to Japan. The long summer afternoon spent at Dulwich, by the kind invitation of Mr. and Mrs. Spicer to the whole College, on June 22nd, as usual afforded extreme enjoyment to all concerned. Among the events of the year must also be mentioned the Annual Meeting of the British and Foreign School Society, which was held at the College, May 9th, and presided over by Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, and the Annual Meeting of the College, held June 29th, which was memorable not only as the last special event of the College year, but for the opportunity it afforded of welcoming and hearing Sir Richard Jebb, whose helpful and suggestive address has been printed and circulated among the students. On this occasion, Dr. Adler, the Chief Rabbi, added some sympathetic words.

Old Students' Association. The Old Students' Association continues to flourish, and three meetings were held during the year, November 18th, February 3rd, and June 1st. At the February meeting Mr. Sadler, of the Board of Education, gave an address on some special aspects of the teacher's work, and it appealed so forcibly to those present that an adjourned meeting was held on February 10th, when, notwithstanding a most inclement night, a considerable number of old students met to continue the discussion, Mr. Sadler being again most kindly present.

Visitors. We have had the pleasure of welcoming to the College a number of visitors from various parts of the country and from abroad. Among the latter may be mentioned Mr. Insoll from New Zealand; Miss Spears from Cairo; Monsieur and Madame de Cossio from Madrid; Mr. Bushe, Inspector of Schools in Trinidad; Mr. Jackman, Dean of Department of Natural Science, Parker Institute, Chicago; Mr. Rankin, newly appointed Principal of Training College, Grahamstown; Mr. Framje from India; Miss Munthe from Christiania, sent to England by the Norwegian Government; and Mr. Robinson, Secretary of the Council of Education in the Transvaal. Many of these visits, besides fulfilling their immediate object, have proved helpful and stimulating to us.

Gifts. Dr. Furnivall has continued to help the Library by sending parts of Murray's Dictionary, and with his assistance most of the previous sections have been procured. The gifts of an Union Jack from Mrs. Leader, and of a fine flagstaff and pulleys from Mrs. Buxton Morrish, have afforded the means of not only

Digitized by Google

celebrating College functions, but of showing sympathy with national events, thus helping to link the College life with the larger world outside. A Williams typewriter has been most kindly presented by Mrs. Stuart, and has proved an invaluable help in the clerical work. The College Kyrle Society has had the pleasure of presenting to the College a beautiful cast of *Diana and the Stag*, and a large photograph of Donatello's *St. George*, which the Society procured from Florence, and which has been framed and placed in the Lecture Hall. Mrs. Stuart and Mrs. Habershon have also kindly provided prizes for the Tennis Tournament, and Mrs. Baron has continued her contribution of *The Times* newspaper.

Library. Littré's large French Dictionary has been one of the most valuable additions made during the year, but both Reference and Lending Libraries are steadily increasing, and to the latter the students themselves lend substantial aid. A complete catalogue has been made of the Reference Library. This lengthy piece of work has been most efficiently performed by Miss Innes. The work of supplementary cataloguing and of general superintendence of the Library has been entrusted to the House Tutor.

Improvements completed and prospective. It is a source of great satisfaction that the extensive Drainage alterations, the scheme for which extended over three years, have been finished, and the newly turfed beds in front of the College testify to the completion of the business. The increase of the water supply, both cold and hot, has added materially to the comfort of all in the building, and the increased supply of hot water is such that the existing number of baths has been made adequate to the needs of the College.

It is greatly hoped that the completion of the drainage has paved the way for building operations in the coming year, as the new Criticism Room and Laboratory have become more and more pressing needs. The frequent Criticism Lessons involve constantly an inconvenient rearrangement of a room not adapted to the purpose, which, moreover, is urgently required as a Lecture Room only. The present small laboratory is quite unequal to the demands made upon it, and it must be owned that the teaching of Science cannot be made thoroughly efficient until more means of experimental work are afforded. The addition of these rooms in the near future, to which we hopefully look forward, ought to increase materially the efficiency of our work.

On all points but two, the foregoing report may be left to tell its own interesting tale. Reference should, however, be made to the selection, by the Board of Education, of Miss Manley as a member of the new Consultative Committee. As she feels able to add this public and honourable work to the heavy demands of the College on her time and strength, the Committee has only congratulations and good wishes to offer. It is something to know that in this, as in several other cases, my Lords find, among the members of the staff of the Society's Training Colleges, those who can be made good use of in a wider sphere.

The changes in the resident staff have been the occasion of prolonged consideration and deep regret, hearty as is the welcome given to the newcomers. This is pre-eminently true in the case of Miss Rosevear and Miss Close, who had given their best to

Digitized by Google

the College for 28 and 27 years respectively, and seemed to be part and parcel of the institution. It was hoped that the Committee might be able to retain the valuable services of both as specialists in Needlework and History. Miss Close, however, could not see her way to accept the position of a visiting teacher, and relinquished her work on August 11th, accepting as an acknowledgment of the Committee's appreciation and good wishes the following address, with the cheque referred to in it.

DEAR MISS CLOSE,

ON behalf of the Committee of the British and Foreign School Society's Training College at Stockwell, at which you were trained, and in which you have spent 27 years of active service as Resident Teacher (during eight of which you have been Vice-Principal also) with great profit to your pupils and with perfect loyalty to the principles of the Society—in a way, moreover, to endear you to successive generations of students, we desire to assure you of the Committee's good wishes for your immediate and more remote future.

We hope you will accept the accompanying cheque for £300 as a substantial expression thereof, and we trust that your conscientious and persistent devotion to what you deem to be right, your power as a teacher, and your sympathy with the young and struggling will find elsewhere scope for large and prosperous exercise.

T. B. MORRISH, Chairman.
ALFRED BOURNE, Secretary.

Supply of Candidates. At the Admission Examination of December 1899 there were 168 candidates, all of them having been put on the list as apparently satisfactory. One hundred and seven were provided for at Stockwell, and 61 sat at other centres. When the result was made known on March 26th, it appeared that 111 had passed in the first-class, 36 in the second, 15 in the third, 6 having failed. As the first and second-class candidates only are available for Queen's Scholarships, there were 146 qualified candidates for 77 vacancies. The average place on the list of those admitted to residence was 262·6, of the day students 656·0, and of the two classes together 305·8. Besides those who compete for admission at the Queen's Scholarship Examination, the number who seek to come in under Art. 115 (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) is increasing. In September 1900 one was admitted under 115 (*b*) and four under 115 (*d*).

Students leaving. The 77 students who had completed their course (of three years in 6 cases, and of two years in 70, and of one year in one case) entered upon school work (as shown in the list, pages 16–17) in due course, at an average salary of £77 10*s*.—somewhat lower than their immediate predecessors.

Practising Schools. The subjoined is the report of this branch :—

Senior Department. Miss Robinson left on June 30th, 1900, in order to take up school work nearer her home. In consequence of Miss Hildersley's return from Paris, the temporary arrangement, by which the Misses Carter and Arscott had divided their time between College and School work for the past year, came to an end,

Digitized by Google

Miss Carter has been appointed on the Senior School staff to take the direction of the teaching of French in the school, and Miss Arscott has joined the staff of the Crawford Street Higher Grade Board School. Miss Blench, who had just completed her third-year's course of training at the École Normale, at Amiens, and Miss Beith, an ex-Newnham student, who had just completed a year's professional training at Stockwell, joined the Staff in September—the former to fill the vacancy caused by Miss Robinson's resignation, and the latter with a view to filling an impending vacancy. Miss Norton, who was absent from January to June 1900, owing to a serious illness and long convalescence, resumed her work on July 1st, her place having been filled temporarily by Miss M. Strachan.

The principal change in the curriculum of the Senior School is the improvement in the teaching of French, due to the appointment of the Misses Carter and Blench, both of whom have had special training in the Écoles Normales of Rouen and Amiens respectively. The work in the Upper School has been somewhat modified in order that some of the pupils may be prepared for the Oxford Local Examination.

During the year parties of girls, accompanied by their class mistresses, have visited the Tate Gallery, the South Kensington Museum, and Kew Gardens, whilst two parties of the senior pupils visited the London Education Exhibition.

The special drill class, under direction, gave a display on the occasion of the Froebel Society's Festival, which was held at the College on November 4th, 1899.

The girls of the Senior School gave a Christmas tea and entertainment to the oldest inmates of the Borough Workhouse, and on three other occasions during the year have given concerts and drill displays in aid of educational work in poor districts of London.

Junior Department. On June 30th, 1900, Miss E. J. Davies, a former scholar and pupil-teacher in these schools, who had been the head assistant in this department since the completion of her training at Saffron Walden College in 1895, left on the occasion of her marriage. Her place has been taken by Miss M. L. Reavell, who had just completed her training at Stockwell, having been previously a pupil in the schools for several years.

On June 30th, Miss E. Baily, an assistant mistress, left in order to enter Stockwell College for a year's training under Article 115(*b*).

H.M. Report. The report of the Rev. C. D. Duport, Her Majesty's Inspector, is as follows :—

"The Senior school is well worthy of its connection with the College and its students. There are many teachers in it of very marked personality and power, and clear, strong, and effective teaching is very generally noticeable."

"Very careful, methodical, and successful work is being carried out both in the Junior and Infants' Departments."

Attendance. The average attendance for the year as returned to the Board of Education was—Upper School, 36 ; Senior School, 302 ; Junior School, 170 ; Infants Schools, 101 = 609. The attendance was affected by the outbreak of measles in the early part of the year, which necessitated the closing of the lower division of the Infants' School from February 1st to the 26th.

Improvements. The principal structural improvements carried out during the year have been the erection of a gallery in the large class-room of the Infants' School, and the alteration of two galleries in the class-rooms of the Senior School.

Meetings. Meetings of various kinds have been held during the year as follows :—

On July 9th a large gathering of the parents and friends of the Junior School pupils was held in the College Day Room, when a concert was given

Digitized by Google

by the children. The chair was taken by Evan Spicer, Esq., and an address was given by R. W. Kittle, Esq., LL.B. The prizes were distributed by Mrs. Evan Spicer. On July 10th, and 11th concerts were given by the pupils of the Senior School to the parents and friends. The chair was taken by T. Buxton-Morrish, Esq., J.P., on the first occasion, and the prizes were distributed by Mrs. T. Buxton-Morrish, and on the second occasion these duties were performed by the Earl and Countess of Portsmouth. On July 16th the entertainment was repeated before a large audience composed of former scholars of the school.

A large gathering of all the pupils of the schools was held in the College Day Room on May 24th in celebration of the Queen's Birthday. Addresses were delivered by the Rev. T. G. Gardiner, M.A., Rector of Farnham, and by Miss Manley, and a congratulatory telegram was sent in the name of the children to the Royal Patroness of the Society.

Visitors. During the year the schools have been visited by the following representatives of the Board of Education—Messrs. King, Scott Coward, Rankine, Duport, Newton, Usher, Tunaley, and Marsh, and the Hon. Mrs. Colborne; also by the Misses Walker and Cross from Southlands College; Miss Wark and a party of students from Saffron Walden College; Miss Lawrence of the Practising School, Saffron Walden; Miss Walmsley of the Kindergarten College, Bedford; Mr. Jackman of the Parker Institute, Chicago; Mr. Rankin, Principal of the Grahamstown Normal College; Mr. Robinson, Commissioner of Education, Johannesburg; Miss Davies of the Liverpool School Board, and Major Mackinlay, who gave two model lessons to illustrate the use of his apparatus for the teaching of Arithmetic.

Exhibition. A collection of exhibits from the schools was sent to the Education Exhibition held in London last January, and some of the exhibits were selected for the Educational Section of the Paris Exhibition.

Inspectors' Reports. The latest *published* reports refer to visits paid to the College in 1899, and really belong to the past academical year :—

Mr. Scott Coward says :—

"Twenty-one students of the first and second years were reading for the London Matriculation, and one of the third year was preparing for the B.A. degree of the same University. Of the third-year students three were spending that year of their training in France. One of them was following the course of the Franco-English Guild, while two others were attached to training colleges as *répétitrices*.

"The health of this large number (149) of young women seemed to be excellent, considering the strain upon them of a heavily-weighted course of study. There had been no cases of serious illness, and there was apparent every sign of happiness and contentment. Their discipline is excellent, which the system of prefects aids effectively in maintaining. It is satisfactory to know that the whole body of students is possessed by a strong feeling of *esprit de corps*.

"The arrangements for their comfort are on a liberal scale. Their cubicles are comfortable, the dietary varied and ample, and their recreation room is spacious and furnished with taste, and time is given to amusement as well as study.

"Pictures and other objects of taste are distributed throughout the rooms, and there is a large library of well-chosen books with a wide range of subjects.

"A good room, specially constructed for the giving of Criticism Lessons is much needed, as well as a manual room. There is good ground to hope that these will soon be added to the College.

"The instruction of the students is good and successful, which their high classification amply attests. The lessons given before myself and

Digitized by Google

my colleagues were of uniformly high level, and the reading and recitation displayed distinctness of articulation and considerable taste.

"I know no College in which the practising schools more fully serve their proper function of affording a good training ground for the students than the schools here. Their teachers work in complete harmony with the College.

"The staff is unchanged; it is a large one, and contains a very fair proportion of teachers of University standing."

Sir John Stainer says :—

"Altogether highly satisfactory; signs of most careful preparation were abundant. The sight-reading of time tests and the answers to the ear tests were in nearly all cases excellent. A good selection of songs had been made, but it would be wise to avoid many, the accompaniments of which were so elaborate as to add considerably to the difficulties of the often nervous students. The choral classes acquitted themselves admirably; in fact, I have rarely heard part-songs rendered with such good attack and spirit combined with taste and refinement. The juniors sang compositions by Smart, Reinacke, and G. Bennett. The seniors gave works by Purcell, Schubert, Mackenzie, and Corder. Schubert's *Serenade* for four voices is by no means easy, its charming rendering therefore was all the more creditable."

Dr. MacNaught writes :

"The sight-reading, which was entirely from the staff notation on the movable *doh* method, was generally first rate. Some of the students found trouble in beating time in the combined time and tune tests. The six-eight time tests were almost always fluently and correctly sung. The songs were excellent, and they had been conscientiously studied. The execution of the choral music was exceptionally good. The tone, intonation, expression, rhythm, and enunciation, were all that could be desired."

The Hon. Mrs. Colborne says :—

"*Second-year Students.*—The greater number of the lessons were very good. The Blackboard work was particularly satisfactory. The Needlework exercises reached a high standard."

"*First-year Students.*—The test exercises showed industry and finish. The theoretical papers were well arranged and carefully expressed."

In his verbal report, given on January 24th, 1900, Mr. Scott Coward renewed the praise which he expressed last year in regard to the premises, the staff, the Practising Schools, and the general results. As to the premises he mentioned again the need of better Laboratory and Criticism Room. As to equipment, the pictures and furniture gave an air of comfort to the College, and could not but exercise a refining influence upon those who resided in it. As to the staff, it was large and worked loyally aad harmoniously. Several members were of University rank. The Library was one of the best, and he suggested the addition of a museum, not of curios, but of illustrations of the best books, maps, and other things which contribute to the life of a school. The results spoke for themselves. The Reading and Recitation were good and careful, showing taste and refinement, but perhaps a little lacking in force. The German and French were remarkably satisfactory. The lessons showed careful preparation. He and his colleagues agreed that a high level had been reached—the teachers being earnest and the illustrating well done. Perhaps the children might be made to do more

Digitized by Google

themselves in some lessons. The visits of observation to superior schools were important means of securing progress. The Practising Schools were in almost every respect models. The teachers worked well in the interests of the College. There might be advantage in more distinct kindergarten instruction.

Certificates. It is interesting to observe that 68 former students have served their probation in schools, and obtained the Parchment Certificate given by the Board of Education in 1899–1900, viz. :—

Allwood, Kate, Sheffield, Abbeydale Bd.
Amner, Beatrice E., Catford, Rathfern Rd. Bd.
Ashton, Mabel E., Islington, Popham Rd. Bd.
Baguley, Lettice, Nottingham, Huntingdon St. Bd.
Baristow, Grace, Halifax, Haugh Shaw Bd.
Beal, Daisy J., Woolwich, Maryon Park Bd.
Biggs, Maggie, Greenwich, Calvert Rd. Bd.
Bloomfield, Alice M., Peckham, Bellenden Rd. Bd.
Bond, Jennie M., Fulham, Hugon Rd. Bd.
Bottle, Lilian A., Harrow Rd., Queen's Park, Beethoven St. Bd.
Brown, Mary A. J., Old Kent Road Bd.
Catchpole, Mary E., Peckham, Nunhead Passage Bd.
Chaffin, Constance E., Hampstead, Mansfield Rd. Temporary Bd.
Charlesworth, Mary E., Plumstead, Ancona Rd. Bd.
Chirgwin, Susannah, Swindon, College St. Bd.
Clark, Jane, New Kent Rd., Harper St. Bd.
Daniel, May E. M., Portsmouth, Southsea, Cottage Grove Bd.
Dodd, Mary J., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Westmoreland Rd. Bd.
Dumville, Florence M., Hackney Wick, Gainsboro' Rd. Bd.
Fendt, Florence G., Islington, Caledonian Rd. Bd.
Foster, Ada, Derby, St. James' Rd. Bd.
Gair, Eleanor C., Plumstead, High St. Bd.
Garson, May T., Stepney, Harford St., Ben Jonson Bd.
Glanvill, Agnes E., Walworth, King and Queen St. Bd.
Goold, Amy T., Brentford Union.
Hall, Louisa, Derby, Nun St. Bd.
Holdsworth, Ethel, Halifax, Portland Rd. Bd.
Hurren, Florence H., Holborn, St. George-the-Martyr National.
Jarrold, Florence P., Brixton Hill, New Park Rd. Bd.
Jones, Winifred M., Fulham, Kingwood Rd. Bd.
Lambard, Beatrice A., Hoxton, Gopsall St. Bd.
Leggett, Helena, Hampstead Rd., Netley St. Bd.
Letch, Florence L., Homerton, Glyn Rd. Bd.
Lockwood, Adelina P. T., Hampstead, Fleet Rd., Gospel Oak Bd.
MacKenzie, May, Kentish Town, Burghley Rd. Bd.
MacKintosh, Louise, Hampstead Rd., Stanhope St. Bd.
Mairet, Amy L., Hornsey, Harringay Bd.
Marsh, Amelia, Southwark, Borough Rd. Belvedere Place Bd.
Masters, Minnie, Hornsey, Stroud Green Bd.
Millard, Clara E., Greenwich, Blackheath Rd. Bd.
Monk, Kate H., Kentish Town, Burghley Rd. Bd.
Morgan, Lavinia C., W. Ham, Frederick Rd. Bd.
Naylor, Edith, Sheffield, Darnall Rd. Bd.
Newstead, Marianne, H. Bethnal Green, Mansford St. Bd.
Pearce, Jessie, W. Lambeth, Camberwell Park, Cormont Rd. Bd.
Pettersson, Ruth F. P., Hackney, Dalston, Queen's Rd. Bd.
Rankin, Helen C., Wapping, Brewhouse Lane Bd.
Renshaw, Bertha, Oldham, Waterloo Bd.
Rollason, Amy G., Hornsey, Stroud Green Bd.
Russell, Alice M., Peckham, Adys Rd. Bd.
Smith, Annie, Bethnal Green, Mansford St. Bd.
Smith, Catharine D., Sydenham, Lr. Bell Green, Haseltine Rd. Bd.
Smith, Julia, Leeds, Kepler Bd.
Spiller, Kathleen, Clayton & Keymer, Hassocks Bd.
Stillwell, Annie E., Kentish Town, Burghley Rd. Bd.
Taylor, Hilda, Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Teggin, Mary, Brockley, Mantle Rd. Bd.
Tellick, Caroline L., Hove, East Bd.
Thomson, Effie, Maida Vale, Campbell St. Bd.
Tyler, Bessie M. B., Old Kent Road, Ruby St. Bd.
Walker, Edith M. Sheffield, Duchess Rd. Bd.
Warren, Florence M., Nottingham, People's Coll. Bd.
Watt, Helen, Plumstead, Burrage Grove Bd.
Westmoreland, Alice J., Derby, St. James' Rd. Bd.
White, Eve M., Brighton, Finsbury Rd. Bd.
Whitmarsh, Ada M., Marylebone, Capland St. Bd. Deaf.
Wilcox, Rose, Crouch End, Park Lane Bd.
Winter, Mary J., Swindon, Lethbridge Rd. Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Hubert Barclay, Esq.	Harold Gabriel Morrish, Esq.
George Alfred Corderoy, Esq.	Wm. Henry Gurney Salter, Esq.
Edmond Foster, Esq.	Howard Spicer, Esq.
Rev. Thory Gage Gardiner.	Evan Spicer, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.	Samuel Watson, Esq.
Henry Edmund Gurney, Esq.	Richard Wormell, Esq.

Mr. J. G. Barclay (died April 27th, 1898).

2.—*Committee*, 1900-1901.

Miss Adler.	Miss Fowler.	Mrs. Newberry.
Mrs. Aggs.	Mrs Green.	Miss Salter.
Miss Angus.	„ Habershon.	Mrs. Evan Spicer.
Mrs. Baron.	Miss Heisch.	„ James Stuart.
„ Bristow.	Mrs. Leader.	„ Augustus Waller.
„ George Corderoy.	„ Buxton Morrish.	„ Watson.

I. TRAINING COLLEGE.

1.—*Officers*, 1900-1901.

Secretary to Committee and General Supt.	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. (Lond); appointed 1868.		
Principal	Miss Lydia Manley, Head Teacher from 1884, Vice-Principal from 1890.	appointed	1892
Governesses	Miss Annabella Mavor	„	1883
	„ Mary E. Doran	„	1884
	„ Mary Liberty, B.A.	„	1891
	„ Mary Grace Mackay (*Mistress of Method*)	„	1893
	„ Elizabeth Hildersley	„	1895
	„ Margaret R. Keary (*Assistant Mistress of Method*)	„	1897
	„ Mary Winn	„	1900
	„ Edith Melvill Green, B.A. (*House Tutor*).	„	1900
	„ Ethel Spalding, Final Honour School, History Oxford.	„	1900
	„ Ethel Henley, A.R.C.S.	„	1900
Matron	Mrs. Yorke	„	1897
Curator	Miss Sylvia J. Blunden	„	1900
Visiting Teachers:			
Teacher of Needlework	„ Elizabeth Rosevear (Governess from 1872).	„	1900
Kindergarten Teacher	„ E. R. Murray	„	1896
Teacher of French	Mme. Cerbara	„	1884
Teacher of Classics (additional)	Miss K. Liberty	„	1900
Teacher of Music and Voice Production	Mr. F. C. Field Hyde	„	1897
Teacher of Cookery	Miss Maria L. Nonton	„	1897
Teacher of Swedish Drill	Mrs. Strachan Matthews	„	1890
Medical Officer	Mr. Samuel Wreford	„	1888
Hon. Physician	Dr. F. J. Goodhart, F.R.C.P.	„	1896

Digitized by Google

	Friday.				Time.	Saturday.			
First Year.	Inter-mediate.	Matricula-tion.	Second Year.	First Year.		Inter-mediate.	Matricula-tion.	Second Year.	First Year.
			B. Euclid, Miss		10				
English		Latin	Mason						

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Grant, Ellen -	-	I 55	I 38	I 6	I 27	1 2	-	-	1	-	-	A 1	S.M.T.	Peckham Rd., Oliver Goldsmith.
Greenwood, Annie	-	I 815	I 42	I 27	I 14	I *	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	Hebden Bridge, Central.
Gregg, Noële -	-	I 223	I 44	I 13	I 15	I *	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Haines, Bessie M.	-	I 752	I 8	I 22	I 11	I 19	-	-	1	-	-	A 2	-	Strond Green, Woodstock Rd.
Hey, Florence E.	-	I 731	I 25	I 41	I 43	II †	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	Manchester, Swinton.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1900.

—	Admission List. First Class.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	First Year. Part II.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Third Year. Part I.	Third Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Drawing. Model	Drawing. L.S.	Drawing. B.B.	Drawing. D.	Science. I.	Science. XIV.	Science. XXIII.	School Music Teacher.	Schools to which appointed.
Ashworth, Minnie	137	3	14	I 2	I 1*	I 3	I 1	–	–	2	1	–	–	E 2	–	–	Bristol, Broad Weir, P.T. C.
Bambridge, Alice E.	5	10	6	I 2	I 1	I 4	I 2	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Brighton, York Place.
Barrett, Kate	1	15	17	I 7	I 2*	I 5	I 3	–	–	2	1	–	–	E 1	–	–	Hampstead, Fleet Rd. H.G.
Blench, Ethel M.	25	4	2	I 22	I 3*	I 6	I 4	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Stockwell College, Practising.
Carlton, Alice T.	162	1	22	I 5	I 3	I 2	II –	–	–	1	1	–	–	E 2	–	–	Hull, Beverley Rd. Gen. H.G.
Rothwell, Margaret	209	19	3	–	I 5*	I 7	I –	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	Preston, Instn. for the Blind.
Beith, Julia	Art. 115 (*b.*)	–	–	–	–	I 1		–	2	–	–	–	–	E 2	–	–	Stockwell Coll. Practising S.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	First Year. Part II.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Drawing. Model	Drawing. L.S.	Drawing. B.B.	Science. I.	Science. XIV.	Science. XXIII.	School Music Teacher.	Schools to which appointed.
Ainley, Mary E.	I 359	I 30	I 27	I 21	I 28	–	2	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	Bradford, Holyroyde Hill.
Apps, Elizabeth	I 117	I 6	I 1*	I 20	I 17	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Bedford Row, Princeton Street.
Baker, Florence E.	I 426	I 40	I 48	II 2	I 38	–	1	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	New Cross, Childeric Rd.
Bennett, Kate E.	I 162	I 25	I 39	I 24	II ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Nottingham, London Rd.
Biggs, Ethel J.	I 38	I 37	I 9	I 15	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	A 2	–	Greenwich, Royal Hill.
Bore, Emma A	I 419	I 21	I 30	I 35	I ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Hoxton, Napier Street.
Carline, Jane	I 71	I 42	I 36	I 37	I 24	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Ashbourne Rd.
Chinneck, Winifred E.	I 576	I 32	I 10	I 33	I 22	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Exeter, St. Thomas.
Colsell, Elsie M. A.	I 546	I 18	I 16	I 29	I 26	–	–	–	1	–	A 1	–	–	S. Tottenham, Bailey's Lane.
Cooper, Emily	I 302	I 21	I 15	I 17	I 26	–	–	–	1	–	A 2	E 1	S.M.T.	E. Dulwich, Adys Rd.
Cox, Celia E.	I 59	I 14	I 19	I 18	II 5	–	–	–	1	–	A 1	–	–	Birmingham, Tindal Street.
Cox, Eveline H.	I 223	I 5	I 23	I 34	I ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Highgate Hill, Whittington.
Crowther, Beatrice L.	I 28	I 27	I 2*	I 4	I 8	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Halifax, Pelton Lane.
Dennis, Helen U.	I 111	I 18	I 46	I 20	I 5	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Southwark, W. Square.
Dix, Georgina	I 470	I 43	I 38	II 2	I 31	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Norwich, Quay Side.
Dudman, Ella R.	I 30	I 18	I 3*	I 8	I 12	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Greenwich, Glenister Rd.
Friend, Kittie	I 752	I 43	I 7	I 9	I 7	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Bermondsey, Snowfields, Kirby St.
Friggens, May J.	I 147	I 22	I 36	I 33	I ‡	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	Leytonstone, Goodall Rd.
Furniss, Mary W.	I 174	I 45	I 15	I 17	I 1	2	1	–	–	–	A 1	–	–	Sheffield, Upperthorpe.
Garratt, Mabel	I 103	I 11	I 30	I 22	I 36	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Ashbourne Rd.
Gould, Margaret	I 477	I 10	I 25	I 16	I 14	–	–	2	1	–	A 2	–	S.M.T.	Victoria Park, Chisenhale Rd.
Grant, Ellen	I 55	I 38	I 6	I 27	I 2	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Peckham Rd., Oliver Goldsmith.
Greenwood, Annie	I 815	I 42	I 37	I 14	I *	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	Hebden Bridge, Central.
Gregg, Noële	I 223	I 44	I 13	I 15	I *	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
Haines, Bessie M.	I 752	I 8	I 22	I 11	I 19	–	–	1	1	–	–	A 2	–	Stroud Green, Woodstock Rd.
Hey, Florence E.	I 731	I 25	I 41	I 43	II ‡	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Manchester, Swinton.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Students who left at Midsummer*, 1900—continued.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I.	First Year. Part II.	Second Year. Part I.	Second Year. Part II.	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L.S.	B.B.	Science. I.	Science. XIV.	Science. XXIII.	School Music Teacher.	Schools to which appointed.
Hindle, Mary	I 208	I 12	I 5	I 6	I 21	–	–	2	1	–	–	E 1	–	Sheffield, Darnall Rd.
Hookins, Evelyne	I 414	I 19	I 26	I 12	II 1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Hull, Boulevard.
Horwood, Mabel M.	I 652	II 5	I 44	I 39	I 23	–	–	–	2	–	A 2	–	–	Canning Town, Hermit Rd.
Joyce, Louisa	I 636	I 46	I 12	II 6	I 20	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 1	–	Blackfriars, Holland Street.
Lindsay, Olga D.	I 387	I 35	I 26	I 44	I 8	1	1	–	–	–	A 2	–	–	Liverpool, Lawrence Rd.
Louden, Christabel D.	I 106	I 33	I 10	I 25	I 6	–	1	–	–	–	A 1	–	S.M.T.	Stratford, W. Ham, Water Lane.
Lubinski, Natalie	I 531	I 36	I 45	II 5	II 2	–	–	–	1	–	A 2	–	–	Mile End, Wempsey Street.
Mann, Helen M.	I 179	I 10	I 32	II 3	I ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	York, Brook Street.
Manton, Ethel M.	I 278	II 4	I 22	I 41	I 33	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Firs Estate.
Mead, Gertrude E.	I 595	II 2	I 47	II 9	I 32	–	1	–	–	–	A 1	–	S.M.T.	S. Lambeth, Vauxhall Street.
Millar, Mary E.	I 634	II 3	I 35	I 38	I 30	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	E. Dulwich, Goodrich Rd.
Miller, Tocy J. Jones	I 174	I 24	I 36	I 40	II ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Paddington, W., Essendine Rd.
Mitchell, Emma	I 652	I 27	I 10	I 47	I 34	2	2	–	2	–	–	A 2	S.M.T.	Charing Cross Rd.
Murray, Ethel M.	I 129	I 37	I 5*	I 45	I 20	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 2	–	Starch Green, Victoria, Bocklow Rd.
Odam, Ida S.	I 436	I 37	I 3	I 5	I †	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	Stoke Newington, Wordsworth Rd.
Page, Florence E.	I 46	I 13	I 14	I 12	I ‡	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Gerard Street.
Parsons, Emily A.	I 436	I 28	I 25	II 4	I 14	–	–	–	1	–	A 1	–	–	Highgate, North Hill Road.
Phair, Evelyn S.	I 172	I 41	I 20	II 1	I 26	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	Highgate Rd., Burghley Rd.
Phair, Mary E.	I 442	II 6	I 44	I 31	I 35	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	St. Pancras, Melburn Street.
Plant, Edith C.	I 466	I 28	I 28	I 32	I 16	–	–	–	2	–	A 1	–	S.M.T.	Canning Town, Hermit Rd.
Powrie, Violet	I 111	I 29	I 28	I 19	I ‡	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Tooting, Smallwood Rd.
Pratt, Alice M.	I 499	I 41	II 1	II 10	II 4	–	–	–	1	–	A 2	–	–	Norwich, Bull Close Rd.
Puckering, Rachel	I 460	II 5	I 42	II 7	I 29	–	–	–	2	–	–	A 2	–	Borough, Lant Street.
Pugh, Alice N.	I 556	I 47	I 49	I 36	I 37	2	2	–	–	–	–	A 2	–	Seven Sisters Rd., Poole's Park.
Reavell, Marie L.	I 159	I 31	I 25	I 27	I ‡	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Stockwell College Practising Schools.
Redfern, Gertrude	I 394	I 47	I 42	II 8	II 3	1	–	–	1	–	–	A 2	–	Ardwick, Manchester, Ross Place.
Redpath, Sarah	I 225	I 15	I 4	I 38	I *	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	Chatham, Pupil Teachers' Centre.
Roberts, Annie H.	I 44	I 3	I 17	I 32	I ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Gerard St. Higher Grade.
Rowley, Beatrice G.	I 400	I 34	I 11	I 39	I ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Halifax, Warley Rd.
Shepherdson, Elsie M.	I 516	I 17	I 2	I 21	I †	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Hull, Central Grade, Brunswick Av.
Smith, Winifred A.	I 499	I 47	I 29	I 23	I ‡	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	Croydon, Brighton Rd.
Suckling, Margaret A.	I 137	I 20	I 26	I 30	I 18	–	–	–	2	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Greenwich, Creed Place.
Taylor, Gladys A.	I 152	I 1	I 31	I 21	I ‡	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	
Taylor, Olive	I 344	I 6	I 34	I 42	I 27	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Derby, Gerard St. Higher Grade.
Thomas, Clara	I 283	I 13	I 7*	I 10	I 15	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	Halifax, Akroyd Place.
Thornton, Lily	I 223	I 16	I 8*	I 7	I 11	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Croydon, Whitehorse Rd.
Walmsley, Sarah E.	I 7	I 23	I 24	I 38	I 4	–	–	–	1	–	A 1	–	S.M.T.	Ardwick, Manchester, Ross Place.
Westmoreland, Bertha	I 83	I 7	I 38	I 21	I ‡	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	Kentish Town Rd.
Wheaton, Edith	I 99	I 26	I 9	I 46	I 10	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 2	–	Old Kent Road, Ruby Street.
Widdowson, Maude A.	I 296	I 39	I 40	I 46	I 30	–	–	–	1	–	–	A 1	–	Nottingham, London Rd.
Winter, Emma F.	I 41	I 4	I 8	I 26	I 22	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	S.M.T.	Norwich, St. Augustine's.
Winter, Winifred M.	I 320	I 27	I 21	I 31	I 27	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	
Wood, Elizabeth A.	I 266	I 9	I 11	I 21	I 8	–	–	2	1	–	–	A 1	S.M.T.	Newington, Crampton Street.
Wren, Ellen M.	I 60	I 43	I 10*	I 21	I 25	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	Leicester, Green Lane.

* Matriculation (Lond.) † Intermediate Arts. ‡ Circular 383.

Digitized by Google

II.—Practising Schools.

1.—*Managers* (1900-1901).

Mr. Bourne (Correspondent). Miss Manley. Mr. Williams.

2.—*Balance Sheet for year ending June 30th*, 1900.

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant	729	14	0	Balance				488	0	0
Do. Aid Grant	150	0	0	Teachers	1,298	18	8			
School Fees	1,172	0	9	Books and Stationery	228	2	1			
Books, &c. sold to children	340	14	2	Apparatus and Furniture	194	1	3			
Berridge Fund for Cookery	30	0	0	Fuel, light, and cleaning	195	0	8			
Balance	490	2	8	Repairs to Buildings	476	12	1			
				Rates, &c.	12	2	0			
				Other expenses	19	14	10			
								2,424	11	7
	£2,912	11	7					£2,912	11	7

3.—*Staff* (1900-1901).

Upper and Senior School.

Head Mistress	Miss A. Birkin	appointed	1894
Assistant Mistress	„ E. Kemble	„	1890
	„ B. Strachan	„	1891
	„ B. Dinwoodie	„	1894
	„ M. Jennings	„	1897
	„ M. J. Runciman	„	1898
	„ M. H. Robertson	„	1898
	„ A. E. Hassall	„	1899
	„ J. Beith	„	1900
	„ E. Blench	„	1900
Special Teacher of French	„ Annie Carter	„	1899
Teacher of Cookery	„ M. L. Norton	„	1896

Junior School.

Head Mistress	Miss M. A. Eves	appointed	1894
Assistant Mistresses	„ M. Wiltshire	„	1895
	„ C. S. Wiatt	„	1896
	„ M. L. Reavell	„	1900

Infants' School.

Head Mistress	Miss A. N. Rushen	appointed	1894
Assistant Mistress	„ M. Thorpe	„	1896
Pupil Teacher	„ E. Davies	2nd year	1899
Candidate	„ E. Aitchinson		1900

4.—*Time Tables.*

The Time Tables are again omitted for want of room.

Digitized by Google

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT FROM JULY 1899 TO JULY 1900

The Secretary has the honour of presenting the 29th Annual Report of the Darlington Training College to the Subscribers and Friends of the Institution.

Committee. It is with deep regret that I have to record the death of another valued member of the Committee, that of Mr. Samuel Hare, which took place on May 11th, 1900. For twenty years he had been most assiduous in his attendance at the College meetings, and in the year 1898 he succeeded the late Mr. Arthur Pease, as one of the Honorary Secretaries. His wide knowledge of the work of Elementary Education fitted him to fill a very useful place on the Committee, and his ready willingness to serve the College in any way will be gratefully remembered.

Miss Fry's removal from the town necessitated her withdrawal from the Committee. She has proved a very useful member, and has taken much interest in the work of the College. Miss Bayes, of Polam Hall, has been elected in her place.

The Committee therefore at the close of the academic year July 1900, was as follows :—

Chairman.—Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.

Treasurer.—Mr. Henry Backhouse.

Hon. Secretary.—Mrs. J. E. Backhouse.

General Committee.—The Dean of Durham, Sir David Dale, Bart, Messrs. J. H. Bell, T. Douglas, E. Hutchinson, Arthur Francis Pease, E. Lloyd Pease, G. Newby Watson, Mrs. Bartlett, Miss Bayes, Mrs. H. Pease, Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease, Miss Gurney Pease, Mrs. Plews, Mrs. G. Newby Watson, and Mrs. G. D. Wilson.

Staff. On the resignation of Misses Erith, Moore, and Wark, Miss Hogg, a former mistress, and Misses Dugdale and Whittaker were appointed. Miss Whittaker left at the end of three months, and Miss Hart, from Westfield College, was appointed in her place. At Easter, Miss Oliver, who had been the valued Matron of the College for twelve years, left to take some months' rest, and Miss Mead from Aberystwith was appointed as her successor. Mademoiselle Merlanchon from Lyons has been resident during the year, for the purpose of learning English and talking French with the students.

The Students have enjoyed the use of the Polam gymnasium, and the instruction of Miss Head in Swedish Drill, throughout the year ; and Miss Marriage, one of the Polam Staff, has kindly superintended the Hockey games occasionally.

Digitized by Google

Number of Students. There are in the first year 39 students; in the second 38, and in the third 3. The three third-year students reside during Term time in a hostel at Durham, for the purpose of completing their B. Litt. degree.

	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	Total.
Ex-pupil Teachers	35	38	3	76
N. P. T. - -	4	0	–	–
	39	38	3	80

Health. The health of the students throughout the year has been exceedingly good. The increased opportunity for bodily exercise afforded by the enlargement of the Hockey Field, and an additional Tennis Court has done much to strengthen and build up the constitutions of the Students.

Inspection. On February 1st, 1900, the Hon. Mrs. Colborne conducted her annual examination in the teaching of needlework. A somewhat different plan of examination was adopted from that followed in previous years. Twelve out of the 39 students were selected, and the results judged by their lessons. The report is as follows :—

> *Second-year Students.*—At the time of my visit, the needlework was under the care of a new teacher. I found certain weaknesses in the students' lessons, namely a want of briskness in manner and of definiteness in giving directions. I have, however, no doubt that these faults have been corrected by the teacher, who appeared most painstaking. The work sent up at the certificate examination did not reach a high standard—the cutting-out tests were seldom completed.
>
> *First-year Students.*—The actual needlework of the junior students was good, but the pattern-making and other tests were (as a whole) only fairly satisfactory.

On March 26th, Adam Rankine, Esq., H.M.I., visited the College, and, assisted by Messrs. Forster, Northrop, and Ward, heard the students teach, read, and recite. On March 29th, he met the Committee, and gave his report. The reading and recitation he considered good; many of the students read in good style, and with cultivated and sympathetic voices. Much attention had evidently been paid to voice-production, which he considered of great value to the teachers, conferring a permanent benefit upon them. In French recitation they had made great progress. The lessons he had heard given by the students had been very well done throughout, and an evident impulse had been given to the study of the art of teaching. The exercise which varied the usual proceeding of the criticism lesson was a very interesting feature. Two papers were read by two students on the different methods of teaching, and these were followed by an animated discussion among the students, in which Miss Pease, one of the Committee, and the Inspectors present took part. The proceedings were summed up by the Principal. Those members of the staff whom he had heard teach he thought valuable and

Digitized by Google

useful teachers. He understood from the medical officer that the health of the students had been quite satisfactory throughout the year, and the dietary was in every respect good, sufficient, and nicely varied. He learned with pleasure that the College grounds were to be enlarged—this he thought very desirable.

Singing. On May 29th, Sir John Stainer visited the College, and examined the practical work of the second-year students. The last published report on this subject is as follows :—

> The preparation of the students was complete at every point. I have never before heard six-eight time tests better done, and the beating was excellent. The songs, too, were all they should be, and they had been most carefully got up. Some of the students had only small natural capacity, but perseverance had enabled them to overcome difficulties. The choral programme consisted of six part songs, including Coronach, from the Lady of the Lake, by Schubert, which was beautifully sung by the second-year students.

Certificate Examination. The results of this examination were announced on September 14th, 1900. They are as follows :—

Third-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Total.
Part I. - - -	1	2	0	3
Part II., University Students final B. Litt. - -	3	0	0	3
	4	2	0	6

Second-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Total.
Part I. - - -	26	12	0	38
Part II. - - - -	18	12	4	34
University Students, 2nd B. Litt. - - -	4	0	0	4
	48	24	4	76

First-year Students—

	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Total.
Part I. - - -	36	3	0	39
Part II. - - - -	30	1	0	31
University Students, 1st B. Litt. - - -	8	0	0	8
	74	4	0	78

Drawing. The results of the examination are as follows :—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Failure.	Total.
Black Board - -	25	12	0	37
Model - -	—	3	0	3
Light and Shade -	7	13	15	35
	32	28	15	75

Digitized by Google

Science. The results are as follows :—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Failure.	Total.
Science, Subject I. -	1	2	0	3
Physiography (Hon.)	5	0	1	6
do. (Adv.)	2	26	4	32
do. (Elem.)	5	1	0	6
Chemistry (Elem.)	21	0	0	21
	34	29	5	68

Admission Examination. The examination for admission was held on December 12th, 1899, and three following days, and was conducted by E. Ensor, Esq., H.M.I., and two assistants. Eighty-four sat for examination at Darlington, nineteen of whom did not desire admission to the College. Sixty-eight sat at other centres for admission to Darlington.

The Scholarship List was received on March 27th. Of the 152 who were examined, 145 were successful and seven failed, viz. :—

1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Failed.	Total.
67	57	21	7	152

Of the 67 who passed in the 1st Class 39 were admitted as students of the College, September 1900.

University Examinations. The examination for the 1st and 2nd B. Litt. was held at the College on June 5th, 1900, and two following days. The Rev. — Day acted as Invigilator. All the candidates were successful with one exception. This student sat again in September 1900 and was successful.

Prizes. At the closing meeting of the academic year, the address having been given by the Rev. Canon Rawnsley, of Crosthwaite Rectory, the *Prizes* were distributed by the Very Rev. the Dean of Durham, viz. :—

The Joseph Pease Prizes.	Needlework.
First Prize.	Alison Söhns.
Second Prize.	Clara Tilly.
Third Prize.	Annie M. Moor.

For the best Essay on Psychology :—

First Prize.	Margaret Blench.
Second Prize.	Dora Russell and J. Widdowfield.

The *University Certificates* were as follows :—

First Year Students for the 1st B. Litt.

Isabella Palmer, Mary F. Ryles, Rosa C. Saxton, Agnes Shipley, Ida C. Ward, Ada Welch.

Second Year Students for the 2nd B. Litt.

Margaret Blench, Elizabeth Macdonald, Edith Overton, Agnes F. Renton.

Third Year Students for the final Degree of B. Litt.

Hannah Brown, Maude M. Dickins, Gertrude M. Molland.

Digitized by Google

Addresses and Lectures. On October 10th, Miss Wilson of Sheffield, travelling secretary of the British College Christian Union addressed the students who are members of the Union.

On October 26th, Miss A. R. Evans, Public Lecturer at Florence, lectured on "How to show children our National Gallery." The lecture was illustrated by limelight views of some of our most famous pictures.

On Nov. 23rd, the students attended a lecture on elocution given by Mr. Logan of Newcastle.

On December 6th, Mrs. Backhouse of Hurworth Grange addressed the students.

On January 13th, 1900, Mr. W. E. Pease of Mowden, lectured on his recent visit to Siberia. The lecture was illustrated by lantern views.

On January 29th, Mr. Thomas Backhouse, of Sunderland, gave an interesting lecture on astronomy.

On February 22nd, Miss Edytha Davies addressed the students on temperance; on March 23rd, Mademoiselle Duriaux, of London, gave a lecture and model lesson on the Gouin method of teaching languages; on April 3rd, Mademoiselle Paradon gave a lecture in French, illustrated by limelight views, on her recent visit to the Vosges Mountains.

On May 16th, the Principal exhibited a series of views of the Lake District to the students and to the children of the Practising Schools.

On June 28th, the Rev. Canon Rawnsley, of Crosthwaite Rectory, addressed the students.

The Field Club. On September 13th, 1899, a meeting in connection with this Society was held, and a paper by Eva Robertson on "A Glance at the Field Club from 1898–99" was read.

On November 16th, papers were read by Elizabeth Macdonald on "Some common Birds"; by Margaret McCrie on "Pond Animalculæ," the latter illustrated by very good black-board sketches.

On February 8th, Miss Hart read a paper on "The relations of Insects to Plants," illustrated by diagrams.

The last meeting of the session was held on June 26th.

On Miss Smith's resignation as secretary consequent upon her having obtained an appointment at the Ladies' College, Cheltenham, Miss Hart was unanimously elected in her place. On the proposal of the Principal a warm vote of thanks was given to Miss Smith for the interest she had taken in the club.

Several flower naming and arranging competitions have been held during the session, and prizes for the best work have been presented.

Digitized by Google

Excursions. On October 14th, the students spent a delightful afternoon at Richmond and Easby Abbey.

On June 4th, which was a whole holiday for those students who remained in College, excursions were planned to Cauldron Snout and Winston.

On June 16th, all the students joined in an excursion to Rokeby, The Greta, and Barnard Castle; to the great pleasure of the students, Mrs. Plews, one of the ladies of the Committee, consented to join the party. Tea was served at Barnard Castle, and the long drive home was much appreciated.

On June 29th, by the kind invitation of Mrs. Lloyd Pease, the students were invited to tea at Hurworth Moor.

Games. Hockey matches have been played this season with Polam and the High School. The former won by 5 goals to 0, and with the latter the College team won 3 goals to 1. Tennis has been vigorously carried on under Miss Dugdale's superintendence, and two tournaments have been played.

Gifts to the College. Miss Fry, on leaving Darlington, kindly presented two framed autotypes to the College, one of Mary Herbert, Countess of Pembroke, and the other of Edward VI. They have been hung in the entrance hall.

Undenominationalism. The unsectarian character of the College is shown by the following list. The number of students connected with the various religious societies at present in residence are as follows :—

Church of England	36	Presbyterian	7
Wesleyan and other Methodists	21	Society of Friends	1
Congregational	9		
Baptist	6		80

Income and Expenditure for the year ending 30th June 1900.

INCOME.

	£	s.	d.
Education Department	2,661	0	3
Science and Art Department	163	17	6
Dividends, Jos. Pease Prizes	4	6	8
Subscriptions and Donations	22	15	0
Fees of Students	800	0	0
Books sold to Students	164	1	6
Candidates for Board and Lodging	32	15	0
Balance overdrawn, 30th June 1900	494	6	0
	£4,343	1	11

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn 1st July 1899	279	2	11
Salaries	1,572	18	6
Books and Apparatus	245	11	6
Office Charges	47	15	7
Board	937	6	8
Washing	84	1	8
Wages of Servants	132	19	11
Fuel and Light	203	11	10
Medicines and Attendance	50	2	2
Furniture and Repairs	99	0	6
Repairs to Building	123	13	10
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	182	5	10
Garden	63	17	6
University Students	198	15	0
New Buildings account	112	3	0
Interest and incidentals	9	15	6
	£4,343	1	11

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Trustees (who are ex-officio Members of the Committee).

G. J. Cockburn, Esq., J.P.	T. S. Norton, Esq.	S. Watson, Esq.
Sir Theodore Fry, Bart.	J. C. Stephenson, Esq.	W. Whitwell, Esq.
R. B. Jowitt, Esq.		

Committee (1900–1901).

Robert Barclay, Esq., *ex-officio.*	Lady Dale.	E. Lloyd Pease, Esq.
Mrs. G. W. Bartlett.	The Dean of Durham.	Mrs. E. Lloyd Pease.
Miss H. Bayes, B.A.	Thos. Douglas, Esq.	Miss K. Gurney Pease.
J. Hyslop Bell, Esq.	Wm. Harding, Esq.	Mrs. Plews.
A. Bourne, Esq., *ex-officio.*	E. Hutchinson, Esq.	G. Newby Watson, Esq.
Sir David Dale, Bart.	A. Francis Pease, Esq.	Mrs. G. Newby Watson
	Mrs. H. Pease.	Mrs. Geo. D. Wilson.

Officers (1900–1901).

(*Honorary.*)

Chairman of Committee	Arthur Fras. Pease, Esq.
Treasurer	Henry Backhouse, Esq.
Honorary Secretaries	Mrs. James Ed. Backhouse.
	Wm. Harding, Esq.

DARLINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE.

Staff (1900–1901).

Principal and Secretary	Mr. W. A. Spafford, M.A., Camb. - appointed	1879
Lady Superintendent	Mrs. Spafford	1873
Governesses	Miss E. R. T. Whyte	1892
	,, Ellen P. Dugdale	1898
	,, Emma Hart, B.Sc., Honrs., Lond.	1901
	,, Jane C. Grenfell	1900
	,, Blanche B. Fuller	1900
Mistress of Method	,, Elizabeth J. Valentine, B. Litt., Durham.	1898
French Mistress	Mlle. Merlanchon	1899
Drawing Master	Mr. A. B. Dresser	1897
Matron	Miss F. Mead	1900
Medical Officer	Dr. W. Petter	1892
Teacher of Drill	Miss Marriage	

Week-day Routine.

6.30 a.m.	Bell for rising.
7.30 to 8.30 a.m.	Family worship, breakfast, and domestic duties
8.30 to 9 a.m.	Bible lesson.
9 to 10.55 a.m.	Study.
10.55 to 11.5 a.m.	Lunch.
11.5 a.m. to 12.55 p.m.	Study.
1.5 to 4 p.m.	Dinner and recreation.
4 to 4.25 p.m.	Tea.
4.25 to 8 p.m.	Study.
8 to 9.10 p.m.	Supper and recreation.
9.10 p.m.	Family worship.
10 p.m.	Gas put out in dormitories.

NOTE.—On Saturday studies conclude at 12.45.

Sunday Routine.

The bell for rising rings at 7.30 a.m.; Family worship is at 8.30 a.m. Dinner at 1 p.m.; Tea at 4.30 p.m.; Supper and family worship at 9 p.m.

Digitized by Google

Text Books, 1900–1901.

Scripture.—The Bible.

English Literature.—Chambers' Dictionary; [Selections from Tennyson, Macmillan; "Henry V.;" "Paradise Lost," Books I. and II.; Trevelyan's "Life of Macaulay;" Dowden's "Shakespeare Primer;"] (Morris' "Elementary Lessons in Historical English Grammar;" "Lyra Heroica;" Johnson's "Life of Milton;" Macaulay's "Essay on Milton") *Wyatt and Lowes' "History of English Literature;" Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. Book I.; "Macbeth;" "As You Like It;" "Bacon's Essays;" "Paradise Lost," Books I. and II.; "Lycidas;" "L'Allegro;" "Il Penseroso;" Chaucer's "Prologue," and "Nun's Priest's Tale."*

Geography.—[Philip's "Students Atlas;" Gill's "Geography of Europe;"] (Macmillan's "Geography of Europe;" Keith Johnson's "Historical Atlas.")

History.—Bright's "History of England." Vol. III. and *Vol. II. Oman's "History of England."*

School Management.—"Elementary Lessons in Logic," Jevons [the "Education of the Young in the Republic of Plato," trans. B. Bosanquet; "The Education of Man," Frœbel; Morgan's "Psychology for Teachers"]; (Titchener's "Primer of Psychology;" Fitch's "Lectures on Teaching;") *Quick's "Educational Reformers;" Oscar Browning's "Educational Theories."*

Reading.—["Virginibus Puerisque;" Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics]; ("The Monastery;" "Richard II.") "The Speaking Voice," Behnke.

Recitation.—[Extracts from "Henry V.;" "La Bouteille à la mer," Alfred de Vigny]; ("Lycidas;" "Le Renard et les Raisins," La Fontaine; "Les Plaideurs," Jean Racine).

Drawing.—Dennis' "Elementary Second Grade Perspective."

Mathematics.—Hall and Steven's Euclid; [Hall and Knight's "Elementary Algebra"]; (Young's "Theory of Arithmetic.")

Physiography.—[Simmon's "Advanced Physiography"; Lockyer's "Astronomy";] (Simmon's "Elementary Physiography.")

Chemistry.—(Parrish's "Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science;" Furneaux's "Elementary Chemistry.")

Biology.—[Foster's "Physiology;" Aitken's "Botany."]

Needlework.—Rosevear's "Needlework and Cutting Out."

Music.—Evan's and McNaught's "School Music Teacher"; Bertenshaw's "Elements of Music."

French.—"Elementary French Grammar," Brachet; "French Idioms and Model Sentences"; [Sacs et Parchemins," Jules Sandeau]; ("L'Abbe Daniel," André Theuriet); *Anthologie des Poètes français*, ed. Lemerri.

Latin.—Allen's "Elementary Latin Grammar and Exercise Book;" Abbot's "Via Latina;" Cicero "In Catilinam;" Sallust, "Catilina;" "Æneid," Books I. and II.; "De Bello Gallico," Books IV. and V.

Greek History.—Oman's "Greek History."

NOTE.—Books within curved brackets are required by first-year Students only, within square brackets by second-year Students only, and those printed in *italics* by University Students only.

Students who completed their Third Year's Training July 1900.

——	Admission List.	Certificate Examination.						Drawing. Full Certificate.	Schools to which appointed.
		First Year.		Second Year.		Third Year.			
		Part I	Part II	Part I	Part II	Part I	Part II		
Brown, Hannah -	I 957	I 4	I ‡	I 10	I §	II	I **	–	Pupil Teachers' Centre, Dover.
Dickins, Maud M.	I 523	I 19	I ‡	I 15	I §	II	I **	–	Bd. S. Cent. High Grd. Salford
Holland, Gertrude M. - - -	I 106	I 22	I ‡	I 3	I §	I 1	I **	I 6916	Bd. S., Armley Park, Leeds.

** These Students obtained their B. Litt. Degree, June 1900.

Digitized by Google

Students who completed their Second Year's Training July 1906.

—	Admission List.	Certificate Examination. First Year. Part I	First Year. Part II	Second Year. Part I	Second Year. Part II	Drawing. Free-hand.	Model	L. & S.	Prac. Geom.	B.B.	Full D.	Science Subjects. I	X.	XX.		
Badden, Jessie	I 1285	I 14	I 22	I 16	III 35	A 2	A 2	A 2	-	I	II 9293	E 1	E 1	A 2	—	
Bewick, Isabella M.	I 387	I 20	I 8	I 21	I 9	E 1	E 2	-	-	II	-	-	-	A 2	S.T.C.M.	
*Blanch, Margaret	I 60	I 3	I ‡	I 2	I §	E 1	E 2	A 1	-	I	-	-	-	E 1	—	
Bush, Beatrice A. F.	I 375	I 10	I 13	I 19	I 14	E 2	E 2	-	P	II	II 8567	Ep	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Clifford, Aurora	I 1201	I 33	II 35	II 31	III 35	E 1	E 1	A 2	-	II	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Clough, Sarah E.	I 731	I 28	I 21	II 35	I 12	E 1	E 1	-	P	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Cobb, Harriett A.	I 23	I 1	I 1	I 1	I 1	E 1	E 1	A 1	P	II	-	Ep	E 1	H p	—	Bd. S.,
Elliott, Elizabeth	I 652	I 4	I 3	I 15	I 4	E 1	E 1	-	-	II	-	-	E 1	A 2	5488	Bd. S.,
Farquhar, Elizabeth J.	I 636	I 27	I 15	I 4	I 15	E 1	E 2	A 2	P	II	-	-	R 1	A 1	—	Bd. S.,
Flint, Florrie	I 792	I 31	II 36	II 38	III 35	E 2	E 2	-	-	II	-	-	-	E 1	5485	Bd. S.,
Goldsborough, Emma M.	I 720	I 23	I 28	I 10	I 16	E 1	E 2	A 2	-	II	II 8736	Ep		A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Hardman, Jane	I 564	I 25	I 25	I 21	II 25	E 1	E 1	A 1	P	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Heslop, Florence	I 1255	I 12	I 27	II 32	II 32	E 2	E 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Hill, Mary	I 1285	I 26	I 16	II 28	I 13	E 2	E 2	-	-	II	-	-	E 1	A 2	5486	Bd. S.,
Hilton, Annie	I 1005	I 7	I 5	II 30	I 6	E 1	E 2	-	-	II	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Hordern, Agnes E.	I 720	I 24	I 18	I 14	II 30	E 2	E 1	A 2	-	II	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Howlett, Esther	I 911	I 2	I 19	I 17	I 7	E 1	E 1	-	-	II	II 5786	Ep	M 1	A 1	—	Bd. S.,
Hunter, Esther	I 905	II 36	I 11	I 17	II 23	E 1	E 2	-	-	II	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Macdonald, Elizabeth	I 40	I 7	I †	I 3	I §	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	E 2	E p	E 1	—	Bd. S.,
Moor, Annie W.	I 762	I 14	I 13	I 23	II 26	E 2	E 1	A 2	P	-	-	-	E 2	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Muschamp, Edith	I 1155	II 35	I 29	II 34	II 27	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	E p	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Orr, Ada Eliza	I 983	II 38	II 38	II 36	III 35	E 2	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	E p	E 1	—	Bd. S.,
Overton, Edith	I 387	I 30	I ‡	I 4	I §	E 1	E 2	A 1	P	-	II 8569	Ep	E p	A 2	—	Bd. S.,
Read, Florence M.	I 928	I 16	I 22	I 25	II 30	E 1	E 2	A 2	-	II	-	-	-	E p	—	Bd. S.,
*Renton, Agnes F.	I 159	I 5	I ‡	I 4	I §	A 1	E 1	E 1	P	II	-	E 1	-	E p	—	
Robertson, Eva L.	I 283	I 6	I 2	I 12	I 4	E 1	E 1	A 2	P	II	-	-	E 1	A 2	—	Wes. S., Higher Grade, York.
Russell, Dora	I 1300	II 34	I 17	I 12	II 29	E 2	E 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Brunswick, Penrith.
Siddall, Hannah J.	I 1338	I 32	I 9	II 37	II 28	E 1	E 2	E 1	P	II	-	E 2	-	E 1	—	Bd. S., Trafford Rd., Manchstr.
Snowden, Margaret	I 320	I 9	I 4	I 9	I 2	E 1	E 2	A 1	P	II	II 8757	Ep	E 1	H p	—	Bd. S., Queen's Road, Leeds.
Söhns, Allison	I 546	I 11	I 7	II 32	I 3	E 1	E 2	A 2	P	II	-	-	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Taylor, Gertrude	I 470	I 22	I 6	I 10	I 11	E 2	E 1	A 2	P	-	II 9294	Ep	E 1	H p	—	Bd. S., South Shore, Blackpool.
Tilly, Clara	I 460	I 29	I 10	I 8	I 17	E 1	A 1	A 2	P	I	I 7771	Ep	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Quarry Mount, Leeds.
Wadsworth, Martha E.	I 978	I 13	I 25	I 23	I 18	E 2	E 2	A 2	-	II	II 8570	Ep	-	E 1	—	Bd. S., Siddal, Halifax.
Ward, Florence M.	I 477	I 16	I 20	I 20	I 9	E 1	E 1	A 1	-	II	-	-	E 1	A 2	—	Bd. S., Woodbourn Rd., Sheffield.
Watson, Mary J.	I 1302	I 20	I 22	I 25	II 33	E 1	E 1	E 2	P	II	II 8737	E 1	-	A 2	—	Bd. S., Hrrowgte. Hill, Harrogate.
Widdowfield, Jessie L.	I 878	I 19	II 37	II 29	II 34	E 2	E 2	-	-	II	-	-	-	E 2	—	Bd. S., Beaumont St., Hull.
Williams, Catherine	I 942	I 16	I 11	II 27	II 24	E 1	E 1	A 2	-	II	II 8738	Ep	E 1	H p	—	Bd. S., Grange Rd., Middlesbro'.
Wilson, Catherine J.	I 491	II 37	I ‡	I 7	I 6	E 1	E 1	A 1	-	II	-	-	-	-	5484	Bd. S., Woodbourn.

* These Students remain for a Third Year's course at the Durham University.
‡ These Students passed First B. Litt. Durham.
† This Student matriculated in the First Division, London University.
§ These Students passed Second B. Litt. Durham.

Digitized by Google

STUDENTS who received their PARCHMENT CERTIFICATES in the YEAR ending JUNE 30th, 1900.

When Trained.	Length of Training in Years.	Name of Student.	School in which Probation was Served.
1895-6-7	2	Abbishaw, Florence E.	Bd. S., Hunslet Low Rd., Leeds.
1895-6-7	2	Burrows, Nellie	Bd. S., Darnall Road, Sheffield.
1896-7-8	2	Code, Annie G.	Bd. S., Miles Platting, Manchester.
1896-7-8	2	Coleman, Mabel	Bd. S., Kendrew Street, Darlington.
1895-6	1½	Craven, Martha	Bd. S., Holy Croft, Keighley.
1896-7-8	2	Davy, Sophia	Bd. S., Belle Vue, Bradford.
1896-7-8	2	Dryburgh, Henrietta	Bd. S., Brougham, West Hartlepool.
1895-6-7	2	Gane, Eleanor	Bd. S., Beaumont Street, Darlington.
1895-6-7	2	Graham, Effie	Bd. S., Fonthill Road, Kirkdale, Liverpool.
1895-6-7	2	Hart, Elizabeth J.	N. S., Greatham, co. Durham.
1895-6-7	2	Hopkinson, Mary	Bd. S., Royal Jubilee, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1896-7-8	2	Howarth, Annie	Bd. S., Milkstone Road, Rochdale.
1896-7-8	2	Jenkinson, Mary E.	Bd. S., Fairweather Green, Bradford.
1895-6	1½	Linsley, Annie E.	Bd. S., St. Peter's Square, Leeds.
1896-7-8	2	Mitchell, Mary E.	Bd. S., Tinsley Park Rd., Sheffield.
1895-6-7-8	3	Morris, Maria C.	B. S., Practising, Darlington.
1895-6-7	2	Morritt, Josephine P. C.	Bd. S., Chillingham Rd., Newcastle on-Tyne.
1896-7-8	2	Park, Mary	Bd. S., Mortimer Road, S. Shields.
1896-7-8	2	Pratt, Mary	Bd. S., South Accommodation Rd., Leeds.
1895-6-7	2	Raw, Annie	Bd. S., Denmark Street, Middlesbrough.
1895-6-7	2	Raw, Mary	Bd. S., Brougham, West Hartlepool.
1896-7-8	2	Read, Annie H.	Bd. S., Hylton Road, Sunderland.
1895-6-7	2	Renton, Margaret J.	Bd. S., Oxbridge Lane, Stockton-on-Tees.
1895-6-7	2	Richardson, Ada J.	Bd. S., Venice Street, Liverpool.
1896-7-8	2	Roberts, Edith A.	Bd. S., Grange, Hedworth, U.D. Durham.
1896-7-8	2	Robertson, Mary	Bd. S., Hebburn Quay, Hedworth, U.D.
1895-6-7	2	Sellars, Alice	Bd. S., Grange Road, Middlesbrough.

Digitized by Google

When Trained.	Length of Training in Years.	Name of Student.	School in which Probation was Served.
1896-7-8 -	2	Senior, Ellen - -	Bd. S., Bewerley Street, Leeds.
1896-7-8 -	2	Swain, Caroline - -	Bd. S., Brightside, Sheffield.
1896-7-8 -	2	Taylor, Annie G. - -	Bd. S., Gladstone Road, Scarborough.
1896-7-8 -	2	Taylor, Mary H. - -	Bd. S., Hunslet Lane, Leeds.
1896-7-8 -	2	Turner, Edith G. - -	Bd. S., Norwich Street Park, Sheffield.
1895-6 7-8	3	Valentine, Elizabeth F. -	Training College, Darlington.
1896-7-8 -	2	Webster, Alice - -	Bd. S., Bewerley Street, Leeds.
1896-7-8 -	2	Williams, Elizabeth -	Bd. S., Woodside, Sheffield.
1895-6-7 -	2	Wilson, Ann E. - -	Bd. S., Beaumont Street, Darlington.
1896-7-8 -	2	Wilson, Kate - -	Bd. S., Woodside, Sheffield.

PRACTISING SCHOOLS.

Staff, 1900.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mistress.—Miss A. Jenkins, appointed August 1899.
Assistants.—Miss M. A. Morris, appointed August 1898.
Miss A. Smith, B. Litt., Durham, appointed October 1899.
Pupil Teacher.—Miss Madge Pilkington, appointed January 1898.

KINDERGARTEN DEPARTMENT.

Mistress.—Miss G. L. Boards, appointed January 1897.
Pupil Teacher.—Miss Helena A. Stairmand, appointed January 1896.
Article 33.—Miss Bertha Langton, appointed January 1900.

Report of the Education Department for year ending December 31*st*, 1899.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Average Attendance.—88.
"This School is carefully managed and well taught. It promises to do excellent work under its present teacher."
The highest grant was obtained in each subject. Total grant, £115 18*s*.

KINDERGARTEN DEPARTMENT.

Average Attendance.—Boys, 8·7; Girls, 21·6. Total — 30·4.
"The Infants' School is in very good order, and the teaching is in all respects such as to command approval."
"B. Langton is approved under Article 33."
Grant on Average Attendance, 17*s*. per head. Total Grant, £27 10*s*.

Digitized by Google

Annual Examinations. The School was visited on June 11th, and July 6th, by Mr. J. F. Leaf, H.M.I., on March 27th and October 18th by Mr. Rankine, H.M.I., and on November 23rd by the Hon. Mrs. R. E. Colborne.

Entertainment. On February 7th, 1900, the Scholars were assembled in the Lecture Hall of the College, and the parents and friends were invited to witness some of the exercises in Recitation, Singing, and Drill. Several of the Committee were present, and at the close Lady Dale gave expression to the pleasurable interest taken by all present in the various exercises.

Gifts. Additions have been made this year to the pictures on the walls of the School; some of these have been kindly contributed by members of the Committee and parents of the children.

Attendance. The number of children during the year 1900 was as follows :—

Quarter ending	Girls' School.		Kindergarten.		Total No. on Register.	Total Average Attendance.
	No. on Register.	Average Attendance.	No. on Register.	Average Attendance.		
March 23rd, 1900 -	106	87	43	28	149	115
June 22nd, 1900 - -	109	97	51	40	160	137
September 28th, 1900 -	112	89	54	36	166	125
November 23rd, 1900 -	112	91	50	40	162	131

	Girls.	Infants.	Total.
Average attendance for the year ending December 31st, 1899 - - - - - -	88	31	119
11 months ending November 23rd, 1900 - -	91	36	127

Income and Expenditure of the Darlington Practising Schools for the Year ending 31st December 1900.

Income.	£	s.	d.
Grant from Board of Education - -	203	8	0
Voluntary Contributions - -	10	11	6
School Fees - -	232	0	1
Received for Books -	20	4	4
Balance overdrawn on 31st December 1900	387	18	7
	£854	2	6

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn on 1st January 1900 -	363	9	3
Salaries of Teachers -	375	4	4
Books and Stationery -	52	13	0
Apparatus and Furniture - - -	9	8	3
Fuel, Light, and Cleaning - - -	34	0	9
Repairs to Building -	2	15	0
Rates and Insurance -	3	1	11
Annual Audit - -	1	1	0
Bank Interest and Commission - -	12	9	0
	£854	2	6

Digitized by Google

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1900.

A.—For the Darlington Training College.

	£	s.	d.
Backhouse, Mrs. E., Sunderland	1	1	0
Do. (donation)	2	2	0
Bartlett, G. W., Mrs.	0	10	6
Bell, J. Hyslop (for 1899)	1	1	0
Do. (for 1900)	1	1	0
Cudworth, W. J., Esq.	2	2	0
Dale, Sir David, Bart.	5	5	0
Douglas, Thomas, Esq.	1	1	0
Fry, Sir Theodore, Bart.	0	10	6
Miller, Mrs. (Woodford)	1	1	0
The Executors of the late Arthur Pease, per A. Francis Pease, Esq.	5	5	0
Pease, Francis A., Esq.	1	1	0
Pease, Mrs. Gurney	5	0	0
Teasdale, Mrs. (Harrogate)	0	10	6
Watson, G. Newby, Esq.	0	10	6
Williamson, E. Esq.	0	10	0
Campbell & Carson, Misses, donation towards hockey ground	0	9	0

B.—For the Darlington Practising Schools.

	£	s.	d.
Backhouse, Mrs. Jas. Ed.	1	0	0
H. Backhouse, Esq.	0	10	6
Cudworth, Wm., Esq.	0	10	0
do. (donation)	0	10	0
Dale, Lady	0	10	0
Mounsey, E. B., Esq.	1	0	0
do. (donation)	2	0	0
The Executors of the late Arthur Pease, per A. F. Pease, Esq.	0	10	0
Pease, Mrs. Gurney	0	10	0
Pease, Mrs. Henry	0	10	0
do. (donation)	0	10	0
Pease, Mrs. E. Lucas	0	10	0
Pease, Mrs. E. Lloyd	0	10	0
Wilson, Mrs. G. D.	1	1	0
Jno. Widdowfield, Esq.	0	10	0

C.—The following former Students have subscribed towards the Directory:—

Brown, Hannah, P. T. Centre, Dover	0	2	6
Sibson, Jane, Bd. S., Lowther St., Carlisle	0	2	6
Wilson, Ann E., Bd. S., Beaumont St., Darlington	0	2	6
Green, Emma, Bd. S., Bangor St., Manchester	0	2	6
Taylor, E., 52, Ormesby Rd., Middlesbrough	0	2	6
James, Mrs., 8, Newgate St., Morpeth	0	2	6

D.—Other Subscriptions from the Six Northern Counties in aid of the British and Foreign School Society, 1899.

DURHAM.

South Shields—			
Stevenson, J. C., Esq.	0	10	0
Sunderland—			
Wilson, C. S., Esq.	2	0	0
	£2	10	0

LANCASHIRE.

Manchester—			
Crewdson, A., Esq., Springfield, Alderley Edge	1	1	0
Stockport—			
Robson, H., Esq.	2	2	0
	£3	3	0

WESTMORELAND.

Kendal—			
Cropper, J., Esq., Ellergreen	1	1	0
Somervell, R. M., Esq., Netherfield	0	10	6
	£1	11	6

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Newcastle—			
Foster, R., Esq.	2	2	0

YORKSHIRE.

Leeds—			
Barran & Son, Messrs.	1	1	0
Hewitson, Misses, Headingley	1	0	0
Scarborough—			
Rowntree, W., Esq.	1	1	0
Sheffield—			
Chesterman & Co., Messrs. Jas., Bow Works	1	1	0
York—			
Rowntree, J., Esq.	1	0	0
Rowntree, J. S., Esq.	1	0	0
	£6	3	0

Digitized by Google

SWANSEA TRAINING COLLEGE.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1899-1900 (ABSTRACT).

Premises.

MR. RANKINE, Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges, says in his Report for 1899 (the latest published), "It is highly to the credit of the Principal and his Staff that such good work is done in such difficult circumstances." During the year now under review equally good work has been done—in equally difficult circumstances. The College still lacks rooms for Science, Drawing and Criticism lessons; it still lacks Physical and Chemical Laboratories; it still lacks a Pedagogical Museum, a proper Infirmary, a Gymnasium, and a Recreation Ground. But the fact that it lacks these and many other essentials of efficiency, convenience, and comfort is not the fault of the Council.

More than six years ago (as previous Reports prove) the Council fully recognised the inadequacy of the premises, and discussed the advisability of pulling down and rebuilding those parts which had never been intended for scholastic purposes. An architect was instructed to prepare plans for reconstruction, but when these were drawn it became evident that the improvements possible on the present restricted site would hardly be worth the cost, even if the site itself were not open to many serious objections. These considerations, combined with the ever-growing demand for training, led the Council (as stated in the last Report) to put forth efforts towards obtaining a larger College in a better district. These efforts have been continued without interruption throughout the year. Necessary preliminaries have been concluded, and the fate of the College is now in the hands of the public. An appeal for 25,000*l.* will shortly be issued. If the response is generous, an Institution which has fitted nearly a thousand students for an honourable profession will enter on a new career of prosperity and usefulness; if the response is not generous, teachers and students will continue to do the best work possible under adverse conditions, and there will be no reduction in the number of qualified applicants for admission rejected every year for want of room.

Digitized by Google

Staff. There has been no change in the constitution of the regular Staff during the past year, but three visiting teachers have been added, Messrs. Harris and Evans for Manual Training, and Miss le Fauve for French. Mr. Neville Davis has taken the place as Drill Instructor of Sergeant-Major Bird, who volunteered for South Africa.

Health. The general health of the students has been good, but early in the session the diphtheria, then so prevalent in the town, was introduced to the College by a day student. Two resident students and one servant were infected, but the attacks were mild, and recovery was rapid. In March there was a serious case of peritonitis. The operation which it necessitated was, fortunately, successful.

Curriculum. At the beginning of the year arrangements were made for each student to receive one swimming lesson a week at the baths.

Arrangements were also made for imparting the rudiments of Manual Training. The course will cover two years, Clay-Modelling for the first, and Wood-Carving for the second.

Loan of Rooms. The Council has again been pleased to lend rooms for the Oxford Local Examination, for the L.L.A. Examination of the University of St. Andrews, for the Examinations of the London College of Music, and for meetings of the Teachers' Guild.

Placing of the Students. Of the 42 Students who completed their second year's training in July, 1900, 39 have left and found schools, at an average salary of 71*l.*, rising to 103*l.* (See p. .) The other three (Beatrice M. Jones, Ellen Phillips, and Alma Pocock) have been sent to the *école normale* at Coutances for a third year's training. For Swansea this is an innovation, but some of the larger Colleges have for a considerable time been giving a few of their students a year's residence abroad. The Board of Education finds that this year has proved of great benefit to the students in widening their general culture, in giving them a much more thorough knowledge of the language of the country to which they have been sent, and in improviug their methods of teaching by observation of foreign methods.

Principles. The College continues to be conducted on the unsectarian principles of the British and Foreign School Society. Various religious denominations are represented on the Council, the staff, the subscription list, and the students' roll. Of the 84 students now on the books, 16 belong to the Church of England, 1 to the Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion, and 2 to the Plymouth Brethren, 25 are Baptists, 6 Calvinistic Methodists, 25 Congregationalists,

Digitized by Google

2 Presbyterians, and 5 Wesleyans, 1 is a Unitarian, and 1 a Primitive Methodist.

Cost. The statement of income and expenditure for the year ended June 30th, 1900,* differs but little from that of the previous year.

Inspection and Examinations. The usual inspection and examinations took place during the year.

Mr. Rankine visited the College on the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th of April, with Messrs. Curry, Bancroft and Hughes, to hear the students of the Second Year teach, and the whole of the students read and recite. Mr. Rankine reported to the Education Department :—

> This College continues to be thoroughly efficient as regards instruction and training. It is satisfactory to know that the Council are fully alive to the necessity of providing adequate accommodation on an open site.

Mr. Rankine's report on his visit in 1899 (recently published in a Blue Book) was as follows :—

> Eighty-one students are on the books of this College. The average position on the list of Queen's Scholars of those admitted in September, 1898, was 918. With regard to organisation and instruction, the College continues to be as satisfactory as before; with regard to premises as unsatisfactory. The buildings are inadequate; the site is cramped, low-lying, and in a poor part of the town. The practising school is a mile and a half from the College. As there is no recreation ground the exercise of going back and forward is no doubt beneficial. Dinner is provided in the school, and there is a convenient tramway which can be used in wet weather. It is highly to the credit of the Principal and his staff that such good work is done in such difficult circumstances.

---

* *Statement of Income and Expenditure for the Year ended June 30th, 1900.*

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
To Balance on July 1st, 1898	173	4	6
„ Grants from the Education Department	2,535	0	0
„ Grants from Science and Art Department	112	2	6
„ Subscriptions and donations	45	7	6
„ Fees of Students	835	0	0
„ Books sold to Students	102	12	8
„ Bank interest	10	17	8
„ Grants for Day Students	280	0	0
	£4,094	4	10

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
By Salaries	1,320	8	2
„ Books, apparatus, and stationery	425	0	1
„ Printing, postage, and other office expenses	211	10	4
„ Board	759	19	1½
„ Washing	83	18	0
„ Wages	122	10	10
„ Fuel and light	158	12	10
„ Medical attendance	54	18	8
„ Repairs, replacement, and cleaning	302	13	0½
„ Rent, rates, taxes, and insurance	261	16	3
„ College grounds	9	8	7
„ Grants to Day Students	280	0	0
„ Balance on June 30th, 1899	103	8	11
	£4,094	4	10

Audited and found correct,

WM. JAMES,
Hon. Auditor.

2nd July 1900.

Digitized by Google

On the 22nd of May Dr. McNaught examined the students in Practical Music. His report has not yet been received. Sir John Stainer's Report for 1899 is as follows :—

> The results of the individual examination of this College were remarkably good. Out of thirty-eight students who were presented, only seven failed to obtain full marks. I have rarely met with a body of students amongst whom were so many endowed with unmistakable musical gifts. As regards the songs, one feature deserves special notice : twenty students had prepared the twenty songs which form the cycle of Die schone Mullerin, by Schubert. All these were rendered excellently and with a grasp of their meaning and force worthy of high praise. The singing of the choral classes was not less satisfactory ; the juniors gave a capital reading of Wagner's Spinning Chorus from the "Flying Dutchman," and three other choruses in conjunction with the seniors. Amongst other pieces, the seniors performed Lahee's cantata, "The Sleeping Beauty," admirably. Both students and their teacher are to be congratulated on the high position to which their abilities entitle them.

A few of the students were examined for the School Teacher's Music Certificate of the Tonic Sol-fa College, and the following succeeded in obtaining that distinction :—

Farvis, Laura	Higginson, Lucy	Protheroe, Margaret
Harrison, Mary	Leech, Kathleen	Slocombe, Rose

The following Students obtained the Intermediate Certificate of the same College :—

Bark, Nellie	Jones, Sarah J.	Thomas, Henrietta
Davies, Lizzie M.	Phillips, Ellen	Wareing, Fannie
Elson, Agnes M.	Slocombe, Rose	Williams, Ellen G.

and the following obtained the Elementary Certificate :—

Davies, Annie M.	Joshua, Hannah M.	Slade, Ethel L.
Gordon, Mabel	Luff, Jessie P.	Stevens, Lilian.
Horsell, Edith		

Digitized by Google

Towards the middle of the session the students were examined by the Principal and his staff in all the subjects of instruction, and on the results of the examination were arranged in the following order :—

Students of the Second Year.	Marks.	Relative Position in		Since 1st Year Term. Exam.	
		2nd Year Terminal Exam.	1st Year Terminal Exam.	Places Gained.	Places Lost.
Miss :—					
*Phillips	883	1	2	1	–
*Brinning	842	2	3	1	–
*Slocombe	816	3	3	–	–
*Pocock	813	4	5	1	–
*Wing	791	5	14	9	–
*Luff	759	6	17	11	–
*Sheppard	750	7	6	–	1
Farvis	744	8	8	–	–
H. Griffiths		9	13	5	–
*Protheroe	727	10	10	–	–
Leech	705	11	11	–	–
Gordon	699	12	22	10	–
Slade	670	13	†	–	–
Bark	665	14	7	–	7
H. Griffiths	662	15	23	8	–
Herbert			9	–	6
*Powell	656	17	†	–	–
*Stevens	649	18	24	6	–
Thomas			25	7	–
Bayley	648	20	15	–	5
*Horsell	636	21	12	–	9
Owen	628	22	19	–	3
Russell	623	23	18	–	5
Harrison	611	24	†	–	–
Richards	609	25	21	–	4
S. J. Jones	599	26	†	–	–
A. Davies	580	27	36	9	–
Evans	579	28	20	–	8
Aveston	575	29	30	1	–
Perkins	567	30	16	–	14
Willis	563	31	26	–	5
E. M. Davies	556	32	29	–	3
E. G. Williams	545	33	34	1	–
Wareing	534	34	28	–	6
L. M. Davies	524	35	35	–	–
Elson	498	36	32	–	4
Higginson	496	37	27	–	10
E. M. Williams	464	38	38	–	–
Ægrotant.					
A. M. Davies	–	–	–	–	–
Joshua	–	–	–	–	–
Logan	–	–	–	–	–
Matriculation.					
Beatrice Jones	–	–	–	–	–

† Did not take the whole Examination last Year.

Digitized by Google

Students of the First Year.	Marks.	Relative Position in		Since Q.S. Exam.	
		Q.S. List.	1st Year Terminal Exam.	Places Gained.	Places Lost.
Miss :—					
*Minnie Lewis	762	2	1	1	–
*Carey	751	4	2	2	–
*Laura E. Lewis	735	1	3	–	
*Alice Clegg	726	33	4	29	–
Prichard	719	7	5	2	–
*J. A. Williams	678	36	6	30	–
*Haines	664	18	7	11	–
E. M. Williams	654	12	8	4	–
Ellen Jones	636	3	9	–	6
*Donaldson	634	42	10	32	–
Steel		26		16	–
Ida James	628	6	12	–	6
Miriam Tite		5		–	7
Smith	613	23	14	9	–
Young	592	35	15	20	–
C. James	587	32	16	16	–
Price		24		8	–
Thomas	585	40	18	22	–
Elsie Matthews	566	15	19	–	4
Humphreys	557	16	20	–	4
Blackwell	556	20	21	–	1
Griffiths	554	38	22	16	–
Baker	541	11			12
Hobson		37	23	14	–
Maggie Lewis		14			9
Annie Morgan	524	29	26	3	–
Mills	523	34	27	7	–
Herbert	519	31	28	3	–
M. Williams	517	17	29	–	12
*M. G. Davies	516	38	30	8	–
Mason	507	8	31	–	23
Eleanor Clegg	505	19	32	–	13
Gertrude Lewis		9		–	23
R. Matthews	498	28	34	–	6
Shipton	489	22	35	–	13
Frances Davies	485	21	36	–	15
Sarah Tite	460	24	37	–	13
Crossley	454	10	38	–	28
Harris	430	12	39	–	27
Morris	405	41	40	1	–
Mary Morgan	378	29	41	–	12
Anne Jones	324	27	42	–	15

The Certificate Examination was held in July. The following are the results :—

Students of the	Part.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Failed.	Total.
Second Year	I.	36	6	0	0	42
	II.	15	20	7	0	42
First Year	I.	31	10	0	0	41*
	II.	19	17	5	0	41*

* One First-year Student, Rebecca Matthews, was absent from the examination on account of illness.

Digitized by Google

The Hon. Mrs. Colbourne paid her annual visit on the 22nd of February. She heard the second-year students give lessons on some branch of Needlework, and submitted the first-year students to a written examination. Her report has not yet been published. The report for 1889 is as follows :—

Second-year Students.—The oral examination took place during the absence (owing to illness) of the Needlework Instructress. Notwithstanding this disadvantage, the students acquitted themselves well; their lessons were bright, practical ones; the needlework tests were well done, and the patterns were correctly drawn.

First-year Students.—The work of the junior students was good; the diagrams, however, showed some weakness.

The Science and Art Examinations were held in May and June. The students were all examined, but not all in the same subjects. The following are the results :—

	First Class.	Second Class.
Advanced Physiography	1	19
Elementary do.	15	1
Elementary Sound, Light, and Heat	8	23
Freehand Drawing	1	0
Model Drawing	3	23
Model Drawing on the Blackboard	24	7
Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry	4	9

Admission Examination, 1899. There were 42 Queen's Scholarships (35 for Resident and 7 for Day Students) competed for in December. The names of 218 candidates were entered on the list, of whom 8 withdrew their applications, or failed to attend; 90 sat at the College, and 120 at various centres.

Of the 210 who sat, 47 passed in the First Class, 76 in the Second, and 39 in the Third, while 48 failed.

Exhibitions. The Neale Exhibition of £20, given to the Welsh student highest on the Queen's Scholarship list, and the College Exhibition of £5 given to the Welsh or English student highest on the list, have been awarded to Eliza Thomas. Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions, given to the most successful Swansea Board pupil teachers, have been awarded to Eliza Thomas, Mary C. Birchall, Mabel Davies, and Mary James.

Writing Prizes. The highest prize in Gill's "International Writing Competition" was won by Gwen Owen.

Digitized by Google

Prizes were also won by—

Bark, Nellie.	Powell, Elizabeth.	Slade, Ethel.
Gordon, Mabel.	Protheroe, Margaret.	Thomas, Henrietta.

and Certificates were won by—

Aveston, Anthonina.	Luff, Jessie.	Sheppard, Ethel W.
Herbert, Edith.	Phillips, Ellen.	

Re-union. There was a pleasant re-union of old students at the College on Saturday, June 2nd, the years from 1874 to 1897 being represented.

APPENDIX.

1. *Constitution.*

I.—RULES.

1. *Name.*—The College shall be called "The Swansea Training College for Educating Mistresses for Welsh and other Elementary Schools," or briefly, "Swansea Training College."

2. *Principles.*—The Institution shall be conducted as a branch of the operations of the British and Foreign School Society, and strictly on its principles,—training being given to persons of all religious denominations, and the Bible being used as the only text-book of religious instruction.

3. *Object.*—The object of the Institution shall be to provide for pupil teachers and others a means of training, and for Elementary Schools a supply of trained teachers.

4. *Government.*—The government of the College shall be vested in a Council, consisting of the President and 41 other members, six of whom shall be nominated by the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society, and the remaining 35 elected by the donors and subscribers, —donors of ten guineas or more, and annual subscribers of one guinea or more being alone eligible for nomination or election.

5. *Votes.*—In the election of the Council and in all meetings of donors and subscribers each donor shall be entitled to one vote for life for every five guineas contributed to the funds of the College; and each subscriber to one vote for every half guinea annually contributed.

6. *Election of President and Council.*—The President and the Council shall be elected by means of voting papers, at a meeting of donors and subscribers, to be held one week before the Annual Meeting. The Principal and two scrutineers appointed by the Council shall count the votes recorded and report to the Annual Meeting. The Council is authorised to fill any vacancy occurring in the Presidency or in the Council between one annual election and another.

7. *Election of Officers and Committees.*—At the first meeting after the election (or at some more convenient time) the Council shall elect out of its own members a Chairman, a Treasurer, an Auditor, and a College Committee (of which, as of all Sub-Committees, the President, Chairman, Treasurer, and Auditor shall be *ex-officio* members). At the same time the Council shall appoint the Ladies' Committee.

8. *Meetings of Council.*—The Council shall meet in the months of July, October, January and April, and at such other times as may be necessary.

9. *Alteration of Rules.*—These rules shall be altered only by the donors and subscribers at the Annual Meeting, or at a meeting specially convened for the purpose.

Digitized by Google

10. *Annual Meeting.*—The Annual Meeting of donors and subscribers shall be held on a date as early as convenient in the academical year, provided that at least a fortnight's notice of such date be given by advertisement in not less than four newspapers published in Wales.

II.—BYE-LAWS.

A.—Council.

1. *Power.*—All Executive power is vested in the Council, but it may depute its authority to any Sub-Committee.

2. *Notice of Meetings.*—Seven days' notice shall be given to each member of any ordinary meeting of the Council, but a special meeting may, if necessary, be convened at shorter notice. The notice of any meeting shall set forth the nature of the business to be transacted.

3. *Quorum.*—At any duly convened meeting of the Council seven members shall form a quorum.

4. *Rescinding Resolutions.*—No resolution may be rescinded at the meeting in which it was passed, nor at any subsequent meeting, unless notice of intention to move its rescinding appear on the agenda.

5. *Increase of Officers' Salaries.*—Notice of application for increase of salary must appear on the agenda of the meeting preceding that at which the application will be considered.

B.—College Committee.

1. *Number of Members.*—The College Committee shall consist of not less than eleven or more than fifteen members.

2. *Power.*—The Council deputes executive power to the College Committee, subject to the condition that the College Committee shall not, except when authorised by resolution of the Council, appoint any officer, grant any increase of salary, make any structural alteration in the premises, or, generally, take any action, or incur any expenditure involving a principle not already sanctioned by the Council.

3. *Quorum.*—At any duly convened meeting of the College Committee five members shall form a quorum.

4. *Meetings.*—There shall be no ordinary meeting of the College Committee during any month in which there is a meeting of the Council; but the College Committee shall meet on the third Friday of every other month, and at such other times as may be necessary.

5. *Finance Committee.*—The College Committee shall appoint a Sub-Committee for Finance.

C.—Finance Committee.

1. *Duties.*—The Finance Committee has no executive power. Its duties are to examine accounts, to recommend them for payment, to sign cheques (subject to the approval of the Council or College Committee), and generally to exercise supervision over the income and expenditure of the Institution.

2. *Meetings.*—The Finance Committee shall meet half an hour before any ordinary meeting of the Council or College Committee, and at such other times as may be necessary.

D.—Ladies' Committee.

1. *Duties.*—The Ladies' Committee has no executive power. Its duties are to visit the College, take note of the food and domestic arrangements, advise the Matron, examine the house-keeping bills, recommend which of the tenders for the supply of provisions shall be accepted, and, generally, to supervise everything that relates to the health and comfort of officers and students.

Digitized by Google

2. *Qualification of Members.*—Only those eligible for election as members of the Council or the wives of those eligible, may be elected as members of the Ladies' Committee.

3. *Number of Members.*—The Committee shall consist of not less than eleven or more than fifteen members.

4. *Meetings.*—The Committee shall meet monthly, an hour before any ordinary meeting of the Council or College Committee.

2.—*Trustees.*

Charles Arthur Clulow, Esq.	Lewis Fry, Esq.
George Alfred Corderoy, Esq.	Henry Gurney, Esq.
John Cory, Esq.	Sir John Jones Jenkins.
John Dawson, Esq.	Leedham White, Esq.

3.—*Council* (1900–1901).

**President:* Mrs. Morgan B. Williams.

**Chairman:* Mr. Howel Watkins.

**Auditor:* Mr. William James.

Bolney, Rev. E. W.	*Hall, Mr. Joseph.	Smith, Rev. Chancellor, D.D.
Bourne, Mr. Alfred.	*Harris, Mr. W. E.	Swansea, The Lady,
*Brock, Miss.	Hughes, Mr. R.E. H.M.I.	Thomas, Mr. D. Lleuter.
Cook, Mr. G. E.	Isaac, Mr. D.	Tutton, Mr. Morgan, J.P.
Cook, Mr. T. P.	*Jenkins, Rev. Evan.	Walters, Mr. Wm., J.P.
*Davies, Mrs. Ebenezer	Knight, Dr.	White, Mr. John.
Davies, Mrs. Wm.	Morris, Mr. E. J.	Williams, Mr. Hugh, R.
Edwards, Mr. W., H.M.I.	*Owen, Rev. James.	Williams, Judge Gwilym,
Evans, Mr. Ben, J.P.	Rawlings, Dr. J. A.	Williams, Mr. M. B., J.P.
*Freeman, Mrs. T.	Roberts, Mr. David.	Williams, Rev. R. T.
Fulton, Mr. C.	*Roberts, Dr. J. S. H.	[Four vacancies at time
*Griffiths, Mr. John.	*Roberts, Mr. R. G.	of printing.]
*Halden, Mr. A. W.		

* Members of the College Committee.

4.—*Ladies' Committee* (1900–1901.)

Miss Brock.	Mrs. R. E. Hughes.	Mrs. D. L. Thomas
Mrs. Geo. E. Cook.	Mrs. Evan Jenkins.	Mrs. J. A. Thomas
Mrs. Eben. Davies.	Mrs. James Owen.	Mrs. J. White.
Mrs. William Davies.	Mrs. David Roberts.	Mrs. M. B. Williams.
Mrs. Thos. Freeman.	Mrs. R. G. Roberts.	[One vacancy.

5.—*Officers.*

Principal and Secretary	Mr. David Salmon, appointed 1892.
Teachers	Miss E. Rodwell, appointed 1884. Miss S. J. Grierson, appointed 1892. Miss K. Charlton, appointed 1893. Miss M. E. Davies, B.Sc., appointed 1895. Miss Bessie F. Cooke, B. Litt., appointed 1897. Miss W. Hindshaw, B.A., appointed 1899.
Lady Superintendent	Mrs. Salmon, appointed 1898.
Medical Officer	Dr. Ebenezer Davies, appointed 1872.
Dentist	Mr. H. J. Thomas, L.D.S., appointed 1895.
Drill Instructor	Mr. Neville Davis, appointed 1899.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Students who left in July*, 1900, *after completing their training.*

Name.	School to which Appointed.
Aveston, Anthonina	N. S., Neyland, Pem.
Bark, Nellie	Bd. S., Conway Street, Portsmouth.
Bayley, Carrie	Bd. S., Red Hall, Lower Gornal, Dudley.
Brinning, Mary	N. S., Talbenny, Little Haven, R.S.O., Pem.
Davies, Anna	Bd. S., Cardiff.
Davies, Annie Maud	Bd. S., South Grove, Stepney, E.
Davies, Eleanor	Bd. S., Splotlands, Cardiff.
Davies, Lizzie Maud	Bd. S., Llechyfedach, Llanon, Llanelly.
Elson, Agnes M.	Bd. S., Porth.
Evans, Dinah	Bd. S., Senghenith.
Farvis, Laura	Bd. S., Knowle, Bristol.
Gordon, Mabel	Bd. S., London.
Griffiths, Ettie	Bd. S., Hafod, near Pontypridd.
Griffiths, Hannah	Bd. S., Albion Street, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.
Harrison, Mary	Bd. S., Hitherfield Rd., Streatham, London, S.W.
Herbert, Edith	Bd. S., Luckwell, Bristol.
Higginson, Lucy	Bd. S., Somerville Road, Birmingham.
Horsell, Edith	Bd. S., London.
Jones, Sarah J.	Bd. S., Bedwellty, Rhymney.
Joshua, Hannah Mary	Bd. S., Splotlands, Cardiff
Leech, Kathleen	Practising S., Saffron Walden.
Logan, Florence	Higher Grade S., East End, Pembroke.
Luff, Jessie	Bd. S., Sussex Street, Bristol.
Owen, Gwen Anne	Bd. S., Romilly Road, Barry.
Perkins, Elizabeth A.	Bd. S., Cefn, Merthyr Tydvil.
Powell, Elizabeth	Bd. S., Llanwonno.
Protheroe, Margaret	Bd. S., Pontnewynydd, Pontypool.
Richards, Mary A.	Bd. S., Blaengwawr, Aberdare.
Russell, Alice Maud	Bd. S., London.
Sheppard, Ethel W.	Bd. S., St. Anne's Rd., New Brislington, Bristol.
Slade, Ethel	Bd. S., Bedminster Bridge, Bristol.
Slocombe, Rose	Bd. S., Clarence Street, Swindon.
Stevens, Lilian	Bd. S., Moorfields, Bristol.
Thomas, Henrietta	Copper Works Bd. S., Llanelly.
Wareing, Fanny	Bd. S., Peel Street, Littleborough.
Williams, Ellen Grace	Bd. S., Ynyshir, Rhondda.
Williams, Ethel	Bd. S., Barry.
Willis, Elizabeth	Ben Jonson Bd. S., Stepney, London, E.
Wing, Benita	" " "

7.—*General Results.*

Number of Students received since the establishment of the College :—

1872–99	Queen's Scholars, 989 ;	others, 4 ;	Total, 993
1900	" 42 ;	" 0 ;	" 42
Total	1,031	4	1,035

Number of students in 1900 - - - - 87

Number of students who have left (besides 16 withdrawn on account of health, &c.)—1872-1900, after 1 year's residence, 14 ; after less than 2 years 5 ; and after 2 years, 914.

Digitized by Google

SAFFRON WALDEN TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS.

REPORT, 1899–1900.

Management. THERE has been no change in the methods or principles of management, and not much in the *personnel* of the Governing Body. Nine gentlemen and six ladies have had charge of the institution; appointed, and subject to the monthly revision of their minutes, by the Committee of the British and Foreign School Society, viz.:—

Mrs. Anderson.	Mrs. E. B. Gibson.	Rev. J. T. Steele, M.A.
H. G. Brown, Esq.	A. R. Goddard, Esq., B.A.	Miss Tamplin.
Rev. F. H. Fisher, M.A.	Rev. H. Pepper.	Mrs. W. M. Tuke.
J. E. Foster, Esq.	Mrs. J. J. Robson.	Rev. R. J. Walsh.
E. B. Gibson, Esq., J.P. (*Chairman*).	Mrs. A. Smith.	Rev. John Young.

It was with great regret that the name of Mr. Murray Tuke was removed from the list. His interest continues, but he does not feel able to attend the meetings. Mrs. Anderson, Miss Tamplin, and the Rev. R. J. Walsh have been cordially welcomed. The selection of the managers is absolutely irrespective of religious denomination—a principle applied also in the case of the staff and students. The result as regards the newly admitted students is the following classification, viz.:—

Congregationalists 30 per cent., Episcopalians 23·4 per cent., Baptists 16·7 per cent., Wesleyan and other Methodists 16·7 per cent., Plymouth Brethren 6·6 per cent., and others 6·6 per cent.

Cost. The expenditure is really only a little higher than last year, the considerable increase shown below being due mainly to a difference in the mode of calculation. There has also been spent in adding a new bathroom on the upper floor for the convenience of the teachers a sum of £132 11*s.* 5*d.* granted for this specific purpose by the trustees of the George Stacey Gibson bequest. This and the other works were carried out under the superintendence of the Society's Architect, Mr. J. Osborne Smith, by Messrs. Bell and Sons.

It has been resolved to raise the students entrance fee to £22 10*s.* 0*d.* in September 1901, and £25 in September 1902.

The total cost per resident inmate has been £54 17*s.* 4*d.* or divided approximately under the Education Department's headings—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Tuition and other expenses of instruction	20	13	2
Board, fuel, and other expenses of keep	23	15	11
Permanent establishment charges, &c.	10	8	2

The figures given here do not exactly correspond with those which will be given in the Blue Book, the receipts and payments being those which strictly belong to the year, not those which

Digitized by Google

happen to have come into the twelve months' cash account. The Balance Sheet below* is that sent in to the Education Department.

Some interesting details will be found in the Report furnished by the Principal, viz. :—

Session, 1899–1900. The session began on August 31st, and ended on July 6th. It was divided into three terms, viz., (1) August 31st to December 8th; (2) January 4th to April 4th; (3) April 26th to July 6th. The 44 weeks of the session were shortened by holidays to 36 weeks.

Students. Sixty students—30 Juniors and 30 Seniors, of whom 4 respectively were day students, presented themselves at the opening of the session, and the same number was on the roll at the end of the session. The average position on the Scholarship list of the new comers was 676. Miss Varrall having been a pupil-teacher in a school in Southwark obtained a Herold's Exhibition of the value of 10*l*.

Health. The Doctor's report for the year is satisfactory, viz. :—

I. Sanitary Condition of the College.—I am pleased to be able to repeat the statement that I made last year in my Report, that the College maintains its high and very satisfactory sanitary condition, and that the heating and ventilation are good. The water supply is abundant, and its purity, always satisfactory, has been still further secured by the sinking of a new well more than two hundred feet in depth into the chalk.

II. The Dietary.—I have gone carefully through the dietary submitted, and am quite satisfied that both as regards quantity and variety, and likewise variety of cooking, it is amply sufficient to secure the due nutrition of the students, and also for the energy required in their work.

III. Opportunities of Recreation.—I find that the total working hours per week for juniors are 42 hours 40 minutes, and 43 hours 40 minutes for seniors, an average of seven hours for each six working days; I am, therefore, of opinion that the time devoted is by no means too great, and that there is ample time for recreation and rest. There is an interval of 25 minutes in the middle of the morning for lunch and drill. There are no classes from 1.15 to 4.45 p.m., except on one afternoon a week, when there is drawing for two hours for some seniors, and there are no evening classes after 7.45 p.m., excepting two evenings in the week, when the time is extended to 8.15.

The games chiefly patronised by the students are tennis and hockey at their various seasons. The Field Club Excursions are now and then. The bicycle is not so much used.

The general health throughout the year has been excellent, but Miss Reid had a very severe attack of double pneumonia, and Miss Jackson was also ill for some time. Both made excellent recoveries.

J. P. ATKINSON, M.D.

4th June 1900.

Staff. No permanent change has been made during the year. Miss Shaw arrived on August 11th, as arranged. Miss Reid's illness (October, November, December) made it necessary to supply her place for a time, and Miss Steele, whose name will always be honourably associated with the College, of which she was Vice-Principal for seven years, kindly undertook her College work from November 2nd to December 7th, Miss Woolfenden making up for her absence from the school for the same period. Miss S. Jackson also took her sister's place during

---

* *Balance Sheet for the Year ending June 30th*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Education Department	1,900	0	0	Balance	123	0	9
Do. for Day Students' bursaries	160	0	0	Salaries of Officers	999	9	2
Science and Art Department	104	7	6	Books, apparatus, &c.	229	17	11
Students' Fees	600	0	0	Printing, postage, &c.	99	16	3
Do. for books	109	6	4	Board	789	14	10
Candidates' Fees	36	0	0	Washing	50	7	0
B. and F. School Society	75	0	0	Servants' wages	129	7	4
Interest	3	17	2	Fuel and light	241	14	10
Balance	301	16	2	Medical attendance	32	0	10
				Furniture, repairs, and cleaning	386	13	4
				Rent, rates, &c.	73	3	6
				Garden and incidentals	25	1	5
				Day Students' bursaries	160	0	0
	£3,390	7	2		£3,390	7	2

Digitized by Google

illness, from April 27th to May 10th. It is a great pleasure to report that both teachers are well, and able to resume work. Thanks are due to Miss Kingdon for relieving Miss Shaw of the charge of the College during the Easter holidays.

Curriculum. The Syllabus of the Board of Education has, of course, been followed, and a Matriculation Class was formed to enable two of the students to take the examination in June, when Misses Harvey and Varrall passed in the first division.

Professional Training. The Practising Schools are—The British School in Debden Road, Girls' Dept., av. att., 158; Infants, 102. The National School, Girls' Dep., av. att. 106; Infants, 108. Newport Board School, Mixed Dep., av. att. 113; Infants, 40. The College Kindergarten, av. att. 38.

The transfer of the Debden Road Schools was made from July 1, 1899, and they have been made more available for the students' practice: Miss Lawrence and Miss Mullins in the Girls' and Infants' Departments respectively have given thoughtful and valuable co-operation. Our heartiest thanks are due to the managers and teachers of the schools, not under the control of the College, in which we are allowed to practise. We are received with great courtesy and consideration by the teachers who do all in their power to make the practice profitable to the students.

Practice of Teaching. All the students of the same year teach in one or other of the Practising Schools at the same time, for four consecutive weeks. During this month they have no lectures except on Saturday mornings, and a half hour lecture on Scripture on Monday and Friday evenings. This places them in conditions similar to those they will be in as assistant teachers in schools, and gives them useful practice in the management of their time for the preparation of their school work.

Each student keeps the same class during the month, and gets such an acquaintance with it as enables her to solve a few of the problems of class management. The College Staff and the Head Teachers of the schools supervise the teaching. Each member of the staff has a certain number of students—never more than seven—under her care. She hears their lessons, discusses the preparation of them after seeing the notes, and criticises their teaching. Once a week each student listens to a lesson given by a fellow student. In the evening all the students who have listened to the lesson discuss it with the teacher in charge of the group. Written reports on the teaching are sent to the Mistress of Method both by the Head Teachers of the schools and by the members of the staff. On Saturday mornings the Mistress of Method comments on what appear to be common faults, and discusses with the students various means of curing them. In each week one subject is selected for special attention, thus in the first week all the students write notes of a reading lesson, and give a reading lesson in the presence of the teacher who supervises them.

The teachers in the schools kindly allow us to arrange special courses of lessons for the month in certain subjects. The students help to arrange some of these courses. This enables them to get practice in a greater variety of subject than is ordinarily taught in some of the schools, and to select matter with which they have some familiarity. Each student in the course of her two years gets practice in teaching both infants and girls, except in a few cases where from practical difficulties this plan cannot be carried out.

Technical Exercises. Criticism lessons, or class discussions of teaching problems take place once a week for both seniors and juniors during the greater part of the year. The technical exercises of the First Year students are given in close connexion with their lectures on Method. The plan is to have first a series of lectures on the Method of, say, Nature lessons—then a specimen lesson or series of lessons is given by a member of the staff, after which some of the students give criticism lessons. Practical difficulties prevent this plan

Digitized by Google

from being carried out completely. In the course of the year Miss Epps has given a series of specimen Nature lessons and a History lesson, Miss Taylor a series of Drawing lessons, Miss Jackson a Reading lesson. Criticism lessons are attended by all the students of the same year, by various members of the staff, always when it is possible by the member or members who have special knowledge of the subject of the lesson, and by the Mistress of Method. The lesson lasts from 20 minutes to half an hour. When it is ended it is discussed by the class under the guidance of the Mistress of Method, then by members of the staff, after which the Mistress of Method sums up what appear to her to be the chief points of the discussion. Other technical exercises have dealt mainly with practical problems in teaching such as, How to arrange a Blackboard Scheme in a History lesson, the subject of the lesson and the name of the class for whom it was intended having been announced some time beforehand. Such exercises are usually done by several students. They are discussed by the class. the lecturers who are present and the Mistress of Method, and finally the students make a record of the results of the discussion.

Visits of Observation. The experiment has been made of sending 10 of the Senior Students to London for a week to visit various types of school and report on their methods of teaching. They visited, in October, the *Frœbel Institute*, *Poole's Park* Infant School, *Aldenham Street* Infant School, *Montem Street* Girls' School, and the Senior Practising School, *Stockwell*.

Each student was charged with a special piece of work: thus, of those who visited Infant Schools, one was required to report on the *Kindergarten Occupations*, another on *Nature Lessons*, and another on the *Teaching of Reading* throughout the School. Twenty Students visited the Education Exhibition in the Imperial Institute (on the 26th January) and wrote accounts of what they had seen. These, as well as the reports of the students who had paid visits of observation, were afterwards read aloud in class, and the methods described were compared and discussed both by the students and the lecturers.

Theory of Teaching. Miss Reid, a pupil of Fraulein Heerwart, gives weekly two lectures, each lasting an hour, in the *Theory and Practice of the Kindergarten*. These lectures are continued throughout the two years of the College course, and are attended by all the students. At the end of the course an examination is held by Miss Reid and an outside examiner, on the results of which the College grants Kindergarten certificates.

Miss Jackson (Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge), gives lectures on Logic and Psychology. The Mistress of Method lectures on method applied to the teaching of the various school subjects, and on the remaining sections of the syllabus for Theory of Teaching. The total time devoted to the Theory of Teaching and Technical Exercises is, in the case of the Senior Students, 6¼ hours, and in that of the Junior Students 5⅞ hours per week.

Tests. The success with which the students have studied the curriculum is tested in various ways, viz., by College Examinations, among which must be included that for Kindergarten Certificates, of which the results are given below,* by

---

* The examination in Kindergarten was conducted by Miss Pattison and Miss Reid conjointly. Of the 30 Senior Students presented for examination, 23 received a certificate of the first class, and 7 a certificate of the second class. One of the 23 first-class candidates was placed in the Honours Division by reaching 90 per cent. and upwards of the total marks.

The list in order of merit is as follows:—

HONOURS (1). Bricknell, A. E.

FIRST CLASS (22). 8. Askew, A. G.; 14. Auld, M.; 17. Biggs, G. P.; 9. Cox, M. E.; 18. Crosby, E. E.; 10. Day, G.; 2. Halford, G.; 22. Hill, E. C.; 3. Howship, A.; 15. Lauder, M. J.; 11. Malien, A.; 16. Nadin, L.; 7. Nightingale, E.; 12. Nightingale, J.; 4. Pateman, A. E.; 23. Slater, E. M.; 20. Temple, M.; 5. Thomas, E. A.; 13. Weekley, G.; 19. Weston, H.; 21. Widdicombe, M.; 6. Wright, G. A.

SECOND CLASS (7). 24. Burch, L. A.; 28. Cousins, B.; 26. Dawson, E.; 25. Harvey, A. C.; 27. Vine, E. M.; 29. Walmsley, A. W.; 30. Walsh, M.

Digitized by Google

inspection on behalf of the Education Department, and by various examinations conducted by the Education Department and the Science and Art Department.

The inspections on behalf of these Departments came in the following order :—Needlework on February 15th by the Hon. Mrs. Colborne ; Music on March 17th by Dr. McNaught ; Drawing and Science in May and June by Mr. Barwell and Captain Woolner ; Teaching, Reading, and Recitation on June 7th and 8th by Messrs. Ramkine, Claughton, and Currie ; and the premises on June 20th by Mr. Scott-Coward.

The examinations came in the following order :—Blackboard Drawing May 10th ; Model June 19th ; Kindergarten June 18th to 21st ; Botany and Physiography June 28th ; and the Certificate Examination July 3rd to 7th, and with the following summary results. The lists of names and account of individual successes appeared in the *Educational Record* for October 1900, pp. 469, 470, 471, 472 :—

Students.	Part.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	Fail.	Total.
2nd year	I.	17	13	0	0	30
	II.	17	11	2	0	30
1st year	I.	23	7	0	0	30
	II.	17	10	3	0	30

The following is a summary of the results of the examinations in *Science* and *Drawing* subjects :—

Class of Success.	Botany.		Physiog.		Total.	Model E.	L. & S. E.	Blk. Bd.	Total.
	A.	E.	A.	E.					
1st	–	10	–	3	13	1	2	13	16
2nd	9	11	13	–	33	3	8	12	23
Fail	1	1	10	–	12	–	20	1	21
Total	10	22	23	3	58	4	30	26	60

In the Tabulated Results of the Examinations, issued by the Education Department to the Colleges, and included in the Blue Book of each year, the per-centage of marks obtained by the College in the certificate examination is given as follows :—

Second-year Per-centages.—Teaching 77, Theory of Teaching 77, Reading and Repetition 79, Arithmetic 45, Algebra 59, English Composition 70, Music Theory 91, Music Practice 89, Needlework 81, Drawing 63, English Language and Literature 70, Geography 66, History 50, Geometry 53, French 54.

First-year Per-centages.—Theory of Teaching 68, Reading and Repetition 78, Spelling 99, Penmanship 68, Arithmetic 71, English Composition 66, Music Theory 95, Needlework 72, Drawing 78, Grammar 58, Geography 62, History 60, Geometry 64, French 61.

Adding all the per-centages together the highest number is 2,358, the lowest 1,737, the average 2,031, and those of Saffron Walden 2,057, which is above the average of the country.

Students leaving. The 30 Second-year Students entered upon school work (as shown on the list, page 11) in due course, all having been appointed before the end of October, at an average salary of £79 13*s.* 4*d.*—somewhat lower than their predecessors.

Students returning. Of the 60 accounted for in the Certificate List, 30 will return to College on August 30th, 1900, and be joined by 30 of those who gained Queen's Scholarships at the Admission Examination in December 1899. There were

Digitized by Google

94 candidates, all of them having been put on the list as apparently satisfactory, i.e., they had received permission from the Education Department to compete, were recommended by the managers and teachers of the schools in which they had been apprenticed, the ministers of the churches which they attend, and by a local medical man, and expressed their willingness to serve the State by conducting public elementary education in a Christian and unsectarian spirit. Seventy-seven of them spent the week —December 11th to 15th—at the College, and were interviewed by the Principal and the College Doctor; the rest having obtained permission to sit at other centres. When the results were made known on March 27th, it appeared that 58 had passed in the first class, 22 in the second, 10 in the third, 4 having failed. The thirds only are not considered as qualified for a Queen's Scholarship, and there were thus 80 qualified candidates for the 30 vacancies—50 being shut out for want of room.

Other aspects of College Life.

Mr. Maynard, the curator of the excellent museum in the town, has kindly assisted the students so that the deficiencies of the small College Museum have been less felt than would otherwise have been the case; the College Library is being gradually enlarged, the resident students making a regular contribution so that they may add to the stock of books, and the Committee sanctioning the purchase of other books; lectures and addresses have been given by Mr. Goddard, who kindly lectured to the Literary Society on "The Queen's Africa," on October 21st, and Mr. Limbrick on "The Reformation" on October 25th. Some of the students attended the Bible Society's meeting on November 1st. A party of 20 students visited the Educational Exhibition on January 26th. The College Musical Society gave a concert on February 24th, and the Senior Students a costume recital of parts of "Henry VIII." on March 24th. Meetings of the Old Students' Association were held on October 7th, December 18th, and June 2nd, the second being held at Toynbee Hall in London, by kind invitation of "The Toynbee Hall Entertainment Committees"; and several tennis and hockey matches were played with Homerton and Hockerill Colleges. Frequent meetings and excursions have been held by the College Societies, viz.: the Recreation Club, Field Club, Literary Society, and Musical Society, throughout the session.

Improvements.

The long-desired bathroom and lavatory on the top floor, built in the summer of 1899, is much appreciated by the teachers. The cost was met by a grant of £132 11*s.* 5*d.* from the Trustees of the fund which Mr. G. S. Gibson bequeathed for the use of the College in some way out of the common, such, *e.g.*, as the extra recreation ground provided last year, and the lavatory accommodation now reported. The proposed removal of the Debden Road Schools to the new site adjoining the College Grounds which Miss Gibson has so generously given is cordially welcomed. The boon will be greatly increased if it should be found practicable to provide in the new premises for the children of the present Kindergarten, and to hand over the three class-rooms to the College, with a view to the provision of a laboratory and workshop. It is becoming absolutely necessary that the Training Colleges should be better equipped in this respect as the new arrangements for science teaching come into operation.

Practising Schools.

The Principal has referred to the addition to the College Practising Schools of the Girls' and Infants' Departments in Debden Road. A full account of the transfer of the property will be given under the heading "The Saffron Walden British School Charity," in October (Part IV. of the Society's Report for 1900–1). These and the College Kindergarten are now under the management of the College Committee, and a sub-committee has been appointed, consisting of Mr. and Mrs. Gibson, the Rev. H. Pepper, and

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Robson to assist the Principal and Mr. Bourne in the detailed management, the minutes being however presented to the College Committee for confirmation and sanction month by month. The expenditure of the College Kindergarten* is kept down because the teachers occupy part of their time in the College, and there is no need for an expensive staff. The Debden Road Balance Sheet† shows a larger drain on the Society's funds than was expected. The adverse balance, however, was reduced soon after the close of the year by the local contribution of £100 which will in future be paid earlier. The school, moreover, suffered from an epidemic of diptheria and scarlet fever in the town, which lowered the average from 260 in 1898–9 to 222 in 1899–1900. After much inquiry and deliberation the British and Foreign School Society as the new Trustees of the British School Charity, and partly in consequence of Miss Gibson's generous gift of a site, has determined to transfer the children from Debden Road to new premises in South Road adjoining the College. Plans have been drawn out, submitted to the Board of Education, and altered to satisfy my Lords, for the accommodation of 228 girls and 220 infants, and it is hoped that tenders will be accepted in the autumn, and the building be commenced before Christmas. A criticism room will be provided, also facilities for teaching cookery.

Inspectors' Reports. The Committee has been glad to receive good accounts from Her Majesty's Inspectors. Although referring to visits paid in the early part of 1899, the latest published reports are as follows :—

Mr. Barnett writes : "There were 52 resident students and eight non-resident presented at the formal inspection of this College ; the latter are in carefully chosen and carefully inspected lodgings in the neighbourhood of the College. The College has lost the services of Miss Punnett, who is now head of the Women's (Secondary) Training

---

* *Kindergarten School.—Balance Sheet to June 30th*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant	32	6	0	Teachers	67	10	0
Aid Grant	8	0	0	Books and Stationery	1	17	4
School Fees	39	10	0	Apparatus and furniture	0	2	8
Sale of Books, &c.	1	10	0	Fuel, light, and cleaning	15	16	4
Balance	4	14	1	Repairs	0	7	10
				Sundries	0	5	11
	£86	0	1		£86	0	1

† *Debden Road G. and I. School.—Balance sheet to June 30th*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Government grant	266	13	0	Balance brought forward	271	8	0
Fee grant	125	15	0	Teachers	527	1	8
Aid grant	94	8	7	Books and stationery	39	5	0
Sale of books, &c.	0	13	0	Apparatus and furniture	55	10	0
Balance	503	17	1	Fuel, light, and cleaning	26	14	1
				Repairs	27	1	1
				Rates, taxes, and insurance	18	13	4
				Sundries	15	13	6
	£991	6	8		£991	6	8

P.S.—Of the balance, £100 was received July 5th, 1900, being the local subscription for 1899–1900.

Digitized by Google

College, Cambridge. The work continues to be marked by the intelligence and care that distinguish it even amongst the training colleges for women; but the British School for Girls and Infants in Saffron Walden, which is the chief practising ground, is thoroughly unsuited and unsuitable for its purpose. The buildings of the College itself, on the other hand, are most dignified and convenient. The Kindergarten is at present the only one of the practising schools that is controlled by the College authorities, but arrangements are being made at the time of the writing of this report, for the transference of the British School aforesaid to the British and Foreign School Society."

Sir John Stainer writes: "The students had been most carefully prepared for this examination, and although there were a few without much natural musical taste, the general standard of acquirements was distinctly high. The ear-tests were answered with commendable smartness and correctness. The excellent collection of songs received a generally praiseworthy rendering, and the choral classes sang with good taste and attack. For the juniors a part-song by Fischer was chosen, which was very sweetly sung from memory. Some juniors also took part with the seniors in a good rendering of Schubert's *The Lord is My Shepherd*. The seniors afterwards sang very creditably a selection from Schumann's Cantata *The Pilgrimage of the Rose*. The general results were, I considered, highly satisfactory."

The Hon. Mrs. Colborne writes: *Second-year Students.*—"The needlework in the test excercises was good, but the paper patterns were not satisfactory; only portions of the garment were drawn, and no attempt had been made to show how the various parts of a pattern would be arranged on the material in order to cut out the garment in the most economical manner."

First-year Students.—"The work of the junior students was very satisfactory. The needlework and cutting-out exercises were correctly carried out, and the theoretical papers were illustrated by good diagrams."

Mr. Scott Coward, the Inspector for the year 1899–1900, who gave a verbal report at a specially and hastily summoned meeting of the Committee on June 20th, 1900, spoke of the premises as "most refined and cheerful," of the students as "healthy and happy:" the dietary as "liberal and satisfactory," the Model Lesson as given with clearness and simplicity, and proving the possession of ample knowledge, of the Kindergarten teaching as "the best" he had seen, and the visits of observation as good, though perhaps not carried far enough. The substance of his report has since been sent down by the Board of Education, viz.:—

"The Committee will, I trust, now be able soon to provide the College with properly constructed and equipped Practising Schools so greatly needed. The technical training is very carefully attended to, and there is special provision for the training of teachers in the Kindergarten methods. I am gratified to note that some of the students are sent to London to visit good schools for purposes of observation . . . ."

Mr. Myers, who has charge of the elementary schools of the district, does not appear to be equally satisfied with the Kindergarten. He says:

"The highest grant is again recommended with great hesitation. The Kindergarten work is always well cared for; but considering how few children there are to teach, the work of the first class should be more thoroughly done than it is."

Digitized by Google

Of the girls' and infants' school he says :—

"The girls' school has suffered much from illness in the past year, and the inconvenience of the school buildings has also been felt, as usual, as a great drawback to efficiency. Results are quite as good as could be expected under the circumstances, and when the new school is built, Miss Lawrence's powers will have fuller scope. The infants' school is excellent as usual, in spite of the overcrowded premises."

Meetings. The Principal has mentioned several lectures and meetings. At the annual meeting on June 25th, Lewis Fry, Esq., M.P., presided, and gave an interesting address, which will be found at p. 468 (October 1899). There was a large attendance.

Certificates. It only needs to be added that of the former students 38 have, during the year 1899–1900, proved their efficiency as teachers and obtained the parchment Certificate, which is the Education Department's recognition of the fact, viz. :—

Abbott, Alice M., Deptford, Stanley St. Bd.
Abraham, Agnes M., Kensington, Buckingham Ter. Bd.
Balgent, Emily, Old Woolwich Rd. Bd.
Balfour, Flora C., Portsmouth, Portsea, Buckland, New Rd. Bd.
Blackmore, Bessie, Camberwell Park, Cormont Rd. Bd.
Butler, Edith M., Walworth, King and Queen St. Bd.
Christie, Matilda B., West Ham, Drew Rd., Bd.
Clark, Annie, North Bow, Monteith Rd. Bd.
Cooper, Elizabeth M., Landport, Church St. Bd.
Cornish, May F., Walworth, Victory Pl. Bd.
Crush, Grace E., Saffron Walden Training College.
Danzelman, Elizabeth J., Stepney, Harford St., Ben Jonson Bd.
Drew, Leah R., E. Greenwich, Halston Rd. Bd.
Druitt (now Brown), Edith, M.
Edlington. Annie E., Bethnal Green Mansford St. Bd.
Forgan, Ethel, Bromley, Marner St. Bd.
Foster, Kate H., N. Bow, Monteith Rd. Bd.
Gilmour, Jane E., St. George's-in-the-East, Highway Bd.
Gooch, Jane M., Southwark, Weston St. Bd.
Hardy, Anna P. H., Mile End, Portman Place, Globe Rd. Bd.
Harris, Edith, Islington, Popham Rd. Bd.
Lewsey, Ada A., Limehouse, Thomas St. Bd.
Lush, Florence E., Tottenham Court Road, Whitfield St. Bd.
Morrell, Eva M., Derby, Gerard St. Bd.
Riviere, Mary, Newington, Rockingham St. Bd.
Seward, Margarite B., Bromley, Marner St. Bd.
Shore, Edith M., Walworth, Westmoreland Rd. Bd.
Smith, Ethel H., Bromley, St. Leonard's Rd. Bd.
Smyth, Hannah, Old Kent Rd., Townsend St. Bd.
Snelgrove, Cecilia R., Hackney, Eleanor Rd. Bd.
Steven, Annie, Camberwell, Canterbury Rd. Bd.
Stevenson, Elizabeth, Pentonville, Winchester St. Bd.
Tetley, Gertrude S., Birmingham, Norton St. Bd.
Wallington, Eva C., Sheffield, Woodburn Bd.
Whitehead, Elizabeth A., Walthamstow, Higham Hill Bd.
Williamson, Frances E., Derby, Traffic St. Bd.
Winch, Ada A., Walworth, Michael Faraday Bd.
Wood, Edith J., Nunhead, Ivydale Rd. Bd.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart.	H. Tuke Mennell, Esq.
Edmond Foster, Esq.	The Hon. Rollo Russell.
Lewis George Fry, Esq.	Evan Spicer, Esq.
Edmund Wyatt Gibson, Esq.	Francis Thompson, Esq
Joseph Lister Godlee, Esq.	W. Murray Tuke, Esq.

(Deceased—Lord Aberdare, 1895; G. J. Barclay, 1898.)

2.—*Committee* (1900–1901).

Mrs. Anderson.	Mrs. E. B. Gibson.	Rev. J. T. Steele, M.A.
H. G. Brown, Esq.	A. R. Goddard, Esq.	Miss Tamplin.
Rev. F. H. Fisher, M.A.	Rev. H. Pepper.	Mrs. W. M. Tuke.
J. E. Foster, Esq.	Mrs. J. J. Robson.	Rev. R. J. Walsh.
E. B. Gibson, Esq. (*Chairman*).	„ A. Smith.	„ John Young.

3.—*Officers and Teachers* (1900-1901).

A.—Training College.

Secretary to Committee and General Superintendent.	Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A. Lond.,	appointed	1884
Principal	Miss Jessie M. Dunlop	„	1891
Governesses	Miss Emma Taylor	„	1884
	„ Cecil Reid	„	1885
	„ Dora Campbell	„	1888
	„ Louisa M. Epps, B.A. Lond.	„	1895
	„ Alice Jackson, B.A. Lond. (Moral Science Tripos, Camb.)	„	1898
	„ Anna L. Wark, B.A. (R.U.I.)	„	1899
Teacher of Music	Mr. James Thomson, R.A.M., F.G.O.	„	1884
Teacher of Needlework	Miss Grace Crush	„	1897
Matron	„ Edith M. Shaw	„	1899
Medical Officer	Mr. J. P. Atkinson, M.D.	„	1884

B.—Practising Schools College.

Headmistress	Miss Grace Crush	appointed	1897
Kindergarten Mistress	„ Cecil Reid	„	1885
Monitress	„ L. Barton	„	1899

E.—Practising Schools, Debden Road.

Girls Mistress	Miss Emily Lawrence, C.T.	transferred	1899
Assistants	„ Gertrude Mason, C. T.	„	1899
	„ Grace Steel, C. T.	appointed	1900
	„ Kathleen Leech, C.T.	„	1900
Pupil Teacher	„ Minnie Brown, 1st year, P.T.	„	1900
Infants Mistress	„ Hannah Mullins, C.T.	transferred	1899
Assistant	„ Edith Martin, Ex P.T.	„	1899
Pupil Teachers	„ Ethel F. Wyatt, 3rd year, P.T.	appointed	1899
	„ Bertha Whitehead, 4th year, P.T.	transferred	1900

Digitized by Google

4. *Students who left at Midsummer*, 1900.

Name.	Admission List.	First Year Certificate.		Second Year Certificate.		Science.		Drawing.				Destination.
		Part I.	Part II.	Part I.	Part II.	Botany.	Physiography.	Model.	Light and Shade.	Black Board.	D.	
Askew, A. G.	I 260	I 11	I 26	I 17	II 18	–	–	–	–	1	–	Bd. S., Addison Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.
Auld, M. M.	I 64	I 13	I 19	I 12	II 23	A 2	–	–	1	2	D 1	Bd. S., Creston Road, West Ham, E.
Biggs, G. P.	I 278	I 8	I 24	I 9	I 12	–	A 2	1	–	2	–	Bd. S., Albion Street, Rotherhithe, S.E.
Bricknell, A. E.	I 394	II 25	I 29	II 19	II 25	–	–	1	–	1	–	Bd. S., St. Dunstan's Road, Hammersmith, S.W.
Burch, L. A.	I 621	II 27	I 21	II 23	II 17	–	–	1	–	2	–	Bd. S., Invicta Road, Westcombe Park, S.E.
Cousins, B.	I 347	II 24	I 16	II 27	I 10	A 2	–	1	–	–	–	Bd. S., Stonebridge, Willesden, N.W.
Cox, M. E.	I 302	I 13	I 23	I 5	II 22	–	–	–	–	2	D 2	Bd. S., Ilderton Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
Crosby, E. C.	I 193	II 26	I 8	I 6	I 2	A 2	–	2	–	–	–	Bd. S., Canning Town, West Ham, E.
Dawson, E.	I 453	I 1	I 26	I 16	I 14	A 2	–	–	–	2	–	Bd. S., Ethelburga Street, Battersea, S.W.
Day, G.	I 375	I 9	I 17	II 30	II 24	–	–	1	–	1	D 2	Bd. S., Shaftesbury Road, East Ham, E.
Halford, G.	I 314	I 12	I 9	I 13	I 3	–	A 2	–	2	2		Bd. S., Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, N.
Harvey, A. C.	I 165	I 2	I 3	I 3	Matricultn. 1st Div.	–	–	1	–	1	–	Bd. S., Vauxhall Street, Lambeth, S.E.
Hill, E. C.	I 217	I 6	I 3	I 11	I 10	A 2	–	–	2	1	–	Bd. S., Boston Road, Croydon.
Howship, A.	I 564	I 13	I 6	II 22	I 16	–	A 2	–	–	2	–	Bd. S., Dempsey Street, Stepney, E.
Lander, M. J.	I 372	I 5	I 11	II 18	I 4	–	A 2	–	–	2	–	Bd. S., "John Ruskin," Beresford Street, Walworth, S.E.
Mallen, A.	I 223	I 7	I 7	I 2	I 1	–	A 2	–	1	1	D 1	Bd. S., West Square, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.
Nadin, L.	I 382	II 23	I 15	II 23	III 28	A 2	–	–	–	2	D 2	Bd. S., Fire Estate, Derby.
Nightingale, E.	I 179	II 21	I 13	I 7	II 20	E 2	–	1	2	2	D 2	Bd. S., Colegrave Road, West Ham, E.
Nightingale, J.	I 335	II 23	I 23	II 21	I 14	A 2	–	–	2	1	D 2	Bd. S., Bridge Road, West Ham, E.
Pateman, A. E.	I 273	I 20	I 9	I 8	I 6	–	A 2	–	–	2	D 2	Bd. S., Arthur Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Slater, E. M.	I 239	I 2	I 1	I 4	I 5	–	–	–	–	2	–	Bd. S., St. Leonard's Road, Bromley, K.
Temple, M.	I 359	II 21	I 5	II 20	I 8	–	–	–	2	2	D 1	Bd. S., Canterbury Road, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Thomas, E.	I 372	I 16	I 18	II 23	II 20	A 2	–	–	2	2	–	Bd. S., St. Stephen's Transfer, Downshire Hill, N.W.
Vine, E. M.	I 426	I 16	I 19	I 15	II 19	–	–	–	–	2	–	Bd. S., Carlton Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Walmsley, A. W.	I 636	II 29	I 22	II 28	II 27	–	–	–	–	1	–	Bd. S., Glengall Road, Cubitt Town, Poplar, E.
Walsh, M.	I 575	II 30	I 30	II 29	III 29	–	–	–	2	2	–	Bd. S., Alexandra Road, Penge, S.E.
Weekley, G.	I 368	I 19	I 25	I 14	I 6	A 2	–	–	–	2	D 1	Central London District S., Hanwell, W.
Weston, H.	I 400	I 18	I 2	II 26	II 21	–	–	–	2	2	D 1	Bd. S., Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E.
Widdicombe, M.	I 372	I 10	I 14	I 10	I 9	–	A 2	–	–	1		Bd. S., Wordsworth Road, South Hornsey, N.
Wright, G. A.	I 165	I 2	I 12	I 1	I 12	–	A 2			2	D 1	Bd. S., Fire Estate, Derby.

Digitized by Google

5.—*General Results.*

Number of Students received since the establishment of the College :—

	Queen's Scholars.	Others.	Total.
1884 to 1898 - -	380	5	385
1899, September - · -	31	0	31
			416

Number in residence in 1899–1900 - - - -	52
„ of Day Students in 1899–1900 - - - -	8
	60

Number left since the establishment of the College :—

	After less than 1 Year.	After 1 Year.	After 2 Years.	
1884 to 1896 -	6	12	368	
1896–97 -	0	0	30	
	6	12	398	
				416
				476

6.—*Routine*, 1900–1901.

6.30 a.m.	Bell for rising.	2.0 to 4.0	Walk & Recreation.
7.30 a.m.*	Prayers—Breakfast.	4.0 p.m.	Tea.
8.30 a.m.†	Class work.	4.45 p.m.	Class work.
10.50 a.m.	Drill—Lunch.	7.45 p.m.§	Recreation.
11.15 a.m. to		8.30 p.m.	Supper.
1.15 p.m.	Class work.	9.40 p.m.	Bell for Prayers.
1.30 p.m.‡	Dinner.	10.15 p.m.	Light turned off.

* 7 on Saturday. † 8 on Saturday. ‡ 1 on Saturday.
§ Except on Mondays and Fridays, when Scripture is studied, 7.45 to 8.15.

7.—*Text Books in use in* 1900–1901.

Scripture.—The Bible.

English Language and Literature.—Johnson's "Life of Milton," "Campbell's Higher English" (Deighton); Macaulay's "Essay on Milton" (Downie); "Lyra Heroica" (Henley); Chambers' "Etymological Dictionary," Abbott's "How to write clearly," Shakespeare's "Julius Cæsar" (Moffatt and Paige); "Paradise Lost, Books I. and II." (Verity); Trevelyan's "Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay"; Tennyson's "The Lotos Eaters" (Rowe and Webb); Shakespeare's "King Henry V." (Deighton).

Reading and Recitation.—Behnke's "The Speaking Voice"; Kinglake's "Eothen"; Speight's "Selections from Wordsworth"; Birrell's "Obiter Dicta"; Palgrave's "Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics"; Warwick Shakespeare Henry V. (Moore-Smith).

History.—Clough's "Certificate History"; Gardiner's "Atlas of English History," "History of England," Part II. 1603–1895 (Ransome).

Geography.—"Geography of Europe" (Sime); Blackie's Descriptive Manuals, "Europe"; "Geography of British Isles" (Lyde); Ravenstein's "Systematic Atlas" (Philips).

Mathematics.—Lock's "Arithmetic"; "Elementary Algebra with Answers (Hall and Knight); "Euclid, Books I. and II." (Hall and Stevens).

Digitized by Google

French.—" Primer of French Grammar" (Somerville); Boielle's "French Poetry"; Cassell's "French and English Dictionary"; "Preparatory French Reader"; "Abrégé du Recueil de Mots Français"; Mrs. Frazer's "Scenes of Familiar Life in Colloquial French"; "French Revolution Readings" (A. Jamson, Smith, and C. M. Dix).

Latin.—Stone's "Sallust's Catiline"; Kennedy's "Revised Latin Primer."

Theory of Teaching.—Fitch's "Lectures on Teaching"; "The Student's Frœbel" (Herford); Jevons's "Logic Primer"; Margerison's "Psychology and Education."

Kindergarten.—Heerwart's "Frœbel's Theory and Practice"; Steele's "Kindergarten Handbook"; Heerwart's "Music for the Kindergarten."

Needlework.—Rosevear's "Needlework, Knitting, and Cutting-out"; Heath's "Pattern-Making by Paper Folding."

Science.—Miall's "Object Lessons from Nature"; Briggs's "General Elementary Science."

7.—*Matriculation Time Table*, 1900–1901.

Day.	Subject.	Teacher.	Time.
MONDAY	French	Miss Jackson	10.10—11.0
	English	,, Campbell	11.25—12.25
	Algebra.	,, Wark	4.45—6.5
TUESDAY	Latin	Miss Epps	8.30—9.20
	Euclid	,, Wark	11.25—12.25
WEDNESDAY	Science	Miss Taylor	4.45—5.45
THURSDAY	French	Miss Jackson	8.30—9.20
	Latin	,, Epps	9.20—10.10
	Science	,, Taylor	5.45—6.25
FRIDAY	Mechanics	Miss Wark	11.25—12.25
SATURDAY	Latin	Miss Epps	9.0—9.45
	History	,, ,,	9.45.—10.30

French	1 hr. 40 min.	Total 10 hrs. 50 mins.
English	1 hr.	
Algebra	1 hr. 20 mins.	
Latin	2 hrs. 25 mins.	
Euclid	1 hr.	
Science	1 hr. 40 mins.	
Mechanics	1 hr.	
History	45 mins.	

Digitized by Google

8.—*College Time Table.* 1900–1901.

	Seniors.			Juniors.		
Day.	Time.	Subject, &c.	Teacher.	Time.	Subject, &c.	Teacher.
Monday.	8.30— 9.20	Algebra - - - - - L.H.	Miss Wark.	8.30—9.20	Theory of Teaching - - G.	Miss Dunlop.
	9.20—10.10	History - - - - - - G.	„ Epps.	9.20—10.10	Arithmetic - - - - L.H.	„ Wark.
	10.10—11.0	Literature - - - - G.	„ Campbell.	10.10—11	Science - - - - L.H.	Misses Epps or Taylor.
	11.25—12.25	Blackboard Drawing - - L.H. &	„ Taylor.	11.25—12.25	Euclid - - - - - G.	Miss Wark.
	12.25—1.15	Reading - - - - F.C.R.	„ Jackson.	12.25—1.15	Geography - - - - G.	„ Wark.
	4.45—6.5	Science - - - L.H.	Misses Epps or Taylor.	4.45—6.5	Literature - - - - G.	Miss Campbell.
	6.5—6.55	Arithmetic and French G. & F.C.R.	„ Jackson and Wark.	6.5—6.55	Music - - - - L.H.	Mr. Thomson.
	6.55—7.45	Music - - - - - L.H.	Mr. Thomson.	6.55—7.45	French - - - G. & F.C.R.	Misses Campbell & Jackson.
	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - L.H.	Miss Dunlop.	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
Tuesday.	8.30—9.20	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	Miss Dunlop.	8.30—9.20	Euclid - - - - G.	Miss Wark.
	9.20—10.10	Euclid - - - - G.	„ Wark.	9.20—10.10	Reading - - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.
	10.10—11.	Algebra and French - F.C R. & G.	Misses Jackson & Wark.	10.10—11	History - - - - - „	„ Epps.
	11.25—12.25	Drawing and Free Study L.H. & C.	„ Taylor.	11.25—12.25	Literature - - - - G.	„ Campbell.
	12.25—1.15		„ Wark.	12.25—1.15	French - - - G. & F.C.R.	Misses Campbell & Jackson
	4.45—5.55	Geography - - G. & F.C.R.	Miss Epps.	4.45—5.45	Theory of Teaching (Sp. Method) L.H.	The Staff.
	5.55—6.45	French - - - „	„ Jackson.	5.45—6.45	Kindergarten - - - L.H.	Miss Reid.
	6.45—7.45	Kindergarten - - - L.H.	„ Reid	6.45—7.45	History - - - - G.	„ Epps.
Wednesday.	8.30—9.20	Science - - - - - L.H.	Misses Epps or Taylor.	8.30—9.20	Euclid - - - - G.	Miss Wark.
	9.20—10.10	Algebra - - - - G.	„ Wark.	9.20—10.10	Blackboard Drawing - L.H. &	„ Taylor.
	10.10—11.	History - - - - - „	„ Epps.	10.10—11	Reading - - - F.C.R.	„ Jackson.
	11.25—12.30	Criticism Lesson - - - „	„ Dunlop, &c.	11.25—12.15	Arithmetic - - - L.H.	„ Wark.
	12.30—12.45	French Recitation - G., F.C.R. & S.R	„ Epps, Dunlop, and Jackson.	12.15—1.15	Needlework - - - „	„ Crush.
	12.45—1.15	French - - - G., & F.C.R.	„ Jackson.			
	4.45—5.45	Euclid - - - - - L.H.	Miss Wark.	4.45—5.30	French - - - G., & F.C.R.	Misses Campbell & Jackson
	5.45—7.5	Literature - - - - G.	„ Campbell.	5.30—5.45	French Recitation G., F.C.R. & S.R.	„ Dunlop, Epps, and Jackson.
	7.5—7.45	Free Study (Model Drawing) L.H. &c. to 8.5.	„ Taylor.	5.45—7.5	Science - - - - L.H.	Miss Epps or Taylor.
				7.5—7.45	Free Study (Model Drawing) L.H. &c. to 8.5.	„ Taylor.

Digitized by Google

8.—*College Time Table*, 1900-1901—cont.

THURSDAY.	8.30—9.20	Euclid - - - - - G.	Miss Wark.	8.30—9.20	Literature - - L.H.	Miss Campbell.
	9.20—10.10	Literature - - - - L.H.	„ Campbell.	9.20—10.10	Arithmetic or Euclid - - G.	„ Wark.
	10.10—11.0	Science - - - - - „	Miss Epps. or Taylor.	10.10—11.0	Geography - - - „	„ Wark.
	11.25—12.15	Music - - - - - - „	Mr. Thomson.	11.25—12.30	Criticism Lessons - - - „	„ Dunlop, &c.
	12.15—1.15	Needlework - - - - „	Miss Crush.	12.30—1.15	Music - - - - - - „	Mr. Thomson.
	4.45—5.45	Literature - - - - G.	Miss Campbell.	4.45—5.45	Logic - - - - - L.H.	Miss Jackson.
	5.45—7.5	Theory of Teaching - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.	5.45—6.25	French - - - G., & F.C.R.	„ Campbell & Jackson.
	7.5—7.45	French - - - - L.H. & S.R.	„ Jackson.	6.25—7.45	Geography - - - „ „	„ Wark.
FRIDAY.	8.30—9.20	Psychology - - - L.H.	Miss Jackson.	8.30—9.20	Arithmetic - - - - - G.	Miss Wark.
	9.20—10.10	Algebra - - - - G.	„ Wark.	9.20—10.10	Science - - - - - L.H.	Miss Epps or Taylor.
	10.10—11.0	Geography - - - - L.H.	„ Epps.	10.10—11.0	French - - - G., & F.C. R.	Misses Campbell & Jackson
	11.25—12.15	Theory of Teaching - - „	„ Dunlop.	11.25—12.35	History - - - - - - G.	Miss Epps.
	12.15—1.15	Kindergarten - - - „	„ Reid.	12.35—1.15	Free Study - - - G., & F.C.R.	
	4.45—5.25	French - - - - G. & F.C.R.	Miss Jackson.	4.45—5.45	Theory of Teaching (Spl. Mthd.) L.H.	The Staff.
	5.25—6.45	History - - - „ „	„ Epps.	5.45—6.45	Kindergarten - - - „	Miss Reid.
	6.45—7.45	Reading - - - - - L.H.	„ Jackson.	6.45—7.45	Literature - - - - G.	„ Campbell.
	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - - - „	„ Dunlop.	7.45—8.15	Scripture - - - - L.H.	„ Dunlop.
SATURDAY.	8.0—9.0	Geometry and Free Study - L.H., &c.	Miss Taylor.	8.0—9.0	Geometry and Free Study - L.H. &c.	Miss Taylor.
	9.0—10.30	Free Study - - - - „		9.0—10.30	Free Study - - - - „	
	10.45—11.45	„ „ - - - G., & F.C.R.		10.45—11.45	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.
	11.45—12.45	Needlework - - - - L.H.	„ Crush.	11.45—12.45	Free Study - - - G., & F.C.R.	

INDEX TO CLASS-ROOMS.

Seniors' Drill 11.0—11.10, Every morning except Saturday. Miss Taylor.
Juniors' Drill 11.10—11.25 „ „ „ „ „

L.H. = Lecture Hall. F.C.R. = Front Class-room.
G. = Gallery Room. S.R. Science Room.

Digitized by Google

9.—*Kindergarten and School Time Table*, 1900-1901.

MORNING.

DAY.	Time.	Class I. II. III.	Time.	Class IV. V. VI.
MON.	9.30	School opened. Registers.	9.30	School opened. Registers.
	9.35	Mats. Arithmetic.		Arithmetic.
	10.0	Gift IV. Gift IV. Reading.	9.35	Dictation and Spelling.
	10.30	Beads. Mats. Mats.	10.15	Reading.
	11.0	Lunch.	10.35	Lunch.
	11.10	Kindergarten Games.	11.0	Dictation. Grammar. Grammar.
	11.30	Drawing. Drawing. Writing.	11.15	
TUES.	9.30	School opened. Registers.	9.30	School opened. Registers.
	9.35	Folding. Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic.
	10.0	Sticks. Sticks. Reading.	10.15	Dictation and Spelling.
	10.30	Jointed Folding. Folding. Lath.	10.35	Reading.
			11.0	Lunch.
	11.0	Lunch.	11.15	Object Lesson.
	11.10	Games.	11.45	Drill.
	11.30	Printing. Writing. Writing.		
WED.	9.30	School opened. Registers.	9.30	School opened. Registers.
	9.35	Mats. Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic.
	10.0	Gift IV. Reading.	10.15	Dictation and Spelling.
		2. 1.	10.35	Reading.
	10.30	Mat Weaving. Beads.	11.0	Lunch.
	11.0	Lunch.	11.15	History.
	11.10	Games.	11.45	Drill.
	11.30	Gifts III. and IV.; Story alternate weeks.		
THURS.	9.30	School opened. Registers.	9.30	School opened. Registers.
	9.35	Folding. Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic.
	10.0	Sticks. Sticks. Reading.	10.15	Dictation and Spelling.
	10.30	Jointed Folding. Folding. Lath.	10.35	Reading. Copy Books. Copy Books.
	11.0	Lunch.	11.0	Lunch.
	11.10	Games.	11.15	Geog.
	11.30	Printing. Writing. Writing.	11.45	Drill.
FRI.	9.30	School opened. Registers.	9.30	School opened. Registers.
	9.35	Mats. Arithmetic.	9.35	Arithmetic.
	10.0	Gift IV. Reading.	10.15	Dictation and Spelling.
	10.30	Beads. Mats. Mats.	11.0	Lunch.
	11.0	Lunch.	11.15	Reading.
	11.10	Games.		
	11.30	Drawing. Drawing. Writing.		

Dismissal at 12 p.m.

AFTERNOON.

Time.	Class I. II. III.	Time.	Class IV. V. VI.
2.30	School opened. Registers.	2.30	School opened. Registers.
2.35	Plaiting Sticks.	2.35	Needlework and Drawing.
3.0	Recitation.	3.30	Recitation.
3.30	Pictures, talks about flowers.		
2.30	School opened. Registers.	2.30	School opened. Registers.
2.35	Drawing. Reading.	2.35	Drawing.
3.0	Walk in the garden, name flowers, &c.	3.30	Scripture.
3.30	Scripture.		
2.30	School opened. Registers.	2.30	School opened. Registees.
2.35	Sewing. Sewing. Reading.	2.35	Reading. Copy Books.
3.0	Sticks. Tablet Laying.	3.0	Copy Boeks. Reading.
3.30	Modelling.	3.30	Singing.
2.30	School opened. Registers.	2.30	School opened. Registers.
2.55	Drawing. Drawing. Reading.	2.35	Painting, Modelling, or Drawing.
3.0	Walk in the garden, name flowers, &c.	3.30	Scripture.
3.30	Scripture.		
2.30	School opened. Registers.	2.30	School opened. Registers.
2.35	Plaiting Sticks.	2.35	Needlework and Drawing.
3.0	Recitation.	3.15	Recitation.
3.30	Pictures; talks about flowers.	3.35	Singing.

Dismissal at 4 p.m.

Digitized by Google

10.—*Donations towards the Building Fund.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
LEIGHTON BUZZARD—(£10 10s.)			
Bassett, F., Esq. -	10	10	0
	£10	10	0

BERKSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
READING—(£15 15s.)			
West, E., Esq. - -	15	15	0
	£15	15	0

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
CAMBRIDGE—(£35 4s.)			
Bond, W., Esq. -	3	3	0
Clough, Miss - -	1	1	0
Foster, E., Esq. -	21	0	0
Kenny, C., Esq. -	10	10	0
WISBECH—(£530)			
Peckover, A., Esq. -	500	0	0
Peckover, Algernon, Esq. - -	10	0	0
Peckover, Miss J. -	20	0	0
	£565	4	0

ESSEX.

	£	s.	d.
HALSTEAD—(£1 1s.)			
Morris, J., Esq. -	1	1	0
HARLOW—(£5 5s.)			
Fowler, Wm., Esq. -	5	5	0
METROPOLIS—(£590)			
Barclay, J. G., Esq. -	500	0	0
Gingell, the late J., Esq. - - -	90	0	0
SAFFRON WALDEN—(£11,462 9s. 1d.)			
Fry, L., Esq., M.P. -	25	0	0
Gibson, the late G. S., Esq. - -	10,500	0	0
Gibson, Mrs. G. S. -	500	0	0
Gibson, Miss -	200	0	0
Hall, Miss - -	1	1	0
Jackson, Rev. J. -	1	1	0
Leverett, S., Esq. -	2	2	0
Midgley, A., Esq.	1	1	0
Old Student - -	2	0	0
Robson, J. S., Esq. -	5	5	0
Robson, Messrs. -	10	0	0
Tuke, W. M., Esq. -	25	0	0
Viney, A. E., Esq. -	1	1	0
Trustees Gibson's bequest - -	188	18	1
WALTHAM—(£20)			
Buxton, Sir T. F. -	20	0	0
	£12,078	15	1

HERTFORDSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
BISHOP STORTFORD—(£1 1s.).			
Alliott, Rev. R. - -	1	1	0
HITCHIN—(£5)			
Seebohm, F., Esq. -	5	0	0
	£6	1	0

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
ST. IVES—(£10)			
Goodman, H., Esq. -	5	0	0
Coote, T., Esq. - -	5	0	0
	£10	0	0

LEICESTERSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
LEICESTER—(£2 2s.)			
Ashwell, F., Esq. - -	2	2	0

MIDDLESEX.

	£	s.	d.
METROPOLIS—(£15 12s.)			
Foster, E., Esq. - -	7	10	0
Whenman, J., Esq. -	2	2	0
White, J. B., Esq. -	6	0	0
	£15	12	0

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
PETERBOROUGH—(£2 2s.)			
Vergette, W., Esq. -	2	2	0

SURREY.

	£	s.	d.
METROPOLIS—(£12 2s.)			
Aggs, T., Esq. - -	10	0	0
Sonnenschein, A., Esq.	2	2	0
REIGATE—(£5)			
Gurney, H., Esq. -	5	0	0
	£17	2	0

WARWICKSHIRE.

	£	s.	d.
BIRMINGHAM—(£50)			
Lloyd, G. B., Esq. -	50	0	0

Digitized by Google

11.—*Current Subscriptions and Donations*, 1884 *to June 30th*, 1900.

	Previously. £	s.	d.	1900. £	s.	d.
Crossley, Lady Somerleyton	6	6	0			
Bellingham, J. G., Esq. (the late)	5	5	0			
Brown, H. G., Esq.	1	1	0			
Gibson, E. B., Esq.	48	6	0	3	3	0
Gibson, Mrs. G. S. (the late)	36	15	0			
Gibson, Miss M. W.	47	5	0	5	5	0
Goddard, A. R., Esq.	4	4	0			
Hoddesdon, B. S.	9	9	0			
Masland, W. E.	1	1	0			
Pitcher, Mrs.	0	10	6			
Carried forward	£160	2	6	£8	8	0

	Previously. £	s.	d.	1900. £	s.	d.
Brought forward	160	2	6	8	8	0
Robson, Mrs. J. J.	10	6	6	0	10	6
Sinclair, Miss	3	0	0	1	0	0
Smith, Dr. W. A.	3	3	0	1	1	0
Starling, Miss (the late)	7	6	6			
Tuke, Miss	15	10	0	2	2	0
Viney, A. E., Esq.	3	3	0			
West, E., Esq., (the late) Reading	5	5	0			
Woodham, Mrs., Shepreth	1	0	6			
Old Students, &c., per Miss Dunlop	24	4	6			
	£233	1	6	£13	1	6

PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NINETY-SIXTH REPORT OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PART III.

PAGE

GENERAL VIEW—Public Elementary Schools of England and Wales 140

BRITISH SCHOOLS AT CORBY, NORTHFLEET, AND PETERSHAM:

Rowlatt British School, Corby, Northhants 142
Sturge British School, Northfleet, Kent 148
Russell British School, Petersham, Surrey 154

ISLEWORTH UPPER SCHOOL (County High School) 161

SUMMARY OF TRUST AND OTHER FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY 168

James Grant Bequest 169
Christy Bequest 170
Berridge Trust 171
Herold's Foundation 172
Shakespeare's Walk and Neale Exhibition Funds 179
Francis Morton Trust 187
George Stacey Gibson Bequest 188
Wall's Legacy 189
Saffron Walden British School Charity 190

TRUST FUNDS ON THE GOVERNING BODIES OF WHICH THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY IS REPRESENTED:

Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol) 192
Joseph Lancaster Exhibition Fund (Swansea) 195

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE DAY SCHOOLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

[The statistics of public elementary education in England and Wales are annually presented to Parliament as a return showing the expenditure from the Grant, the actual number of schools, and various other tabulated matter, and published in the Blue Book of the Education Department, which generally appears in August (this year in .) The expenditure from the Grant is given for the calendar year ending with the previous 31st December. The figures representing the number of schools, accommodation, attendance, &c. are made up to the 31st August—four months earlier. The difference in date, though it may entail slight discrepancies, is immaterial where no more is aimed at than a general view, showing how far the need is supplied, and by what class of school. As the elementary education of the people is almost exclusively gained in Public Elementary Schools, the Department's returns give year by year what may be taken as a correct and complete view of the state of elementary education in the country. It is from these returns that the subjoined figures are extracted or compiled.]

The items selected for comparison are the number of children of school age, the school accommodation provided, and the cost of public elementary education.

School Population. Of the estimated population between the ages of 2 and 15 at the middle of the year 1900, it is considered that the following belong to the class usually attending "elementary schools," viz. :—

Between 2 and 3	651,053	
3 „ 5	1,291,341	
„ 14 „ 15	587,704	
		2,530,098
5 „ 14 (the school age of the Act of 1876)		5,634,139
Total		8,164,237

School Accommodation. There are 20,100 day and 5,262 evening schools [with 31,031 head "certificated," 82,955 "assistant"* (of whom 33,007 are "certificated"), and 29,393 "pupil" teachers—total, 143,379], as follows :—

* Possibly a few more in evening schools.

Digitized by Google

——		Separate Departments.				Total Accommodation.*	
Vol. Schools :—		Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Infants.		
Ch. of E. -	D.	1,745	1,671	9,460	3,665	2,805,315	
" " -	E.	1,213	331	739	—	47,975	
Wesleyan -	D.	29	23	427	238	183,825	
" -	E.	25	13	61	—	2,963	
R. Cath.	D.	240	228	802	523	397,532	
" -	E.	27	34	25	—	3,778	3,441,388
B. and other	D.	158	130	871	404	337,138	
" "	E.	344	147	490	—	28,200	
Board Schools :—							
B. and other	D.	1,880	1,854	3,696	3,190	2,785,801	
" "	E.	1,221	730	754	—	123,419	3,274,558
		6,882	5,161	17,325	8,020		6,715,946

* In the case of evening schools the average attendance is given. There may be accommodation for more, but there must, at least, be places for this number.

Cost. The national cost cannot be fully stated, as expenditure on buildings, &c., and administration are not all included in the returns, and are therefore additional to the following summary :—

——	State Subsidy. Ed. & C. C.	Local Contributions. Endt., Subs., Rates, &c.	Teaching.	Other Expenses.
Voluntary Schools :—	£	£	£	£
Church of England -	3,421,623	923,525	3,381,102	1,037,886
Wesleyan -	234,103	53,244	229,995	69,008
Roman Catholic -	462,567	93,760	395,704	176,851
British and other -	439,692	154,719	460,661	149,584
Board Schools :—				
British and other -	3,474,799	3,078,954	5,100,720	1,451,495
	8,032,784	4,304,202	9,568,182	2,884,824
	£12,336,986		£12,453,006	

Digitized by Google

ROWLATT BRITISH SCHOOL, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31ST, 1900.

Committee. THE members who constituted the Committee in the previous year remained in office throughout 1899–1900, Mr. W. Chapman excepted. Mr. Chapman died a few days before the school year ended—on October 19th. He took much interest in the school and had been actively engaged in connection with other local public business for many years. His death is recorded very regretfully. Messrs. Langley and Spendlove were elected as additional managers in May. Five meetings have been held, viz., in January, April, May, September, and October.

Improvements and Maintenance. The outlay on the school premises during the year has not been great, though advantage was taken of the short time during which the master's house was empty to put the cottage in good order for the new occupiers. In regard to furniture and apparatus, some new "Croydon" desks for the infants' school, additional chairs for the mixed school, various utensils to replace worn-out apparatus in use in the cooking kitchen and in connection with sanitation, and certain school appliances belonging to Mr. Willett, were purchased. The desks in the mixed school are showing signs of wear and it may become necessary at no distant time to replace them by sets of more modern type. For the present, however, the planing of the surfaces of some of them has been deemed adequate. "Aid" grant has again been obtained—£40 as against £46 and £45 in the two previous years—and has enabled the Committee to provide some more school plant as well as to continue the small additions to salaries which the new grant rendered possible. It will be seen, however, from the appended balance sheet, that the deficit which the British and Foreign School Society had to meet amounted to £53 14*s.* 3*d.*, or, deducting a grant of £20 from a special trust under its control, to £33 14*s.* 3*d.* The accounts continue to show that the income from the Rowlatt endowment has proved to be largely insufficient to cover, with the grants from Government, the cost of maintaining the school. The accumulated deficits, up to October last, have been made good out of the general funds of the Society to the amount of upwards of £2,000, and much disappointment continues to be felt that the local contributions towards carrying on the school are not forthcoming on a more liberal scale. The number of subscribers does not exceed three or four and the annual amount of subscriptions is rarely more than 50*s.*

Apparatus, &c. Lesson books and all school materials continue to be provided at the sole cost of the Committee,

Digitized by Google

Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. It was explained in the report for 1897–98 that with a view to obtaining a fair share of the Aid grant and surplus under the provisions of the Voluntary Schools Act, the Committee had joined the Eastern Counties Association of British and other Voluntary Schools, Messrs. Clarke and Bourne acting as the representatives of the managers on the Governing Body. The result having been, as stated above, the receipt of an addition to the school income the Committee has rejoined the Association annually since, and the same representatives have acted on behalf of the school on the Governing Body. The hope is entertained that the allotment for the new year may not show a further reduction.

Staff. In the last report the retirement of Mr. Willett, under the provisions of the Elementary School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1898, in August, was foreshadowed. At the meeting of the Committee preceding his retirement the Chairman (Mr. Clarke) referred to his long services as schoolmaster—16 years at Corby and 27 at other places. At a special committee on May 15th, held at the Rectory, an illuminated address and inkstand was presented to him and a writing case to Mrs. Willett. The address was subscribed by, among others, the Archbishop of Canterbury. An account of the proceedings appeared in the June number of the "EDUCATIONAL RECORD." Mr. and Mrs. Willett continue to reside in the village. Their places in the school have been taken by Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Ollis, who were chosen from a very large number of applicants for the vacancies. In other respects the staff is unchanged except for the withdrawal of Emma Robinson in February and Lily Willett in May. Mrs. Cottingham is still the head of the infants department. The sewing and cookery lessons, which hitherto have been given by Mrs. Willett, will be undertaken by Mrs. Ollis. Misses Winstone, Rowlatt, and Barratt served as assistants throughout the year. Miss Winstone is employed under Article 50, and Misses Rowlatt and Barratt under Article 68. Ruth Spendlove and Emma Rowlatt passed the pupil-teacher examination with fair success, the former taking second year papers and the latter those of the first year.

Numbers. The quarterly returns show an increase in the number of children attending the infants school, and a slight decrease in the mixed school. Neither school is quite full. The mixed school allows of an average of 100 children, and the infants school (after the enlargement) of 113.

DATE.	MIXED SCHOOL.		INFANTS' SCHOOL.		TOTAL.	
	On Reg.	Av. Att.	On. Reg.	Av. Att.	On Reg.	Av. Att.
January quarter	107	92	98	79	205	171
April "	105	93	113	82	218	175
July "	102	88	122	105	224	193
October "	97	85	125	110	222	195

Digitized by Google

Meetings. The annual public entertainment and distribution of prizes had to be omitted again this year. The prizes have been given for the purpose of encouraging regular attendance, and their value has varied in accordance with the attendances shown by the register. In future, however, some prizes are to be given also for general progress and good conduct, and the distribution is to take place in connection with the summer treat.

Inspection. Mr. Gill visited the school on October 26th. The report and statistics are given in the appendix for both departments. The grants on the average attendance of 90 in the mixed school were this year on a higher scale, and on the average attendance of 94 in the infants school on the highest scale prescribed by the Code. The Board of Education has sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection both of the mixed and infant schools in 1901 as in the previous three years.

Drawing and Cookery Classes. Drawing is no longer a subject in which a special examination is undertaken by the Science and Art Department, but forms a part of the ordinary Code curriculum. A grant of 1*s.* 9*d.* per head of average attendance was received under Article 101 (c) (i). The cookery classes were regularly held by Mrs. Willett during the year, with much advantage to the girls. A grant of £3 was paid under Article 101 (g). The arrangements, which were approved by the Education Department on receipt of the report of the Inspectress (Miss Harrison), who visited the school on February 23rd, 1894, continue in force.

Holidays. *Christmas*, December 22nd to January 8th; *Easter*, April 13th to April 23rd; *Whitsuntide*, June 1st to June 11th; *Summer*, July 6th to July 16th (Feast Week) and August 17th to September 3rd.

Evening Continuation School. The Evening School which was discontinued during the year 1898–99 was revived in 1899–1900, and the first meeting was held on September 27th, 42 scholars being registered. The subjects taught were mensuration, science of common things, human physiology, horticulture, and vocal music. The average attendance for the session was 32·8. The total number of hours of instruction of all registered scholars, divided by 12 (Art. 13*a*) was 256. Variable grants at 1*s.* 6*d.* were received for 48 in mensuration and 47 in vocal music, and at 1*s.* for 47, 45, and 47 in science of common things, physiology and horticulture respectively. The following report was received at the end of June:—

"Regularity and orderliness are marked features of this school. The instruction, given with much zeal, has been fairly effective. Each class contains several backward pupils, but the more advanced scholars have made very satisfactory progress. The science lessons lacked sufficient practical work."

Digitized by Google

The evening school accounts show the following receipts and payments :—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Grant, Government -	26	17	6	Books and Stationery -	1	1	3
„ County Council -	13	7	0	Apparatus and Furniture -	0	6	8
Fees - - - -	6	10	8	Fuel, Light and Cleaning -	1	18	4
Donations for Prizes -	0	19	6	£ s. d.			
				Fees returned - 6 10 8			
				Less Fines - - 0 11 10			
					5	18	10
				Postage - - - -	0	1	4
				Prizes - - - -	0	19	6
				Teaching - - - -	37	8	9
	£47	14	8		£47	14	8

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Edward Fox, Esq.	Joseph Howard, Esq.
George Gladstone, Esq.	Stanley Kemp Welch, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.	Leedham White, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1900-1).

Mr. W. Brampton.	Mr. F. S. Lancum.
Rev. T. G. Clarke, M.A.	Mr. R. Langley.
Mrs. T. G. Clarke.	Mr. S. J. Lloyd.
Mr. J. Collyer.	Mr. J. Pain.
Mr. D. F. Gotch.	Mr. H. Sheffield.
Mr. H. Gurney.	Mr. J. Spendlove.
Rev. J. Hammil.	Mr. R. B. Wallis.

3.—*Teachers* (1900-1901).

Master - - - - -	Mr. Thomas C. Ollis	appointed 1900
Sewing Mistress and Teacher of Cookery	Mrs. Thomas C. Ollis	„ 1900
Infants Mistress - - -	Mrs. Cottingham	„ 1893
Assistant „ (M.S.) Art. 50 -	Miss Eliza J. Winstone	„ 1889
„ „ (I S.) Art. 68 - -	Miss Selina Rowlatt	„ 1893
„ „ (M.S.) Art. 68 - -	Miss Alice Barratt	„ 1893
Pupil Teacher (2nd year) - -	Miss Ruth Spendlove	„ 1898
„ „ (1st year) - - -	Miss Emma Rowlatt	„ 1898

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the Year ending October 31st*, 1900.

"CORBY DAY BRITISH SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 90 + 94 = 184.

Mixed School. "The present teacher took charge of this school after the holidays, and there is already great improvement in the discipline and instruction. The written exercises are much more carefully and neatly executed, the singing is less harsh, and the attention and interest of the scholars have been quickened. The school promises well in the near future. The approach to the girls' offices requires attention, and some of the desks sadly need renewal. The cash-book and school portfolio should be available at the visits of inspection."

Infants School. "These Infants are well-behaved and orderly. The methods of instruction are, in the main, intelligent, and the schemes of work are satisfactory. Their attainments are creditable, and they have made good progress since the visit in April.

Digitized by Google

The babies in the classroom are a little noisy, and require the watchful supervision of the head teacher."

"My Lords have sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection due in November 1901."

5.—*Local Contributions received on behalf of Corby School. Received in* 1900.

CORBY.	£	s.	d.
Lancum, Mr. - - - - -	0	10	6
	£0	10	6

6.—*Balance Sheet of the Day School for the Year ending October 31st*, 1900.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.
Government Annual Grant -	195	9	9
Do. Fee Grant - -	69	0	0
Do. Aid Grant - -	40	0	0
Endowment - - - -	100	16	8
Subscriptions - - -	0	10	6
Grant B. & F. S. S. (Christy Account) - - - -	10	0	0
Parish Council, Rent - -	0	12	6
Balance due B. & F. S. S. - -	2,019	1	0
	£2,445	10	5

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance (accumulations of debt to B. & F. S. S. in 66 years) -				1,985	6	9
Teachers - - - -				335	15	4
Books and Stationery	30	1	10			
Apparatus and Furniture - - -	20	17	1			
Fuel, Light and Cleaning - -	49	6	6			
Repairs to Buildings -	10	16	6			
Rates, Taxes, &c. -	3	8	11			
Other expenses - -	9	17	6			
				124	8	4
				£2,445	10	5

Digitized by Google

Corby British School Time Table. Mixed Department.

—	Class	9 to 9.30	9.30 to 9.45.	—	9.45 to 10.45.	10.45 to 11.	11 to 11.30.	11.30 to 12.	1.30 to 1.45.	—	1.45 to 2.15.	2.15 to 2.50.	2.50 to 3.	3.0 to 3.30.	3.30 to 4.
MON.	1	Religious Instruction.	Singing and Physical Exercises on alternate days.	Registers closed at 10 a.m.	Tables & Arith.	Recreation.	Reading	Composition	Mental Arithmetic.	Registers closed at 2 p.m.	Poetry	Geography	Recreation.	Read. (Geog.)	Singing
	2				Do.		Composition	Reading			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
	3				Do.		Geography	Composition			Reading	Arithmetic		Copy Books	Do.
	4				Do.		Do.	Do.			Arithmetic	Reading		Do.	Do.
TUES.	1				Arithmetic		Composition	Reading			Girls			Sewing	
	2				Do.		Reading	Composition			Boys: Reading (1st lesson)			Then Drawing { 1st period, Demonstration 2nd period, Practice	
	3				Do.		Composition	Reading							
	4				Do.		Reading	Composition							
WED.	1				Arithmetic		Reading	Composition			Spelling or Eng. (theory)	Copy Books		Science	Singing
	2				Girls take Cookery 10 to 12						Poetry	Do.		Do.	Do.
	3				Arithmetic		Geography	Composition			Do.	Composition		Reading	Do.
	4				Do.		Do.	Do.				Reading		Composition	Do.
THURS.	1				Arithmetic	Recreation.	Composition	Reading			Girls			Sewing	
	2				Do.		Reading	Composition			Boys: Reading (1st lesson)			Then Drawing { 1st period, Demonstration 2nd period, Practice	
	3				Do.		Composition	Reading							
	4				Do.		Reading	Composition							
FRIDAY	1				Arithmetic		Reading	Composition			Eng. (theory)	Copy Books		Geography	RecreativeLes.
	2				Do.		Composition	Reading			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
	3				Do.		Reading	Composition			Copy Books	Reading		Object Lesson	Do.
	4				Do.		Composition	Reading			Reading	Copy Books		Do.	Do.

NOTES.—(1.) Class I., Standards V., VI., VII.; Class II., Standard IV.; Class III., Standard III.; Class IV., Standard II.
(2.) Classes grouped: I. with II. and III. with IV.
(3.) Arithmetic, Demonstration first 15 minutes.
(4.) On Friday, Library Books distributed 3.30 to 4 p.m.

Digitized by Google

Corby School Time Table, Infants' Department.

Class No.	9 to 9.30.	9.30 to 9.55.	9.55 to 10.	10 to 10.30.	10.30 to 10.45.	10.45 to 11.15.	11.15 to 11.45.	11.45 to 12.	1.30 to 1.55.	1.55 to 2.	2 to 2.35.	2.35 to 2.45.	2.45 to 3.15.	3.15 to 3.30.
1	Scripture.	Number and Tables	Registers.	Reading	Recreation.	Writing	Arithmetic	Classes I., II., III., Drill.	Needlework	Registers.	Needlework	Recreation.	Object Lesson	Classes I., II., III., Singing.
2				Writing		Reading	Do.		Do.		Do.		Do.	
3				Figures		Writing	Reading		Do.		Reading		Do.	
4				Reading		Do.	Figures		Needle Drill		Writing		Singing	
1		Recitation		Reading		Writing	Arithmetic		Word Building		Drawing		Kindergarten	
2				Writing		Reading	Do.		Do.		Do.		Do.	
3				Figures		Writing	Reading		Drawing		Kindergarten		Word Building	
4				Reading		Do.	Figures		Do.		Picture Lesson		Kindergarten	
1		Number and Tables		Reading		Writing	Arithmetic		Needlework		Needlework		Object Lesson	Class IV., Drill.
2				Writing		Reading	Do.		Do.		Do.		Do.	
3				Figures		Writing	Reading		Do.		Writing		Do.	
4				Reading		Do.	Figures		K. Game		Figures		Singing	
1		Recitation		Reading		Writing	Arithmetic	Class IV., Dismissal.	Drawing		Word Building		Kindergarten	
2				Writing		Reading	Do.		Do.		Do.		Do.	
3				Reading		Writing	Reading		Do.		Kindergarten		Word Building	
4				Writing		Do.	Figures		Do.		Picture Lesson		Kindergarten	
1		Number and Tables		Reading		Writing	Arithmetic		Needlework		Object Lesson		Words of Songs	
2				Writing		Reading	Do.		Do.		Do.		Do.	
3				Figures		Writing	Reading		Do.		Do.		Do.	
4				Reading		Do.	Figures		K. Game		Picture Lesson		Do.	

Digitized by Google

STURGE BRITISH SCHOOL, NORTHFLEET.

REPORT FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1901.

Committee. By the death of the Rev. Alfred Sturge within the year the Committee has lost one of its oldest and most faithful members. He rarely failed to attend its meetings; his visits to the school were ever welcome and inspiring; his services in the chair on public occasions, and in all other helpful ways, were always cheerfully rendered and discharged with singular charm and acceptance. Owing to advancing age and failing health, he wrote on September 28th to ask the Committee to accept his own and Mrs. Sturge's resignation, which was done with keen regret. Upon receiving news of his death both the Local Committee and the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society passed the following resolution:—

"The death of the Rev. A. Sturge, of Dartford, on January 26th, having been reported, it is resolved to place on record the deep regret of the Committee and its sense of the great loss sustained. Mr. Sturge has been a warm friend of the Northfleet School (built, maintained and transferred to the Society by his uncle, the late George Sturge), and was for some time a member of the Society's General Committee. His services were very much appreciated and most helpful."

The vacancies on the Committee have been filled up by the appointment of Messrs. J. Marshall and H. C. Watson. Mr. H. E. Gurney continues to be the Chairman. Meetings have been held on September 20th, and December 19th, 1900, and March 14th, 1901. The regular meetings of the Committee are held on the Thursday before the third Friday in March, June, September, and December, a fifth and special meeting being summoned for the day of the annual visit of H.M. Inspector in April or the beginning of May, or, if the visit be omitted, on some convenient day in either of these months.

Premises. Besides some minor repairs which were done during the Easter holidays, the roofs were thoroughly overhauled in the summer, all the necessary pointing of the cottage walls and round the windows and door-frames of the premises was done, the gutters, pipes, cisterns and windows were cleaned, the offices whitewashed and the ceilings of all the rooms properly treated and whitened, the walls coloured and the woodwork cleaned, stained and varnished. These works together with the opening and repair of the cesspool, and providing and fixing a new copper furnace pan in the cottage, were executed at a cost of £19 3*s*. The total amount expended on the buildings during the year was £22 16*s*. 8*d*. The drinking fountains continue to be entrusted to the supervision of a local plumber, who

Digitized by Google

undertakes to see that they are in good working order during the intervals between the visits of the inspectors of the Drinking Fountains Association from time to time.

Staff and Curriculum. Mrs. Cook continues to occupy the school cottage and to be head-mistress of the school. She is still assisted in the infants' department by Miss Alice E. Cook, who, since 1893, possesses the qualifications of a teacher who has successfully taken the papers of the first year at the Certificate examination. Miss E. M. Dilrew completed her apprenticeship, and passed the King's Scholarship examination in the second division in December. She left the School at the end of January to become an assistant-mistress in the neighbouring Board School. Miss E. L. Symons has served as a pupil teacher of the third year, taking the usual examination in October. From February 1st to March 31st Miss Bremner returned to her old school and gave assistance as "a supply." Eva Thompson has been engaged as a monitress with a view to apprenticeship in due course. No fundamental change in the curriculum was introduced during the year.

School Fees. The fee of 3*d*. per quarter is remitted for three quarters of the year in the case of every child who makes a full attendance for any quarter.

Results. Notice having been given that the annual visit of H.M. Inspector would be omitted, with the sanction of the Board of Education, in 1901, visits without notice were paid to the school by Mr. Carrington Ley, H.M. Inspector on November 2nd and 28th, and by Mr. Maggs on February 20th. The reports are printed in the Appendix. The grants this year were, under the new provisions of the code, consolidated and a "block" grant received for the first time. The highest grants allowed on an average attendance of 101 were awarded in the cases of both the girls and infants departments, viz. 22*s*. on an attendance of 75 in the former, and 17*s*. on 26 in the latter. A grant for cookery at 4*s*. was also obtained on account of 34 girls, and a Pupil-teacher Grant, under Article 102, of £4. The omission of the Annual Inspection of the School in 1902 has been sanctioned (for the sixth time) by the Board of Education.

Holidays. The holidays in the school year were as follows:—Easter, April 12th to 23rd; Whitsuntide, June 1st to 11th; Summer, August 3rd to September 3rd; Christmas, December 21st to January 7th. The school was also closed, owing to an epidemic of measles, from June 11th to 25th, and on May 4th and 8th owing to the death of Mr. Cook—a bereavement in which much sympathy was felt for the head mistress.

Numbers. The numbers on the register and the average attendance show a slight improvement as compared with last year. The school being somewhat crowded

Digitized by Google

this is perhaps not altogether an advantage. The figures are as follows :—

	1900–1.	
	On Register.	Average Attendance.
June Quarter - - -	119	97·5
September Quarter - -	117	103·0
December „ - -	114	102·9
March „ - -	112	98·7

The minimum age for leaving school at Northfleet is from 10 to 12, and the standards for full-time and half-time exemption are the 6th and 5th. The permission to become half-timers is conditional upon 300 attendances having been made in not more than two schools during each of five preceding years.

Meetings, &c. The Summer Festival was held on August 4th in the grounds of Huggen's College, to which the children marched in procession. Amusements were provided, and the subsequent tea was much enjoyed. Mr. Masters, a member of the Committee, was present during the whole of the time and thanked Mr. Finch on behalf of the Committee for the use of the grounds.

The Annual Entertainment and Prize Distribution was held in the Factory Hall on December 19th. The Rev. Geo. Harding, a member of the School Committee, presided. The head-mistress provided an entertainment which was greatly enjoyed. Part I. of the programme consisted of music (vocal and instrumental), recitations, physical exercises, and flag and wand drill. Part II. consisted of a cantata, entitled "Alice in Dreamland." The accompanists were the two pupil-teachers—Miss Dilrew and Miss Symons. The entertainment over, the Chairman distributed the prizes. Votes of thanks having been passed to all who had helped to make the entertainment successful, the National Anthem was sung and brought the proceedings to a close. After defraying all expenses out of the proceeds of the sale of tickets and special contributions from friends, there is a small balance (between £3 and £4) in hand, which is ear-marked for this summer's treat.

Improvements, &c. No very considerable additions to the furniture and apparatus were made during the year. A swing (the property of Mrs. Cook) has been put up in the playground, and, as a memorial of Queen Victoria, 50 copies of a volume containing an account of the proceedings which took place at Stockwell College in connection with the national mourning were distributed among the school girls. The Museum is growing slowly, and the case for specimens becoming fuller. The School Library has received some additions, and now

Digitized by Google

comprises upwards of 120 volumes. The Savings Bank in connection with the school, which was started on May 29th, 1891, for the encouragement of thrift among the scholars, continues to flourish. The Cookery Centre, in premises erected by the School Board, has been attended by girls from this school since May 18th, 1893. The grant for 34 scholars at 4*s.* amounted to 6*l.* 16*s.* The School Board, in accordance with an amended and more favourable rule, no longer requires any payment by the managers for the instruction supplied at its cost in cookery. A renewed grant of 10*s.* was received from the Berridge fund to purchase prizes for the two girls who obtained most marks for cookery. A movement is on foot to start a Pupil-Teacher Centre for Northfleet and Gravesend, of which it will probably be possible to give some account next year.

Voluntary School Act, 1897. To secure all the pecuniary benefits derivable from the Education Act of 1897, the Committee has again re-joined the London and District Association of British and Other Voluntary Schools. Messrs. H. Gurney and Bourne have acted as representatives of the Managers on the Governing Body. On examining the balance-sheet, which is printed in the Appendix, it will be seen that a slightly larger Aid Grant was received for 1900–1901, viz., £30 as against £27 13*s.* The grant was made for the purpose of maintaining the salaries which were augmented in 1898, making better provision for the instruction of the pupil-teachers, and renewing the floor of the schoolroom.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Francis Hubert Barclay, Esq.	Henry Gurney, Esq.
Edmond Foster, Esq.	Stanley Kemp-Welch, Esq.

2.—*Committee* (1901–1902).

H. Gurney, Esq.	J. Marshall, Esq.
H. E. Gurney, Esq., *Chairman.*	John H. Masters, Esq.
Rev. G. Harding.	Harold C. Watson, Esq.

3.—*Teachers* (1901–1902).

Mistress - - -	Mrs. Rose Ellen Cook - -	Appointed 1893
Assistant - - -	Miss Alice Elizabeth Cook -	,, 1888
Pupil-teacher, 3rd year -	Ethel Lilian Symons - -	,, 1899
Monitor - - -	Eva Thompson - - -	,, 1901

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the Year ending March* 31, 1901.

"NORTHFLEET BRITISH SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 101."

"GIRLS SCHOOL.—This school is as hitherto steadily taught and well-disciplined. Writing is a good subject throughout, and Composition shows creditable information. The third standard is irresponsive in Arithmetic, counting on fingers and other mechanical aids being too much relied on."

"INFANTS' CLASS.—The infants are proficient in their work."

Digitized by Google

5.—*Balance Sheet for the Year ending March* 31, 1901.

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant -	107	18	6	Balance - - - - -	536	8	1
" Fee Grant	50	12	6	Teachers - - -	175	2	2
" Aid Grant	30	0	0	Books and Stationery, &c. -	25 14 6		
School Fees - - -	4	16	0	Furniture and Apparatus -	5 14 3		
Sturge's Dividends -	45	18	9	Fuel, Light, and Cleaning -	16 9 0		
Subscriptions (2 years)	2	2	0	Repairs to buildings - -	22 16 8		
Sale of Needlework, &c.	2	14	2	Rates, Taxes, &c.	2 12 8		
Grant B. & F.S.S. (Christy a/c) - - - -	20	0	0	Other Expenses	9 7 5		
Grant B. & F.S.S. (Berridge a/c) - -	0	10	0			82	14 6
Balance -	529	12	10				
	£794	4	9		£794	4	9

6.—*Time Tables.*

[These are the same as last year. *See* pages 152, 153, Ninety-fifth Report, 1900,]

Digitized by Google

RUSSELL BRITISH SCHOOL, PETERSHAM, SURREY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 31ST, 1901.

Management. An account was given in previous reports of certain negotiations between the British and Foreign School Society and the Vestry of Petersham, which aimed at securing for the school (1) a more adequate local subsidy, and (2) a larger measure of local sympathy and co-operation. The new plan has thus far answered admirably. In the appendix to this report will be found a list of the subscriptions which Miss Biddulph has most kindly collected in the neighbourhood, as well as a list of the new managers who have had charge of the school, under the General Committee, throughout the school year.

Committee Meetings. Regular meetings of the managers have been held on July 19th and October 18th, 1900, and on January 17th and April 18th, 1901; and special meetings on January 25th and 28th, when it was resolved unanimously to enter in the records of the managers' proceedings the following minute, viz. :—

> Gratefully mindful that the site of the Russell British School was obtained through the gracious favour of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, and continues to be held in pursuance of Her Royal Warrant, the Committee passes the following resolution :—
>
> > We desire to express our profound sorrow at the death of our dearly loved and honoured Queen, and our deep sympathy with the Royal Family in their great affliction.

A copy of the resolution having been sent to His Majesty the King, a gracious reply, dated March 12th, was received by the President.

Premises and Maintenance. The amount paid for repairs to buildings is £46 5*s.* 2*d.* as against £31 0*s.* 1*d.* in the previous year. Of this amount £24 4*s.* 6*d.* was expended on repairs, painting, &c., and £14 13*s.* 8*d.* on the completion of the drainage works. The remainder covers a reduced charge for the professional services of the Society's Architect and Surveyor. Among other improvements effected during the year may be mentioned the planting of some shrubs alongside the new railings (which, through the kind mediation of Mr. Beach, was done by the park authorities at their own cost) and the provision of an "Honours Board," upon which a permanent record of special distinctions gained by pupils of the school will be exposed.

Digitized by Google

In addition to Government grants, fees, &c., amounting to £159 4*s*. 2*d*., and local subscriptions amounting to £50 received per Miss Biddulph and £12 11*s*. 6*d*. per London office, a deficiency on the year's accounts amounting to £74 2*s*. 4*d*. (less £15 7*s*. 9*d*., the amount of interest on Wall's Legacy which the General Committee has resolved to devote for the present to the Maintenance Fund) had to be met by the British and Foreign School Society. The deficits paid by the Society since 1890 now amount to £914 5*s*. 4*d*. The arrangements referred to above will, it is hoped, ultimately do much to retard the rapid accretions to the deficits which have obtained since the lamented death of the late Dowager Countess Russell. The strong claim which the school has upon the residents of the district to whom the duty of providing for the education of the children belongs, is, happily, now recognised.

Staff and Curriculum. Mr. Jewitt continues to be in charge of the school as headmaster. He has been assisted throughout the year by Mrs. Jewitt, who is a certificated teacher, and by Ada Knight who is recognised under Art. 68 of the Government Code. The latter was successful at the Model Drawing examination and sat for the King's Scholarship examination at Christmas. Miss L. Badcock, who passed the first year Certificate examination in July, left the school on November 2nd, having been appointed an assistant mistress at St. Paul's School, Tottenham. Since she left, Ada S. Badcock and Ella E. Figg have been employed as monitors.

The changes which it has been agreed to make in the curriculum will appear by a comparison of the appended time-table and the time-table which was printed as part of last year's report. The principal change is the inclusion, with the Inspector's approval, of physical exercise, cricket, football, and swimming in the list of the regular subjects of instruction.

It may be mentioned also that batches of the scholars have been taken by the teachers during the year to visit museums, &c. in London, contributions from some friends of the school having been kindly made to meet part of the cost.

The experimental change in the organisation of the school mentioned in a previous report is continued. Instead of the old school year of four quarters, an "Instructional Year" of three terms (from Easter to Easter) is adopted, and a "Scheme of Work" on these lines has been carefully prepared and approved for all the groups in both the mixed and infants' departments. A terminal examination of the scholars is held, and a subsequent report sent to their parents showing the positions gained in the various classes.

School Fees. The receipt of the fee grant makes it obligatory to keep down the fees to an average of 2*s*. 8¾*d*. per annum. A penny a week is, as a rule, charged in the mixed school. The infants are admitted free.

Digitized by Google

Use of Rooms at other than School Hours. The rooms continue to be lent, at nominal fees, for various purposes connected with the life of the village, when they are not required for school purposes; but the need for this concession is now less urgent, owing to the opening of other rooms in the village which are available and suitable for public gatherings. The Sunday School which was for many years conducted in the Russell school-room now meets in the new Ellen Walker Memorial Church Room. The Vicar, however, has kindly refrained from removing the harmonium, the use of which is much appreciated.

Numbers, &c. The quarterly returns for 1900–1901 give the following as the numbers on the register and in average attendance:—

Quarter ending—

Aug. 31, 1900:	On Register,	98;	Average attendance,	93.
Nov. 30, „	„	92	„	89.
Feb. 28, 1901	„	89	„	75.
May 31, „	„	90	„	79.

It will be noticed that the number on the books is on the whole nearly the same as in 1899–1900. The average attendance, however, continues to show improvement, though in one of the quarters there was a falling-off owing to the prevalence of whooping cough among the scholars.

Examinations, Inspection, &c. It will be remembered that on the special recommendation of H.M. Inspector, the Education Department sanctioned the omission of the annual inspection of the school in June 1901 (as in the five previous years). Visits without notice were, however, paid by Mr. Dibben, H.M. Inspector, on June 13th, and by the Sub-Inspector, Mr. Whitworth, on December 18th and May 14th. H.M. Inspector's Report for 1900–1901 is printed in the Appendix.

Entertainments, Prizes, &c. A very successful concert was given by the children on December 18th, resulting in a balance of £6 15*s.* 1*d.*, which has been added to the School Sports Fund. This sum exceeds the amount of last year's proceeds by £3 18*s.* 3*d.* The concert was held in the Ellen Walker Church Room, for the use of which, at a nominal charge, best thanks are due to Mrs. Warde. Some of the money has been expended in the purchase of cricket materials and Indian clubs, and of a maypole for the infants' school.

Prizes of books have been given to the top boy and girl in the four school groups, and many of the scholars were successful in the competitions which took place in connection with the Annual Flower Show.

Hearty thanks are offered to Lady Agatha Russell for entertaining teachers and scholars and members of Committee at Pembroke Lodge on September 8th and on May 31st. At the latter date a repetition of the Christmas concert was given,

Digitized by Google

Grateful acknowledgments are due also to Mr. Biddulph, who gave the school "a treat" at Douglas House on May 24th.

Sports. Permission continues to be given by the authorities for the school children to play their games in Petersham Park. Cricket and football teams are still a part of the school organisation, and several school matches have been played. The head-master continues to take much interest in the games as well as in the swimming and physical exercises, which both boys and girls practise with conspicuous success.

Voluntary Schools Act, 1897. It has already been explained that with a view to participation in the Aid Grant, established by the Voluntary Schools Act, the managers decided in 1897 that the Russell School should join the "London and District Association of British and other Voluntary Schools," and take its place in the Surrey Section of that Association. The constitution of the Association requires that a resolution to that effect (or to withdraw) should be renewed annually. The advantages have been deemed so valuable that the Committee resolved to continue in association for 1901–1902. An Aid Grant for the previous year of £20 has been received and expended in part payment of salaries and of materials for the teaching of History. The "necessitousness" of the school in the coming year is estimated at a higher sum, viz. £25. Miss Biddulph and Mr. Williams have acted as representatives of the school on the Sectional and General Councils.

Holidays. *Summer*, July 26th to August 27th. *Christmas*, December 20th to January 7th. *Easter*, April 4th to 15th; *Whitsuntide*, May 24th to June 3rd. Holidays were also given in connection with Flower Show Day, July 18th, and with the opening of the Ellen Walker Memorial Church Room, December 18th.

Evening School. After an inquiry, carried on by means of advertisement, handbills, conferences, &c., as to the extent of the demand there might be for an evening continuation school in the village, the Committee decided in the beginning of the winter to venture upon the experiment of starting such a school for at least one session. Mr. Jewitt consented to conduct the classes, and recognition with a view to grants in aid was sought and obtained from both the Board of Education and the Surrey County Council. The number who expressed a wish to join was about 16. The first meeting of the school took place on November 12th. The subjoined time-table was approved by H.M. inspector, viz. :—

	7–7.10.	7.10–8.10.	8.10–9.15.	8.15–9.15
Monday -	Registers.	Commercial Arith.	Registers.	Drawing.
Wednesday -	Do.	Science of Com. Things.	do.	do.
Friday -	Do.	do.	do.	Commercial Geog.

The session ended on March 8th, the average attendance having been 9, and 6 of the students having made not less than 90 per cent. of the possible attendances. The fees of these

Digitized by Google

students (4*d.* per week) were returned to them in accordance with the terms of the prospectus. On the 24th of May the following report was received [showing total number of hours of instruction of all scholars divided by 12, 67; variable grants at 1*s.* 6*d.* for 17 complete 12 hours' instruction in Science of Common Things, 7 in Commercial Arithmetic, and 7 in Commercial Geography, and 7 (at 1*s.* 9*d.*) in Drawing; a fixed grant of £3 7*s.*; and a total grant of £6 5*s.* 9*d.*], viz.:—

This little school is in capital order; the students appear interested in their work and the instruction is well given.

Receipts.	£	*s.*	*d.*	Payments.	£	*s.*	*d.*
Government grant -	6	5	9	Teaching - - -	14	3	7
County Council grant -	10	0	0	Books and stationery -	0	17	9
Students' fees - -	2	6	9	Apparatus and furniture	0	4	2
				Fuel, light, and cleaning	0	16	3
				Printing, postage, &c. -	1	15	9
				Fees returned - -	0	15	0
	£18	12	6		£18	12	6

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

Sir Henry E. Roscoe, M.P.
C. S. Roundell, Esq., M.P.
The Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.

2.—*Local Committee* (1900-1901).

E. Barkby, Esq., B.A.
C. E. Beach, Esq., J.P.
Miss Biddulph.
J. M. Davis, Esq.
J. H. Master, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Oxley, M.A.
Lady Agatha Russell (*President*).
W. P. Williams, Esq.

Correspondent, Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

3.—*Teachers* (1900-1901).

Head Master - - Mr. Alfred Thomas Jewitt, appointed June 1899.
Assistant Mistress (*M.S.*) - Mrs. Jewitt, " "
" " Art. 50 - L. Badcock (left in November 1900).
" " " 68 - A. Knight, appointed 1900.
Monitor - - - A. S. Badcock, " 1901.
" " - - E. E. Figg, " "

4.—*Report of the Committee of Council for the year ending May 31st, 1901.*

Mixed School.—"The school is in capital order, and the instruction merits praise."

Infants' Class.—"Order and instruction are very creditable."

5.—*Local Subscriptions received in London between January 1st, 1900, and January 1st, 1901.*

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Anderson, Dr. W. -	1	1	0	Russell, Hon. Rollo (two years) - - -	1	0	0
Beach, C. E., Esq. -	0	10	6				
Dysart, The Earl of -	5	0	0				
Russell, Lady Agatha -	5	0	0		£12	11	6

Digitized by Google

6.—*Balance Sheet for the year ending May 31st, 1900.*

INCOME.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Government Grant:—				Teachers				172	1	0
Annual Grant			84 11 9	Other expenses:—						
Fee			39 7 6	Books and Stationery	20	10	0			
Aid			20 0 0	Apparatus and Furniture	12	14	1			
School Fees			10 18 11	Fuel, Light, and Cleaning	32	11	9			
Sales, &c.			4 6 0	Repairs to Buildings	46	5	2			
Local Subscriptions			62 11 6	Rates, &c.	6	3	0			
Interest on Wall's Legacy			15 7 9	Printing, Postage, &c	5	13	0			
Balance	58	14	7					123	17	0
Do., ten previous years	855	10	9							
			914 5 4					295	18	0
				Balance (10 years)				855	10	9
			£1,151 8 9					£1,151	8	9

7.—*Accounts of Local Subscriptions, &c. for* 1900-1901. (*Rendered by Miss Biddulph.*)

A.—CONTRIBUTIONS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Archer, J.	1	1	0	Master, J. H.	5	0	0
Allum, A.	0	5	0	Metchim, Mrs.	1	1	0
Beckford, Misses	1	0	0	Metchim, Miss	1	1	0
Biddulph, G. T.	5	0	0	Oxley, Rev. W. H.	3	3	0
Biddulph, Miss	2	0	0	Ray, Marsh, and Miss Holland	1	5	0
Davis, J. M.	1	1	0	Read, F.	0	10	6
Dysart, Earl of	10	0	0	Richmond Gas Company	1	1	0
Dodderidge, J.	0	5	0	"Star and Garter" Hotel	5	0	0
Ellis, Sir J. Whittaker, Bart.	2	2	0	Stock, H. W.	1	1	0
Emerton, J.	0	7	10	Warde, Mrs.	10	10	0
Figg, W.	0	5	0	Witty, J.	1	1	0
Green, F.	0	10	0	Ashford, Miss (*don.*)	0	10	0
Gridley, F. W.	3	3	0		£59	10	10
Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. G.	0	7	6				
Jackson, Mrs.	1	0	0				

B. BALANCE SHEET.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Annual sub. and don.	59	10	10	B. and F. S. Society				50	0	0
				Printing, circulars	1	5	4			
				Do. bal. sheet	0	7	6			
				Cheque book	0	4	0			
								1	16	10
				In hand				7	14	0
			£59 10 10					£59	10	10

Digitized by Google

Time Table, Mixed Department (1901–1902).

9 to 9.25.	9.25 to 9.30.	9.30 to 10.15.	10.15 to 10.45.	10.45 to 11.	11 to 11.30.	11.30 to 12.	Day.	2 to 2.5.	2.5 to 2.50.	2.50 to 3.	3 to 3.45.	3.45 to 4.15.
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	A. Arithmetic B. Arithmetic	A. Reading B. Reading	Recreation	A. Grammar B. Transcription	A. Composition B. Recitation	MONDAY.	Registration closed 2.15.	A. Sewing and Drawing B. Sewing and Drawing	Recreation	A. Geography B. Geography	A. Recitation B. Reading
Scripture		A. Reading B. Reading	10.30. A. Mental Arithmetic B. Singing 10.45. A. Drill B. Drill	Recreation	A. Arithmetic B. Copy Books	A. Copy Books B. Arithmetic	TUESDAY.		A. Botany B. Object Lesson	Recreation	A. History B. Dictation	A. Singing B. Singing
Scripture		A. Arithmetic B. Arithmetic	A. Reading B. Reading	Recreation	A. Grammar B. Grammar	A. Composition B. Composition	WEDNESDAY.		A. Sewing and Drawing B. Sewing and Drawing	Recreation	A. Geography B. Geography	A. Dictation B. Recitation
Scripture		A. Reading B. Reading	10.30 A. Singing B. Mental Arithmetic 10.45. A. Drill B. Drill	Recreation	A. Arithmetic B. Copy Books	A. Copy Books B. Arithmetic	THURSDAY.		A. Botany B. Object Lesson	Recreation	A. History B. Geography	A. Recitation B. Reading
Scripture		A. Arithmetic B. Arithmetic	A. Reading B. Reading	Recreation	A. Composition B. Grammar	A. Geography B. Composition	FRIDAY.		A. Sewing and Drawing B. Sewing and Drawing	2.30 to 3.30. Singing		3.30 to 4.15. A. Phy. ex. Cricket B. Swimming Football

Digitized by Google

Time Table, Infants' Department (1901–1902).

9 to 9.25.	9.25 to 9.30.	9.30 to 9.45.	9.45 to 10.	10 to 10.45	10.45 to 11.	11 to 11.30.	11.30 to 12.	Day.	2 to 2.5	2.5 to 2.50.	2.50 to 3.	3 to 3.30.	3.30 to 4.	4 to 4.15.
Scripture	Registration closed 9.30.	1. Word Building 2. 3.	Drill	1. Arithmetic 2. Reading	Recreation	1. Reading 2. Writing	1. Transcription 2. Arithmetic	MONDAY.	Registration closed 2.15.	1. Sewing and Drawing 2. 3.	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Writing	1. Transcptn. 2. Recitation. 3.	Dictation Infants dismissed at 4 p.m.
Scripture		1. 2. 3.	Singing	1. Reading 2. Writing	Recreation	1. 2. Object Lesson 3.	1. Transcription 2. Reading	TUESDAY.		1. Arithmetic 2. Varied Occupation. 3.	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Counting 3.	1. Transcptn. 2. Reading	1. Tables
Scripture		1. 2. Word Building and Drill 3.		1. Arithmetic 2. Reading	Recreation	1. Copy Books 2.	1. Reading 2. Counting 3.	WEDNESDAY.		1. Sewing and Drawing 2. 3.	Recreation	1. Reading 2. Recitation 3.	1. Recitation 2. Varied Occupation 3.	1. Tables
Scripture		1. 2. Word Building 3.	Drill	1. Reading 2. Writing	Recreation	1. 2. Object Lesson 3.	1. Transcription 2. Reading	THURSDAY.		1. Arithmetic 2. Varied Occupation 3.	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Arithmetic 3.	Singing	1. Tables
Scripture		1. 2. 3.	Singing	1. Arithmetic 2. Reading	Recreation	1. Copy Books 2.	1. Reading 2. Arithmetic	FRIDAY.		Sewing and Drawing 2. 3.	Recreation	1. Geography 2. Writing 3.	1. Recitation 2. Varied Occupation 3.	Recitation

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ISLEWORTH.

(Isleworth Upper School for Boys.)

REPORT, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1900, TO AUGUST 31ST, 1901.

Council. THE Council is elected annually in March by three constituent bodies; the British and Foreign School Society elects five members, the Middlesex County Council and the Governors of the Isleworth Blue School two each. During the year Messrs. G. L. Bruce and J. Marshall have succeeded Messrs. P. Colborne (deceased) and S. Kemp Welch (retired) as two of the representatives of the first-named Board. During the period covered by this report, meetings of the Council were held on the following dates:—5th October, 7th December 1900, 29th March, 19th April, 7th June, and 9th and 31st July 1901.

Premises, &c. The improvement of the grounds about the school has continued. Trees and shrubs, carefully selected, have been planted all along the school boundaries which are growing well, and will, it is hoped, in time form a much needed screen between the field and the back of the new cottages which now nearly surround it. The summer works of 1900, which were carried out by Mr. Lee, of Clapham, under the superintendence of Mr. Osborne Smith, F.R.I.B.A., and which were largely of the nature of renovations, were executed at a cost of £43 7*s.* 8*d.* The works which it has been settled to put in hand in the forthcoming vacation will be described in the next report. Beyond the normal outlay on books, apparatus, and furniture, mention should be made of the addition to the stock of desks which has been made on two occasions during the session —a sure sign of growing numbers.

Staff. The school remained throughout the session under the direction of Mr. H. M. Richards, M.A., formerly of St. John's College, Oxford. Mr. Alfred Thomas Baker, M.A., Ph.D., has continued to take charge of the Modern Language work. The retirement of Messrs. A. Gow, B.Sc., and C. F. Markham at the end of the Summer Term, 1900, was referred to in the last report. Their places were taken at the beginning of the new session by Messrs. T. Y. Benson and J. H. Sedgwick. The Council received notice in August, with much regret, that it was the intention of the headmaster and Mr. Baker to sever their connection with the school at the close of the academical year. The school's marked success is very largely attributable to the skill and enthusiasm of its first principal. Mr. Richards has been appointed to be one of H.M. Inspectors of

Digitized by Google

Schools, and takes with him the best wishes of Council, colleagues, boys, and all the many friends whom he gathered about him at Isleworth. The same may be said in reference to Mr. Baker, whose services have also been much appreciated, especially his efforts to exemplify a more effective method of modern language teaching. He has been promoted to be a Professor at Firth College, Sheffield. The vacant headmastership has been conferred upon Mr. W. G. Lipscomb, M.A., who has for several years been a member of the staff of University College School, London. Mr. Ernest P. Barrett, M.A., has been appointed assistant master and will enter upon duty in September.

Numbers. There are 115 boys in the school. A considerable number continues to come from distant centres, such as Feltham, Ashford, and Staines.

Scholarships. Provision continues to be made at the school for 26 scholarships, of which 20 are open to competition under Clause 3, sub-section (*b*), of the Charity Commissioners' Scheme for the Isleworth Blue School. This clause, as amended the 12th of July 1898, reads as follows :—

"There shall be maintained in the said school 20 scholarships, each entitling the holder to exemption from the payment of school fees. The scholarships shall be competed for by boys *bonâ fide* resident in the parish of Isleworth who are and have for not less than five years been scholars in a school of the foundation, or in any public elementary school or schools."

With a view to the due maintenance of these Scholarships the Council has adopted the following Regulations, viz. :—

1. A competitive examination shall be held in the month of April (or March) of any year in which there may be a vacancy or vacancies for boys possessing the qualifications enumerated in the Scheme of the Charity Commissioners.
2. The subjects of examination shall be :—
   i. Reading, Dictation, Composition, Penmanship.
   ii. Arithmetic (as prescribed in the Code of the Board of Education for Standards I. to VII.).
   iii. Outlines of English History.
   iv. Geography (British Empire *or* Europe).
   v. Elementary Science and General Knowledge.
   vi. Elementary Freehand Drawing.

   In addition to the above, in which papers will be set, all candidates will be examined *viva voce*.
3. The Warden and the Headmaster shall conduct the examination with the assistance (if they think fit) of deputies.
4. The competitors shall be not under 10 years of age and not over 14. (In assessing marks all reasonable allowance shall be made in consideration of the ages of the candidates.)
5. No boy shall be eligible for a scholarship who is not, in the examiner's judgment, sufficiently advanced in knowledge to benefit from the curriculum of a secondary school.
6. The scholarships shall, as a rule, be tenable for two years, but may be extended for an additional year or more at the discretion of the Council.
7. The scholarships shall be liable to forfeiture at any time at the discretion of the Council, if conduct, progress, or attendance be unsatisfactory.

Digitized by Google

8. Notice of the examination shall be inserted twice in one or more of the local newspapers and be sent, at least a month before the examination is held, to the Correspondent of the Blue School and the correspondents of the other public elementary schools in the parish and of other public elementary schools (if any) at which Isleworth boys are known to be receiving their education.
9. The list of competitors shall be closed a week before the date of the examination, and a copy thereof sent to the Correspondent of the Blue School forthwith.
10. The examiner or examiners shall submit a report, as soon as possible after the examination, to the Council, together with a list of the successful candidates.
11. A copy of the results of the examination shall be forwarded to the Correspondent of the Blue School, and to the correspondents of any other schools from which candidates have presented themselves, as soon as possible after their receipt by the Council.
12. The Council shall proceed to award scholarships at its first meeting subsequent to the examination. Such meeting shall be held before the beginning of the next ensuing school term, but not till a week has elapsed after the receipt of the results of the examination, so as to give time for remarks thereon (if any) from the Blue School Governors and other school managers concerned.
13. The award shall be announced to the successful competitors by the Warden.
14. The Headmaster shall forward to the Blue School Governors, and other managers of schools affected, a terminal report of the conduct and progress of the scholars.

There are also six scholarships, the nomination to which is reserved to Mr. Pears.

The following were given Pears' scholarships in 1900 and continue to hold them :—

Cook, H. W.. May 1900—August 1903.
Reid, F. R., May 1900—August 1903.
Vialls, E., May 1900—August 1903.

The following were elected by the Council, after examination held in April 1901 :—

Bradley, A., April 1901—August 1903.
Chambers, P., April 1901—August 1903.
Eva, R., April 1901—August 1903.
Hennell G., April 1901—August 1903.
Morris, C.. April 1901—August 1903.
Roberts, O., April 1901—August 1903.
Wilford, G., April 1901—August 1903.

A complete list of scholars is given in the Appendix.

Examinations, Prizes, &c. The following gentlemen kindly acted as examiners of the school at Christmas : Mr. B. S. Gott, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, Inspector to the Middlesex County Council ; Prof. Atkins (Modern Languages) ; Mr. McCurdy ; and Mr. Markham : also Mrs. Barnett. Special thanks are also due to Mr. Pears, Mr. Regester, Mr. Dawes, and others who continue to befriend the school in various ways, by the gift of prizes for competition in studies and sports, and by showing personal interest in the school doings.

Observation and Practice. Under the supervision of the Principal and the Master of Method of the College restricted use has been made of the school for the purpose of the training of students. It is expected that this side of the school work will be developed and made more

Digitized by Google

useful, due regard being had to the stipulation that only selected students are to take part in the teaching, while others attend for purposes of observation only. The new time table will be found at the end of this report.

Head Master's Report. Reference is made in the following abstracts from the report of the head master to the Council to several additional and interesting facts :—

" . . . The curriculum has remained practically unaltered, but as a means of increasing the school income, it will next year be expedient to place the school under the Board of Education. This will necessitate greater time being given to the teaching of science and art. For the latter purpose the County Council have provided a specially qualified art instructor.

"In the course of the year seven boys have passed into the Civil Service and one boy passed the Law Preliminary examination, six boys obtained 1st class honours in the Mathematical examination of the Science and Art Department, and three boys 2nd class honours.

"It affords me pleasure to state that E. Durrant, who was awarded a scholarship of the value of £80 for the purpose, has studied throughout the year at the Müster Schule, Frankfurt, with gratifying success.

" The school suffered a severe loss in the departure of Mr. A. Gow and Mr. C. F. Markham—their places have, however, been ably filled by Mr. J. H. Sedgwick and Mr. T. Y. Benson.

" Various school meetings, social and otherwise, have been held during the year. On October 31st the Rev. J. Symons, of the British and Foreign Bible Society, gave a most interesting lecture on China. On Wednesday December 19th, the annual prize day of the school was held in the Speech Room of the college, Spring Grove. Mr. W. Regester (in the absence of Lady Jeune) presided. Songs and scenes from 'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' 'Le Sourd', and 'Hinüber-Herüber' were given by the boys. On April 20th the Warden entertained the boys in the college Speech Room—games, competitions and songs helped to pass a memorable evening. On April 20th Captain Newcombe, R.E., lectured to the boys on the battle of Paardeberg. On July 20th the annual swimming races took place—the long distance swimming tests having taken place in the previous week. On July 27th the 5th annual athletic sports were held in the grounds of the college, Spring Grove. Sir Charles Elliot, K.C.S.I., gave away the prizes.

" Much energy has continued to be thrown into the school athletics. Both the football and cricket elevens enjoyed less success than in previous years, but their energy was unabated. The swimming club again had a most successful season, while the athletic sports afforded one of the best contests yet held. The yearly cycling expedition at Whitsun was again a complete success. We occupied the boys' camp at Hayling Island, and paid most interesting visits to Portsmouth.

" It is with deep regret that at the end of the summer term I placed my resignation in the hands of the council and severed my connection with the school. The four years of my headmastership have been, I think, years of steady progress and development. The tone of the school is, I believe, excellent, and the relations between masters and boys admirable—a result largely due to the loyal and unselfish co-operation of my colleagues. In conclusion I may be allowed to say that I think the Council have been singularly fortunate in securing the services of Mr. W. G. Lipscomb as my successor in the headmastership of the school."

Finances. It will be observed that the balance sheet which is printed in the appendix covers a period of 10 months only. This is due to a decision that in future it will be more convenient to make the financial year end on June 30th, and to adopt the method of quarterly rather

Digitized by Google

than terminal payment of some of the school accounts. It should be stated, however, that since the balance was struck at the end of June, the second moiety of the grant of the Middlesex County Council has been received and the July and August bills paid. The adjusted financial results of the whole session, it is satisfactory to report, appear to indicate that a slight check has been put to the tendency of previous years to sink into deeper debt. This is partly due to the new contribution to the salary account of £50 a year by the British and Foreign School Society, but mainly to the postponement of some expenditure, which must at no distant date be incurred. The Council has, however, been careful, in administering the affairs of the school, to avoid the fatal mistake of putting economy before efficiency. There is no disposition to depart from the lines which were laid down when it was established as "a school which, in tone and spirit, in the "freedom and variety of its energies, shall aim at maintaining the "high tradition of English Public Schools, while in point of "equipment, curriculum and method may be adapted to the "progress of educational ideas and to the special needs of the "locality."

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

GEORGE ALFRED CORDEROY, Esq.	Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL.
EDMOND FOSTER, Esq.	AUGUSTINE SPICER, Esq.
Rev. THORY GAGE GARDINER.	EVAN SPICER, Esq.
HENRY GURNEY, Esq.	SAMUEL WATSON, Esq.
THOMAS BUXTON MORRISH, Esq.	RICHARD WORMELL, Esq.

2.—*Honorary Officers.*

PRESIDENT.—The Rt. Hon. The EARL OF JERSEY, P.C., G.C.M.G., County Alderman.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—The Rev. E. A. ABBOTT, D.D.; Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, M A, LL.D.

3.—*Council, April 1st*, 1901, to *March 31st*, 1902.

County Alderman The EARL OF JERSEY, P.C., G.C.M.G., Osterley Park, Isleworth.
GEO. LEWIS BRUCE, Esq., M.A., Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.
JOHN MARSHALL, Esq., The Oaks, Gipsy Road, West Norwood.
THOMAS BUXTON MORRISH, Esq., J.P., *Chairman*, Leonard House, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.
County Alderman ANDREW PEARS, J.P., *Vice-Chairman*, Spring Grove House, Isleworth.
County Alderman WILLIAM REGESTER, Lawn Lodge, Isleworth.
WILLIAM PRYDDERCH WILLIAMS, Esq., Myfyrion, Isleworth.
W. WINTERBOURNE, Esq., South Street, Isleworth.
RICHARD WORMELL, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Roydon, Ware.

Warden.—ARTHUR BURRELL, Esq., M.A.

Digitized by Google

4.—*Staff* (1901-1902).

Head Master.—W. G. LIPSCOMB, M.A. (Cantab.), appointed 1901.

Assistant Masters.—E. P. BARRETT, B.A. (Cantab.), appointed 1901.
" " T. Y. BENSON, Int. Sci. (Lond.), appointed 1900.
" " J. H. SEDGWICK, appointed 1900.

5.—*Free Scholars, January* 1896 *to August* 1901.

(A.—Nominated by MR. PEARS.)

NAME	PERIOD.	DATE OF LEAVING.
*Cook, H. A.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1901	Renewed to 1902.
*Cook, H. W.	May 1900 to May 1903	
Durrant, E.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1900.
*Durrant, L.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1901	Renewed to 1902.
Farr, A.	Jan. 1896 to May 1900	June 1900.
Ford, H.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	May 1900.
Griffiths, S.	Jan. 1896 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1898.
McGowran, F.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1898.
*Reid, F. R.	May 1900 to May 1903	
*Vialls, E.	Aug. 1900 to Aug. 1903	
Wright, W.	May 1897 to Aug. 1901	Dec. 1900.

(B.—Elected by THE COUNCIL.)

NAME.	PERIOD.	DATE OF LEAVING.
*Arnold, C. W. S.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
Baily, H. F.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	April 1901
*Baily, J. V.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Bailey, A.	Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1901	
Bates, A.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1899.
Batchelor, A.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1899.
Biggs, B.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	May 1900.
*Bradley, A.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	
Buckle, A. H.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1900.
Bullock, F.	Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1901	Aug. 1901.
*Chambers, P.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	
Dunn, C. A.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	Aug. 1901.
*Eva, R.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	
Field, A.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
Fletcher, H.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	April 1898.
Goff, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	April 1899.
Hall, H.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1900.
*Hart, W. S. H.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
Headen, A.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	April 1899.
Headen, E.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1900.
Headen, G.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Dec. 1899.
Headen, H.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Dec. 1899.
*Hennell, G.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	
Hennell, L.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	April 1899.
Hennell, W.	April 1894 to April 1897	May 1897.
Higgins, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
Homan, A.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	April 1898.
Homan, C.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1900.
*Homan, H.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Hopkins, H.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
Jarrett, T.	May 1896 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1897.
Michael, A.	April 1894 to Dec. 1896	Dec. 1896.
*Morris, C.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	
Nash, P. W.	Sept. 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
Parker, J.	May 1897 to Aug. 1901	Aug. 1901.
Patchett, R.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1899.
Phelps, H. B.	May 1897 to Aug. 1899	Aug. 1899.
Prior, F.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1899.
*Prior, A. K.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Rawlings, W.	Aug. 1899 to Aug. 1901	
*Roberts, O.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	
Saunders, S.	May 1897 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1899.
Thomas, H.	Aug. 1898 to Aug. 1900	Aug. 1900.
*Weathers, P.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Weedon, R. W.	May 1900 to Aug. 1902	
*Wilford, G.	April 1901 to Aug. 1903	

* Those marked with an asterisk are still at the school.

Digitized by Google

6.—*Capital Account, June 30th*, 1901.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Value of Site given by A. Pears, Esq.	1,011	12	0	Site and Charges	1,103	5	1
Value of Drill Court given by Lord Jersey	35	0	0	Premises	4,232	18	8
Grant from Middlesex County Council	704	0	0	Field, Fences, Drill Court, &c.	314	8	3
Loan from James Grant'sFund(British and Foreign School Society)	3,900	0	0				
	£5,650	12	0		£5,650	12	0

7.—*Revenue Account, September 1st*, 1900, *to June 30th*, 1901. (*Ten months.*)

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
School Fees	583	4	10	Balance from 1899–1900	353	17	3
Books, &c., sold	76	5	0	*Salaries	502	2	8
Grant, Middlesex County Council	150	0	0	Books and Stationery	88	8	11
Endowment, Blue School Scheme	100	0	0	Apparatus and Furniture	33	15	1
Rent, Evening Classes, &c.	6	3	0	Fuel, Light, Cleaning, and Caretaker	61	1	3
Balance to 1901-1902 (*Due to B. & F.S.S. June* 1901.)	355	6	6	Repairs to Buildings	47	1	3
				Interest on Loan	117	0	0
				Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	18	13	0
				Other expenses:—			
				Printing £15 11 11			
				Postage 5 2 6			
				Advertisements 10 5 9			
				Field 10 17 6			
				Sundries 7 2 3			
					48	19	11
	£1,270	19	4		£1,270	19	4

* NOTE.—In addition to the sum paid as above for salaries, £50 was contributed by the British and Foreign School Society on the College account towards the stipend of the headmaster.

Digitized by Google

8.—*Time-Table*, 1900–1901.

—	Class.	9.20—10.20.	Form.	10.20—11.15.	11.15–11.30.—INTERVAL.	11.30—12.15.	2—2.45.	2.45—3.30.	3.35—4.15.
		ASSEMBLING—PRAYER—MORNING REGISTER—HANDWRITING.							
Mon.	IV.	Euclid	IV.	German		Physics, Theory	Woodwork.		Singing
	III.	Euclid	III.	English History		French	French or	Drawing	Singing
	II*a*.	Arithmetic	II.	Latin		History	German	French	
	II*b*.	Arithmetic	I.	Colour Work		Scripture	Geography	Dictation	Singing
	I.	Arithmetic					History		Singing
Tues.	IV.	Algebra	IV.	French		Chem. Theory	Geography	German	
	III	Algebra	III.	Physics, Theory		German	Woodwork or	Woodwork or	
	II*a*.	Algebra	II.	Poetry		Drawing	Mod. Lang.	Writ. & Dict.	
	II*b*.	Algebra	I.	Poetry		Geography	Composition	Ditto	Drawing Map
	I.	Arithmetic					Reading	Ditto	
Wednes.	IV.	Arithmetic	IV.	Physics, Prac.		French, H.M.R.			
	III.	Arithmetic	III.	French		Physics, Prac.			
	II*a*.	Arithmetic	II.	Latin		Geography			
	II*b*.	Arithmetic	I.	History.		French, A.T.B.			
	I.	Arithmetic							
Thurs.	IV.	Euclid	IV.	French, H.M.R.		Book-keeping	English Lit.	German	Singing
	III.	Euclid	III.	German		English Lit.	Practical	Chemistry, Sec. B	Singing
	II*a*.	Arithmetic	II.	Science		French	Mod. Lang.	Writ. & Dict., Sec. A	
	II*b*.	Arithmetic	I.	Writ. & Dict.		Elem. Science	Writ. & Dict.	Poetry.	Singing
	I.	Arithmetic					Composition	Poetry.	Singing
Fri.	IV.	Algebra	IV.	German		French	Practical	Chemistry	
	III.	Algebra	III.	Chemistry, Th.		Scripture	Geography	French	Swimming.
	II*a*.	Algebra	II.	English		Science	French	Reading	or
	II*b*.	Algebra	I.	Geography		Drawing	Writing	Reading	Drill.
	I.	Arithmetic							
Sat.	IV.	Arithmetic	IV.	English History		English			
	III.	Arithmetic	III.	German		Book-keeping			
	II*a*.	Arithmetic	II.	Scripture		French			
	II*b*.	Arithmetic	I.	Grammar		Elem. Science			
	I.	Arithmetic							

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF TRUST AND OTHER FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

I.—For helping Managers of Schools and other Educational Institutions.

From

1849. James Grant Bequest,—in and towards the erection in Great Britain of school premises in connection with the Society.

1884. George Stacey Gibson Bequest,—for use at the discretion of the Committee for the College and School at Saffron Walden.

1892. (New Scheme.) Herold's Foundation,—a subsidy of £300 a year to the Borough Polytechnic, Southwark.

1892. Berridge Trust,—for encouraging the teaching of Cooking in Voluntary Schools.

1893. Henry Christy Bequest,—for making Grants to British Schools in poor districts.

1898. Wall's Bequest,—for Petersham School.

1899. The British School Charity,—under Scheme of the Charity Commissioners sealed October 17, 1899—"for the education of the labouring and manufacturing classes in Saffron Walden, Essex, and the neighbouring parishes, upon the principles of the British and Foreign School Society."

II.—For Aid to Individual Students and Scholars.

1878. Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitions,—for Students at the Borough Road College, and Pupil-teachers going up for training from Tower Hamlets. Also for boys in Tower Hamlets desirous of entering higher schools.

1886. Neale Exhibitions,—for Welsh students, tenable at the Society's Colleges.

1889. The Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions,—for Swansea Pupil Teachers entering Swansea Training College or some other place of professional or technical instruction approved by the Trustees.

1892. (New Scheme.) Herold's Foundation,—for Pupil-teachers entering undenominational Training Colleges from the Southwark division of the Metropolis.

1893. Lancasterian Exhibition Fund (Bristol),—for Scholarships for Bristol Pupil-teachers at University College, Bristol, or at a Training College.

1898. (New arrangement.) Francis Morton Exhibitions,—for Students from Birkenhead entering undenominational Colleges or the University College of Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

JAMES GRANT BEQUEST.

Testator died July 20th, 1849. *Will proved August 4th*, 1849.

EXTRACT FROM WILL.

"I direct that the Treasurer for the time being of the said British and Foreign School Society shall stand possessed of the said legacy of five thousand pounds and the Stocks Funds and Securities in or upon which the same shall from time to time be invested. Upon trust to apply the interest dividends and yearly proceeds of the same for ever or for so long as the same interest dividends and yearly proceeds can be so applied consistently with the rules of law in or towards the erection in Great Britain of school-houses in connexion with the said Society. And in case the same interest dividends and annual proceeds cannot and so far as the same cannot be so applied consistently with the rules of law then I give and bequeath the same interest dividends and annual proceeds to be applied to the general purposes of the said Society."

Awards are made in accordance with the above on the recommendation of the Agency Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1900.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Original bequest				5,000	0	0
Profit on sale, Consols	431	2	8			
Do. Canada Stock	235	19	0			
				667	1	8
				£5,667	1	8
CR.						
Investments :—						
"Leylands"	1,300	0	0			
"Isleworth Upper School"	3,900	0	0			
				5,200	0	0
£415 12*s.* 0*d.* India 3½ per cent. Stock				467	1	8
				£5,667	1	8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1900.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1899				113	9	2
Rent "Leylands"	85	0	0			
Less Property Tax £2 7 2						
Insurance 0 15 0						
Repairs, &c. 31 3 6						
	34	5	8			
				50	14	4
Interest, "Isleworth Upper School"				117	0	0
Do. India Stock				13	18	8
				£295	2	2
CR.				£	s.	d.
Grants: Ewloe Green B.S.				10	0	0
„ Thame B.S.				20	0	0
Balance to 1901				265	2	2
				£295	2	2

Digitized by Google

HENRY CHRISTY BEQUEST.

Testator died May 4th, 1865. *Will proved June 23rd*, 1865.
Death of Surviving Annuitant, August 8th, 1892.

EXTRACT FROM WILL.

"To the Treasurer of the British and Foreign School Society to be invested and held as a separate fund, the income of which should be applied in aid and support of schools in poor districts in England."

The list of British Schools continues to be carefully corrected, and the condition of the schools inquired into, with a view to making awards in accordance with the above, by the Agency Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1900.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bequest - - - [Proportion of stock representing legacy of £10,000.]	13,000	13	7	£8,844 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock, Great Central Railway - -	13,000	13	7
	£13,000	13	7		£13,000	13	7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, DECEMBER 31ST, 1900.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1899 -	768	0	9	"Association" Expenses	20	0	0
Interest, Great Central Railway -	383	1	2	Grants :—			
				Bishopswood B.S. -	5	0	0
				Chichester B.S. -	20	0	0
				Chudleigh B.S. -	10	0	0
				Corby B.S. - -	20	0	0
				Frome B.S. - -	10	0	0
				Greasboro' Free S. -	10	0	0
				Kendal B.S. - -	20	0	0
				Louth B.S. - -	10	0	0
				Maesbury B.S. -	5	0	0
				Marshfield B.S. -	10	0	0
				Nantmawr - -	5	0	0
				Northfleet B.S. -	20	0	0
				Peppard B.S. -	5	0	0
				Balance to 1901 - -	981	1	11
	£1,151	1	11		£1,151	1	11

Digitized by Google

BERRIDGE TRUST,

Testator died September 20th, 1887. *Scheme approved by Attorney-General August 7th*, 1891.

Executors:—Rev. S. T. Turner, Little Ellingham, Norfolk.
John Hunter, Esq., 9, *New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London.*

Date of Indenture, September 16th, 1892.

TERMS OF TRUST.

"This Indenture witnesseth that the British and Foreign School Society will from time to time apply as well the capital of the said sum of four thousand pounds as the income thereof exclusively for the purpose of promoting the teaching of cooking in Voluntary Primary Schools in England and Wales and that they will keep correct accounts of the expenditure of such capital and income and have the same examined and audited by the auditors of the British and Foreign School Society and from time to time when required so to do will render a copy of the accounts so audited to the said Samuel William Turner and John Hunter and the survivor of them or other of the trustees or trustee for the time being of the said Will."

Awards in accordance with the above are made on the recommendation of the Agency Committee. Applications should be made to the Secretary, British and Foreign School Society, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1900.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Proportion of bequest	4,000	0	0	Grant, Stockwell P.S. Kitchen	961	5	0
				Ditto	111	7	11
				£3,129 0s. 8d. Consols 2¾ per cent.	2,927	7	1
					£4,000	0	0

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1900.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1899	245	6	0	Accountant	4	0	0
Dividends	82	9	0	Grants:—			
				Fallowfield B.S.	1	10	3
				Falmouth B.S.	7	8	0
				Northfleet B.S. (for prizes)	0	10	0
				Stockwell Practising B.S.	30	0	0
				Balance to 1901	284	6	9
	£327	15	0		£327	15	0

Digitized by Google

HEROLD'S FOUNDATION, BERMONDSEY.

REPORT, 1900.

Governing Body, &c. The Governors are appointed to office for the term of five years. In the course of 1900 the the terms of Messrs. Bayley, Bevington, and Porter expired. They were re-appointed by the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society. Two new members have joined the Board, viz., Messrs. F. G. Cash and J. Marshall, *vice* Messrs. Colborne and Lutwyche. In the death of the Rev. P. Colborne, on July 26th, the Board sustained the loss of a faithful and valued member. Mr. Kemp Welch's name as member and Chairman was removed from the list in December at his request, and to the great regret of his colleagues. The vacancy will be filled up in the new year. Mr. J. C. L. Sparkes continues to be the representative of the Foundation on the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute. Mr. Bourne also continues to be the Clerk, and the British and Foreign School Society to provide the Board Room at 115, Temple Chambers, Victoria Embankment. Messrs. Francis and Calder remain the solicitors to the Trust, and Messrs. Perkins and Cæsar, of 105, Tooley Street, S.E., the agents and surveyors.

Meetings. The Board of Governors has held meetings on January 19th, March 27th, April 10th and 20th, October 19th, and December 4th. Its *regular* meetings fall on the third Friday in April and October.

Publication of Accounts, &c. Arrangements have been made for the public exhibition of the Scheme and accounts at the Bermondsey Town Hall, and for due public notice thereof by advertisement in the local press.

Herold Exhibitions and Herold Technical Exhibitions. The Regulations for carrying out the provisions of sections 20 to 25 of the Scheme for the Administration of the Foundation were revised, in accordance with a resolution passed in December, on April 19th, 1901, and are as follows:—

1. *Herold Exhibitions* (§ 20).

(*a.*) Eight Exhibitions each of the value of £5 a year, and tenable for two years (or, in approved cases, and subject to the sufficiency of the income, for three years), to be awarded to boys and girls who are and have for not less than three years been scholars or are pupil-teachers in any of the public elementary schools in the borough of Southwark on their entrance into a residential Training College conducted upon undenominational religious principles and in connection with the Board of Education, as a help towards paying the entrance-fee, or for the purchase of standard books selected by themselves during their college course with the approval of the Governors. Payments of instalments to be made in September of each year.

Digitized by Google

and to be subject, as to the second (and third) payments, to favourable reports from the Principals.

(*b.*) The names to be submitted to the Governors annually, in the order of the King's Scholarship list, together with a report from the head teacher of the school in which the apprenticeship has been passed, as to the discipline and teaching power of each candidate, This report to come in answer to an inquiry from the clerk to the Governors.

2. *Payment to Borough Polytechnic Institute* (§ 21).

A yearly sum of £300, to be paid in quarterly instalments of £75 in January, April, July, and October, to the Governing Body of the Institute for the general purposes thereof.

3. *Herold Institute* (§§ 22, 23).

The premises in Drummond Road, Bermondsey, to be let on lease at a nominal rent to the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute, who undertake to manage the Herold Institute as a branch of the Central Institute.

4. *Herold Technical Exhibitions* (§§ 22, 25).

(*a.*) Three Exhibitions of £3 a year each for three years, tenable at the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to be awarded to boys and girls who are and have for not less than three years been resident in the borough of Southwark, and are upwards of 12 years of age and have passed in the VI. Standard in a public elementary school (British or Board) in the said borough; the award to be made upon the result of a competitive examination conducted by the authorities of the Polytechnic Institute.

(*b.*) Three Exhibitions of £11 a year each for two years, tenable at the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to be awarded to scholars who have studied for one year at the said Institute, and are and have for not less than three years been resident in the borough of Southwark; the award to be made upon the result of a competitive examination conducted by the authorities of the said Institute at the end of the said year of study.

(*c.*) Two Exhibitions of £15, tenable for one year at the Borough Polytechnic Institute, to be awarded to scholars who have studied for two years at the said Institute, and are and have been for not less than three years resident in the borough of Southwark; the award to be made upon the result of a competitive examination conducted by the authorities of the said Institute at the end of the said two years of study.

5. *Classes for Technical Training* (§§ 22, 24).

Suspended; the alternatives sanctioned by the Scheme of the maintenance of a Herold Institute and Herold Technical Exhibitions being for the present chosen.

NOTE 1.—*No Exhibitioner can hold more than one Exhibition in any one year.*

NOTE 2.—*The Exhibitions numbered* 4(*a.*), 4(*b.*), *and* 4(*c.*) *above are tenable at either the Central Institute in Borough Road or at the Branch Institute in Drummond Road, subject as to place to the recommendation of the Governing Body of the Borough Polytechnic Institute and the approval of the Governors of the Herold Foundation.*

NOTE 3.—*Exhibitions* 4(*a.*) *to be paid by the Herold's Governors in September as fees to the Governors of the Polytechnic Institute on behalf of the Exhibitioners.*

NOTE 4.—*Exhibitions* 4(*b.*) *to be paid by the Herold's Governors as follows*:—

£3 (*the Institute fee*) *to the Borough Polytechnic Institute in September of the Exhibitioner's second year of study and* £3 *in September of the Exhibitioner's third year of study.*

Digitized by Google

£2 to the Exhibitioner (or his father, mother, or guardian) in September, December, March, and June of each year, subject to the receipt of a favourable report in the first week of the said months from the authorities of the Polytechnic Institute, and the assurance that the amount will be paid to an account in the Exhibitioner's name at the Savings Bank, the book showing such an account to be produced after the deposit has been paid in.

NOTE 5.—*Exhibitions 4(c.) to be paid by the Herold's Governors as follows:—*

£3 (the Institute fee) to the Borough Polytechnic Institute in September of the Exhibitioner's third year of study.

£3 to the Exhibitioner (or his father, mother, or guardian) in September, December, March, and June, subject to the receipt of a favourable report in the first week of the said months from the authorities of the Polytechnic Institute, and the assurance that the amount will be paid to an account in the Exhibitioner's name at the Savings Bank, the book showing such an account to be produced after the deposit has been paid in.

The number of eligible candidates for the *Herold Exhibitions*, No. 1 (*a*), varies considerably from year to year. In 1899 there was only one such candidate; in 1900 there were eleven. The award was as follows:—

Borough Road College (2), James F. Ore and James Powrie.
Stockwell College (5), Caroline M. Corben, Ethel M. Olver, Alice M. Joyce, Florence M. Shepherd, and Ellen E. Willett.
Saffron Walden College (1), Ethel F. Brown.
Homerton College (3), Lillie M. Harris, Alice M. West and Lilian C. Lewis.

A further award was made in the case of Florence E. Varrall, whose exhibition, gained in 1899, was renewed for a third year, on the ground of the receipt of a very favourable report from Saffron Walden College. She has been chosen by the authorities of her College to spend 1901 as a "travelling student" in France.

The following were the successful competitors for *Herold Technical Exhibitions* in 1900:—

BYELAW.	EXHIBITIONER.	WHERE HELD.
No. 4 (*a*)	Tullett, Arthur	Borough Institute.
Do.	Watson, Walter	Do.
No. 4 (*b*)	Haynes, John W.	Do.

The Herold Technical Exhibitions awarded in 1899 to Edward Turner, No. 4 (*a*), and John H. C. Searle, No. 4 (*b*), and Leighton S. Dell, No. 4 (*b*), continued to be held by them in 1900.

Borough Polytechnic Institute. The yearly subsidy of £300 to the Borough Polytechnic Institute (§21) has been paid in quarterly instalments of £75. As reported in a previous paragraph, Mr. J. C. L. Sparkes represents the Herold's Governors on the Board of Management.

Herold Institute. The Herold Institute continues to prosper. The Governors have received from the Borough Road authorities during the year not only the usual statement of accounts and prospectus, but a beautifully illustrated

Digitized by Google

report of the work of the Institute from its establishment in 1894, which they issued in October 1900. It is unnecessary, therefore, to do more here than to refer to this publication (which may be obtained either at the Central Institute in Borough Road or at its branches) and to the Governors' own previous Reports of 1895 to 1899 for a full history of the Leather School, including the arrangements and operations which were continued in 1900.

Insurance. The insurance of the buildings in Drummond Road continues to be undertaken by the Governors, the policies being of the same amounts as were expended upon the buildings and contents previously. The insurance of the furniture and fittings of the Herold Institute devolves on the lessees.

Property. The property of the Foundation consists of the following items :—

	£	s.	d.
(1.) The premises of the Herold Institute in Drummond Road, let to the Borough Polytechnic from the 24th June 1895, at a nominal rent - - -	0	1	0
(2.) The Dyeing School premises in Drummond Road, ditto from 24th June 1896, ditto - - - -	0	1	0
(3.) Fourteen houses, Nos. 1 to 11, Three Oak Lane, and 51 and 52, Queen Elizabeth Street, also 49, Queen Elizabeth Street, let to 15 weekly tenants at 10*s.*, 11*s.*, 13*s.*, 14*s.*, 15*s.*, and 16*s.*, assessed in 1900 at - -	315	0	0
(4.) Land (late Herold's Place) leased to Messrs. Courage till September 29th, 1907, with (5.) House (50, Queen Elizabeth Street) at	80	0	0
(6.) House and garden (48, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Messrs. Percy & Co. till September 29th, 1907, at	170	0	0
(7.) House (47, Queen Elizabeth Street) leased to Mr. Matthews till September 29th, 1907, at - - -	90	0	0
(8.) Strip of land (at rear of 47 and 48, Queen Elizabeth Street) let to the Guardians of St. Olave's Union -	0	10	0

It will be seen from the above list of the properties that when the leases fell in on the 29th September last, the Governors resolved to postpone, at least for the present, the proposals both to sell the freehold and to let the site on a building lease or leases, preferring to extend the old leases for a further period of seven years at increased rents, in the expectation that a more favourable opportunity of dealing with the estate will be found later, and particularly when the approaches to the Tower Bridge on the south side of the river are completed. This course will of course involve a considerable outlay on drainage, repairs, &c. next year, part of which, however, will be met by the payments due from the leaseholders for dilapidations. Offers for the purchase of the property for public purposes have been under the consideration of the Governors, but so far without result.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEES OF CHARITY LANDS.

2.—*Governors*, 1900.

Edric Bayley, Esq.
Colonel Samuel Bourne Bevington.
Frederick G. Cash, Esq.
Geo. A. Corderoy, Esq.
Thomas Henry Flood, Esq.
Henry Gurney, Esq.
Stanley Kemp-Welch, Esq.
Rev. John Scott Lidgett, M.A.
John Marshall, Esq.
John Porter, Esq.
John C. L. Sparkes, Esq.
Francis Thompson, Esq.
Samuel Watson, Esq.

3.—*Officers*, 1900.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Francis and Calder.

Agents and Surveyors.—Messrs. Perkins and Cæsar.

Clerk.—Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

4.—*Complete List of Exhibitioners under Scheme of* 1877.

(See Report for 1892.)

5.—*List of Herold Exhibitioners under Scheme of* 1892 (1892-1900).

(*a.*) BOROUGH ROAD COLLEGE.—Bellsham, 1895; Davis, 1894; Drew, 1894; Francis, 1893; Green, 1895; Morgan, 1892; Morris, 1895; Ore, 1900; Oxford, 1896; Phillips, 1895; Powrie, 1900; Pringle, 1892; Stotter, 1892; Williams, 1895; Woodrooffe, 1894.

(*b.*) STOCKWELL COLLEGE.—Adnams, 1894; Bellsham, E. M., 1892; Bellsham, R. M., 1893; Brumby, 1892; Burrows, 1894; Carrick, 1893; Corben, 1900; Daniel, 1895; Friggens, 1898; Goepel, 1893; Hartley, 1895; Hill, 1897; Johnson, 1892; Joyce, 1900; Kidd, 1892; Lightfoot, 1893; Lillywhite, 1894; Mynott, 1893; Olver, 1900; Oxford, 1894; Phillips, 1894; Powrie, 1898; Shepherd, 1900; Smith, 1895; Thomas 1894; Willett, 1900.

(*c.*) SWANSEA COLLEGE.—Burnett, 1892.

(*d.*) SAFFRON WALDEN COLLEGE.—Barcham, 1897; Biggs, 1898; Bridges, 1893; Brown, 1900; Campbell, 1897; Cox, 1894; Cox, M. E., 1898; Christie, 1896; Dobell, 1895; English, 1897; Foy, 1894; Frost, 1897; Harrison, 1892; Hastwell, 1894; Howell, 1895; Hunt, 1897; Kimberley, 1893; Macaulay, 1892; Mahoney, 1894; Manhire, 1897; Mawson, 1894; Smerdon, 1895; Smyth, 1896; Strudwick, 1897; Varrall, 1899; Windmil, 1892; Yardley, 1895; Youngman, 1893.

(*e.*) HOMERTON COLLEGE.—Brown, 1895; Erwin, 1894; Griffin, 1896; Harris, 1900; Knight, 1898; Lewis, 1900; McCombe, 1896; Pethybridge, 1896; Phillips, 1895; Reeve, 1898; Sandilands, 1897; Slatford, 1895; Stubbs, 1896; West, 1900.

(*f.*) EDGE HILL COLLEGE.—Tye, 1895.

6.—*List of Herold Technical Exhibitioners* (1899-1900).

(*a.*) BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Dell, 4(*b*), 1899; Fuller, 4(*b*), 1899; Haynes, 4(*b*), 1900; Searle, 4(*b*), 1899; Turner, 4(*a*), 1899; Tullett, 4(*a*), 1900; Ward, 4(*c*), 1899; Watson, 4(*a*), 1900.

Digitized by Google

7.—*Accounts*, 1900. *Herold's Foundation.*

	£	s.	d.
Rents - - -	754	7	0
Dilapidations - -	44	0	0
Returned Income Tax -	38	2	10
Balance from 1899 -	460	13	0
	£1,297	2	10

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Management, Printing, &c.	30	9	0			
Estate Repairs - -	35	12	11			
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	130	15	5			
Commission on rents -	34	17	9			
Surveyor'sfees	17	10	0			
				249	5	1
Herold Exhibitions -	-		-	145	0	0
Borough Polytechnic Institute -	-		-	300	0	0
Balance to 1901 -	-		-	602	17	9
				£1,297	2	10

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE'S WALK AND NEALE EXHIBITION FUNDS.

REPORT (1900).

I.—*Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund.*

THE Governing Body consists of the same gentlemen as held office in 1899, except that Mr. John Marshall has succeeded the Rev. P. Colborne, who died in July. Mr. F. Thompson continues to be the Chairman of the Board. The meetings of the Governors were held on January 19th, April 20th, July 20th, September 21st, October 19th, and December 4th. The *regular* meetings are held on the third Friday in April and October.

At the meeting on January 19th a report was presented as to the distribution of Class A Exhibitions, Nos. 1 to 9, in 1899; also a *draft* Scheme and Order of the Charity Commissioners, enabling the Saffron Walden British School Charity to borrow and the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund to lend a sum not exceeding £2,000 at 3 per cent., the loan to be replaced out of the income of the first-named Charity within 26 years; also some correspondence with the Charity Commissioners relating to the same matter and to a proposal to secure a suitable investment for the funds in court by the purchase of certain lands and premises at Saffron Walden and Darlington.

The last-named proposal was set aside at the meeting held on April 20th, other arrangements being deemed to be more expedient at both places. At the same meeting the accounts prepared for the Charity Commissioners were presented and signed; the continuation of the schedule, showing the receipts and expenditure for each year since the establishment of the Fund, was examined, and showed that, with the income of 1900, there was an ample balance to meet the award of Class B Exhibitions, and practically enough to pay the Exhibitions of Class A under the revised rules of 1899, of which an account was given in the last report, and which, after a few further verbal alterations to make them accord more completely with the Scheme, are issued for 1901 as follows:—

EXHIBITIONS OF CLASS A (annual value about £60):—

1, 2, 3, 4. £15 each, awarded to Borough Road College students of the second year, who, with the consent of the College Committee and the Board of Education, are allowed an additional year's training under Art. 120 of the Day School Code—as a help towards paying the third year entrance fee or for the purchase of standard books recommended by the Principal and approved by the Governors.

EXHIBITIONS OF CLASS B (annual value about £120):—

1, 2, 3. £10 each awarded to resident King's Scholars at the Borough Road College, who, immediately prior to admission, were receiving and had for not less than three years been receiving their education at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, and whose names appear in the first class of the King's Scholarship List.

Digitized by Google

4, 5. £15 a year each, for two years, tenable at Borough Road College and awarded to Day King's Scholars who, immediately prior to admission, were receiving and had for not less than three years been receiving their education at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, and whose names appear in the first class of the King's Scholarship List.

[NOTE.—In the event of there being in any year no eligible candidates for these two Exhibitions desirous of entering Borough Road College, the Governors reserve the right to offer them to candidates desirous of becoming day students at any other Training College connected with a University, or University College, under the Board of Education, who fulfil the same conditions, due regard being had to the original source of the Endowment.]

6, 7, 8, 9. Exhibitions not exceeding £15 a year each for two years awarded to boys who are not less than 12 and not more than 14 years of age on December 31 of the year of the examination (held by the Governors annually in June) and who are receiving and have for not less than three years been receiving their education at a school in the Tower Hamlets division of the metropolis, which is either a Board School or a British School affiliated with the parent Society, to enable the holder to continue his studies at any place of higher education (or higher technical education) which may be chosen by the applicant with the sanction of the Governors, on declaring *bona fide* intention to remain at least two years at such college or school.

N.B.

1. The Governors will meet at suitable dates to consider applications and award Exhibitions.
2. Exhibitions of Class A will be paid in full in September of the third year of residence,
3. Exhibitions of Class B will be paid, as to Nos. 1, 2, 3, in instalments of £5 in September of the first and second year of residence respectively.
4. Exhibitions of Class B will be paid, as to Nos. 4 and 5, in yearly instalments of £15 in September of the first and second year of training respectively.
5. Exhibitions of Class B will be paid, as to Nos. 6 to 9, in yearly instalments of £15 to the parents (or guardians) of the Exhibitioners in September of the first and second year of registration as scholars.
6. The payment of all instalments will be subject to favourable reports from the principal teachers.
7. *In the case of all Exhibitions the Governors may exercise the right to offer additional Exhibitions of similar value, or to extend the period of tenure, in approved cases, to an additional year, if, and as long as, the balances in favour of each portion of the Fund will justify this course.*

At the meeting on July 20th, the report of the examiners (Messrs. Buckle and Richards) was presented in reference to the examination which, by the kind permission of the authorities, was held at Toynbee Hall on 19th June, when 12 competed for Exhibitions Nos. 6 to 9, Class B. As some of the successful competitors had failed to express intention to proceed to "a place of higher education," the award was postponed in their cases, pending further consideration as to whether a Higher Grade Board School can legitimately take rank among the institutions contemplated by the Scheme, and so described.

At the meeting on September 21st, however, it was settled to fall in with the wishes of the candidates and their teacher, on the understanding (1) that the Governors did not bind themselves to extend the exhibitions for a second year, and (2) that

Digitized by Google

the name "Higher" is in future to be considered as equivalent to "Secondary." The Exhibitioners for 1900–1 (Class B, Nos. 6 to 9) are the following :—

Exhibitioner.	School attended.	Higher School proceeded to.
Counter, Fred. G.	Portman Place Board	Portman Place Board.
Eversden, William C.	Do.	Do.
Hutton, William S.	Do.	Do.

The application of one of the exhibitioners of 1898—Albert Briance—for an extension of his exhibition to a third year was acceded to after a letter strongly supporting the application had been received from Dr. Scott, the headmaster of Parmiter's School.

At the meeting on October 19th awards were made of Exhibitions, Class A (Nos. 1 to 4), and of Exhibitions, Class B (Nos. 1 and 2) as follows :—

CLASS A.—Halmer Glover, Arthur E. A. Matthews, William J. Melton, George E. Wilkinson.
CLASS B.—Alfred A. Carter, Austin G. Humphreys.

At the meeting on December 4th the *final* Order of the Charity Commissioners (which was sealed on the 16th of October) authorising the loan of a sum not exceeding £3,000 to the Saffron Walden British School Charity was presented, and a form of authority to the Official Trustees to pay the money to Barclay's Bank on behalf of the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund was signed. The Order is as follows :—

Sealed 16th October 1900.

2911
1900.

Counties—ESSEX.
LONDON.
Parishes—SAFFRON WALDEN.
SHADWELL.
Charities—1. British School.
2. Gibson.
3. Protestant Dissenters' Shakspeare's Walk Exhibition Fund.
A.—71,649.

Authority to raise loan—Erection of new British and Foreign School Buildings.

CHARITY COMMISSION.

In the Matter of—

(1.) The Charity called The BRITISH SCHOOL CHARITY for SAFFRON WALDEN, in the County of ESSEX, and the neighbouring Parishes, regulated by a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners of the 17th October 1899;

(2.) The Charity of GEORGE STACEY GIBSON (founded by Will proved in the Principal Registry on the 5th September 1883) for Prizes or other uses in connexion with the new Training College at Walden; and

(3.) The Charity called The PROTESTANT DISSENTERS' SHAKSPEARE'S WALK EXHIBITION FUND, regulated by a Scheme made under the Endowed Schools Acts on the 29th June 1878; and

In the Matter of "The Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1894."

WHEREAS statements and applications have been submitted to THE BOARD OF CHARITY COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, by or

Digitized by Google

on behalf of the Trustees and Governors of the above-mentioned Charities, representing as follows :—

1. In order to comply with the requirements of the Board of Education, it has been found necessary to erect new School Buildings for the the purposes of the above-mentioned Charity No. 1 on a site which has been obtained for the purpose :
2. For the purpose of defraying the whole, or a portion of the cost of the said new buildings and of contributing 500*l.* towards the unpaid balance on account of the enlargement of the Boys' department of the Schools of the said Charity No. 1, it is desired to obtain the approval of the said Board to the borrowing by the Trustees of the Charity No. 1 of a sum of 3,000*l.* from the Governors of the Charity No. 3 :

NOW THE SAID BOARD, having considered and inquired into the premises :

DO HEREBY ORDER as follows :—

1. For the purposes aforesaid, the Governors of the Charity No. 3 may lend, by means of the sale, under a separate Order or Orders of the said Board, of a sufficient part of a sum of 3,127*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* New Consols held by "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds" in trust for the Charity No. 3, and the Trustees of the Charity No. 1 may borrow, upon the security of this Order, a sum not exceeding 3,000*l.*, at interest, at a rate not exceeding 3*l.* per cent. per annum to be paid out of the yearly income of the Charity No. 1 :
2. The amount of Stock sold as aforesaid shall be replaced out of the income of the Charities No. 1 and No. 2 within the period of 20 years from the date of this Order :
3. For that purpose the said Official Trustees shall forthwith transfer to a separate "Investment Account," sums of 500*l.* Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada 5 per cent. Perpetual Debenture Stock, 357*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* India 3*l.* 10*s.* per cent. Stock, 500*l.* Great Eastern Railway Company 4*l.* per cent. Preference Stock, and 500*l.* North British Preference Stock (1875) of the North British Railway Company, now held by them in trust for the Charity No. 1, and a sum of 1,086*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* Cape of Good Hope Government 4 per cent. Inscribed Stock now held by them in trust for the Charity No. 2 :
4. The said Official Trustees shall from time to time invest the dividends accruing upon the Stock standing to the credit of the said Investment Account, and any cash placed to the same credit, at compound interest, in the purchase, in their name, of New Consols in trust for the Charities No. 1 and No. 2 to the credit of the same account, until the amount of New Consols sold as aforesaid has been attained, whereupon such amount shall be transferred in the books of the said Official Trustees to the remittance account of the Charity No. 3.

Sealed by Order of the Board this 16th day of October 1900.

The income of the Exhibition Fund is derived from interest on capital sums of £3,947 14*s.* 5*d.* and £3,127 8*s.* 1*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent., held by the Court of Chancery and the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds respectively.

II. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

The Governors met on April 20th and October 19th.

At the meeting on April 20th the accounts for the preceding year were presented and signed, the payment of the second instalments of the Exhibitions awarded in 1899 was directed on receipt of good reports from the Colleges, and Mr. Thompson consented to continue to act as Chairman in 1900-1901.

Digitized by Google

At the meeting on October 21st, applications for the Exhibitions of 1900–1901 were presented from three candidates. It was resolved to award the Exhibitions to—

Rhys T. Gabe (Borough Road, 1900–1902),
Eliza Thomas (Swansea, 1900-1902),

the instalments to be paid, on receipt of the usual favourable testimony from the Principals, in November 1900 and May 1901.

The value of each Neale Exhibition continues to be £20, and the number in each year to be one for men students and one for women students. The regulations are as follow :—

An Exhibition of £20 is offered for competition by the Governors of the Neale Fund to pupil teachers who have been born and apprenticed in Wales or Monmouthshire, who are admitted as students to Bangor or Borough Road College, and who intend *bonâ fide* to practice their profession as teachers in unsectarian public elementary schools in Wales or Monmouthshire. The Exhibition is awarded, as a rule, to the Welshman who gains the highest place on the King's Scholarship List, but preference is given, other things being (in the Governors' estimation) equal, to candidates who are able to read and speak the Welsh language.

An Exhibition of the same value is offered on the same terms to Welsh pupil teachers who are admitted to the Society's Colleges for women.

The Exhibitions will be paid in two equal instalments at the beginning of each of the two years of training, on receipt of satisfactory reports from the Principals, stating that conduct and progress is satisfactory.

On receipt of returns from each College, the Governors will proceed to the election of the Exhibitioners.

The income of the Exhibition Fund is derived from interest on a capital sum of £1,502 0*s.* 5*d.* Consols 2¾ per cent., held by the Official Trustees of Charity Funds.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees and Governors.*

The Official Trustees of Charity Funds.

Edric Bayley, Esq.
Col. S. B. Bevington.
F. G. Cash, Esq.
G. A. Corderoy, Esq.
T. H. Flood, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.
S. Kemp Welch, Esq.
Rev. J. Scott Lidgett.
John Marshall, Esq.
J. Porter, Esq.
J. C. L. Sparkes, Esq.
F. Thompson, Esq. (*Chairman*).
S. Watson, Esq.

2.—*Secretary to the Governors.*

Mr. Alfred Bourne, B.A.

3.—*Capital Account*, 1900, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund.*

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Property transferred by Scheme of June 29, 1878 - -	7,075	2	6	Held by Accountant-General, Court of Chancery — Consols, 2¾ per cent. - -	3,947	14	5
Sale of £513 16*s.* 2*d.* Consols - -	500	0	0	Held by Official Trustee Consols, 2¾ per cent.	3,127	8	1
				Loan to Saffron Walden B. Sch. Charity— 1st instalment -	500	0	0
	£7,575	2	6		£7,575	2	6

Digitized by Google

4.—*Income and Expenditure Account*, 1900, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund.*

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Dividends - -	164	14	3	*Management:*—			
Income Tax returned -	7	4	0	Payment to—			
				B. & F.S.S. £10 0 0			
				Printing, &c. 6 4 6			
				Examination, &c. - - 3 13 6			
					19	18	0
				Exhibitions:—			
				Class A. - 60 0 0			
				Class B. - 145 0 0			
					205	0	0
				Total expenditure, 1900	224	18	0
Total income, 1900 -	171	18	3	Balance in hand -	729	4	5
Balance from 1899 -	782	4	2				
Total -	£954	2	5	Total -	£954	2	5

5.—*Exhibitioners*, 1900, *Shakespeare's Walk Fund.*

Briance, A., B 9 (for third year).
Carter, A. A., B 1.
Counter, F. G., B 6.
Eversden, W. C., B 7.
Glover, H., A 1.
Humphreys, A. G., B 2.
Hutton, W. S., B 8.
Matthews, E. A., A 2.
Melton, W. J., A 3.
Wilkinson, G. E., A 4.

6.—*List of Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitioners*, 1878 *to* 1891. (See Report for 1892.)

7.—*List of Shakespeare's Walk Exhibitioners*, 1892–1900. Under regulations framed in 1892 and revised in 1894, 1897, 1898, and 1899.

Abbott, A 6, 1893.
Adams, F B 4, 1897.
Adams, H., A 8, 1899.
Adams, S., A 5, 1897.
Adey, A 6, 1894.
Allen, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Allen, T. J., A 6, 1896.
Allen, W. C., B 1, 1896.
Arundel, A 6, 1892.
Bailey, A. R., A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Bailey, A. T., B 2, 1893.
Baker, A 5, 1897.
Balchin, A 6, 1893 and 1895; A 7, 1894.
Ball, A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Barham, B 1, 1885.
Barham, G., B 3, 1897; A 8, 1898.
Barlow, A 6, 1892.
Baylis, B 10, 1899.
Beales, A 8, 1899.
Begbie, W. H., A 6, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Bevan, A 6, 1892.
Benson, A 5, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Biggs, B 7, 1899.
Bilton, A 6, 1892.
Birch, A 2, A 7, 1892.
Blinco, A 8, 1899.
Bool, A 5, A 7, 1892.
Booth, A 8, 1899.
Briance, B 9, 1898 (3 years).
Brook, A 8, 1899.
Brooke, A 9, 1898.
Broughton, A 5, 1896.
Buckham, A 5, 1897.
Bullett, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Buscall, A 5, 1895.
Butler, A 6, 1895.
Butler, G., A 5, 1897.
Callie, A 8, 1899.
Carr, A 8, 1899.
Carter, B 1, 1900.
Cartwright, A 4, 1895; A 3, 1896.
Caton, B 2, 1898.
Catt, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893.
Chambers, A 3, 1895.
Childs, A 6, 1892.
Clarkson, A 5, 1897.
Clifford, A 3, A 7, A 8, 1898; A 1, A 5, A 9, 1899.
Coles, A 6, A 8, 1898.
Collar, A 3, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1894.
Cook, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Cox, A 6, 1893.
Crawford, A 8, A 3, 1899.
Counter, B 6, 1900.
Dadley, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Davis, B 8, 1899.
Done, B 1, 1897; A 9, 1898.
Dooley, B 2, 1895.
Dudley, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Dumville, A 6, 1892; A 2, A 7, 1893; A 7, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Everingham, A 5. 1896.
Eversden, B 7, 1900.
Farrar, A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Fearn, A 6, 1893.
Finch, A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1899.
Firth, A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Fletcher, B 3, 1894.
Flint, A 5, A 7, 1892.
Foot, B 1, 1894.
Foster, A 6, 1892.
Frankland, A 8, 1899.
Fraser, A 8, 1899.
Gall, A 8, 1899.
Garland, B 1, 1898.
George, A 6, 1893.
George, A 6, 1894 ; A 6, 1896.
Gerrard, A 9, 1898.
Gettins, A 6, 1893 and 1895 ; A 7, 1894.
Gill, A 8, 1899.
Glock, A 5, 1897.
Glover, A 8, 1899.
Glover, H., A 1, 1900.
Godfrey, A 8, 1899.
Goodfellow, A 8, 1898 ; A 9, 1899.
Green, A 8, 1899.
Greenwood, A 7, 1892 and 1893.
Grimes, A 6, 1893 ; A 7, 1894.
Gunn, A 6, 1894 and 1895.
Henderson, A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1899.
Henderson, F. W., A 9, 1899.
Hewitson, A 5, 1897.
Hobson, A 9, 1899.
Holman, A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Holme, A 8, 1899.
Holmes, B 2, 1892.
Hopkins, B 7, 1897.
Howard, A 2, 1896 ; A 1, and A 6, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Howe, A 8, 1899.
Huddlestone, A 8, 1898 ; A 9, 1899.
Huggett, B 2, 1892.
Humphreys, A 8, 1898 ; A 9, 1899.
Humphreys, B 2, 1900.
Hunter, A 9, 1899.
Hutton, B 8, 1900.
Imbush, B 8, 1898.
Jeffrey, A 6, 1892.
Jellis, A 3, 1893.
Johnson, A 6, 1892.
Kemp, A 9, 1899.
Keene, A 5, 1896.
Kinsey, A 8, 1892.
Knight, A 6, 1895.
Lamb, A 4, 1897 ; A 4, 1898.
Langley, A 5. 1896.
Lawrence, A 6, 1897 ; A 1, and A 4, 1898.
Lewis, B 5, 1894.
Lewis, A., A 5, 1897.
Litchfield, A 5, 1896.
Little, A 6, 1893.
Loaring, A 6, 1894.
Lomax, A 8, 1899.
Lord, A 5, 1897.
Luke, A 5, 1897.
Lyon, A 9, 1899.
Mann, A 9, 1898.
Mare, A 6, 1893 ; A 7, 1894.
Marshall, A 1, A 7, 1892.
Mason, A 4, 1892.
Mason, A., A 8, 1899.
Mather, A 8, 1898.
Matthews, A 8, 1899 ; A 2, 1900.
McDougall, B 1, A 6, 1892 ; A 7, 1893.
Melton, A 9, 1899 ; A 3, 1900.
Mingay, A 8, 1899.
Mileson, A 3, 1892.
Miller, B 3, 1892.
Mills, A 6, 1893 ; A 7, 1894.
Millward, A 6, 1895.
Milner, S., A 1 and A 9, 1898.
Milnes, A 6, 1894.
Morrell, A 9, 1899.
Moss, A 5, 1893.
Muckle, A 2 and A 6, 1895 ; A 1 and A 6, 1896.
Munford, A., A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Munford, F., A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Nash, A 8, 1899.
Newsam, A 5, 1897 ; A 9, 1898.
Norris, B 4, 1895.
Northridge, A 5, 1896.
Norton, A 8, 1898.
Norton, R. T., A 5. 1899.
Nowell, A 6, 1893.
Odames, A 4, 1896 ; A 3, 1897.
Oliver, A 6, 1892.
Oxbury, A 2, 1899.
Oxford, A 5, 1897.
Palmer, B 3, 1895 ; A 9, 1898.
Parr, B 3, 1895.
Parsons, A 6, 1895.
Pascoe, A 8, 1898.
Perry, B 7, 1898.
Peters, A 7, 1892.
Pettersson, E., B 2, 1897.
Pettersson, F., B 9, 1897.
Pindar, A 8, 1899.
Pope, A 6, 1895.
Potts, A 5, 1896.
Poulson, B 2, 1895.
Prideaux, B 6, 1897.
Pringle, A 6, 1893.
Ramsden, A 7, 1894.
Read, A 6, 1892; A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Reynish, A 7, A 8, 1899.
Roberts, A 9, 1899.
Ross, A 8, 1899.
Rudram, A 6, 1892.
Ruston, A 4, A 7, 1893 and 1894.
Salas, A 5, 1896.
Satterley, A 8, 1898 ; A 4, 1899.
Sawyer, A 7, 1894; A 1 and A 6, 1895.
Scanes, B 1, 1895.
Schofield, A 7, 1892.
Sedgwick, A 5, 1897.

Digitized by Google

Selwood, A 6, 1893.
Shaw, C., A 8, 1898.
Shaw, W., A 9, 1898.
Shearmur, A 8 1898; A 9, 1899.
Slater, A 8, 1899.
Sleight, A 6, 1892; A7, 1893 and 1894.
Smart, A 8, 1899.
Smith, A 3, A 7, 1892.
Smith, A 6, 1892.
Smith, T., A 7, 1894.
Smith, A 5, 1896.
Smith, O., A 8, 1899.
Snell, A 6, 1894.
Spencer, A 6, 1893.
Spivey, A 5, 1896.
Sopwith, A 8, 1899.
Stammers, B 6, 1899.
Stockall, A 9, 1899.
Stockwell, A 8, 1898.
Stone, A 7, 1892.
Sutcliffe, A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Taylor, A 7, 1894.
Taylor, A., A 9, 1899.
Taylor, C., A 9, 1899.
Taylor, J., A 8, 1899.
Tetley, A 6, 1894.
Thomas, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894
Tobias, B 2, 1894.
Todd, A 6, 1893.
Todd, J., A 8, 1899.
Turner, B 4, 1894.
Varley, A 8, 1898.
Vanstone, A 7, 1892.
Wagstaff, B 6, 1898.
Waite, A 5, 1897.
Walker, A 6, 1897.
Wallis, A 6, A 8, 1899.
Ward, A 7, 1892.
Watson, B 1, 1893.
Weatherley, A 8, 1899.
Webster, A 5, 1897.
Weil, B 9, 1899.
Wellburn, A 6, 1897; A 9, 1899.
Wheeldon, A 6, 1895.
Wheatcroft, A 9, 1899.
White, A 6, 1894.
White, A., A 8, 1898; A 9, 1899.
Whitworth, A 6, 1893; A 7, 1894.
Wilcox, B 8, 1897.
Wilkinson, A 8, 1899; A 4, 1900.
Williams, A 6, 1894.
Williams, A 6, 1893.
Willing, A 6, 1892.
Wood, A 5, 1896, A 6, 1897.
Young, A 5, 1896; A 2 & A 6, 1897; A 9, 1899.

8.—*Accounts*, 1900. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

Income.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1899 - -	34	13	6	Payment to B. & F. S. S.	1	0	0
Dividends - - -	41	6	0	Exhibitions - - -	40	0	0
				Printing - - -	1	0	0
				Balance in hand - -	33	19	6
	£75	19	6		£75	19	6

9.—*Exhibitioners*, 1900. *Neale Exhibition Fund.*

Gabe, Rhys T. (Borough Road), 1900.
Thomas, Eliza (Swansea), 1900.

10.—*List of Neale Exhibitioners, from* 1856 *to* 1900.

Anthony, M. E. (Darlington), 1895.
Bevan, Charles A. (Borough Road), 1892.
Botting, T. (Bangor), 1891.
Brinning, M. (Swansea), 1898.
Davies, B. M. (Swansea), 1894.
Davies, W. (Bangor), 1888.
Dowling (Stockwell), 1886.
Evans, D. A. (Bangor), 1897.
Evans, M. H. (Swansea), 1887.
Fry, K. G. M. (Stockwell), 1897.
Gabe, R. T. (Borough Road), 1900.
George, E. W. (Borough Road), 1894.
Harris, David R. (Borough Road), 1890.
Jones, H. (Swansea), 1891.
Jones, Thomas (Bangor), 1887.
Jones, C. H. (Swansea), 1895.
Jones, W. G. (Bangor), 1899.
Lewis, Arthur (Borough Road), 1896.
Lewis, Laura (Swansea), 1899.
Morgan, H. (Borough Road), 1895.
Owen, M. E. (Swansea), 1896.
Powell, W. W. (Borough Road), 1887.
Prosser, H. (Bangor), 1895.
Rees, R. H. (Bangor), 1887.
Richards, M. (Swansea), 1888.
Roblin, T. (Bangor), 1893.
Thomas, A. (Swansea), 1889.
Thomas, M. (Swansea), 1886.
Thomas, E. (Swansea), 1900.
Vaughan, Mary J. (Swansea), 1890.
Watkins, Maggie (Stockwell), 1892.
Williams, C. Ivor (Bangor), 1898.
Williams, E. (Swansea), 1893.
Williams, J. H. (Bangor), 1889.
Williams, Rowland H. (Bangor), 1890.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS-MORTON TRUST.

REPORT, 1900.

THIS Trust was established as a memorial of the late Mr. Francis Morton (the founder of the Hermitage British School, Birkenhead), by his widow. The endowment consists of a capital sum given by Mrs. Morton together with the proceeds which arose from the sale, in 1898, of the school premises.

Notwithstanding the "free and unrestricted discretion" provided for in the Trust Deed, the Committee of the British and Foreign School Society has, in cordial deference to the donor's wishes, resolved to apply the income of the Endowment, for the time being, to the provision of Exhibitions to be competed for by boys and girls who reside in the borough of Birkenhead, and has adopted the following regulations for their award, viz. :—

I. The Exhibitions are awarded annually to candidates who (*a*) have been admitted to Residential Training Colleges which are conducted upon the Society's undenominational principles, and are under the inspection of the Board of Education, and who (*b*) immediately prior to admission were receiving and had for not less than three years been receiving their education either as scholars or pupil-teachers in British or Board Schools in the borough of Birkenhead.

[NOTE.—In the event of there being in any year no eligible candidates in residence at the Training Colleges, applications will be entertained from candidates of either sex from Birkenhead who are under 18 years of age and wish to pursue their studies in the Liverpool University College with a view to obtaining a University degree.]

II. The value of each Exhibition is £10, a moiety being paid at the beginning of the first year and a moiety at the beginning of the second year of College residence.

III. The payment of all instalments is subject to favourable reports from the Principals of the Colleges.

IV. The number of Exhibitions to be annually awarded is, as a rule, two. This year the number is four.

V. The Exhibitions are awarded, as a rule, in the order in which the names of candidates appear in the list of the results of the King's Scholarship Examination.

VI. The administrators of the Trust proceed to the election of Exhibitioners as soon as possible after the returns from the Colleges are received at the beginning of the academical sessions.

The management of the fund has been entrusted to a committee of thirteen gentlemen, who also administer the Herold's Foundation, Shakespeare's Walk, and Neale Exhibition Funds, viz. : Messrs. Edric Bayley, S. Bourne Bevington, Geo. Lewis Bruce, Fred G. Cash, George A. Corderoy, Thomas H. Flood, Henry Gurney, J. Scott Lidgett, John Marshall, John Porter, J. C. L. Sparkes, Francis Thompson (*Chairman*), and Samuel Watson. The Committee met on October 19th, when

Digitized by Google

there were four eligible candidates for exhibitions and it was agreed to award an exhibition to each, viz. :—

College.	Exhibitioner.	School.	No. on Q.S. List.
Stockwell	Agnes G. Sumner	Woodlands Road, Bd.	I. 313
Edge Hill	Emma E. Hodson	Cathcart Street, Bd.	I. 194
Do.	Mary R. Guthrie	Woodlands Road, Bd.	I. 713
Do.	Lizzie Platt	Cathcart Street, Bd.	I. 1930

APPENDIX.

1. *Trust Deed and By-laws.*

The clause of the Trust Deed relating to the sale of the school premises and the administration of the resulting fund will be found in the 93rd Report of the British and Foreign School Society (1898), at page 288.

2. *Trustees.*

A. J. Boult, Esq.
G. A. Corderoy, Esq.
E. Foster, Esq.
H. Gurney, Esq.
S. Kemp-Welch, Esq.
T. Buxton Morrish, Esq.
C. H. Morton, Esq.
G. L. Morton, Esq.
S. W. Preston, Esq.
E. Spicer, Esq.
F. Thompson, Esq.

W. K. Foster, Esq. (deceased).

3. *Capital Account, December 31st, 1900.*

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. Morton's Endowment (Nov. 8, 1881)	200	0	0	£201 0s. 2d. Liverpool Corporation Stock	200	0	0
Proceeds of sale of freehold site and buildings in Woodchurch Road, Birkenhead (April 16th, 1898)	718	0	4	£689 16s. 10d. India 3 per cent. stock	735	13	8
Interest added to investment	17	13	4				
	£935	13	8		£935	13	8

4. *Income and Expenditure*, 1900.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1899	48	18	10	Exhibitions	20	0	0
Dividends	26	11	4	Balance to 1901	55	10	2
	£75	10	2		£75	10	2

5. *List of Francis Morton Exhibitioners from* 1899 *to* 1900.

Guthrie, Mary R. (Edge Hill), 1900.
Hodson, Emma E. (Edge Hill), 1900.
Platt, Lizzie (Edge Hill), 1900.
Stephenson, Ethel (Stockwell), 1899.
Sumner, Agnes G. (Stockwell), 1900.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE STACEY GIBSON'S BEQUEST.

Report (1900).

Testator died April 5th, 1883 : *Will proved September 5th*, 1883.

Mr. Gibson, in addition to a gift of £10,000 towards the erection of the College at Saffron Walden, bequeathed £500 to the British and Foreign School Society (which was added to the Building Fund) and £1,000

"To the British and Foreign School Society for prizes or other uses in connection with the New Training College at Walden."

The expanding project for securing a Practising School for the Saffron Walden College making it necessary to increase the loan from Shakespeare's Walk Fund, and, therefore, to increase the property mortgaged for the provision of a Sinking Fund, it was proposed to add the £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.* (Cape Stock), which represents the G. S. Gibson's Bequest, to the property of the Saffron Walden British School Charity, and forego the interest during the continuance of the loan. After correspondence, viz. :—

Charity Commission, March 8, 1900.—"I am to point out that . . . . the stock belongs to the charity of George Stacey Gibson for 'prizes or other uses connected with the new Training College at Walden,' and that, therefore, the income of that fund cannot apparently be properly applied towards . . . . the . . . loan . . . to be borrowed for the purposes of the British Schools . . . I am to request that you will explain upon what grounds the General Committee were of opinion that, the income of the Cape stock could be treated as available . . ."

B. & F. School Society, March 12, 1900.—"The Local and General Committee agree that no use connected with the Training College at Saffron Walden to which the income of the Gibson Bequest may be put is more likely to benefit the College than the provision of a good Practising School. If it is considered that we are proposing to use the income in providing, not maintaining, a Practising School, the reply would be that the Society must find the funds for maintenance, and the object aimed at will, therefore, be secured."

the Charity Commissioners gave consent to this arrangement.

Capital Account, December 31st, 1900.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Bequest (amount received April 21, 1884)	1,000	0	0	Cape of Good Hope £4 per cent. Stock, £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.* (held by Official Trustees from 18th June 1900)	1,000	0	0

Income and Expenditure, 1900.

1900.	£	*s.*	*d.*	1900.	£	*s.*	*d.*
June 1. Dividend	20	13	1	Jan. 1. Balance	20	15	5
Dec. 1. Ditto	20	13	1	Dec. 31. Saffron Walden British School Charity	20	10	9
	£41	6	2		£41	6	2

Digitized by Google

WALL'S LEGACY.

REPORT (1900).

ORDER OF THE CHARITY COMMISSIONERS SEALED JANUARY 5TH, 1897, AND (SUPPLEMENTARY) MARCH 19TH, 1897.

In the matter of the Charity of George Alexander Wall, for the Parochial Schools at Petersham, in the county of Surrey, founded by will proved in the Principal Registry on the 14th July 1871; and in the matter of "The Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1894." The Board of Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, upon an application made to them on the 9th April 1896, in writing, signed by the Reverend William Henry Oxley, Arthur Henry Martin, and John Henry Master, then being the vicar and churchwardens of the above-mentioned parish, and as such the Trustees of the above-mentioned Charity; and it appearing that the endowment of the Charity consists of the particulars mentioned in the schedule to the subjoined scheme; and after due notice of the intention to make this Order, published according to the direction of the Board by being affixed to or near a principal outer door of the Parish Church of Petersham on the 22nd August 1896, and by advertisement in the newspapers called "The Herald" and "The Richmond and Twickenham Times" on the 22nd August 1896 (being more than one calendar month previously to the date hereof), and also sent through the post to the present churchwardens of the said parish; being, or one of them being, those of the trustees or the only trustee of the Charity who did not join in the said application, at their respective last known places of abode in Great Britain or Ireland, on the 2nd December 1896; do hereby order as follows, viz.,—The subjoined scheme is approved and established:—

SCHEME.

The fund specified in the Schedule hereto constituting the endowment of the Charity shall be paid or transferred to the Trustees for the time being of the British and Foreign School Society.

SCHEDULE.

A sum of £486 10*s.* 0*d.* cash on deposit at the London and County Bank (Richmond Branch).

RESOLUTION OF THE GENERAL COMMITTEE OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY PASSED DECEMBER 17TH, 1897.

"It was agreed to invest the amount received (viz., £486 10*s.* 0*d.* less solicitor's bill of costs, *i.e.*, £469 7*s.* 5*d.*) on the understanding that the capital is under the control of this Committee, and the interest is to be credited as received to the Petersham School until otherwise directed."

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1900.

	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
Bequest - - -	300	0	0	Canada £3 10*s.* per centum Inscribed Stock 1909 – 1934 £439 13*s.* 10*d.* - -	469	18	5
Interest accrued before payment less expenses (December 4th, 1897) -	169	7	5				
Taken from income (1898) - - -	0	11	0				
	£469	18	5		£469	18	5

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, 1900.

1900.	£	*s.*	*d.*	1900.	£	*s.*	*d.*
December 3. Interest on Canada Stock - - -	14	12	6	Dec. 31. Carried to Petersham School account -	14	12	6
	£14	12	6		£14	12	6

Digitized by Google

SAFFRON WALDEN BRITISH SCHOOL CHARITY.

REPORT 1900.

The British and Foreign School Society has accepted the trust of the Saffron Walden British School Charity, and holds, through trustees selected for this special purpose, the freehold premises in East Street and the freehold building in course of erection at South Road ; also, temporarily, the site and premises in Debden Road. The Society also holds £1,857 16*s.* 10*d.* stock, at present lodged with the Charity Commissioners (together with £1,086 19*s.* 1d. stock, the bequest of the late G. S. Gibson to the College), to form a sinking fund for the repayment of the outlay on the South Road premises. The Society has, moreover, undertaken to manage and maintain schools for girls and infants so long as a local contribution of £100 is paid, all responsibility in this respect ceasing with the discontinuance of the subsidy.

The liability involved in the acceptance of this trust embraces :—

(1) a subsidy as *quid pro quo* for the possession of a good practising school adjoining the College, sufficient, with the £100 locally raised, to carry on the school, and varying in amount from year to year (though estimated at £100 a year), to give the school an annual subscription of £200 ;

(2) a guarantee to the Shakespeare Walk and other loan funds, that if the school income cannot pay the interest on the loan, or if any unexpected catastrophe should affect the sinking fund, the deficiency of revenue or capital shall be made good ; and

(3) a donation of £1,100 in consideration of the establishment of a cookery school and such enlargement of the new premises as will set the present K.G. rooms free for College use.

The steps by which the result has been arrived at may be traced as follows :—

1. *The acceptance of the Trust.*

The Society went to Saffron Walden at the invitation of Mr. George Stacey Gibson, who, in 1880, offered to build, and partially sustain, a Training College for 50 students. His lamented death during the erection of the College and school premises, at a cost of £15,720, threw upon the Society a portion of the expense of building and (with valued though inconsiderable local help) the whole burden of maintenance.

Digitized by Google

From the opening of the College in 1884 the managers of the British and National Schools kindly supplemented the practice gained by the students in the small College Kindergarten. But H.M. Inspectors were continually urging the need of a more satisfactory practising school. Nothing, however, seemed possible till the summer of 1897, a previous proposal (July 1896) that the College should subsidise the Debden Road Schools having fallen through.

In July 1897 it was proposed to make over the Debden Road premises and an adjoining plot of land not yet paid for, on condition that the responsibility of enlarging and maintaining the Girls' and Infants' British School for 370 children should be taken by the Society. The General Committee resolved, on December 17th, 1897, "that" (as the local committee had promised to do all in their power to limit the Society's expenditure to £100 a year) "the gift of the site and premises in Debden Road be accepted, with cordial thanks to the donors, and the extra piece of ground be purchased at the price given for it by the present owners, the whole site being conveyed to the trustees of the Saffron Walden College," and after various delays, and correspondence and conferences extending from this date to November 1898, a formal agreement was drawn out and signed, the Society undertaking to manage and meet the future cost of the schools, provided the local committee would provide £100 a year of the income. A two-fold application was made to the Charity Commissioners—

1. to enable the Society to raise the necessary capital funds for (1) the enlargement of the school premises and the purchase to this end of an extra plot of land and (2) the payment of a building debt of £500 on the Boys' School, by the mortgage of the £1,857 16*s.* 10*d.* (stock) belonging to the British School, together with £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.* (stock), constituting the G. S. Gibson bequest to the College; and
2. to transfer the British School property in Debden Road to the Society.

The exact terms of the second of these applications, dated 11th February 1899, are—

"That the existing trustees should be discharged and the British and Foreign School Society appointed trustees in their place," and "That a scheme should be established for the administration of the charity, authorising the new governing body to raise funds, &c."

The reply of the Charity Commissioners was disconcerting :—

May 31, 1899.—"The Boys' School and the Girls' and Infants' School, and the endowment fund of those schools, constitute one trust, and must be dealt with together."

The objections of the Society to this view were removed by the assurance of the Charity Commissioners that—

June 12, 1899.—"(1.) The British and Foreign School Society, as Trustees of the British Schools at Saffron Walden, will be under no obligation to find any funds outside of the income of the schools to carry on

Digitized by Google

those schools; and it should be understood that Trustees are not justified in carrying on a trust at an annual cost greater than the income of the trust.

"(2.) The Society would not be able to sell the school premises otherwise than under the authority of an order of this Board; but, in the event of the failure of the Society and of the local managers to carry on the schools, the Board would not withhold their sanction to a sale of the school premises on terms of adequate advantage to the trust and to the temporary appropriation of a sufficient part of the purchase money to the discharge of the loan proposed to be advanced by the Governors of the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund. Such an appropriation of capital moneys of the school trust would be subject to the condition that the amount so appropriated should be replaced out of income from the balance of the school endowment.

"(3.) The Charity Commissioners would be prepared to sanction a sale to a School Board.

* * *

"(5.) The British and Foreign School Society, as Trustees of the British Schools, will have no responsibility outside the endowment of the schools. It will be the duty of the Society, as Governors of the Shakespeare's Walk Exhibition Fund, to safeguard that fund to the best of their ability."

With the consent of the local committee the "Order" and "Scheme," which were printed in last year's Report, were sealed on 17th October 1899.

2. *The removal of the girls and infants from Debden Road to South Road, whereby the former site is made saleable.*

In the beginning of 1897 Mr. A. Goddard, of Saffron Walden, was chosen architect, and sketch plans were prepared for the enlargement of the girls' school and the erection of a new infant school on the adjoining plot. Mr. Goddard's health, however, would not allow him to carry out the work, and Mr. Osborne Smith, of London, was called in, and after an exhaustive examination of the old premises—walls, floors, sanitary arrangements, and extremely inconvenient approach—expressed great doubt of being able to make really good school premises out of the existing buildings, even when supplemented by a new erection on the proposed extra site. An attempt to obtain another strip of land, in order to give better access for the children from Station Road, was unsuccessful, and altogether it seemed as though money would be wasted on what would prove to be a temporary makeshift. One of H.M. Inspectors wrote to say that he proposed to report to the Education Department "that in their present condition the schools are totally unfit for their purpose, and that he is thoroughly satisfied that any patching and adaptation, unless it is root and branch, will be futile, and will in the end entail a much heavier expense than if the schools are made what they should be now without delay." Meanwhile the College Committee had resolved after due notice of motion by the Rev. H. Pepper, seconded by the Rev. Canon Fisher—

November 28th, 1898.—"That this Committee cannot but feel it to be a matter of vital importance to the College to have, in close connection with it, a good practising school, and considers that premises in the immediate

Digitized by Google

neighbourhood of the College would be better than others some distance off. This Committee would therefore urge upon the General Committee of the British and Foreign School Society careful inquiry, before any enlargement is carried out at Debden Road, as to the possibility of the removal of the school, and suggest that in addition to the raising of the financial question, reference should be made both to the British School Committee and the parents of the scholars as to the advantages and disadvantages of removal."

The Finance Committee objected to the new school project on the ground that money was wanting, and the restoration scheme was again taken up. After the lapse of a year, during which there occurred the change of architect and the transfer of the whole trust to the Society detailed above, the following report was sent up by the College Committee :—

"*November 27th*, 1889. "(1) After considering the architect's estimate of the relative cost of the two schemes, it appears to this Committee that such saving will be effected by the utilization of the present Kindergarten premises at the College for the infant school, that the building on the South Road site will not cost much more than the renovation of and addition to the Debden Road Schools, while the result will be more satisfactory. (2) As to the site, a letter has been presented from Mr. Tuke saying that he had no doubt Miss Gibson would let the Committee have the ground as a gift. (3) The British School having already discussed the question, and come to the conclusion that the removal is justifiable, the Committee does not think that any advantage will result from consulting the parents further."

On the 19th January 1900, the General Committee decided to apply to the Commissioners for an increased loan, and to sanction the sale of the Debden Road premises and the grateful acceptance of Miss Gibson's gift of a site of an acre (subsequently increased to an acre and a tenth) adjoining the College grounds. Plans having been prepared and submitted to the Board of Education, tenders were sought and the lowest accepted, on November 19th, 1900. The contract was signed on December 3rd, 1900, the contractor to finish the work within twelve months.

3. *The cost and successive financial estimates.*

The first set of proposals involved provision of accommodation for 450 children in a makeshift way in the old premises (*a*) and (*b*) ; the second, building on a new site for 263 girls, with or without a caretaker's house and central hall, and using the K.G. premises as they are, or enlarging them, so as to render new infants' school premises unnecessary (*c*) and (*d*) ; the third, building on a new site for 360 girls and infants, retaining the present K.G. as a separate institution (*e*) ; and the fourth, building on a new site for 448 children, including those in the present K.G., and transposing the present K.G. classrooms to the College (*f*).

The estimates have risen from £2,400 to £6,000, viz. :—

	£
(*a*) *June* 1897.—£800 for extra site and £1,600 for improvements - - - -	2,400

Digitized by Google

		£
(*b*)	*July* 1898.—£800 for extra site, £500 for the boys' school enlargement, and £2,100 for improvements - - - - -	3,400
or (*c*)	*July* 1898.—£250 for new site, £3,900 for a new girls' school (the value of the old premises being set against the money due to the Building Society and the boys' school enlargement) - - - -	4,150
(*d*)	*November* 1899.—£3,650 for a new girls' school on a site presented, and £400 for addition to the K.G. premises (the value, &c. as above) -	4,250
or (*e*)	*January* 1900.—£4,250 for a new girls' and infants' school (the value, &c. as above) -	4,250
(*f*)	*October* 1900.—£5,200 for a new school and £500 to pay for the boys' school enlargement -	5,700

As the cost of the school is likely to be more than the estimate by £800, including fencing, playground, furnishing, &c., provision is required for £6,000, besides the £500 (boys' school enlargement) which has hitherto been set against the value of the Debden Road premises. The decisions to build a new school instead of repair an old one, to provide a composite room for criticism and cookery lessons, and to add three new classrooms to the College, are accountable for much of the extra cost. The building, now nearly finished, is erected for 228 girls and 220 infants, and will, with the school for 369 boys, give the Saffron Walden British School Charity school accommodation for 817.

Various efforts were made to raise money for the purpose of the enlargement and improvement insisted upon by the Education Department, but in vain. There seemed to be no chance of effecting this object except by borrowing, with the sanction and aid of the Charity Commissioners, such sum as could be obtained by giving up the endowment for a period of about 30 years. By temporarily adding to the endowment a bequest of Mr. G. S. Gibson to the Saffron Walden College, the security is made available for a loan which can be increased to £5,000, and a sinking fund is being formed with the dividends on the £1,857 16*s.* 10*d.* + £1,086 19*s.* 1*d.*, which have been handed over to the official Trustee. Meanwhile interest will have to be paid on the loan at 3 per cent. It was agreed with the Charity Commissioners and the old British School Committee that £500 of the loan should be used to pay for a previous enlargement of the boys' school. To the remaining £4,500, and the proceeds of the sale of the Debden Road premises, an amount of at least £1,000 will have to be added. It is proposed to give a donation from the Berridge Fund in consideration of the cookery arrangements, and a further donation as compensation for the transfer to the College of the old K.G. premises as extra classrooms. In this way it is hoped to provide the money required.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 31ST, 1900.

	£	s.	d.
Property transferred by scheme Oct. 17th, 1899 :—			
Land, &c. at S. Walden - -		—	
Investments held by Official Trustee	1,857	16	10
Accrued interest on ditto - -	57	12	11
Site of new premises given by Miss Gibson - -		—	
Sale of plot in Debden Road -	710	10	0
Loan from Shakespeare's Walk Governors (1st instal.)	500	0	0
Interest on G. S. Gibson's bequest -	20	10	9
Balance to 1901 - -	123	14	11
	£3,270	5	5

	£	s.	d.
Site, &c. in Debden Road :—			
Expenses of transfer, sale, &c. - -	133	14	5
Paid Bldng. Society	678	14	2
Site, &c. in East St.:—			
Paid debt on enlargement - - -	500	0	0
Site, &c. in South Rd. :—			
Architect (1st instal.)	100	0	0
Investments held by Official Trustee to provide Sinking Fund for repaymt. of Loan :—			
India 3½ per cent. Stock - -	357	16	10
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada 5 per cent. debentures - -	500	0	0
North British Railway 4½ per cent. debentrs.	500	0	0
Gt. Eastern Railway 4 per cent. pref. -	500	0	0
	£3,270	5	5

Digitized by Google

LANCASTERIAN EXHIBITION FUND (BRISTOL).

Report (1900).

The Scheme of the Charity Commissioners, under which the Trustees act, bearing date August 22nd, 1893, provides for the appointment by election of two representative Trustees by the British and Foreign School Society, two representative Trustees by the Bristol School Board, and three co-optative Trustees—the representative Trustees being appointed for a term of five years, and the others for life in the case of Messrs. Turner, Swann, and Fry, and in other cases for a term of seven years. Mr. Turner died in November 1893, his place being supplied by Mr. C. H. B. Elliott.

The first meeting of the Trustees was held on December 6th, 1893, when it was decided to devote the income towards the objects set forth under sub-section 1 of clause 18, viz. :—

"The payment, either wholly or in part, of the fees, and the cost of maintenance, or the assistance by way of scholarship at University College, Bristol, or at any training college approved by the Trustees, of deserving pupil-teachers to be selected from any of the public elementary schools in the city of Bristol."

At a meeting of the Trustees held on the 22nd December 1898, the roll of Trustees for the ensuing term of five years was settled according to the provisions of the scheme, and a statement of the working of the fund was read, which showed that since the date of the scheme in August 1893 52 exhibitions and scholarships had been awarded (20 boys and 28 girls), representing a sum of £526 10*s*. The details will be found in the Report for 1898.

On the 26th April 1899 the Trustees awarded 8 scholarships (3 boys, 5 girls), tenable for two years; and 1 scholarship (a girl), tenable for one year; on the 28th April 1900, 7 scholarships (2 boys, 5 girls) were awarded tenable for three years, and 3 scholarships (1 boy, 2 girls) tenable for one year; on October 7th 1900, a scholarship (1 girl) was awarded for two years; on December 13th 1900, a scholarship (1 girl) was awarded for two years; and on April 4th 1901, 8 scholarships were awarded (4 boys, 4 girls) for two years.

The Trustees find that the exhibitions and scholarships are much appreciated, and eagerly sought after. They vary in amount, and both position in the King's Scholarship list and pecuniary position are taken into account in making the award.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

(A *Elected by British and Foreign School Society.* B *Elected by Bristol School Board.* C *Co-optative.*)

Arrowsmith, J. W., Esq., J.P.—A (1898).
Elliott, C. H. B., Esq.—C (Life).
Chapman, the Rev. Thomas Alfred.—B (1900).
Fry, Albert, Esq., J.P.—C (Life).
Fry, Right Honorable Lewis.—A (1893).
Swann, E. J., Esq., J.P., D.L.—C (Life).
Woodward, J. H., Esq., J.P.—B (1898).

2.—*Secretary to the Trustees.*

Edward Gerrish, Esq., M.A., 36, Corn Street, Bristol.

LIST OF EXHIBITIONERS AND SCHOLARS, 1893–1901.

NAME.	ELECTED.	STUDENTS AT
Alexander, Dora	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Arthur, Henry	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham Training College
*Baker, Eli J.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Baker, Helena M. E.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Barnes, Alfred B.	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Bird, Alice E.	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Brentnall, Emily	June 14th, 1895	Swansea College
Brooking, A. Elizabeth	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Brown, Annie M.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Brown, Lilian Maud	Dec. 13th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Burnes, Agnes C.	April 28th, 1898	Wandsworth College
Chard, Lily B.	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham College
*Chell, John Wyatt	April 4th, 1901	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Cooke, Daniell G.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Cornish, Olga L. A.	April 28th, 1898	Fishponds Training College
Crossman, Ethel C.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Crouch, Dora	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Davis, Maud A.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Deacon, Frank	Jan. 4th, 1894	Exeter College
Fry, Robert George	April 4th, 1901	Exeter Training College
Galt, Alfred D.	June 14th, 1895	Cheltenham College
Gowing, Marion	April 4th, 1901	Bristol Day Training College
Grant, Grace	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Greenway, Laura E.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Harris, Amy	April 28th, 1900	Fishponds Residential Training [College
Harris, Edwin A.	April 28th, 1898	Carmarthen Training College
Harwood, Amelia Mary	April 4th, 1901	Bristol Day Training College
Hawker, Geo. Bateman	April 4th, 1901	Cheltenham Training College
Heales, Robert	April 26th, 1899	Carmarthen Training College
Heath, Ernest W.	April 28th, 1898	Carmarthen Training College
Higgs, Hilda	April 24th, 1896	Cheltenham College
Hill, Amy C.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Swansea College
Holloway, Eliza	April 28th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Jefferies, Rose	June 14th, 1895	Fishponds College
Jenkins, Wm. A.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Jones, Florence E.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Kelland, Florence A.	April 24th, 1896	Swansea College
Leigh, Thomas Geo.	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Low, George F.	May 15th, 1897	Westminster Wesleyan Training [College
Lovell, Albert J.	May 15th, 1897	Cambridge University Day [Training College

* Lancasterian Exhibitioner.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF EXHIBITIONERS AND SCHOLARS, 1893-1900—*continued.*

NAME.	ELECTED.	STUDENTS AT
Marchant, Ernest	April 28th, 1898	Cheltenham Training College
Millard, Edith Mary	April 4th, 1901	Bristol Day Training College
Mills, Colston T.	April 28th, 1900	Exeter Training College
Mortimer, Ernest Chas.	April 4th, 1901	Birmingham University
Mundy, Lily	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Newton, Nellie M.	April 28th, 1900	Whitelands, Chelsea
Nurse, Walter	Jan. 4th, 1894	Battersea College
O'Hara, Katherine V.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Osborne, John	June 14th, 1895	Carmarthen College
Partridge, Annie S.	April 28th, 1898	Bristol Day Training College
Peacock, Rose J.	April 24th, 1896	Bristol Day Training College
Perry, Elizabeth L.	June 14th, 1895	Bristol Day Training College
Perry, Gertrude A.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
Phelps, Alice B.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Pitman, Gertrude	Jan. 4th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Pope, Amy M.	May 15th, 1897	Bristol Day Training College
*Pope, Sidney C.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Pople, Annie M.	April 26th, 1899	Bristol Day Training College
Pople, Edward George	April 26th, 1899	Cheltenham Training College
Rich, Mabel A.	May 15th, 1897	Home and Colonial College, [Gray's Inn Road, London
Savery, Norman	Nov. 29th, 1894	Cheltenham College
Selwood, Ernest H.	May 15th, 1897	Cardiff Day Training College
*Simmons, Robert E.	June 14th, 1894	Borough Road Coll., Isleworth
Smith, Bessie	Oct. 7th, 1900	Bristol Day Training College
Stevens, Lilian A.	April 28th, 1898	Swansea Training College
Swain, Ada Ethel	April 4th, 1901	Bristol Day Training College
Tanner, Winifred M.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Bristol Day Training College
Thomas, Florence E.	Nov. 29th, 1894	Swansea College
Veater, Amy A.	April 24th, 1896	Bristol Day Training College
Watkins, Fred J. H.	April 26th, 1899	Cheltenham Training College
Watts, Alice E.	April 26th, 1899	Fishponds Training College
Webb, Frederick G.	Jan. 4th, 1894	Cheltenham College
White, Arthur E.	April 28th, 1900	Cheltenham Training College
White, John B.	April 28th, 1900	Cambridge Day Training College
*Winter, Helen V. J.	April 28th, 1898	Bristol Day Training College
Yandell, Priscilla M.	April 28th, 1900	Fishponds Residential Training [College
*Young, Frank B.	April 24th, 1896	Borough Road Coll. Isleworth

* Lancasterian Exhibitioner.

Digitized by Google

THE JOSEPH LANCASTER EXHIBITIONS (SWANSEA).

Report (1900).

The Scheme for the utilisation of the purchase money of the Queen Street British School, Swansea, as a fund to provide scholarships for female Pupil Teachers entering Training Colleges, is carried out under a scheme entitled "The Joseph Lancaster Exhibitions," bearing date 4th October 1889. The Trustees under the scheme are appointed by the following electing bodies, viz.: Three by the School Board of the United District of Swansea; two by the British and Foreign School Society; and two by the Committee of Management of the Swansea Training College. They hold office for a term of five years.

The income is applied, after providing for the payment of the expenses of administration and management, to awarding Exhibitions of the value of £10 or under. The Exhibitions are tenable at the Swansea Training College, or some other place of professional or technical instruction approved by the Trustees, and are awarded to girls who have, for not less than five years, been scholars, or who have served as Pupil Teachers, in a public elementary school or schools in the United School Board District of Swansea, at which the religious teaching is given in accordance with the undenominational principles of the British and Foreign School Society. The award is made on the result of the King's Scholarship Examination, from year to year, as the funds from time to time permit. At first no Exhibition was awarded except to a girl included in the First Division of the Class List. In 1897 the award was further limited to those who do not fall below the first half of the First Class. If the holder of an Exhibition be guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fail to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully cease to pursue her education, the Trustees may deprive her of the Exhibition. It is within their discretion also to settle the mode in which every sum awarded is applied for the Exhibitioner's benefit or maintenance.

APPENDIX.

1.—*Trustees.*

(A *Appointed by the School Board for Swansea.* B *Appointed by the British and Foreign School Society.* C *Appointed by the Committee of the Swansea Training College.*)

Harris, W. E.—A
Jenkins, Sir J. Jones.—B
Pollock, Rev. John.—A
Brock, M. E., Miss.—A
Salmon, David, Esq.—B
Watkins, Howel, Esq.—C
Williams, David, Esq.—C

2.—*Secretary to the Trustees.*

A. W. Halden, Esq., School Board, Swansea.

Digitized by Google

3.—*Exhibitions awarded* (1891–1900).

Name.	School.	No. on Q.S. List.	Date of Q.S. Exam.	Value of Exhibition.	Trg. Coll. entered.
				£	
Annie B. Fish	Rutland St.	197	Midsumr. 1891	10	Swansea.
Elizabeth Roberts	Morriston	846	" "	8	"
Annie Morgan	Rutland St.	1,367	" "	7	"
Catherine Thomas	St. Helen's	73	" 1892	10	"
Elizabeth Thomas	Llangyfelach	330	" "	8	"
Mary J. Harris	Pentrepoth	947	" "	7	"
Beatrice Davies	Rutland St.	153	" 1893	10	"
Sarah A. Squire	Plasmarl	379	" "	8	"
Miriam L. Williams	St. Helen's	917	" "	7	"
Flora E. Howell	St. Helen's	397	" 1894	10	Homerton.
Lucy A. Howell	Waunwen	591	" "	9	"
Maude Hopkins	Dyfatty	772	" "	8	Swansea.
Eliz. Evans	Aberdyberthi St.	776	" "	7	"
Rachel A. Jones	Morriston	218	December 1894	10	"
Margaret Morgan	Rutland St.	333	" "	8	"
Ellen Ferryman	Rutland St.	441	" "	7	"
Lettice Williams	St. Helen's	941	" 1895	10	"
Annie James	Graig	1,225	" "	8	"
Emily Hemming	St. Helen's	567	" 1896	10	"
Maud Mitchell	St. Helen's	868	" "	9	Homerton.
Susannah Walters	Danygraig	1,308	" "	8	Swansea.
Mary J. Evans	Brynbyfryd	1,785	" "	7	"
Alice M. Russell	Dyfatty	782	" 1897	10	"
Maud Owen	Morriston	38	" 1898	10	Aberyst-with.
Minnie Lewis	Pentrepoth	88	" "	9	Swansea.
Eunice M. Thomas	St. Helen's	96	" "	8	Homerton.
Louisa Chegwidden	Rutland St.	134	" "	7	Aberyst-with.
Eliza Thomas	Dyfatty	11	" 1899	10	Swansea.
Mary C. Birchall	Brynmill	66	" "	9	"
Mabel Davies	Danygraig	286	" "	8	"
Mary James	Tirdeunaw	411	" "	7	"
Kate Morgan	Cwmbwrla	331	" 1900	10	"
Edith Williams	Danygraig	361	" "	9	"
Margaret Morris	Ynystawe	817	" "	8	"

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03979 3388

Google